INTEL'S PENTIUM SUCCESSOR: FIRST TESTS REVEAL SURPRISING RESULTS

HOT PICKS FOR HOME OFFICES

PC WORLD

December 1995

EDITORS' CHOICE

BEST CDs OF 1995

PLUS: The PC World Top 100
PCs, Printers, Monitors, Modems, and Graphics Boards

Plug and Play
How to Make It Work

Microsoft Office 95
Is It Worth It?

$4.95 USA $5.95 Canada
12
Printed in USA
0 70989 37771 4

AN NEC MULTISYNC® MONITOR? AT THIS PRICE?

MultiSync XV17
$799
ESTIMATED
SELLING PRICE

DID SOMETHIN

Well, here's something you probably didn't expect. Those premium NEC monitors that always seemed a bit beyond your reach have now eased their way right into your price range. Introducing the NEC MultiSync XV Series. Featuring our new 17" monitor (15.6" viewable image size), the optimum size for today's demanding applications, at the incredible price of only $799.*

MultiSync® XV17™
$799 ESP
17" Flat Square Technology CRT
(15.6" viewable image size)

Max. Res: 1280 x 1024 NI at 60 Hz**

MultiSync® XV15™
$480 ESP
15" Flat Square Technology CRT
(13.8" viewable image size)

Max. Res: 1280 x 1024 NI at 60 Hz**

MultiSync® XV14™
$330 ESP
14" Non-Glare CRT
(13.0" viewable image size)

Max. Res: 1024 x 768 NI at 70 Hz

Now this is clearly good news for you. And your CFO. But most importantly, perhaps, for the person who will sit in front of them all day.

You see, our XV Series of monitors, like all MultiSync monitors, are truly designed for the eyes. The eyes of an overworked administrator, a slightly frenzied manag a number-crunching analyst.

These eyes demand sharp deta bright colors, and crystal-clear imag Which is precisely what the MultiSync monitors deliver.

For example, they're bu with NEC's exclusi FullScan™ capability images that are sharp a focused all the way to t edges and in the corners.

The MultiSync XV Ser also delivers the legenda quality and reliability you expect fr NEC, backed by a three-year limi warranty which is one of the best in industry. Plus, the XV Series is ideal both PC and Macintosh® systems and off Microsoft® Plug and Play compatibil

Designed for
Microsoft
Windows 95

*Estimated selling price. **Maxi

See, Hear and Feel The Difference, FastFacts, XV17, XV15, XV14, AudioTower and FullScan are trademarks and MultiSync is a registered trad

FREEZE OVER?

You won't find all this with conventional monitors in this class.

Speaking of typical, everyday monitors, there's one thing you should remember: you don't have to settle for the monitor that comes bundled with the system.

In fact, these days it makes sense to be very selective. For example, we've developed our MultiSync XV17 to optimize today's software applications that are more involved than ever before. There's simply more information which needs to be displayed on the screen.

Our XV17 can accommodate all this on-screen information, and it does it surprisingly better than the typical monitor. Plus, a bigger screen helps eliminate constant scrolling, which can only help overall productivity. And considering all of the advantages of larger monitors, a 17" display won't be obsolete in the near future.

So if you're looking for an affordable high-performance monitor, we suggest the MultiSync XV17, and the entire XV Series. They're designed to go above and beyond your expectations. Not your price range. Call 1-800-NEC-INFO for more information. Or for information sent via your fax, just call NEC FastFacts™ at 1-800-366-0476 and request catalog #1.

The MultiSync XV Series offers optional accessories like the AudioTower™ Speaker System shown.

SEE, HEAR AND FEEL THE DIFFERENCE.™

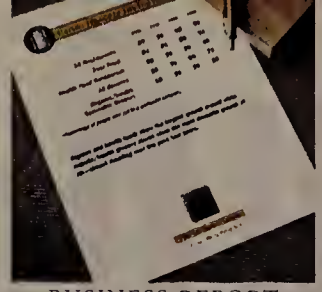
NEC

Circle 205 on reader service card

...d on horizontal and vertical frequencies only.
...ologies, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. NEC GSA#GS00K94AGS5241PS01 ©1995 NEC Technologies, Inc.

Key #62658.

What Can We Do?



BUSINESS REPORT

YOU MAY WANT A NEW CANON® COLOR BUBBLE JET™ PRINTER FOR YOUR HOME OFFICE

SIMPLY BECAUSE IT CAN PRINT CRISP, BRILLIANT, OFFICE QUALITY COLOR GRAPHICS AND TEXT.

WHICH OF COURSE, MAKES YOU LOOK BETTER IN BUSINESS.

COLOR BUBBLE JET PRINTERS

I can be more colorful.
She can be brilliant.

OR YOU MAY WANT ONE SIMPLY FOR YOUR HOME. THANKS TO FUN NEW SOFTWARE

WE'VE INCLUDED, LIKE CRAYOLA™ ART,™ HALLMARK CONNECTIONS™ EVERYDAY GREETINGS™

AND MORE, YOUR FAMILY CAN CREATE GREETING CARDS, STICKERS, EVEN PRINT ON FABRIC.

CALL US AT 1-800-848-4123, EXT. 444. AND FIND OUT WHAT YOU CAN DO.

© 1995 Canon Computer Systems, Inc. Canon is a registered trademark and Bubble Jet is a trademark of Canon Inc. All other products and brand names are trademarks of their respective companies. Software included is available on CD only. Canon recommends using only Canon supplies and accessories. CCSI, 2995 Redhill Ave., CA 92626. In Canada, call 1-800-263-1121, Ext. 444.

Canon

GREETING CARD

PC WORLD

Cover Story

129 Editor's Choice: 75 Best CDs
This holiday season there's a title for everyone on your list. Among the most beguiling stocking stuffers: incredible billiards simulation in Virtual Pool, a breathtaking tour of the French museum in Le Louvre, an exhaustive reference library in Britannica CD, whimsical creatures in Dr. Seuss's ABCs, and exploration of an enigmatic land in Passage to Vietnam.

Special Report: Small Office, Home Office

198 Top Tips for the Bottom Line
The best ways to tackle small office accounting.

207 Getting Paid
Proven collection strategies for small business owners.

215 Hot Picks for the Home Office
A few of our favorite things, including a home office voice-mail system and a combination printer/fax/scanner/phone.

Cover Photography by Robert Cardin

Application Suite

150 Microsoft Office 95: Who Needs It?
The first Windows 95 application suite brings to PCs ease-of-use enhancements plus integration via a new feature, the Binder. Does all this outweigh lagging performance and the demand for RAM?

Telecommuting Tips

170 Commuting Meets Computing
Telecommuting has taken off! We explore tactics to get employees and management to buy in, and the basics of a well-equipped telecommuter's office.

Remote Access Software

185 Dialing Direct
Working at home, or on the road? We review six Windows remote access packages that let you get to your office PC, no matter where you are.

Home PCs

221 Family Values
Snazzy new home PCs will hit stores in time for holiday buying. We invited six families to unbox the latest home PCs and rate their setup, ease of use, and software.

Top of the News

66 Pentium Pro Veers Off Course
Intel's next generation Pentium Pro disappoints in prototype PCs, zipping along with NT apps while slowing down with Windows 3.1 software.

70 Window 95: The First 30 Days
Users lined up at midnight at CompUSA, waited 45 minutes for tech support—and sometimes uninstalled Win 95.

72 The Packard Bell Trade-Off: Price vs. Satisfaction
This maker of best-selling PCs also has some of the most disgruntled customers.

82 From Apple to Zeos: Rating Today's PCs
Some 19,700 readers rate the best and worst in PC service and reliability.

VOLUME 13
NUMBER 12

p. 170

Plug and Play

234 Troubleshooting Tips: When Plug and Play Won't Work
They promised that installing hardware on a Windows 95–equipped PC wouldn't make you cry anymore. But peripherals you bought years ago can still cause compatibility heartbreak. Here's advice on how to solve hardware installation hassles before they reduce you to tears.

Top 20 PCs

248 Affordable Pentiums for Windows 95
Ready to spring for a better PC? High prices won't hold you back. The top buys: Micron's P133 Millennia, Dell's Dimension P-75t, Toshiba's Portégé 610CT, and Dell's Latitude LX 4100D.

Top 10 Hardware

305 Top 10 Personal Printers
HP's DeskJet 850C is well worth its price.

309 Top 10 15-Inch Monitors
Well-known brands still the ones to trust.

311 Top 10 Graphics Boards
Falling prices prompt a Top 10 shuffle.

315 Top 10 Modems
Sportster V.34 offers fine performance.

Reliability & Service Monitors

294 Win a Dell Dimension P75t PC

298 Win an Austin StepLite DX4/75 Notebook
How satisfied are you with your desktop or notebook PC? Fax in these surveys for a chance to win one of these Best Buy PCs from this month's Top 20 charts.

p. 150

Here's How

324 Help Line

328 Spreadsheets

335 Word Processing

340 Windows

348 Windows 95 Adviser

350 Data Management

354 Presentations

358 Online

360 Hardware

Departments

17 In This Issue

21 Letters

31 Real Problems, Real Solutions

39 Full Disclosure

New Products

93 Dell Latitude XPi P120ST, Compaq LTE 5100 810 CD CTFT

94 6X CD-ROM drives

94 Felix pointing device

96 HP Colorado T1000

96 Iomega Ditto Easy 800

98 Microsoft Publisher, Adobe PageMaker 6.0

102 Dr. Solomon's Anti-Virus Toolkit 7.5, IBM Anti-Virus 2.2, Viruscan

104 DecideRight

104 FarSite 2.0, LiveShare Plus with LiveTalk

108 QuickXpense 1.6

108 Sidekick 95, Dashboard 95

110 Zap-it

110 AIRport infrared adapters

114 WebSite 1.0

114 KR BusinessBase, EyeQ

116 Quick Takes

PC World @Home

406 Consumer Watch
Sexism in kids' software.

407 Feedback
The buzz on companies, trends, and services.

410 HouseWare
Cybertoys for everyone.

414 House Calls
Holiday greetings.

416 Home Office
Danger on the desktop.

Resources

12 How to Contact PC World

342 Coming Up

364 PC World Catalog

380 Mail-Order Shopping Guide

399 Reader Service Card

401 Advertiser Index

403 Editorial Product Index

IDG INTERNATIONAL DATA GROUP

PC World™ (ISSN 0737-8939) is published monthly at $29.90 for one year (12 issues), $59.80 for two years (24 issues), $89.70 for three years (36 issues) by PC World Communications, Inc., 501 Second St. #600, San Francisco, CA 94107. Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. funds with additional postage. Add $20 per year for Canada and Mexico; add $46 per year for airmail for all other countries. Canadian GST Registration #R124669680. Second-class postage paid at San Francisco and additional mailing offices. Canada Post International Publications Mail Product, (Canadian Distribution) Sales Agreement No. 0463566. POSTMASTER: Send address changes to *PC World*, Subscription Dept., P.O. Box 55029, Boulder, CO 80322-5029. Editorial and business offices: 501 Second St. #600, San Francisco, CA 94107, 415/243-0500. Copyright © 1995, PC World Communications, Inc. All rights reserved. The trademark *PC World* is owned by International Data Group and used under license by PC World Communications, Inc. *Consumer Watch* is a trademark of PC World Communications, Inc. Printed in the United States.

Bulk Rate
US Postage Paid
Permit #72
Waseca, MN

Third Class Matter Enclosed in Book 14.

ZEOS® Pantera™...

The Right Tool For Your Job.

The ZEOS Pantera. Now with more speed, more memory, bigger hard drives, your choice of operating systems and new lower prices. It's today's modern solution to getting your job done right.

Step Up To The Best

At ZEOS, our philosophy is to make sure that you, our customer, get the best of everything. And that starts with performance. The heart of the Pantera is an award-winning ZEOS-designed motherboard. Already called "Overall performance leaders" by *PC Magazine*, the Pentium® processor-based Pantera line is now boosted even further with the addition of EDO DRAM, synchronous burst SRAM cache options and CPU choices all the way to the new 133MHz Pentium processor. In plain English, we've turned on the afterburners—giving you performance unlike anything you've seen before!

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

Beyond great performance, we also protect your investment. To ensure that your new ZEOS Pantera will serve you well for years to come, we build in more reliability, expandability and upgradability than anyone else.

For starters, all Pantera systems provide you with CPU upgradability to a future OverDrive® Processor. You also get *six* memory sockets instead of the usual four. That means more room to grow—without having to throw away perfectly good memory when it's time to upgrade. Panteras also include on-board PCI local bus SCSI and Ethernet options and the power to run all these goodies. Believe it or not, most companies are now building in small power supplies of 150 watts or less! That's great for reducing *their* costs, but it sure doesn't do much for *you*. Pantera power supplies are 200 watts *standard* and they're energy efficient—Panteras are EPA Energy Star compliant, meaning they can power down and use less energy.

The bottom line is that virtually no one else gives you any of these features to protect your investment. At ZEOS we give you them *all*!

More Than Great Hardware

In addition to the latest features, you need your new system to arrive promptly and you need it to work in *your* environment when you get it. That is why ZEOS Pantera systems include your choice of Windows® for Workgroups or the new Windows® 95, and that is why you also get compatibility with every major operating system on the market including Win NT®, Netware®, Unix® and OS/2®. That is also why we pioneered our *Computers Now*® program—many of our most popular configurations can be shipped the *very day you order* (even custom-built systems can be shipped in about a week). You could be taking delivery of your new Pantera tomorrow!

yes NetWare Tested and Approved *

yes UnixWare Tested and Approved *

And after your purchase, we'll be here. ZEOS was the first to provide 24 hour-per-day, 365 day-per-year toll-free technical assistance, and it's the best there is. Add to that our easy accessibility through the major on-line services and through our automated fax-back system, and you can see that we support you like no one else.

ZEOS SERVICE & RELIABILITY PC MAGAZINE READERS' CHOICE 7 Time Winner

Unbeatable Value

The hottest performance for today and for tomorrow, compatibility, reliability, bundled software, the best service in the industry and incredible prices that'll leave you amazed at how much you get for so little. As *PC/Computing* said, the Pantera "...is a deal you simply can't pass up." So call your ZEOS Systems Consultant now at 800-554-5220. It's the best purchase decision you'll ever make.

* Not all configurations may be certified. Call ZEOS for additional details.

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE — Pentium-66 April 12, 1994; DX4-100 June 28, 1994

COMPUTER SHOPPER — Pentium-60 April 1994; Pentium-90 August 1994

PC WORLD BEST BUY — 486DX2-66 January 1994, February 1994, March 1994, June 1994, December 1994, January 1995, February 1995, March 1995, April 1995; DX4-100 October 1994, November 1994, December 1994; Pentium-60 December 1994, January 1995, February 1995, April 1995; Pentium-66 June 1994, July 1994, August 1994, September 1994; Pentium-90 August 1994, September 1994, October 1994, November 1994, January 1995, February 1995

PC Best — Pentium-66 May 1994; Pentium-90 February 1995

Windows Sources EXPERTS' PICK — Pentium-66 June 1994; Pentium-90 August 1994

Windows Magazine 1994 Recommended — Pentium-90 November 1994

WINDOWS 1995 WIN 100 — Pentium-90 May 1995

Package 1	Package 2	Package 3	Package 4
Pentium® Processor-based Panteras			
75MHz CN! $1695	75MHz CN! $2295	75MHz CN! $2695	75MHz $3195
90MHz $1795	90MHz $2395	90MHz CN! $2795	90MHz $3295
100MHz $1945	100MHz $2545	100MHz $2945	100MHz CN! $3445
120MHz $2145	120MHz $2745	120MHz $3145	120MHz CN! $3645
133MHz $2295	133MHz $2895	133MHz $3295	133MHz $3795
➤ 8MB EDO RAM	➤ 16MB EDO RAM	➤ 24MB EDO RAM	➤ 32MB EDO RAM
➤ **528MB** local bus EIDE hard drive	➤ **850MB** local bus EIDE hard drive	➤ **1.2GB** local bus EIDE hard drive	➤ **1.6GB** local bus EIDE hard drive
➤ 3.5" 1.44MB floppy disk drive	➤ **4X CD-ROM** drive and 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive	➤ **4X CD-ROM** drive and 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive	➤ **4X CD-ROM** drive and 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive
➤ **Diamond Stealth 64** PCI local bus SVGA color graphics card with 1MB DRAM	➤ **Diamond Stealth 64** PCI local bus SVGA color graphics card with 1MB DRAM	➤ **Diamond Stealth 64** PCI local bus SVGA color graphics card with 1MB DRAM	➤ **Diamond Stealth 64** PCI local bus SVGA color graphics card with 1MB DRAM
➤ ZEOS 14" 1024 x 768 NI SVGA color monitor, .28mm dot pitch	➤ **ZEOS 15"** 1024 x 768 NI SVGA color monitor, .28mm dot pitch	➤ **ZEOS 15"** 1024 x 768 NI SVGA color monitor, .28mm dot pitch	➤ **ZEOS 15"** 1024 x 768 NI SVGA color monitor, .28mm dot pitch
➤ Six-bay desktop case with two cooling fans	➤ Six-bay desktop case with two cooling fans	➤ Six-bay desktop case with two cooling fans	➤ Six-bay desktop case with two cooling fans
➤ Microsoft Mouse	➤ Microsoft Mouse	➤ Microsoft Mouse	➤ Microsoft Mouse
➤ **MS Windows 95,** or MS-DOS 6.2 & Windows for Workgroups 3.11	➤ **MS Windows 95,** or MS-DOS 6.2 & Windows for Workgroups 3.11	➤ **MS Windows 95,** or MS-DOS 6.2 & Windows for Workgroups 3.11	➤ **MS Windows 95,** or MS-DOS 6.2 & Windows for Workgroups 3.11
➤ **MS Works 95** or MS Works	➤ **MS Office Pro 95 & Bookshelf 95 CD,** or MS Office Pro & Bookshelf	➤ **MS Office Pro 95 & Bookshelf 95 CD,** or MS Office Pro & Bookshelf	➤ **MS Office Pro 95 & Bookshelf 95 CD,** or MS Office Pro & Bookshelf

Included With Every ZEOS Pantera:

- ➤ Genuine Intel® Processor. ZIF socket for easy upgrading to a future OverDrive® Processor.
- ➤ Diamond Stealth PCI local bus SVGA color graphics card with 1MB DRAM, upgradable to 2MB DRAM.
- ➤ Flash BIOS for easy upgrading.
- ➤ On-board PCI local bus Fast SCSI-2 and Ethernet LAN options.
- ➤ Two high-speed serial ports and one enhanced parallel port on the motherboard.
- ➤ Slots: Three PCI & five ISA.
- ➤ 6 SIMM slots for low-cost memory upgrading. EDO RAM expandable to 384MB.
- ➤ ZEOS 101-key space-saving keyboard.
- ➤ 200 watt power supply with built-in surge suppressor. Switchable between 115/230V.
- ➤ EPA Energy Star compliant.
- ➤ FCC Certified Class B; UL Listed.

Favorite Options

7-Bay Mini-tower Case Upgrade..Free

10-Bay Vertical Case Upgrade.....$95

528MB to 1.2GB HDD Upgrade $195

1.2GB to 1.6GB HDD Upgrade $250

1MB to 2MB Video DRAM Upgrade $59

Diamond Stealth 64 Video PCI Graphics Card with 2MB VRAM
Fastest 64-bit accelerated video $249

Upgrade from a 14" to a 15" Monitor
ZEOS SVGA NI, 1024 x 768, flat screen.....$95

Upgrade from a 15" to a 17" Monitor
ZEOS SVGA NI, 1280 x 1024, flat screen.....$295

Internal 14,000 bps V.32 bis Modem with 14,400 bps Send/Receive Fax $79

Internal 28,800 bps V.34 bis Modem with 14,400 bps Send/Receive Fax $149

SCSI Controller Chip
For on-board SCSI. Includes drivers.....$49

ZNYX EtherAction™ 32
32-bit PCI Ethernet LAN adapter. Includes 10Base5, 10Base2 and 10BaseT connections.....$139

Front Drive Bay PCMCIA SwapBox
Installs into 3.5" drive bay. 2 Type II, or 1 Type III and 1 Type II $179

T1000 Internal Tape Backup
400 to 800MB (with compression), includes backup software.....$179

Multimedia Upgrade
Sound Blaster 16® sound card, stereo speakers...$128

Many other affordable upgrades and options available. Call for details!

Microsoft® Applications Included!

All Pantera packages include your choice of Microsoft® Windows® 95 or MS-DOS 6.22 & Windows® for Workgroups 3.11, and Microsoft® Office Pro & Bookshelf® or Microsoft® Works.

800-554-5220

24 Hours a Day • 365 Days a Year

ZEOS® A DIVISION OF MICRON ELECTRONICS, INC.

CN!—We can ship today! Call for details.

Fax Orders: 800-362-1205 or 612-362-1205. Phone Orders: Outside U.S. and Canada: 612-362-1212, overnment: 800-245-2449, ZEOS Information Systems, Inc. GSA #GS00K94AGS517PS01. Purchase Orders, MasterCard, VISA, Am Ex, Discover, Z-Card, COD and affordable leasing programs.

Purchase orders are subject to approval. Business leasing programs available. All prices, specifications and availability are subject to change without notice; call to confirm these and warranty details. Prices do not include shipping. Novell compatibility is Developer Tested Only. Novell makes no warranties with respect to this product. NetWare and UnixWare are registered trademarks of Novell, Inc. All products and company names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. Intel Inside and Pentium Processor Logos are trademarks of Intel Corporation. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation in the U.S. and other countries. ZEOS is a registered trademark; Computers Now! is a registered servicemark; Z-Card is a servicemark; Pantera is a trademark of Micron Electronics, Inc. ©1995 Micron Electronics, Inc.; Micron Electronics, Inc. is a publicly traded company (NASDAQ symbol: MUEI).

PAN-PCW-9512

Circle 237 on reader service card

ZEOS® Meridian™ Notebooks...

Meridian 850 Notebook

Meridian 400 Subnotebook

Meridian 800 Notebook

Meridians with unretouched photo of active matrix displays.

Your First-Class Travel Companion.

Wherever you happen to go—the office, home, or a trip for business or pleasure—take along a ZEOS Meridian notebook. You get three exceptional systems to choose from. Each is a leader in its category, ready to give you the power, performance, and mobility that you could only dream of until now.

While each Meridian product is distinct, they all have several intelligent features that set them apart. All include local bus video; an 84-key keyboard with a comfortable palm rest and integrated TruePoint™ pointing device; and the most solid construction available.

Meridian 400 Subnotebook

WINDOWS MAGAZINE 1995 WIN 100 May 1995

"ZEOS is out to prove that good things do come in small packages with its Meridian 400C subnotebook," reported *Windows Magazine.*

At 3.9 pounds, the Meridian 400 is molded with a special carbon-fiber material that cuts weight and improves durability. And with a DX4-100MHz processor *standard*, it may well be the highest performance subnotebook available; "faster than a speeding desktop" is how *Computer Shopper* described it.

In addition to great performance, you also get hard drives to 350MB, RAM that's user upgradable to 20MB, two Type II PCMCIA slots, an external ultra-light 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive (included in Packages 2 and 3) and your choice of active matrix or dual scan color screens. Amazing!

Meridian 800 Notebook

WINDOWS MAGAZINE 1995 WIN 100 May 1995

"The 800C notebook offers sleek styling, solid construction and hot performance.... one of the fastest notebooks we've ever tested," said *Windows Magazine.*

At 6.3 pounds, the Meridian 800 full-size notebook is light enough to travel anywhere yet, with its whopping 10.3" dual scan or 9.5" active matrix color display, is large enough to use for presentations and everyday computing.

To complete the package, you also get a DX4-100MHz CPU, up to 20MB of user-upgradable RAM, a removable hard drive to 528MB, a built-in 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive and PCMCIA slots supporting two Type II or one Type III devices. Full desktop features that fit in your briefcase!

Meridian 850 Notebook

"On our Graphics Winmark 95 tests...ZEOS's Meridian 850C grabbed the top position. The ZEOS 850C again finished first on our Disk Winmark 95 tests," reported *PC Magazine.*

Imagine, today's most advance computing capabilities wrapped up in a 6.8 pound package. With features including your choice of Pentium® processors, a 256K synchronous SRAM cache, user-upgradable memory to 32MB, removable hard drives to 1.3GB, PCMCIA support for two Type II or one Type III devices

and a built-in 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive, this is the notebook computer that rivals today's most advanced desktops!

With its blazing speed, your choice of a 10.3" SVGA (800 x 600) dual scan color display or 9.5" VGA active matrix color display *and* 16-bit Sound Blaster® compatible sound through audio jacks, your Meridian 850 is also a traveling multimedia center!

Buy With Confidence

No matter which Meridian notebook you purchase, you get the best service and support in the business! ZEOS has won seven *PC Magazine* Readers' Choice for Service & Reliability awards. And, ZEOS was the first to provide 24-hour toll-free technical support.

With the ZEOS Meridian notebooks, you can go anywhere and be productive. Their performance, quality, reliability and durability make them a first-class travel companion. And it's easy for you to get on board. Just call your ZEOS Systems Consultant for a tour now at 800-554-5220. You won't want to miss it!

Package 1	400C	800C
DX4-100	$1695	$2295

- 4MB RAM
- 260MB IDE hard drive
- 800: Internal 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive
- MS-DOS 6.2 & Windows for Workgroups 3.11
- MS Works

Pentium® Processor	850C
75MHz	$3095
90MHz	$3295

- 8MB RAM, 256K synchronous SRAM cache
- 528MB IDE hard drive
- Internal 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive
- Integrated 16-bit stereo sound
- **MS Windows 95** or MS-DOS 6.2 & Windows for Workgroups 3.11
- **MS Works 95** or MS Works

Package 2	400C	800C
DX4-100	$1995	$2495

- 8MB RAM
- 350MB IDE hard drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive. 400: External, 800: Internal
- Custom nylon carrying case
- **MS Windows® 95** or MS-DOS 6.2 & Windows for Workgroups 3.11
- **MS Works 95** or MS Works

Pentium® Processor	850C
75MHz	$3595
90MHz	$3795

- 16MB RAM, 256K synchronous SRAM cache
- **810MB** IDE hard drive
- Internal 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive
- Integrated 16-bit stereo sound
- Custom nylon carrying case
- Extra battery
- **MS Windows 95** or MS-DOS 6.2 & Windows for Workgroups 3.11
- **MS Office Pro 95,** or MS Office Pro

Package 3	400C	800C
DX4-100	CN! $2295	CN! $2795

- 8MB RAM
- IDE hard drive. 400: 350MB, 800: 528MB
- 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive. 400: External, 800: Internal
- **14.4 PCMCIA fax/modem**
- Custom carrying case. 400: Leather, 800: Nylon
- Extra battery
- **MS Windows 95** or MS-DOS 6.2 & Windows for Workgroups 3.11
- **MS Works 95** or MS Works

Pentium® Processor	850C
75MHz	$3995
90MHz	CN! $4195

- 16MB RAM, 256K synchronous SRAM cache
- **1.3GB** IDE hard drive
- Internal 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive
- Integrated 16-bit stereo sound
- External amplified speakers
- **28.8 PCMCIA fax/modem**
- Custom nylon carrying case
- Extra battery
- **MS Windows 95** or MS-DOS 6.2 & Windows for Workgroups 3.11
- **MS Office Pro 95,** or MS Office Pro

Prices shown include dual scan color display.

Upgrade to *ACTIVE* color display! Meridian 400 add only $700. Meridian 800 or 850 add only $800.

Included With Every ZEOS Meridian:

- 400 & 800: Intel® DX4-100 processor. 850: Intel® Pentium processor, 75MHz or 90MHz.
- 400 & 800: RAM expandable to 20MB. 850: RAM expandable to 32MB.
- IDE upgradable HDD. 400: to 350MB, 800: to 528MB, 850: to **1.3GB**.
- PCMCIA slots. 400: 2 Type II, 800 & 850: 2 Type II or 1 Type III.
- Local bus video with 1MB video RAM.
- Display: Color VGA backlit LCD, up to 256 colors. 400: 640 x 480 7.9" DSTN or active matrix. 800: 640 x 480 10.3" DSTN or 9.5" active matrix. 850: **800 x 600** 10.3" DSTN SVGA or 9.5" 640 x 480 active matrix.
- Supports an external SVGA color monitor at resolutions up to 1024 x 768.
- 84-key keyboard with embedded numeric keypad, 12 dedicated function keys and inverted "T" arrow keys. Integrated TruePoint pointing device.
- Ports: Serial, parallel (850: enhanced EPP & ECP), external SVGA video, external keyboard or PS/2 mouse (800 & 850 both). 400 also with external floppy drive. 850 also with mic-in and stereo speaker-out.
- Replaceable, rechargeable NiMH battery.
- Full power management features.
- AC110-240V to DC adapter.
- 400C: 7.8" x 10.2" x 1.7"; 3.9 lbs. 800C: 8.9" x 11.7" x 1.9"; 6.3 lbs. 850C: 8.9" x 11.7" x 2.1"; 6.8 lbs.
- EPA Energy Star compliant.
- FCC Certified Class B; UL Listed.

CN! –We can ship today! Call for details.

Fax Orders: 800-362-1205 or 612-362-1205. Phone Orders: Outside U.S. and Canada: 612-362-1212, Government: 800-245-2449. ZEOS Information Systems, Inc. GSA #GS00K94AGS5176PS01. Purchase Orders, MasterCard, VISA, Am Ex, Discover, COD, Z-Card, & leasing programs.

800-554-5220

24 Hours a Day 365 Days a Year

Purchase orders are subject to approval. Business leasing programs available. All prices, specifications and availability are subject to change without notice; call to confirm these and warranty details. Prices do not include shipping. The Energy Star emblem does not represent EPA endorsement of any product or service. All products and company names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. Intel Inside Logos are trademarks of Intel Corporation. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation in the U.S. and other countries. ZEOS is a registered trademark; Z-Card is a servicemark; Meridian is a trademark of Micron Electronics, Inc. (c) 1995 Micron Electronics, Inc.; Micron Electronics, Inc. is a publicly traded company (NASDAQ symbol: MUEI). MER-PCW-9512

Circle 193 on reader service card

Repair, Parts And Logistics

We're at every

turn of your

product's life. As the leading independent

Call On Us For Service

provider of parts repair and logistics services,

we adjust to the

ever-growing

change in high-tech electronics. From

And Support At Every Phase

contract services to warranty fulfillment to

parts repair,

Cerplex helps

keep products healthy even through cold

In Your Product's Life.

spells. Call on Cerplex to support your

products year in

and year out.

THE CERPLEX GROUP, INC.

1382 Bell Ave., Tustin, California 92680
(714) 258-5151 © 1995 Cerplex Group, Inc.

ISO 9000 CERTIFIED

Circle 53 on reader service card

PC WORLD

EDITOR IN CHIEF Philip Lemmons

EDITOR Cathryn Baskin

EXECUTIVE EDITORS Eric Bender, Tracey Capen, Steve Fox, Andy Reinhardt
MANAGING EDITOR Luis Camus
ART DIRECTOR Robert Kanes

SENIOR NEWS EDITOR Joe Abernathy
SENIOR REVIEWS EDITOR Carla Thornton
SENIOR TECHNICAL EDITOR Karl Koessel
EAST COAST EDITOR Randy Ross

SENIOR WRITER Roberta Furger

EDITORIAL
Assistant Managing Editor Anne Kandra
Senior Associate Editors Rex Farrance, Bryan Hastings, Ann Kremers, Michael S. Lasky, Harry McCracken, Dan Miller, Gabrielle Mitchell, Lincoln Spector, Christina Wood
Associate Editors Brad Grimes, Catherine Kenny, Melissa Riofrio, Carol White
Technical Editor Shane Rau
Staff Editors John Goddard, Laurianne McLaughlin
Assistant Editors Eric Hellweg, Arden M. Hoffman
Editorial Researcher Richard Overton

Copy Chief Richard Johnson
Senior Copy Editors Barbara Lewis, Marla Miyashiro
Copy Editors Stephen Compton, Kim Saccio, Hon Walker
Editorial Production Associate Henry Pham

Assistant to the Editor in Chief Paula Benton
Administrative Assistants Stephanie Daigre, Heidi Zinsmeister Wolff
Business Manager Heidi Anderson
Librarian Stella Chan
Fluegelman Intern Angela Freeman

ART & DESIGN
Associate Art Director Greg Silva
Senior Designers Barbara Adamson, Laura Guerin
Senior Designer, Infographics Jeff Berlin
Designers Tim J Luddy, Carolyn Perot
Assistant Designer, Infographics Jonas Höglund
Production Artist Marlene Tobias

CONTRIBUTING EDITORS
Anita Amirrezvani, Steve Bass, George Campbell, Scott Dunn, Rich Freedman, Bronwyn Fryer, Brett Glass, Judy Heim, Richard Jantz, Eric Knorr, Stephen Manes, James A. Martin, Celeste Robinson, Richard Scoville, Scott Spanbauer

PC WORLD TEST CENTER
Test Center Director Julian Milenbach
Manager, Performance Testing Ulrike Diehlmann
Manager, Usability Testing Susan Silvius
Performance Analysts Dave Casini, Jeffrey D. Kuta, Kevin Mitchell, Mike Salayko
Test Center Coordinators Andrew Hawn, Julian Weatherby

USER GROUP ADVISORY BOARD
Steve Bass, Pasadena IBM Users Group; Roger Bender, Microcomputer Managers Association; Jack Bolton, Atlanta PC User's Group (APCUG); Brian Camenker, Boston Computer Society; Rollie Cole, APCUG; Paul Curtis, APCUG; Mary Dolce, Chicago Computer Society; Sandy Frunzi, Las Vegas PC User Group; Al Harrison, Houston Area League PC Users; David Hoffman, NYPC; Joseph Rigo, NYPC; Robert Rodrigue, MicroLink PC User Group

Founder David Bunnell
Founding Editor Andrew Fluegelman

PC WORLD ONLINE
Publisher Thomas Gewecke
Director, Sales Pete Deemer
Director, Operations Nancy H. Miller
Director, Editorial Services Dennis Sheridan
Manager, Marketing and Licensing Scott Danish
Product Manager, Web and Prodigy Adam Block
Business Analyst Peter Keith
Content Engineer Nick Van Cleve
Operations Assistant Licia Slimon
Office Manager Carla Lieberman

PC WORLD COMMUNICATIONS, INC.
Chief Executive Officer Patrick Kenealy
President, PC World Publishing Richard J. Marino
President, PC World New Media Jonathan Epstein
Senior VP, Circulation, Marketing, Research Heather Martin Maier
Associate Publisher Jeff Edman
VP, Chief Financial Officer Vicki Peilen
VP, Human Resources Richard Willoughby
VP, Manufacturing Linda Manes Goodwin
VP, Research Cheryl Brink

ZEOS® Can Ship Today!

Our most popular packages can be shipped the day you call.* Guaranteed!

Pentium® Processor
75MHz $1695

Package #1:
- 8MB EDO RAM
- 528MB local bus EIDE hard drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB FDD
- Diamond Stealth 64 PCI local bus graphics card/1MB DRAM
- 14" SVGA color monitor
- 6-bay desktop case
- Microsoft Mouse
- MS Windows® 95
- MS Works 95

Pentium Processors

75MHz	**$1995**
90MHz	**$2095**

Discovery™ MM:
The above system modified to include:
- 4X CD-ROM drive
- Sound Blaster® 16 sound card, stereo speakers
- 15" SVGA color monitor
- 14,400 bps send/receive fax modem
- MS Works 95 Multimedia CD

Pentium Processors

75MHz	**$2545**
90MHz	**$2745**
100MHz	**$2895**
120MHz	**$3095**

Hottest:
- 16MB EDO RAM, 256K synchronous SRAM cache
- 1.2GB local bus EIDE hard drive
- 4X CD-ROM drive, 3.5" 1.44MB FDD
- Diamond Stealth 64 Video PCI local bus graphics card/2MB VRAM
- 15" SVGA color monitor
- 6-bay desktop case (75MHz) 10-bay vertical case (90MHz, 100MHz & 120MHz)
- Microsoft Mouse
- MS Windows 95
- MS Office Pro 95 & Bookshelf® 95 CD

Pentium Processors

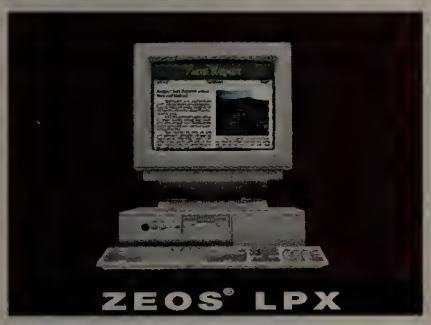
75MHz	**$3345**
100MHz	**$3595**
133MHz	**$3945**

Best MM:
- 24MB EDO RAM, 256K synchronous SRAM cache
- 1.2GB local bus EIDE hard drive
- 4X CD-ROM drive, 3.5" 1.44MB FDD
- Sound Blaster® 16 sound card, stereo speakers
- Diamond Stealth 64 Video PCI local bus graphics card/2MB VRAM
- 17" SVGA color monitor
- 10-bay vertical case
- Microsoft Mouse
- MS Windows 95
- MS Office Pro 95 & Bookshelf® 95 CD

Pentium Processors

100MHz	**$4245**
120MHz	**$4445**
133MHz	**$4595**

Best MM Supreme:
The above system modified to include:
- 32MB EDO RAM, 256K synchronous SRAM cache
- 1.6GB local bus EIDE hard drive
- High-power speakers with subwoofer



Pentium Processor
75MHz $1795

Package #2:
- 16MB RAM, 256K SRAM cache
- 850MB local bus EIDE hard drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive
- On-board PCI lcal bus SVGA color video
- 14" SVGA color monitor
- 4-bay desktop case
- Microsoft Mouse
- MS-DOS & Windows for Workgroups
- MS Office Pro

DX4-100 $2295

Package #3:
- 8MB RAM
- 350MB IDE hard drive
- External 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive
- 14.4 PCMCIA fax/modem
- 7.9" dual-scan color VGA display
- Custom leather carrying case
- Extra battery
- MS Windows 95
- MS Works 95
- 7.8" x 10.2" x 1.7"; 4.1 lbs.

For active matrix display, add $700.

Pentium Processor
90MHz $4195

Package #3:
- 16MB RAM, 256K synchronous SRAM cache
- 1.3GB IDE hard drive
- Internal 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive
- Integrated 16-bit stereo sound
- External amplified speakers
- 28.8 PCMCIA fax/modem
- 10.3" dual-scan color SVGA display
- Custom nylon carrying case
- Extra battery
- MS Windows 95
- MS Office Pro 95
- 8.9" x 11.7" x 2.1"; 6.8 lbs.

For active matrix display, add $800.

It's As Easy As:

1 Choose the ZEOS system package you want. (A sampling of our *Computers Now!*®–CN!–packages is shown at left.)

2 For same-day shipping, call ZEOS at 800-554-5220 before 1 p.m. Central Time, Monday-Friday.

3 Upon credit approval, we'll ship your system *the same day you order!*

Our Guarantee:

If we accept your order for immediate shipment and fail to ship your system under the conditions outlined, we will ship it *at our expense* as soon as it is ready.*

Need A Bigger Monitor?

We can upgrade your *Computers Now!* desktop or vertical system with a larger monitor–and still ship it the same day you order!*

800-554-5220

24 Hours a Day

ZEOS® A DIVISION OF MICRON ELECTRONICS, INC.

Fax Orders: 800-362-1205 or 612-362-1205. Phone Orders: Outside U.S. and Canada: 612-362-1212, Government: 800-245-2449. ZEOS Information Systems, Inc. GSA# GS00K94AGS5176PS01. Purchase Orders, MasterCard, VISA, Am Ex, Discover, Z-Card, COD and leasing programs.

*Orders must be for Computers Now! configurations, we've listed just a sampling here. Since we continuously update this list of configurations, please call to confirm your system is on the list. This offer is good only as long as these pre-built systems remain in stock. Other ZEOS systems and custom configurations may take slightly longer–about a week. All orders are subject to credit approval. Monitor upgrades available on all desktop Computers Now! packages. Orders must be received by 1 p.m. Central Time, M-F.

Purchase orders are subject to approval. Business leasing programs available. All prices, specifications and availability are subject to change without notice; call to confirm these and warranty details. Prices do not include shipping. Novell compatibility is Developer Tested Only. Novell makes no warranties with respect to this product. All products and company names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. Intel Inside and Pentium Processor Logos are trademarks of Intel Corporation. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation in the U.S. and other countries. ZEOS is a registered trademark; Computers Now! is a registered servicemark. Z-Card is a servicemark; Meridian, Pantera, and Discovery are trademarks of Micron Electronics, Inc. © 1995 Micron Electronics, Inc., Micron Electronics, Inc. is a publicly traded company (NASDAQ symbol: MUEI).

NOW. PCW-9512

Circle 219 on reader service card

THE SECRET TO
shaping your future

Discover how CLEAR Process can help you shape your company's future with improved process management. Learn how performing what-if scenarios can increase profits. Experience how CLEAR Process can dramatically increase efficiency and reduce costs. And why a BPR program shouldn't be launched without CLEAR Process.

How CLEAR Process works

- Define your process with a flow chart.
- Analyze your process and assign values in a spreadsheet.
- Optimize your process by editing the steps.
- Simulate your process with decision point probabilities.
- Report your findings with presentation quality output.

Bonus Offer

Call today for your info kit and receive a FREE special report on the state of BPR.

1-800-338-1759

Name
Title
Company
Address
City, State, Zip
Phone

Or mail or fax this coupon to:
CLEAR Software, Inc.
199 Wells Avenue Newton, MA 02159 USA
Phone: 1-617-965-6755 Fax: 1-617-965-5310
http://www.clearsoft.com

Circle 46 on reader service card

PC WORLD

HOW TO CONTACT PC WORLD

MAIL

PC World Editorial, 501 Second St. #600, San Francisco, CA 94107
Phone: 415/243-0500 **Fax:** 415/442-1891
America Online: keyword pc world
CompuServe: go pwo
MCI Mail: 666-2936 or pcwletters
Prodigy: jump pc world
Internet: letters@pcworld.com; for subscription questions, customer_service@pcworld.com

SUBSCRIPTION SERVICES, ADDRESS CHANGES

Call 800/234-3498 (303/604-1465 in Colorado and Canada), or write Subscriber Services, P.O. Box 55029, Boulder, CO 80322-5029. To place new orders, call 800/825-7595. Contact *PC World* customer service on the Internet at customer_service@pcworld.com.

PC WORLD ONLINE

You can contact the editors and staff on PC World Online via America Online (keyword **pc world**), CompuServe (**go pwo**), Microsoft Network (go **pcworld**), Prodigy (jump **pc world**), and the World Wide Web (**http://www.pcworld.com**). PC World Online offers valuable features only electronic media can provide: the latest PC industry news and information; quick content searching; real-time interaction and feedback; links to software, demos, and other electronic resources; online-exclusive editorial features; and message boards. To obtain a free starter kit for America Online, CompuServe, or Prodigy, call 800/729-6595.

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Send letters electronically to the Message Board on PC World Online; Internet, letters@pcworld.com; MCI Mail, 666-2936 or pcwletters; or mail them to *Letters* at *PC World*. Include your name, city, and state. We reserve the right to edit letters.

REAL PROBLEMS, REAL SOLUTIONS

Send article ideas—including a brief outline of your company, job, problem, and solution as well as your name, address, and phone number—electronically to the Real Problems, Real Solutions forum on PC World Online; CompuServe, 72614,1534; 408/338-0945 (fax); mail them to *Real Problems, Real Solutions* at *PC World*; or call us at 415/978-3212. *PC World* pays $300 per published column.

FULL DISCLOSURE

Send letters electronically to PC World Online; Internet, smanes@ix.netcom.com; or mail them to *Full Disclosure* at *PC World*.

@HOME

Send letters electronically to the appropriate forum on PC World Online (for example, send *Consumer Watch* questions to the Consumer Watch forum); Internet, home@pcworld.com; or mail them to *PC World*. (Send consumer-related questions and complaints to *Consumer Watch* at *PC World*.) You can also contact our *Home Office* editor at CompuServe, 71333,130.

HERE'S HOW QUESTIONS AND SUBMISSIONS

PC World pays $25 for each published *Power Tip* and $50 for published *Here's How* questions. Keep submissions brief (*Power Tips* to 100 words or less); accepted submissions will be acknowledged by payment. Send questions electronically to the appropriate forum on PC World Online (for example, send *Help Line* questions to the Help Line forum) or to the online address below, or mail them to *PC World*.

Contact editors at the following addresses:
Help Line: CompuServe, 74055,412; MCI Mail, 179-3813; Internet, scott_spanbauer@pcworld.com
Spreadsheets: CompuServe, 72341,2727; MCI Mail, 357-4517; Internet, richard_scoville@pcworld.com
Word Processing: CompuServe, 71571,222; MCI Mail, gcampbell; Internet, george_campbell@pcworld.com
Windows: CompuServe, 74055,412; Internet, pcwsdunn@aol.com
Windows 95 Adviser: CompuServe, 73650,53
Data Management: CompuServe, 74055,412; Internet, celeste_robinson@pcworld.com
Presentations: CompuServe, 72212,3137; Internet, richard_jantz@pcworld.com
Online: CompuServe, 75300,713; MCI Mail, 312-7737; GEnie, judy.heim; Internet, 3127737@mcimail.com
Hardware: MCI Mail, 459-7102; Internet, eric_knorr@pcworld.com

NEW PRODUCT ANNOUNCEMENTS

Address hardware and software press releases to *New Products* at *PC World*, or call 415/978-3212.

REPRINTS AND PERMISSIONS

You must have permission before reproducing any material from *PC World*. To quote from or reprint any portion of any article, or to use artwork or photographs from the magazine, write to *PC World*, Reprints and Permissions, 501 Second St. #600, San Francisco, CA 94107; include a phone number. To order reprints of your company's editorial coverage in *PC World*, call 612/582-3810.

BACK ISSUES

PC World is available on microfilm and microfiche from UMI, 300 N. Zeeb Rd., Ann Arbor, MI 48106-1346; 800/521-0600. Issues and article copies are also available from UMI.

PC WORLD CONNECT

You can receive by fax additional information about products advertised in *PC World* using the phone number in participating vendors' advertisements. You can order fax copies of product reviews, buyers' guides, and more from PC World Connect Information by Fax, listed in the table of contents.

MAILING LISTS

Occasionally we make our subscribers' names available to other companies whose products may interest you. Many subscribers find this a valuable service. If you want your name excluded from these mailings, send your mailing label with a request to remove your name from our promotional file to Subscriber Services, P.O. Box 55029, Boulder, CO 80322.

Samsung monitors.
Designed from your point of view.

"We were impressed with the picture quality and feature sets of both units, and their relative value makes them top choices."

PC Magazine – Sept. 12, 1995, on the SyncMaster 17GLi and 17GLsi monitors.

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE™

September 12, 1995
Samsung SyncMaster 17GLi

Performance is only part of the reason to buy a new 17-inch SyncMaster™ monitor. It has big, bright, crisp, clear images that you can depend on year after year.

Simplicity is also important. The GLi Series offers Plug and Play* compatibility, so you can get right to work. Its intuitive controls and on-screen programming keep concentration where it belongs – on the job.

Plus, Samsung delivers outstanding ***Value*** – in the comfort of a three-year warranty, and the satisfaction of a competitive price.

If you take your work seriously, think about an exceptional monitor. Think about the SyncMaster 17GLi. After all, it's your point of view.

Call 1-800-933-4110 or use fax-on-demand at 1-800-229-2239 for more information.

SyncMaster	15GLi	17GLi	17GLsi
Flat Square CRT	15"	17"	17"
Dot Pitch	.28	.28	.26
PC Compatibility	1280x1024@60Hz	1280x1024@60Hz	1280x1024@80Hz
Mac Compatibility	1024x768@75Hz	1024x768@75Hz	1152x870@75Hz
Color Temperature Selection	•	•	•
UltraClear Coating™		•	•
Limited Warranty	3 Years	3 Years	3 Years

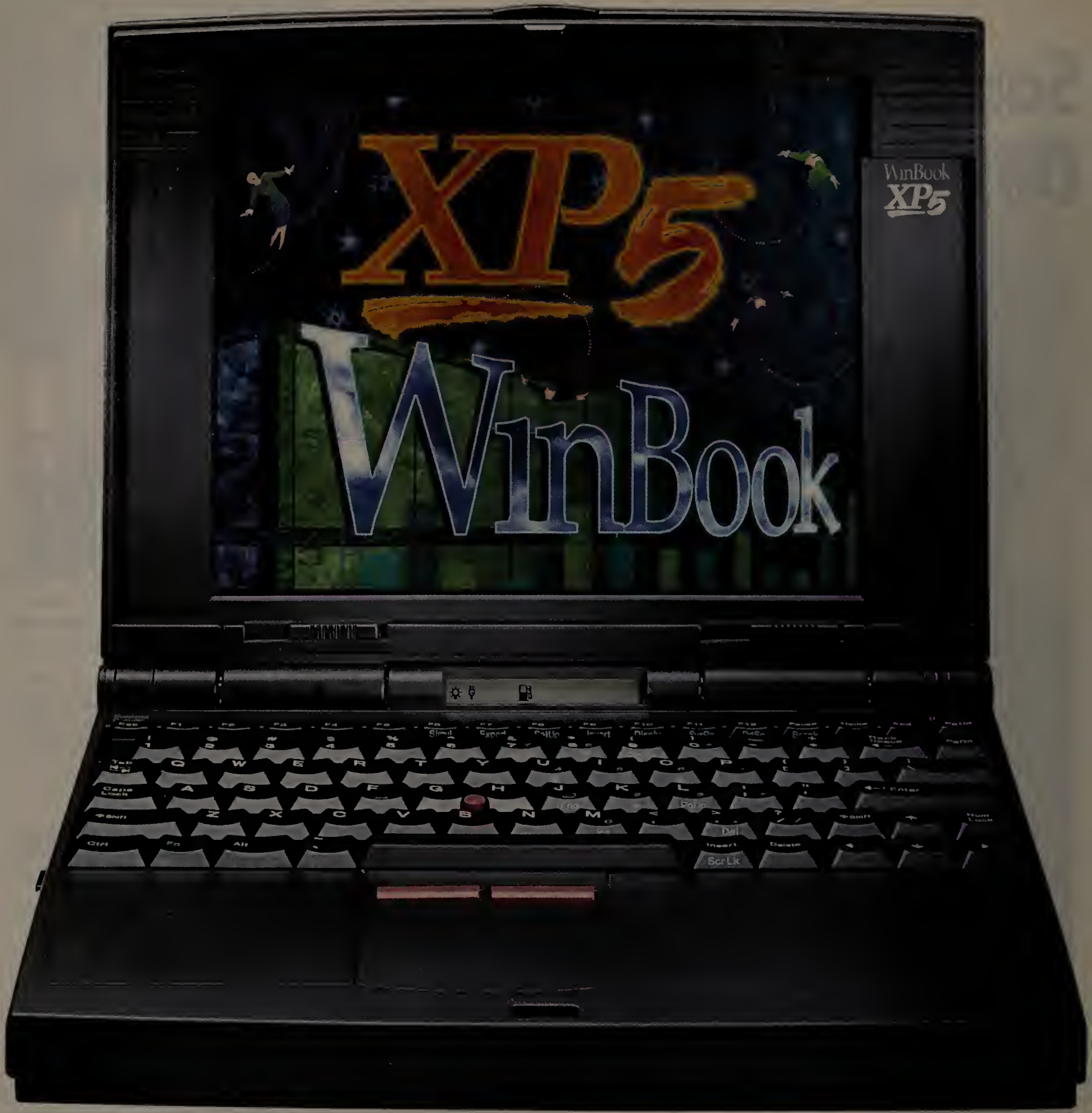
Actual viewable areas are 13.8" (15GLi) and 15.75" (17GLi and 17GLsi).

energy PLUG & PLAY SAMSUNG 3 WARRANTY

SAMSUNG

© 1995 Samsung Electronics America, Inc. SyncMaster™ and UltraClear Coating™ are trademarks of Samsung Electronics. *When used with Windows'95 or a Plug & Play operating system conforming to VESA guidelines. PC Magazine quote and Editors' Choice logo used with permission of Ziff-Davis Communications, Inc.

Circle 198 on reader service card



The 17-award-winning WinBook *XP* now has a Pentium® processor! Introducing the WinBook *XP5* —with the features you want in the highest quality, best value notebook. At $2999, you get an amazing list of standard features including: 75MHz Intel Pentium® processor, lithium batteries, 10.4" TFT active matrix screen, 16MB RAM, an 810 MB hard drive, and more.

Great values on options begin with a quad-speed CD-ROM docking station, external CD-ROM drive, stereo sound, integrated touch-pad or trackball, and 3-year extended limited warranty package. Call today about our $2999 offer or for information on our other models.

CD-ROM VALUES

DOCKING STATION with 4x CD-ROM

$399

- INCLUDES QUAD-SPEED CD-ROM DRIVE, TWO EXPANSION SLOTS AND DRIVE BAYS (ONE EXPANSION SLOT AND DRIVE BAY REMAINING WITH CD-ROM INSTALLED)
- BUILT-IN PARALLEL, SERIAL, PS/2 MOUSE, KEYBOARD AND VGA PORTS

EXTERNAL CD-ROM with SCSI adapter

$199

- INCLUDES HEADPHONES, SCSI ADAPTER, AC ADAPTER, PCMCIA CARD AND CARRYING CASE

OTHER MODELS AVAILABLE

WinBook®

COMPUTER CORPORATION

a subsidiary of Micro Electronics, Inc.

CALL US TODAY, TOLL-FREE

1-800-468-1242

Monday-Friday, 8am-9pm EST • Saturday, 9am-4pm

Use your VISA, Discover Card, MasterCard, personal check or P.O. with credit approval. U.S. sales only. 30-day unconditional money-back guarantee from date of purchase.

©1995 WinBook Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. WinBook is a registered trademark of Micro Electronics, Inc. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. Windows® 95 is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are property of their respective corporations. All prices and specifications are subject to change without notice or obligation. Prices do not include shipping.

PENTIUM® CHIP, LITHIUM, 16MB, ACTIVE MATRIX

$2999!

WinBook XP5

intel inside pentium® PROCESSOR

PLUS:

- 810MB HDD
- 256K CACHE
- 14.4 FAX/MODEM
- WINDOWS® 95
- 1MB VIDEO MEMORY
- TWO TYPE II OR ONE TYPE III PCMCIA SLOTS
- EMBEDDED TRACKPOINT POINTING DEVICE (OPTIONAL TRACKBALL OR TOUCHPAD)
- PARALLEL, SERIAL AND PS/2 PORTS

CALL TODAY, TOLL-FREE

1-800-468-1242

Monday-Friday, 8am-9pm EST
Saturday, 9am-4pm EST

Circle 197 on reader service card

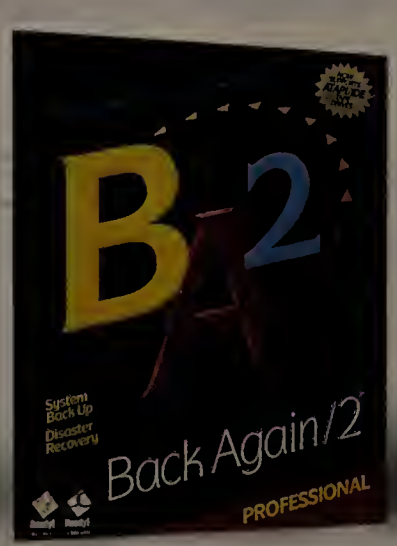
WinBook®
COMPUTER CORPORATION
a subsidiary of Micro Electronics, Inc.

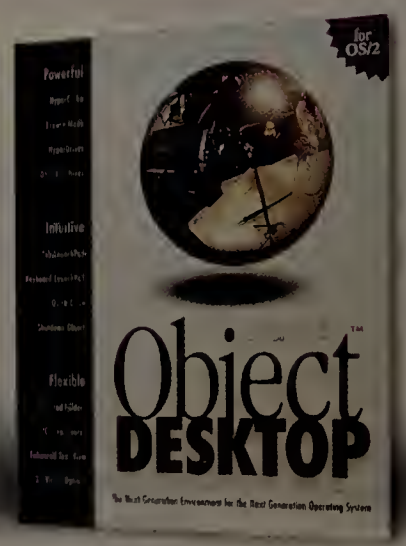
OS/2 Warp® Advantage No. 14

TRUE MULTITASKING.

While other operating systems promise 32-bit power and true multitasking, OS/2 Warp delivers it. Millions of users are working faster, safer and more efficiently on the operating system that runs more PC software than any other. Take full advantage of the power of OS/2 Warp with products like Back Again/2™ and Object Desktop™.

Back Again/2 is the ultimate backup and recovery for OS/2 Warp. BA/2 makes backing up to SCSI tape drives, network drives, removable cartridges, floppy disks and now ATAPI/IDE tape drives as easy as "drag and drop." If your system crashes, there's no mess; simply restore it with the push of a button. Set up customized backup schedules — as many as you want! Double the size of your storage media with data compression. And do it all with 32-bit speed and a beautiful Workplace Shell interface. It's never too late - with Back Again/2.





Object Desktop has revolutionized the way you'll work with your computer. Besides making your desktop more fun to work with, it provides the ease of use, power, and flexibility you've been waiting for. Watch your efficiency soar with HyperCache, the world's first Workplace Shell cache. Take charge with the Control Center: launch files, move between desktops and monitor CPU memory. And use the Tab LaunchPad to organize your most-used programs and files. Object Desktop, the next generation environment for the next generation operating system.

To order these and other great applications that take advantage of OS/2 Warp, call Indelible Blue at **1-800-776-8284**, your OS/2 specialist. When ordering, please mention offer PCW1295.

The 32-BIT Alliance

All product names mentioned are trademarks of their respective holders

Circle 111 on reader service card

Get more info on the Web! BA/2 at http://www.cds-inc.com Object Desktop at http://oeonline.com/~stardock Indelible Blue at http://www.indelible-blue.com

PC WORLD SAVINGS VOUCHER

☐ **YES!** I want to get PC WORLD for less than $1.67 per issue and save 66% off the cover price. Plus, I'll get the All New PC WORLD Instant Refererence mouse pad — complete with the most helpful tips for working with Windows 95 right on it — FREE with my order.

NAME _____

COMPANY _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY/STATE/ZIP _____

Savings based on annual newsstand price of $59.40. Please allow 6 to 8 weeks for delivery of your first issue. Foreign orders add $46 postage. Canadian and Mexican orders add $20 postage.

4MD04

IMPORTANT: Return this voucher to start your subscription and receive a FREE BONUS!

ANNUAL COVER PRICE
$59.40

YOUR ONE-YEAR RATE
$19.97

YOUR FREE BONUS
WINDOWS 95 TIPS MOUSE PAD

MAIL THIS CARD OR CALL 800-825-7595 ext. 501 — FAX 415-882-0936

Please Accept Your FREE GIFT!

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 1262 BOULDER, CO

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

PC WORLD

Subscription Department
P.O. Box 51833
Boulder, Colorado 80323-1833

The Odd Couple: The Pentium Pro and Windows 95

For a decade and a half, Intel and Microsoft have defined the PC, each forming one leg of a colossus astride personal computing. Each new Intel microprocessor has given existing Microsoft operating systems new kick, and each new Microsoft operating system has used the latest steps in Intel's newest chip. But when Intel's new Pentium Pro (formerly known as the P6) and Microsoft's Windows 95 march forth together, the colossus stumbles, one toe tripping on the other leg's heel.

This isn't to say that either Windows 95 or the Pentium Pro has a fatal flaw. Windows 95 embodies shrewd, deliberate sacrifices of pure 32-bit performance for efficient backward compatibility. The Pentium Pro goes all out to accelerate pure 32-bit software, which surely represents the future. The Pentium Pro runs 16-bit software, including old applications and the 16-bit parts of Windows 95, but not with the performance boost expected from a new Intel processor. Unfortunately, 32-bit software like Windows NT requires a more expensive PC, has fewer applications and drivers required for peripherals, lacks Plug and Play, and labors under the old Windows look and feel.

The Few, the Proud, the Pentium Pro

In short, Windows NT and the Pentium Pro may be made for each other, but in 1996 they aren't likely to be appealing choices for desktop PC users except those whose specialized apps demand industrial-strength security or gargantuan calculations. Most of the PC-using public won't pay $1000 extra for the Pentium Pro until versions appear that boost Windows 95 performance well beyond Pentium levels.

Intel's challenge will be to avoid embarrassment when 150-MHz Pentiums run Windows 95 better than the Pentium Pro does. Besides higher clock speeds, 1996 is likely to bring new versions of the Pentium and new support chips that let the Pentium Pro do more of its stuff. Note that if the Pentium Pro isn't for you, Intel is still trying to ensure that your next most likely choices come from Intel as well.

If anyone else has a real chance to power your next PC during this awkward period between the Pentium Pro and Windows 95, it's Cyrix. Last month our tests placed the company's 100-MHz 6x86 in the same class as a 133-MHz Pentium, with no penalty apparent for 16-bit software. For Cyrix, the challenges will be attaining higher clock speeds and selling enough of the 6x86 to make a perceptible dent in Intel's market share. But IBM holds the key.

IBM manufactures the 6x86 for Cyrix and has the right to make a 6x86 for its own purposes each time it makes a 6x86 for Cyrix. Suspicion abounds that IBM will allocate its manufacturing capacity to the Power PC at the expense of the 6x86, although a little arithmetic seems to indicate such a decision would be foolish. If IBM produces 2 million Pentium systems in the next year and pays Intel $400 for each Pentium chip inside, $800 million will flow from IBM to Intel. Substituting the very competitive 6x86 in the same number of PCs might increase IBM profits by half or more of the $800 million. But what's a few hundred million compared to the challenge of ever so slowly converting infidels to the one true church, the Power PC? Cyrix has hedged against IBM's ambivalence by investing in its own production line inside an IBM semiconductor plant.

For the same 15 years that Microsoft and Intel have ruled, a home PC has been an office PC trucked home. These big, boxy chunks of corporate America have been too useful and entertaining to exclude from domestic life but no more welcome in living areas than a cat who shreds upholstery. PC manufacturers, long distracted by booming sales, are finally realizing that the home requires a different PC. "Family Values" is James A. Martin's account of how six families cuddled up at our request with the Acer Aspire, Digital Starion, Hewlett-Packard Pavilion, NEC Ready, and Packard Bell Legend. Part family feud and part consumer psychology, Martin's article sheds new light on the quest for a home PC worthy of the name.

Intel's challenge will be to avoid embarrassment when its 150-MHz Pentiums run Windows 95 better than the Pentium Pro does.

If you've been wondering whether a handheld computer might supplement your desktop or notebook, take a look at *Newton World* (following page 318), which explores the latest incarnation of Apple's pioneering personal digital assistant. Edited by Bronwyn Fryer independently of *PC World* as well as Apple Computer, *Newton World*, like its namesake, marches to its own beat as it provides insight into where this intriguing technology is finding uses.

Phil Lemmons

Phil Lemmons, Editor in Chief

ERIK BUTLER

YOUR COMPUTER ALREADY HAS ENOUGH SPACE TO HOLD 4 CD-ROMS. YOU JUST DON'T HAVE THE RIGHT CD-ROM READER.

INTRODUCING THE MULTISPIN® 4x4™ CD-ROM CHANGER.

Now if you need to access up to four internally held CDs, there'll be virtually nothing to stop you. Including your computer. Because if you have a standard PC with an open drive bay, you can easily install the NEC MultiSpin 4x4 CD-ROM changer. It fits into exactly the same space, and holds four CDs at once. So all it takes is a simple click of your mouse and you're into a world of multimedia, jumping between music, text and video discs as often as you like. Not to mention as quickly as you like, since this new changer delivers quad speed performance along with incredibly smooth video and stunning animation. Even its low price makes things easy on you. So now, thanks to the MultiSpin 4x4, if you've got the space for one CD, you've got the space for four.

SEE, HEAR AND FEEL THE DIFFERENCE.™

NEC

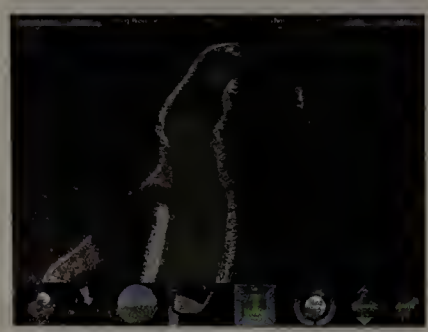
For information via FastFacts™ call 1-800-366-0476 and request document #237492. Contact us on the Internet at http://www.nec.com. MultiSpin is a registered trademark and FastFacts, 4x4 and See, Hear and Feel the Difference are trademarks of NEC Technologies, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. ©1995 NEC Technologies, Inc. GSA#GS00K94AGS5241PS01 Key #55135

Circle 201 on reader service card

Greg Norman just added another great title to his name.

You've never seen or played anything like *Greg Norman Ultimate Challenge® Golf*. This is the only true golf simulation. With its unique simulation engine, only *Ultimate Challenge Golf* lets you include up to 44 of your own swing characteristics into every shot you take. Play as Greg Norman or challenge him to a round. With *Ultimate Challenge's* revolutionary 3DR graphics, the challenge is real. Pick up *Greg Norman Ultimate Challenge Golf* at your local retailer, or call **(800) 285-4534**. And swing with the shark.

Revolutionary 3DR Graphics
Ultimate Challenge Golf delivers revolutionary 3DR graphics for the ultimate in image quality and content.



Top-View Play Option
Ultimate Challenge Golf is the only game that lets you play from four different perspectives.

GREG NORMAN
Ultimate Challenge® Golf

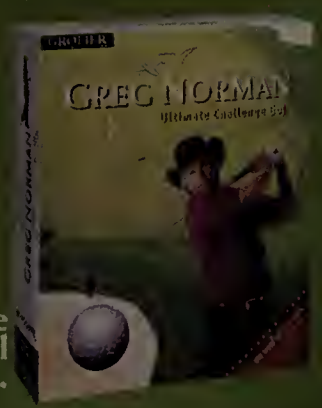
Enter The "Tee Off With Greg Norman" Sweepstakes!

Two Grand Prizes: All expense-paid trips for 2 to Hobe Sound, Florida, and a chance to tee off with Greg Norman on his home course, Medalist Golf Club.

250 First Prizes:
Authentic Greg Norman T-shirts

1,000 Second Prizes:
Sleeves of 3 Maxfli golf balls

No purchase necessary. For alternate entry, send a self-addressed stamped envelope to: Grolier's Greg Norman Ultimate Challenge Golf Sweepstakes, Official Rules Request, PO Box 52912, Dept. 6292, Phoenix, Arizona 85072-2912. Enter as often as you wish, but each entry must be mailed separately. Requests must be received by 4/12/96. Offer void where prohibited or restricted by law. Open to U.S. residents age 18 or older and qualifying Canadian residents. Odds of winning will depend on the number of entries received. VT and WA residents may omit return postage.



Free golf ball in box.

73 CAREER VICTORIES

3 VARDON TROPHIES

2 BRITISH OPENS

1 CD-ROM

GROLIER
ELECTRONIC PUBLISHING, INC.

The GREG NORMAN Shark logo is a [illegible] registered trademark of Grolier Electronic Publishing, Inc. Software [illegible] 1995 by [illegible]. All other materials including manual and packaging © 1995 by Grolier [illegible]

Circle 99 on reader service card

Learning to Live With It

Cram Session

Your coverage of Windows 95 has been excellent ["First Look: New Software for Windows 95," October]. I didn't get the new operating system until recently, so I wasn't reading all the articles until now. Now that I have it, I'm going back and reading them. They are all so informative, I end up reading the magazines from cover to cover. Keep up the great work.
Todd Myra, via CompuServe

What Did You Expect?

I can't tell you how annoying it is hearing all the Windows 95 bashing. I viewed Windows 95 as a bridge between the current 16-bit DOS-based world and the eventual dominance of an NT workstation-style platform. I don't know what people expected. My only expectation was that it be a lot better than Windows for Workgroups. By doing that I didn't set myself up for a letdown since Windows 95 is most certainly a huge jump ahead from what we had been using. So just calm down and live with it.
Erik Jackson, Merchantville, New Jersey

Pricing Paradox

I would first like to compliment you on your Top 20 articles. A consistent, quick comparison chart is a great service to readers, and the information is fairly thorough, given the space constraints you undoubtedly deal with.

However, I do have a complaint about one aspect of the charts. When prices are continuously changing, how can you list a system with a price that's two to six months out of date? It will always skew the overall score toward the most recently reviewed system, all else being equal. I therefore tend to discount the Overall Rating since it's based in no small part on incorrect information. I'm sure I am not the only reader who also sees at least the appearance of incomplete reporting when you list a system price that an advertisement in the same issue gives as hundreds of dollars cheaper.

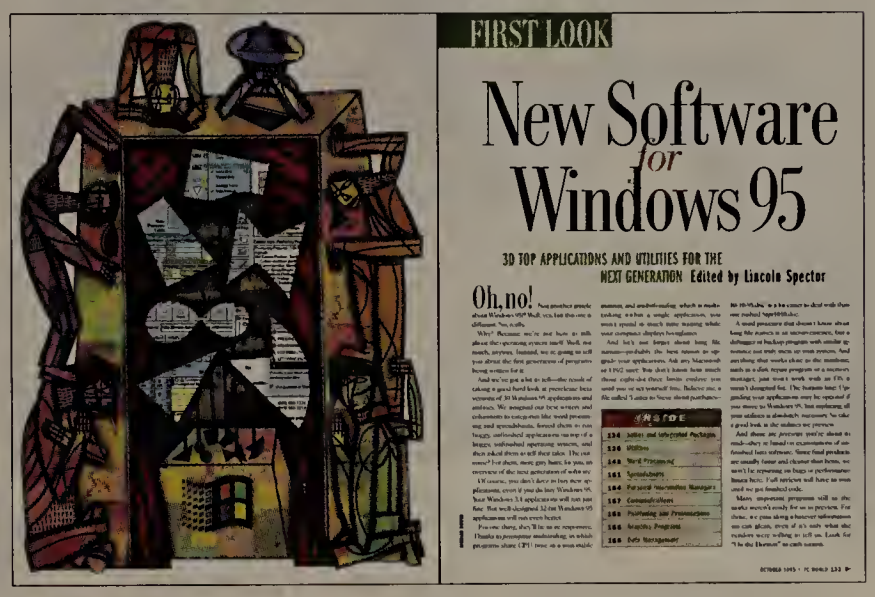
I would consider it a much better service if you could at least call the vendors for price updates or check with your advertising department for prices in the ads (though even those prices are frequently out of date by the time they're published) and list the current prices with recalibrated Overall Ratings.
Rick Johnston, Nashua, New Hampshire

Editor's response: We reprice all the items on our Top 20 list up to the date listed on our Features Comparison—even products we've reviewed in the past. And we update configurations if, say, a hard drive size changes or a CD-ROM drive is added. If major parts that affect performance are changed, we do another complete review.

These prices are collected several weeks before the magazine comes out because it takes time to edit, print, and distribute the magazine. Ad pages come in well after editorial pages, and vendors can project advertised prices. But we have to research the actual selling prices to avoid "vapor pricing" and to keep products from getting unfairly high ratings due to overly optimistic projections from vendors. Furthermore, we adhere to the same time frame for all the systems on our Top 20s to avoid giving a few vendors with late changes an advantage. While prices may drop below what's listed on our charts, if you look closer at ads, you'll often see that there are configuration differences that make price differences appear larger than they really are. —*Rex Farrance, senior associate editor*

Entry-Level Power

I greatly enjoy reading your magazine, but "Cheap PCs: Brand Name vs. Brand X" [October] made me want to share an opinion that I have harbored for a while. The article states that an "entry-level" system should be at minimum a Pentium-75. Why? Most entry-level users, and for that matter most home users, never even touch the computing potential of a 486.


FIRST LOOK

New Software for Windows 95

3D TOP APPLICATIONS AND UTILITIES FOR THE NEXT GENERATION Edited by Lincoln Spector

Oh, no!

Do we need a Pentium PC to use databases, spreadsheets, word processors, and games? No! More graphics-intensive work such as presentations or CAD/CAM? Maybe, but how many of us really do these things daily? I seriously doubt that entry-level users do unless it's part of their job. Better look hard at how you define "entry level."
Nick Ostrosky, via Internet

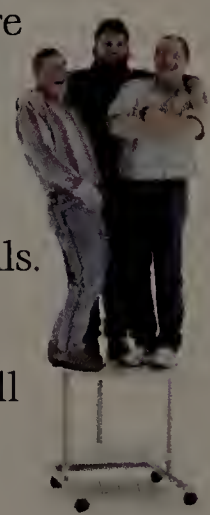
Editor's response: We'd never advise every owner of an older PC to consign it to the trash heap. But when it comes time to invest in a new computer, it makes good sense to buy one that runs current applications well—and that won't be rendered instantly obsolete

RICHARD DOWNS

AnthroCarts®!

AnthroCarts are *so* flexible. You have dozens of shapes and sizes to choose, plus over 50 accessories to configure your cart exactly the way *you* want.

And they have a Lifetime Warranty! Made of steel and high density particle board, these AnthroCarts are as tough as nails.



See them all in our catalog, then call us direct to order. We'll ship to you the very next business day!

Call for your free catalog:

800-325-3841

6:00 AM to 6:00 PM PST, M–F

ANTHRO®

Anthro Corporation®
Technology Furniture®
10450 SW Manhasset Dr.
Tualatin, OR 97062
Fax: 800-325-0045
E-mail: sales@anthro.com

Since 1984. Prices from $299. For a lower cost line for the home, ask for our SOHO catalog. GSA contract. Available for OEM applications. Anthro, AnthroCart and Technology Furniture are registered trademarks of Anthro.

by future software. Popular applications ranging from multimedia CD-ROMs to World Wide Web browsers can push even a Pentium processor to its limits; that's why we recommend a multimedia-equipped Pentium-75 PC as a sensible entry-level purchase. —*Harry McCracken, senior associate editor*

The Cutting Edge of Bashing

I am really amused by the comments of those who bash Windows 95 in the Letters section of *PC World* [September and October] and other computer publications. Six months ago it was the "in" thing to bash Windows 3.1 and Windows for Workgroups 3.11. "What an unstable, resource-hogging mess" was a recurring theme in those letters. Now I see that people are writing similar things about Windows 95 and saying how happy they are that they've stayed with their old, reliable standard, Windows 3.1 or 3.11. Seems like sometimes you just can't win!

Personally, I've made the change and I think I've made a great jump forward with Windows 95. There is a learning curve, as with any new, complex program, but I can see it's worth the time it's taking. I am glad to see *PC World*'s fair coverage, good and bad, of Windows 95.

Joe Russo, via Internet

Remembering the Rest

Just wanted to compliment you on not ignoring those of us who are *not* caught up in Windows 95. I am sure that I am not the only reader who values information that I can use in dealing with my computer and Windows for Workgroups 3.11. Keep up the good work.

Charles M. Chayes, via America Online

You've Gotta Have It

I can hardly wait. Your next issue will surely have a cover that shouts, "Windows 95: Why You Absolutely Have to Have It." You've done it before. Your May 1993 issue carried the title "DOS 6: Why You Have to Have It." You foisted DOS 6 on your readers at an early date, only to discover that the operating system was prematurely released. We had to wait for DOS 6.22 to solve that problem.

System shown with optional monitor.

Introducing the New ALR OPTIMA SL

ALR OPTIMA SL 575 Model 1
75-MHz Pentium® Processor
8-MB Std./ 128-MB Max. Memory
16-KB Internal Cache
PCI Local Bus Graphics
1-MB Video Memory/2-MB Max
3.5" 1.44-MB Diskette Drive
3 Expansion Slots (Total)
(1 PCI, 1 ISA, 1 PCI/ISA Shared)
3 Drive Bays (Total)
2 Serial / 1 Parallel Port
101-Key Keyboard
Energy Star Compliant
5 Year / 36 Month Warranty
$995 MRP *Base Price*

Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

75-MHz FULLY CONFIGURED $1299 MRP

Model 850B Includes:
850-MB Hard Drive
8-MB RAM
Two Button Mouse
Installed Software
Windows® 95

90-MHz FULLY CONFIGURED $1839 MRP

Model 850B Includes:
850-MB Hard Drive
16-MB RAM
Two Button Mouse
Installed Software
Windows® 95

ALR OPTIMA SL 590 Model 1
90-MHz Pentium® Processor with features listed above
$1145 MRP *Base Price*

Other system configurations and options are available.

intel inside pentium® PROCESSOR

The sign of the times has changed. Today, you can own the new ALR OPTIMA SL, a 75-MHz Pentium® processor powered system with the latest PCI technology for as little as $995.

And we're not talking about some factory close-out or no-name clone. Packed with the latest PCI Plug 'N' Play local bus technology and fast PCI graphics, this system has the power you need to kick all your favorite applications into high gear, including the very latest from Microsoft® - *Windows® 95*. Its the type of performance that you'd expect from ALR, two time winner of *PC/Computing*'s Most Valuable Product award.

The energy efficient ALR OPTIMA SL is available with either a 75- or 90-MHz Pentium processor.

Choose one of our fully-configured bundled models, and you could be up and running in minutes.

And with the ALR OPTIMA SL's industry leading 5 year/36 month warranty (with the first year of on-site service for free**), this is one system that will keep you headed in the right direction for years to come.

For a deal that's just too good to pass by, please call our toll-free number today.

800-444-4ALR (x5301)

ALR®
Advanced Logic Research, Inc.

FIRST TO HARNESS THE POWER OF FOUR 133-MHZ PENTIUM PROCESSORS

ALR Can be reached on COMPUSERVE - GO ALRINC. *or on the Internet:* **http://www.alr.com GOVERNMENT: GS00K-93-AGS-6261-PS02** Advanced Logic Research, Inc 9401 Jeronimo, Irvine, CA 92718 (714) 581-6770 FAX (714) 581-9240 ** Requires one time registration fee of $9.95. Prices, configurations and specifications subject to change without notice. Systems shown with optional equipment. Pricing based on U.S. dollars. ALR is a registered trademark of Advanced Logic Research, Inc. Pentium logo and Intel Inside logos are trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other brand and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners. © 1995 by ALR

Circle 9 on reader service card

Now you're going to do it again. I don't "have to have" Windows 95. It won't run on my 386 computer, and I wouldn't buy it at this early date even if it did. Your magazine gives every indication of becoming a slave to Windows 95. If that happens, you'll be abandoning a huge group of users doing productive work with their 386s (and another group still using 286s).

This much is certain: If *PC World* goes hog-wild on Windows 95, I don't "have to have" *PC World*. I'll spend my money on another publication.

Robert T. Harnett, Kettering, Ohio

A New Deck to Shuffle

I just received your September issue in the mail today. I found six subscription cards in there. Why six? Isn't one enough? Are subscribers paying for excess printing? We shouldn't have to. I enjoy your magazine, especially the tips section in the back. Let's keep the magazine cleaned up, huh?

Ron Nolan, via CompuServe

Senior vice president's response: Insert cards are an important source of subscribers for *PC World*, bringing in thousands of new subscribers with each issue. Subscribers do not pay for excess printing of insert cards; in fact, *PC World* has not raised its basic annual subscription price since 1993. But one thing has changed: Since 1994, *PC World*'s insert cards have been printed on recycled paper. —*Heather Martin Maier*

Online Banking Gets Whacked

Personal Finance Gets Wired" [September] had a good discussion of online banking, but it overemphasized the "fear of technology," while downplaying the real consumer holdback: For most of us, banking is not a major issue in our lives. Even if it were, online banking is neither a cost- nor time-effective solution.

Maybe I'm a financial ignoramus, but what is all this "banking" everyone you quoted seems to have trouble finding time for? Like Debra Ferraro in the article, I never go into a bank, except to deposit cash. A few times a month I pay bills. If I need to move money or manage investments—another issue entirely—I can do it by check or phone. Other than reconciling the checkbook, where's the problem?

I know that by reducing my checking account balance, using multiple banks, and moving money around electronically, I could eke out a few more dollars in interest. Busy, affluent people who complain that they have no time, and then spend hours micromanaging their finances to make an extra five bucks a month, need a whack on the head with the Looney Toons hammer.

Finally, there are the fees, such as Intuit's $10 per month. No, Ms. Denny (of B/R/S Group) and Mr. Dunn (of Intuit), there's nothing sacred about "putting a check in an envelope," and it doesn't "take a leap of faith [to] throw away the invoice"—it's the ten bucks a month!

As long as most online services are available through conventional sources for less money and comparable convenience, online banking will remain, from the customer's point of view, a solution looking for a problem.

John Slowata, Far Hills, New Jersey

Corrections and Clarifications

On page 136 of our October issue, we listed an incorrect FTP site address for Hewlett-Packard's Colorado Memory Systems Division. The correct address is **ftp://col.hp.com/dist/hp-colorado**.

"Gold Rush on the Electronic Frontier" (October) provided an erroneous Web site address for Web Communications. The correct address is **http://www.webcom.com**.

October's "First Look: New Software for Windows 95" stated that among the features previously missing from the DeScribe word processor were endnotes, unlimited undos, and a capable macro language. These features in fact have been included in earlier versions of the product, the company says.

PC World regrets the errors.

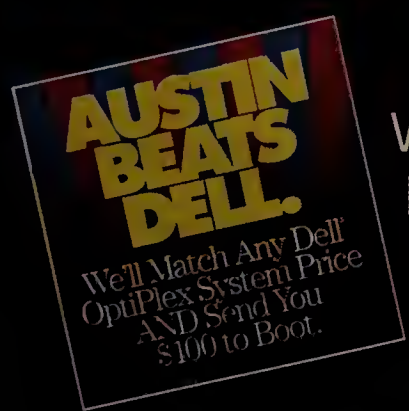
Letters *welcomes your responses and ideas.* *See page 12 for contact information.*

flirting/
dog tattoos/
intermittent
wipers>>>

http://www.toyota.com

©1995 Toyota Motor Sales, U.S.A., Inc. Buckle Up! Do it for those who love you.

We Put Our Money Where Our Mouth Is!



We're making good on our promises by meeting Dell's OptiPlex system prices and sending you $100 back* for each system you order from us — *Just in time for the holidays!*

AUSTIN™
A Division of IPC Technologies, Inc.
Driven to Perfection!

The Austin Direct Catalog — **Great Holiday Values!** Call and We'll Send You a Copy!

We're Willing to Austin Value

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE
May 30, 1995
Austin PowerPLUS 100

"If you're looking for a machine that has it all — with an emphasis on great features and performance, look no further."
PC Magazine, *Editor's Choice Awards, May 30, 1995 Issue*

Austin Power Series WorkStations

Power System 100

100MHz Intel® Pentium® Processor
256K L2 Cache
3.5" 1.44MB Diskette Drive
Mini-Tower Chassis
101-Key Keyboard & MS Mouse
15" .28 NI SVGA Monitor
Energy-Star Compliant
Windows® '95 Pre-Installed
(Windows for Workgroups 3.11 available on all systems)

BASE SYSTEM $1,699

- 8MB RAM
- 540MB Enhanced IDE Hard Drive
- 64-Bit PCI Video Accelerator - 1MB
- **Business Lease: $65 / month**

MULTIMEDIA SYSTEM $1,999

- 8MB RAM
- 850MB Enhanced IDE Hard Drive
- 64-Bit PCI Video Accelerator - 2MB
- **4X IDE CD-ROM Drive**
- **16-Bit Audio Card, Stereo Speakers**
- **Business Lease: $77 / month**

PowerPLUS 133

133MHz Intel Pentium Processor
256KB Pipeline Burst L2 Cache
3.5" 1.44MB Diskette Drive
64-Bit PCI Video Accelerator - 2MB
Desktop or Mini-Tower Chassis
101-Key Keyboard & MS Mouse
15" .28 NI SVGA Monitor
Energy-Star Compliant
Windows '95 Pre-Installed

MULTIMEDIA SYSTEM $2,399

- 8MB EDO RAM
- 540MB Enhanced IDE Hard Drive
- **4X IDE CD-ROM Drive**
- **16-Bit Audio Card, Stereo Speakers**
- **Business Lease: $92 / month**

MULTIMEDIA OFFICE SYSTEM $2,599

- 8MB EDO RAM
- 850MB Enhanced IDE Hard Drive
- **4X IDE CD-ROM Drive**
- **16-Bit Audio Card, Stereo Speakers**
- **M5 Office '95 Standard — CD**
- **Business Lease: $100 / month**

Austin Pentium Technology Notebooks

Business Audio™ XP-75

Intel Mobile Triton™ PCI Bus
Built-in Microphone and Speaker
External Jacks for Line-In/Line-Out
Integrated Pointing Device
2 Type II or 1 Type III PCMCIA Slots
Parallel, Serial, Keyboard, IRDA, SVGA Ports
Lithium Ion Battery
Weight with Battery: 5.5 lbs.
One-Year Parts & Labor Warranty
Win '95 Plug n' Play BIOS
MS Office 95 Standard
Windows 95 Pre-Installed

BUSINESS AUDIO XP P5-75 $3,048

- **75MHz Intel Pentium Processor**
- **Intel Mobile Triton™ PCI Bus**
- 10.4" DSTN Color Display
- 8MB RAM (expandable to 24MB)
- 814MB Hard Drive (32-Bit Local Bus IDE)
- **32-Bit PCI Video - 1MB**
- **Internal 3.5" Diskette Drive** (Removable for optional second battery)
- **Business Lease: $117/month**

Business Audio P-90

Built-in Microphone and Speaker,
External Jacks for Line-In/Line-Out
Internal 3.5" Diskette Drive
Integrated Pointing Device
2 Type II or 1 Type III PCMCIA Slots
Parallel, Serial, Keyboard, IRDA, SVGA Ports
Weight with Battery: 5.5 lbs.
One-Year Parts & Labor Warranty
M5 Office 95 Standard
Windows 95 Pre-Installed

BUSINESS AUDIO P5-90 $3,999

- **90MHz Intel Pentium Processor**
- **256K 64-Bit L2 Cache**
- **10.2" TFT 800x600 SVGA Color Display**
- 16MB 64-Bit RAM (expandable to 40MB)
- 1.3GB Hard Drive (Local Bus IDE)
- **14.4 Fax Modem** with Online Services
- **Business Lease: $153/month**

Austin Vista:
PC/Computing
Usability Approved
September, 1995

Computing APPROVE Usability Labs

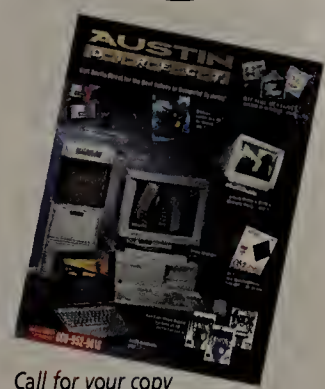
intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

* Limited time offer. Written quote from Dell must be provided. $100 Cash Back offer applies to purchase of Austin PowerPLUS 100, 120 and 133 only. Call for details.

©1995 IPC Technologies, Inc. All rights reserved. Intel, the Intel Inside logo, and Pentium are registered trademarks and Intel DX4 is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Microsoft and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft in the U.S and other countries. All other company names and products are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners. The above are special promotional prices. Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. Special offers are good for a limited time only. Call for specific details. Actual configuration shipped may vary from products shown. Screens simulated for advertising purposes. We are not responsible for errors in typography or photography. **Business Lease term reflects 36-month contract.**

MADE IN USA

Eat $100* to Prove Is Unbeatable!



Call for your copy of the Austin Direct Catalog.

Austin Departmental Servers
AFFINITY-XE SERIES

The most technologically-advanced departmental server on the market today.

Advanced Cooling Features
Fast & Wide 7200 RPM SCSI Drives
"Hot-Swappable" SCA Back Plane
Easy to Access and Upgrade
6 EISA and 4 PCI Expansion Slots
500W Power Supply

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS INCLUDE:

- Single or Dual 90 and 120MHz Processor Configurations
- 256K or 512K Cache
- 32MB to 512MB RAM
- 2GB to 48GB Hard Drive Storage
- Mylex Intelligent Dual-Channel RAID Controller or Adaptec Dual-Channel SCSI Controller

Starting at $6,595!

Ask Your Sales Representative for details about upcoming P6 server!

Austin Performance Notebooks
BUSINESS AUDIO XL-75 / VISTA™

Built-in Microphone and Speaker
External Jacks for Line-In/Line-Out
Internal 3.5" Diskette Drive
Integrated Pointing Device
2 Type II or 1 Type III PCMCIA Slots
Parallel, Serial, Keyboard, IRDA, SVGA Ports
Weight with Battery: 5.5 lbs.
One-Year Parts & Labor Warranty
Win '95 Plug n' Play BIOS
MS Office 95 Standard
Windows 95 Pre-Installed

Up to 11.3" Dual Scan Color Display
Built-in Microphone and Speaker
External Jacks for Line-In/Line-Out
Internal 3.5" Diskette Drive
Integrated Pointing Device
2 Type II or 1 Type III PCMCIA Slots
Parallel, Serial, Keyboard, SVGA Ports
Weight with Battery: 6.5 lbs.
One-Year Parts & Labor Warranty
MS Office 95 Standard
Windows 95 Pre-Installed

BUSINESS AUDIO XL XL 486DX4-75 — **$2,349**

- **75MHz Intel 486 DX4 Processor**
- 10.4" DSTN Color Display
- 8MB RAM (expandable to 20MB)
- 262MB Hard Drive
- **Internal 3.5" Diskette Drive** (Removable for optional second battery)
- **Business Lease: $90/month**

VISTA 486 DX4-100 — **$2,220**

- **100MHz Intel 486DX4 Processor**
- **11.3" DSTN Color Display** (Local Bus Video)
- 8MB RAM (expandable to 28MB)
- 814MB Hard Drive (Local Bus IDE)
- **Business Lease: $85/month**

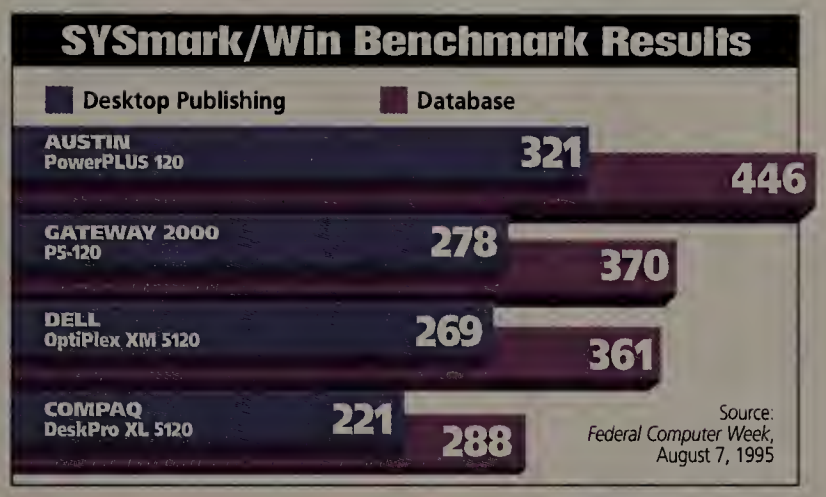
BEST OF BYTE COMDEX SPRING '95 — **Finalist**

Shop the ***AUSTIN DIRECT ONLINE CATALOG*** on the Web:
http://www.ipctechinc.com

Authorized Distributors: LATIN AMERICA **Argentina:** Ofiser S.A. (54) 1 334-4881; Prime Master System (54) 1 881-8058 • **Bolivia:** Procom (59) 1 334-4800 • **Brazil:** Datalab Do Brazil (55) 4 1 332 755 • **Chile:** Telesystemas S.A. (56) 2 246-6511 • **Colombia:** C.I.C. (57) 4 268 6934 / 4980 **Costa Rica:** Dieel (50) 6 223 9558 / (50) 6 222 3449 • **Guatemala:** Compulandia (50) 2 271 68 69 • **Mexico:** MPS (52) 5 325 09 93; Mexmal (52) 8 333 3000 **Paraguay:** Datalab International (59) 5 616 4739 • **Peru:** Enrique Lulli (51) 1 442 8450 / 6633 / 6544 • **Uruguay:** Scan Tech (59) 8 241 1058 / 1254 CANADA **Toronto:** STD Systems (519) 680-3333 • **Vancouver:** McKinnon (604) 279-9917 CARRIBEAN BASIN **Puerto Rico:** Computer Product Services (809) 783-5559 • **St Lucia:** GBTS Ltd. (809) 452-4564 / 453-1727 • **Trinidad:** New Heights Tech. (809) 638-2219 MIDDLE EAST **U.A.E.:** Forefront Technologies (971) 483-8380 • **Lebanon:** Desktop & Equipment (961) 1 288-477B

We'll Make Your Holidays Brighter

Austin is the best choice for PC performance and value, and **we'll send you $100*** just to prove that point. Call Austin today! We'll match any Dell® OptiPlex™ system price and send you a check for $100* when you order our system instead of theirs. All Austin PCs offer a complete selection of processors, hard drives, monitors, and software. And Austin systems contain **only Tier One technology** — the best components available today.



Austin Performs Better

Because we use only quality components, including **top-notch Intel motherboards,** you're guaranteed the best quality and performance in Austin PCs. With **11 successful years in the PC industry**, we deliver outstanding service and support. So call Austin today! We'll give you more PC value and performance. *And you'll get $100 just when you need it most!*

Call to Order

Ad Code: 1501

800-331-1501

AUSTIN™
A Division of IPC Technologies, Inc.
Driven to Perfection!

2121 Energy Drive, Austin, Texas 78758
512-339-3500 • FAX 512-454-1357

Government Sales: 800-833-4472
Fortune 1000 Sales: 800-622-5506
Canadian Sales: 800-338-1565
International Sales: 512-339-3547

Circle 22 on reader service card

YOU COULD ASK FOR THE NEWEST COST-EFFECTIVE STATE-OF-THE-ART MULTI-MEDIA HOME OFFICE BLOW-THE-SOCKS-OFF-YOUR-FAMILY ENTERTAIN-MENT MONITOR WITH BUILT-IN SPEAKERS FOR VIDEO-CONFERENCING, NET SURFING AND GAME PLAYING.

OR, SIMPLY ASK FOR THE VIEWSONIC 17EA.

Don't settle for the inferior monitor that comes bundled with the computer. You **DO** have a choice! You wouldn't go to the dentist for a headache, so why would you buy a monitor from a computer manufacturer?

Especially when you can own a ViewSonic 17EA — **THE AFFORDABLE** 17" (16.0" diagonal viewable area) multimedia monitor for home and office applications. This powerful monitor delivers a super high 85Hz refresh rate at 1,024 x 768, resolutions up to 1,280 x 1,024, a 0.28mm dot pitch and a maximum refresh of 120Hz, which explains why the image is so crisp and picture-perfect. And it offers built-in speakers! Plus a host of other advanced features you wouldn't expect from such an affordable multimedia monitor.

The ViewSonic 17EA, compatible with both PCs and MACs, provides *Plug & Play* + * to support Windows® 95. It also meets strict Swedish MPR-II standards for reduced power consumption and increased environmental safety.

Why settle for less? Call **800-888-8583** today and ask about the get-more-bang-for-your-buck advanced multimedia monitor — the ViewSonic 17EA.

HERE'S WHAT THE EDITORS ARE SAYING

"Next to a computer CPU, the monitor is the most important component. Yet many people make a serious mistake by accepting the monitor that comes bundled with their system ..."
San Diego Computer Journal (3/95)

"A too-small monitor with an insufficient refresh rate is a prescription for a headache or irritated eyes."
Windows Magazine (9/95)

"The advantage of a 17-inch display becomes clear once you've experienced the bigger picture."
PC Magazine (9/95)

ViewSonic multimedia monitors ... a sound investment.

ViewSonic®
See The Difference!™ and Hear

Call for the name of the dealer nearest you.

Circle 224 on reader service card

Tel: (800) 888-8583; Product Code 423 (909) 869-7976 Fax: (909) 869-7958 Call FaxSonic at (909) 869-7318 (fax-on-demand)
Request Doc. 149 (17EA) Internet: http://www.viewsonic.com

*Requires a DDC compatible video card. Dealer pricing may vary Product or corporate names may be trademarks or registered trademarks of other companies and are used herein for identification and to the owner's benefit, without intent to infringe. The three bird logo is a registered trademark of ViewSonic Corporation. Specifications subject to change without notice.

WINDOWS MAGAZINE 1995 WIN 100
ViewSonic 17

1995 MULTIMEDIA WORLD READERS' CHOICE FINALIST
ViewSonic 17

PC Computing BEST
ViewSonic 17

MacUser RAVE MAY 1995
ViewSonic 17

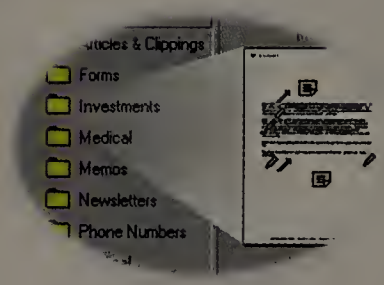
PC WORLD WORLD CLASS 1995
ViewSonic 17

COMDEX BOOTH L402

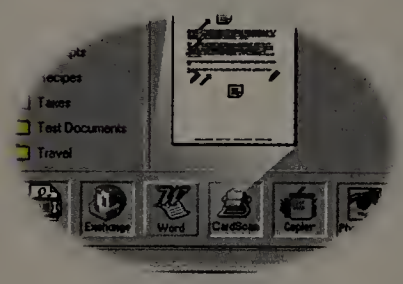
Windows 95 Compatible

INCLUDES $249 WORTH OF FREE SOFTWARE!

The easiest way to get paper into your PC.



Organize everything easily.
Mark-up your documents, then put them in files you create. Instantly find whatever you need with our powerful search tools.



Copy, fax, and edit—at your fingertips.
Just drag and drop your document to your fax, e-mail, word processors, printers—and more. You'll never again have to babysit the fax machine or wait in line for the copier.

With Visioneer's new PaperPort Vx, you can get paper into your PC in as little as two seconds—and put it to work with unmatched simplicity and speed.

Get paper in fast.

Just feed *any* piece of paper (up to 8.5" wide and 30" long)—a letter, photo, newsclip, receipt, business card—into PaperPort Vx. In seconds, it appears on your screen. Crisp and clear. Easy to read. And ready to be faxed or e-mailed, edited or copied, printed or filed with incredible ease.

Put it to work—instantly.

PaperPort Vx has direct links to hundreds of the most popular software applications, so you can automatically integrate paper into the applications you use everyday—your fax, on-line service, word processor, contact manager, spreadsheet, and many more.

Do even more with $249 worth of free software.

PaperPort Vx includes the latest OmniPage LITE™ OCR software to transform scanned paper into editable text; Corex CardScan SE™ to automatically turn your pile of business cards into an electronic card-file of contacts; and PictureWorks Copier™ to turn your computer and printer into an instant copy machine—with powerful features to resize your image and put multiple items (like receipts and business cards) on a single page.

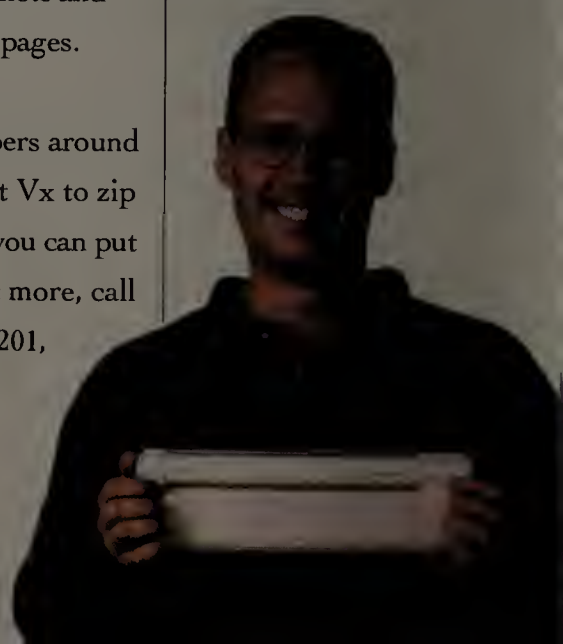
Superior readability, superior results.

Only PaperPort Vx gives you exclusive SharpPage™ technology. So you get crisper scanned text—and your fax recipients get extremely legible pages, with no unreadable black blotches. And with up to 256 shades of gray, PaperPort Vx accurately captures your snapshots and graphics—even magazine pages.

So, instead of running papers around your office, use PaperPort Vx to zip them into your PC where you can put them to work. To find out more, call us at 1-800-787-7007, Ext. 201, or see your local dealer.

Super-small, super convenient.
PaperPort Vx fits between your keyboard and monitor, and installation couldn't be easier. Just plug it into a serial or parallel port—no cards required.

Award-winning.
PaperPort has won the most prestigious awards for its usability and design.



VISIONEER

PAPERPORT Vx

Circle 187 on reader service card

©1995 Visioneer, Inc. All rights reserved. Visioneer, PaperPort, PaperPort Vx, SharpPage and PaperPort Links are trademarks of Visioneer. The Visioneer logo is a registered trademark. Other brands and product names are trademarks of their respective companies

Information at Your Belt Buckle

When you need to send a critical message, meet a deadline, or communicate urgent information to people scattered across town or around the country, you probably get on the horn or send e-mail. That's fine if you don't mind listening to that frustrating voice-mail greeting ("I'm on the phone or away from my desk") or sitting tight and waiting for your recipient to check e-mail. Meanwhile, the clock ticks.

This month Peter Johnson, senior vice president for Boston-based Spaulding & Slye, an integrated construction and real estate services firm, describes how his company hooked everyday pagers into its existing groupware to take message delivery to the next level. —*Editor*

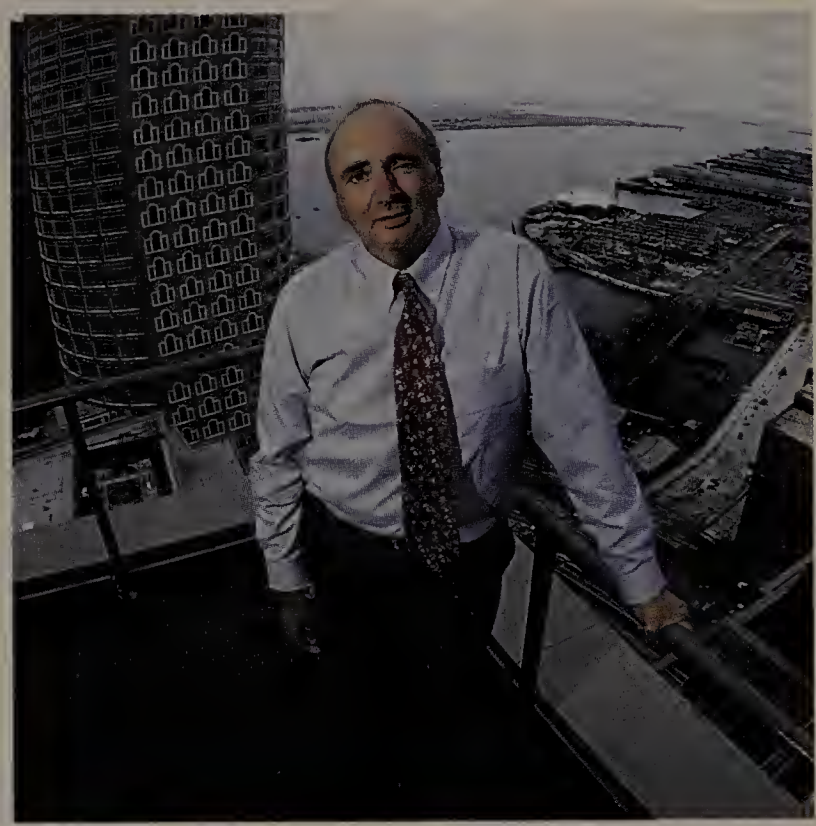
Beyond the Leading Edge

When you have a diverse team of people who have to communicate and manage projects, keeping in constant touch can be a tricky business. Even when faxes, voice mail, and modems make it possible to send information quickly, it's tough to make sure that everyone is in sync.

As an executive for a 29-year-old, 300-employee commercial real estate corporation serving Fortune 100 companies, I know how hard it is to coordinate projects and people. Our greatest challenge is consolidating and communicating thousands of architectural plans, permits, forms, memos, photos, abstracts, and meeting notes to architects, site managers, project managers, and others at 19 offices and construction sites around the world.

Our company, which has always tried to be on the leading edge of technology, began to address this problem two years ago, when we installed Lotus Notes on our Banyan VINES network. The idea was to put everything relating to our properties into Notes databases, so that we could create a "paperless" project for a large corporate client.

Notes is a handy repository for inputting, updating, tracking, and sharing information. Today, if an architect in Boston is working on a project with a field engineer in Atlanta, it's easy for the architect to make a change to a building plan, scan it into a PC using a desktop scanner, and store the sketch in a Notes database, where the field engineer can easily access it.



SETH RESNICK

While Notes solved our information storage and sharing problems, it didn't take care of one thing: immediacy. Important clients, for whom we were working on new headquarters or other important buildings, were anxious to know what was going on with a project, sometimes on a minute-by-minute basis. And within our firm, mobile executives like me—who were running projects in Massachusetts; San Diego; San Juan, Puerto Rico; and Atlanta—needed to be able to provide instant project information and status reports to these clients. But how could we ask an engineer who was standing on steel girders several stories up to transmit real-time messages to the rest of us?

Who You Gonna Call?

Cellular phones and beepers didn't quite solve our problems. They can't guarantee a connection. We needed something more immediate. We discovered a good solution when SkyTel, the pager company, developed software that allows a pager to connect to Lotus Notes through a special gateway.

Peter Johnson is a senior VP at Spaulding & Slye, a Boston real estate corporation.

The pager/Notes combination works like this: While they're working on a major project, all the project leaders—architects, contractors, client representatives, engineers, and field superintendents—are provided SkyTel alphanumeric pagers. A Notes database is linked to a user directory and then connects to the pager gateway. Whenever a milestone is reached or an important event occurs, the database dials up the SkyTel network and sends a message to all team members. They can read the status report on the pager's LED display.

These wireless text messages reach SkyTel users within a minute. This kind of speed may seem like overkill, but it once helped us avert disaster. As a construction team was driving piles for a downtown office building across the street from a shopping mall, a pin broke on a 100-ton, five-story-high pile driver. It began to lean, threatening to fall on the mall full of shoppers.

Save Disk Space

PKZIP® version 2.0

PKWARE® introduces the next generation of its award winning compression utility. PKZIP 2.0 yields greater performance levels than achieved with previous releases of the software. PKZIP compresses and archives files. This saves disk space and reduces file transfer time.

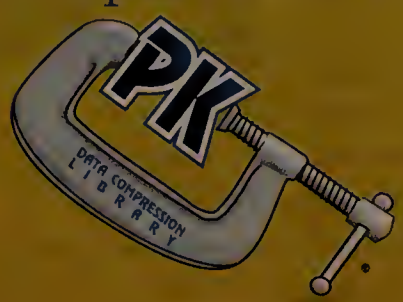
Software developers! You can significantly reduce product duplication costs by decreasing the number of disks required to distribute your applications. Call for Distribution License information.

Put Your Executables on a Diet

Software developers! Save disk space and media costs with smaller executables. You can distribute your software in a compressed form with PKLITE Professional.® PKLITE Professional gives you the ability to compress files so that they cannot be expanded by PKLITE.® This discourages reverse engineering of your programs.

PKLITE increases your valuable disk space by compressing DOS executable (.EXE and .COM) files by an average of 45%. The operation of PKLITE is transparent, all you will notice is more available disk space!

Compression for YOUR Application



The PKWARE Data Compression Library® products allow you to incorporate data compression technology into your software applications. The application program controls all the input and output of data, allowing data to be compressed or extracted to or from any device or area of memory. Not compatible with files created by PKZIP.

All Purpose Data Compression Algorithm compresses ASCII or binary data quickly. The routines can be used with most popular DOS languages. Separate DOS, Windows, OS/2 32-bit and Win32 versions are available!

PKWARE® INC.
The Data Compression Experts®

9025 N. Deerwood Drive Brown Deer, WI 53223-2437
(414) 354-8699 Fax (414) 354-8559

PKZIP - $47 PKLITE - $46 PKLITE Professional - $146
PKWARE Data Compression Library: for DOS - $275 for Windows - $350
for OS/2 - $350 for Win32 (specify for Alpha, Intel or PowerPC) - $350

Please add $5.00 S&H per package in the US & Canada, $11.25 per package overseas.
Wisconsin residents add appropriate state sales tax & county sales tax.
Check or Money Order in US Funds, drawn on a US bank in the US, the American Express Card, VISA and MasterCard accepted, no COD orders.

PCW 12/95

Circle 212 on reader service card

Using the SkyTel pager, the site manager sent a message out to the Notes database, which immediately summoned all the key people on the project, telling them to get to the site right away. This quickly assembled group found a way to right the pile driver in a matter of minutes. If the supervisor had not used the pager, it might have taken hours to assemble the group.

Shorter Meetings

Besides relying on the pager/Notes combination for emergencies, we also use it to save time in meetings. Because team members are in constant communication, our status update meetings, which used to be 4 hours long, now take half an hour.

Our setup—seven SkyTel pagers, the Notes gateway software, and a communications board for sending faxes and messages, which altogether cost us $2500—has also made it easier to communicate with people who aren't tapped into Notes. For example, we can send faxes from our pagers through the Notes server's fax board to the chief financial officers or the operations people at our client companies.

While communications have been made smoother and simpler, we've found that one of the biggest benefits of this technology combination is the positive effect it has on our business prospects. Because few firms—particularly in the construction industry—have taken advantage of this technology, our prospects are universally impressed. And when we see people who've spent their whole lives in the field suddenly realize the possibilities of the computer, we know we're on the right track.

- **Lotus Notes Pager Gateway for SkyTel** $995; prices for pager service vary; SkyTel Corp.; 800/456-3333
  Reader service no. 633
- **Lotus Notes** $275 per user (volumes of 50 or more); Lotus Development Corp.; 800/872-3387
  Reader service no. 634

Edited by Bronwyn Fryer

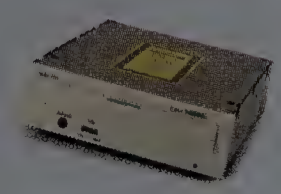
Bronwyn Fryer is a contributing editor for PC World. *If you use PCs to manage people and other resources in a business environment, we want to hear from you—we pay $300 for published columns. See page 12 for contact information.*

RECORDABLE CD FOR ONLY $995!*

#1 Selling Recordable CD Systems By Pinnacle Micro Are 3 Drives in 1!

1. 2X Recordable CD System
2. Double-speed CD-ROM Player
3. Microsoft® Backup Compatible (Tape Drive Replacement)

RCD 5020™ PC/MAC *external* $1295



*RCD 5020*i*™ PC *internal* $995

Pinnacle's new RCD 5020™ is the first CD-R system priced below $1000. As a 2x Recorder, it can create custom audio, video, or data CDs up to 650MB. As a CD-ROM Player it can read thousands of educational, multimedia and audio CDs. And with the industry's only software connect to Microsoft® Backup it offers fast, reliable, archiving of compressed data up to 1.3 GB on a single CD. Each blank RCD is only $19.00.

VALUE-PACKED COMPLETE SYSTEM

- Pinnacle CD Recorder/Player
- Adaptec 1535 Bus Master SCSI Card
- Microsoft Backup Compatible
- Corel CD Creator 2
  - Data Recording
  - Audio Recording
  - Audio Editing Application
  - Photo CD Viewer/Recorder
  - Best Of Corel Stock Photos
  - Corel Gallery Clip Art Images
- Extreme Software's UP!™
  - 100 Digital Video Startup Clips
- 2 Pieces of Recordable CD Media

NEW!

	Pinnacle Micro RCD 5020i	Hewlett-Packard 4020i	JVC Personal Archiver	Sony CSP 9211S
MSRP	$995	$1249	$1795	$1695
SCSI Host Adapter Bus Master	Adaptec 1535	AdvanSys	None	None
CD Recording Application software	Corel CD Creator	Incat	Personal RomMaker	Corel
Windows 95 32 bit mode included	Yes	No	No	No
Windows NT 32 bit mode included	Yes	No	No	No
Microsoft MS Backup compatibility included	Yes	No	No	No
Kodak PhotoCD creation software included	Yes	No	No	No
Audio Editing utility included	Yes	No	No	Yes
Disc at Once recording software included	Yes	No	No	Yes
Caddy based system	Yes	No	Yes	Yes

Source: pricing and information obtained directly from manufacturers on 10/12/95.

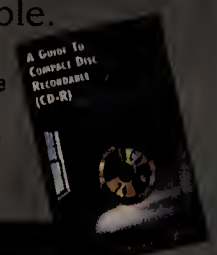
The RCD 5020 is the easiest way to create your own CD of multimedia titles, interactive games, or even master your own audio CD of your favorite tunes. You can backup accounting records, business plans, charts, and graphs, or confidential information on CDs for decades - safe and secure.

The RCD 5020 system is simply the best way to store, archive, distribute and create information. Best of all, it's now affordable - it's recordable.

Pinnacle Micro. The Optical Storage Leader.

Circle 145 on reader service card

Call to receive your free *Guide To Compact Disc Recordable (CD-R)*



All Trademarks and Registered Trademarks of Their Respective Owners.

TO REACH THE PINNACLE CALL: 800-553-7070

Tel: 714-789-3000 Fax: 714-789-3150

MAKE YOUR OWN CDs!

Microsoft Windows 95

Microsoft Windows NT Compatible

Adaptec IOware

Compact disc Recordable

PINNACLE MICRO

This wide-open
road brought to you by new Microsoft Office

Now fewer things will get between you and the way you want to work.
Start

Introducing new Microsoft Office for Windows 95

Software that reveals itself, removes the barriers between you and capabilities old and new. Software that doesn't get in your way when you're trying to work.

Features that can streamline the way you work now reveal themselves as you work. Everyday tasks as basic as entering text are easier. Spell-checking and formatting happen automatically, on the fly. Applications that you once used in a limited fashion now offer you new and easier ways to use them, to do more with them. One of those ways is the Answer Wizard. When you have a question you simply type it in. "How do I get this page to print sideways?" It will show you how. Other wizards are built into individual programs to walk you through complex tasks. To create a customer database from scratch, you simply ask the Database Wizard to show you how. This is called IntelliSense™ technology, and it senses what you are doing, and helps you do it with fewer steps. It lets you focus on your work, not on making your software work.

Now applications work together, work alike, work the way you always hoped they would.

New Microsoft® Excel, Word, PowerPoint,® Microsoft Access, and Schedule+. Use them to work more effectively, to access and share information throughout your company, to conduct more in-depth analysis. Pull information from one application into another seamlessly. Manage your key contacts in Schedule+ and drop addresses into Word when you write them letters. Use PowerPoint's Meeting Minder to take notes of your meeting, and then export them to Word to summarize. Use the new Office Binder to create a single document that uses components from all five programs. Combine a cover letter, financial projections, and professional-looking charts and graphs seamlessly into one document. Save and print it as one. Open it and have all the applications it uses launch at once. You spend less time going back and forth between programs. Less time working around obstacles. More time focusing on the task at hand.

Microsoft®

WHERE DO YOU WANT TO GO TODAY?™

To learn more about Office and more, go to http://www.microsoft.com/msoffice. Or call 800-426-9400.

©1995 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft, PowerPoint, Windows, and the Windows logo are registered trademarks and IntelliSense, the Windows Start logo and Where Do You Want To Go Today? are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. *This add-on is available at no charge; does not include shipping and handling.

Together, the programs break down the barriers between you and other people. You find new ways to communicate, to share information, to collaborate.

Now you can use Microsoft Word as your e-mail editor with the Microsoft Exchange Inbox in Windows 95. Create your messages in Word, and use all of its functionality, its formatting options, to communicate more clearly, more convincingly. With Word's Internet Assistant,* you can browse the World Wide Web and publish your own documents there. If you subscribe to The Microsoft Network, you can access it directly from Office. FindFast lets you search company servers and individual desktops for information you need by typing a phrase or key word. Even finding the information you need to schedule a meeting is made simpler with the Meeting Wizard in Schedule+. It can find a time when your list of people can meet, locate a conference room, and notify everyone of the time and place.

Now you can take full advantage of Windows 95.

New Microsoft Office was designed to work hand-in-hand with the Windows® 95 operating system and its simplified user interface. To make the most of 32-bit performance, long filenames, shortcuts, multitasking, and the Windows Explorer. Together, they make computing fundamentally easier and faster. They make it possible for you to spend less time computing, more time working effectively.

COREL DRAW!™

CorelDRAW 5 combines the graphics power of CorelDRAW and the advanced publishing capabilities of Corel VENTURA 5 within an integrated user interface. With a revolutionary color management system, major performance gains and hundreds of enhancements, CorelDRAW 5 retains the ease of use for which Corel is renowned. CorelDRAW 5 is the most exciting value-packed graphics and publishing software available.

These images were created with CorelDRAW for the Corel $2,000,000 World Design Contest.

INCLUDES

- **CorelDRAW 5** - *The Best in Graphics!*
- **Corel VENTURA 5** - *The Best in Desktop Publishing!*
- **Corel PHOTO-PAINT 5** - *The Best in Photo-Editing and Bitmap Creation!*
- **CorelCHART 5** - *Versatile charting with 90 chart styles!*
- **CorelMOVE 5** - *Powerful animation with morphing!*
- **CorelSHOW 5** - *Dynamic on-screen presentations!*

PLUS

- **825** *professional-quality fonts*
- **22,000** *clipart images & symbols*
- **100** *high-resolution photos*

COREL DRAW!™ 5

The Best in Graphics and Publishing

Circle 67 on reader service card

CDW **COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™**
800-279-4CDW

CorelDRAW 5 $441.20* CD ROM Version

*US$ plus applicable taxes.

COREL®
http://www.corel.com.
Call now for faxed literature!
1-613-728-0826 ext. 3080
Document # 1071

Enter the Corel $3,000,000 World Design Contest and win! (September '95 to April '96).
To receive a faxed copy of the rules and an entry form please call 1-613-728-0826 ext. 3080, Document #1125. To leave a message please call: 1-613-728-0826 ext. 81609.

KIR-0134

Christmas Greetings: Watch Out for Humbugs!

The Yuletide cometh, that season of cheer, fellowship, and the obligatory consumer warnings. At the top of my Christmas list is a wish that we consumers didn't have to watch our wallets so carefully. The wonderful world of computers is all too often a realm of half-truths, gotchas, and outright humbugs.

Take the box for Star Trek Omnipedia, which calls the product "A Voice-Activated Guide to the Future" and bears a sticker reading "Designed for Windows 95." Crack the shrink-wrap and you get a somewhat different story. The manual admits that the voice recognition accuracy is 70 percent at best, and the manual is being very optimistic. It also reveals that Windows 95 (but not 3.1) users have to do special things like copying a .dll file from one directory to another and editing a file called omni_sp.ini to get speech recognition to run at all. In other words, the product is in no sense "designed for Windows 95." For truth in packaging, try the phrase that appears on Broderbund's Learn the Art of Magic: "Performs Under Windows 95."

The box for CardScan Plus, a business card scanner, proclaims "Automatically Scans, Reads, and Files Business Cards With No Typing!" Well, not quite—unless you're willing to accept a database full of states like "Tex.as" and companies like "ss)Ot-oiledalltS,,-e)S-;:M—a-DO;-EX::ASH:;."

Then there's the miracle of 32-bitness. Journalists who don't know a bit from an expense account have reported more than once that 32-bit code is twice as fast as 16-bit. Bah, humbug! If you believe that, try running the lethargic 32-bit Microsoft Office 95. In the real world, software only occasionally gets a speed boost from 32-bit instructions. Programmers get more speed advantages than the programs do.

Barnum Would've Loved It

How come my monitor and yours don't measure up to their claimed diagonal specifications? You're lucky if a 17-inch screen can actually show you 15½ inches. The practice of including the part of the monitor that can't display a picture is the kind of chutzpah that P. T. Barnum would have loved.

My personal bête noire is the way many manufacturers report refresh rate info for graphics cards and monitors. What you want to know is the maximum vertical refresh rate at each of the standard resolutions. To my eyes, 72 Hz is the lowest acceptable rate if you want to avoid screen flicker, and higher is better. But what you often get in the ads is a meaningless range ("60 to 100 Hz") or no refresh information at all ("up to 1280 by 1024 resolution"). That's about as useful as the wildly inflated amplifier power ratings we got in the early days of hi-fi equipment—before the Federal Trade Commission stepped in to clean up the mess.

And then there's MPEG, likely to be a short-term source of confusion. MPEG-1 is a video compression specification capable of producing full-screen, full-motion video—a very big cut above what we've had until now. PCs can play back MPEG video with the help of hardware or even just software, but it is not yet clear what combination of the two you'll need to get acceptable results.

It may not matter for long anyway. Although there are plenty of MPEG-encoded titles available abroad (particularly in Japan, where CD-I players that can run MPEG movies are popular), no glut of MPEG software is on the horizon here. Besides, MPEG-1 is a rather compromised interim standard designed to work with the technical limitations of CD-ROM, and often looks worse on the up-close perfect pixels of a computer than on a more distant, blurrier TV screen, which tends to soften blocky "artifacts" of the decoding process. The much better MPEG-2 standard may deliver it a knockout blow, courtesy of DVD, the digital video disc that offers better performance and more storage than current CD-ROMs and should be available by Christmas next year. Moral: Think twice before you shell out real money for MPEG.

This Christmas you had better watch your wallets: The wonderful world of computers is too often a realm of half-truths and gotchas.

A final consumer warning. If your Christmas includes a new computer, make sure you know what setup will involve. Last year's unpleasant surprise was the hour or more of work you had to do with many machines to get your software installed, configured, and backed up before you could get your PC to do anything of interest. I hear it'll be better this year, but when it comes to corporate promises, Santa and I are inveterate skeptics.

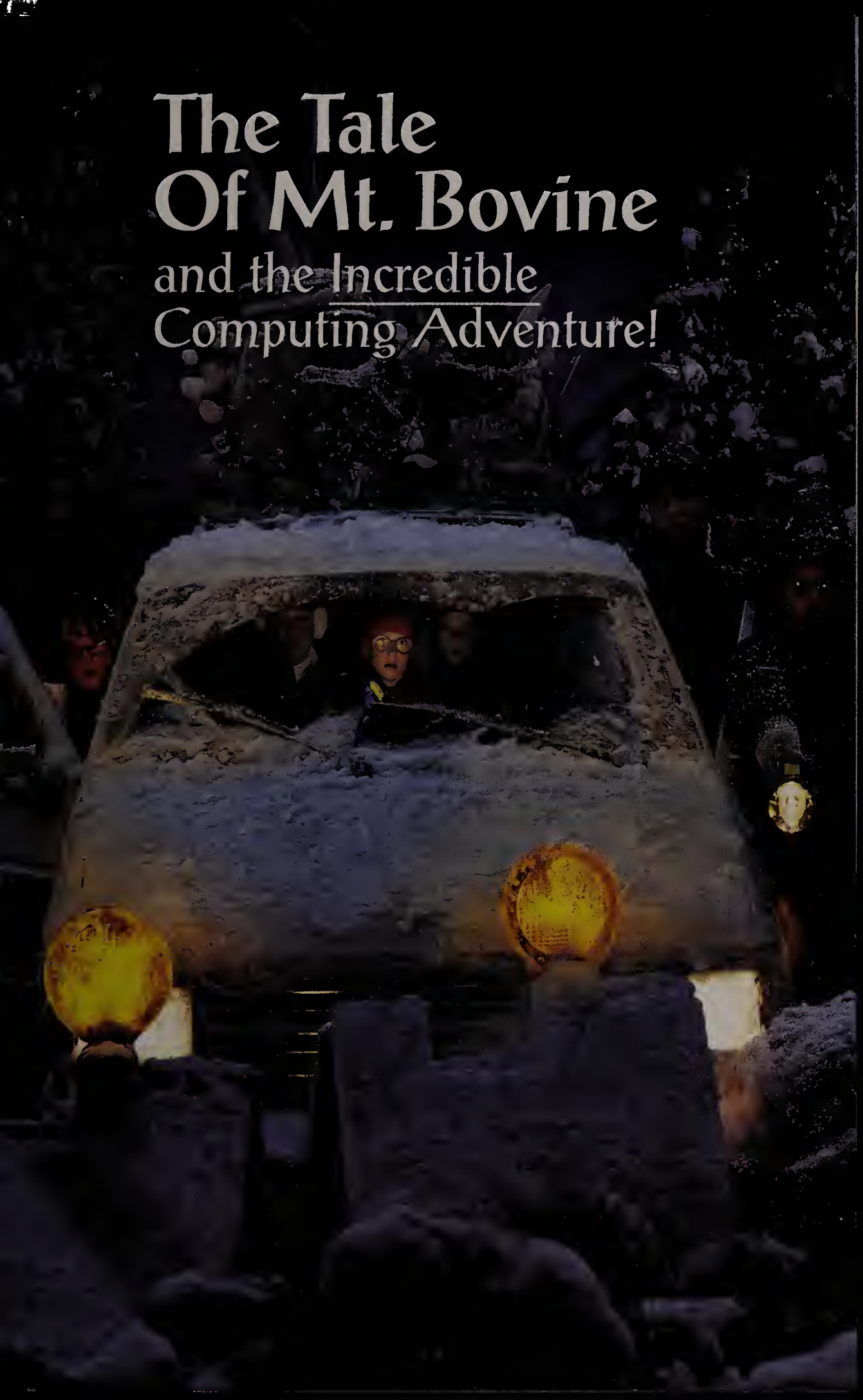
PC World *contributing editor Stephen Manes is a columnist for the* New York Times *and coauthor of* Gates: How Microsoft's Mogul Reinvented an Industry *(Touchstone/Simon & Schuster, 1994, 800/223-2348).*

By Stephen Manes

ERIK BUTLER

The Tale Of Mt. Bovine

and the Incredible Computing Adventure!



It was a dark and snowy night. The extended Heifer family cruises on headed for an exciting holiday ski destination.

Suddenly, they encounter a roadblock in the middle of nowhere. Just as they were about to despair, the Heifers notice an iridescent glow on the horizon. What could it be? It looks surreal ... but sort of warm and inviting. They decide to investigate.

The glow is coming from a Gateway 2000® computer in the front window of the mysteriously deserted Mt. Bovine Ski Lodge. The family rushes inside to begin the incredible computing adventure ...

Members of the Heifer family include:

Marge Heifer — an agricultural scientist
Mitch Heifer — Marge's husband who has an aversion to blow-hards
Bessie Heifer — Marge and Mitch's macabre daughter
Billy Heifer — their son, who is spooked by his sister Bessie's obsession with ravens

"Uncle" George — assigned to the Heifer family by the South Dakota Witness Protection Program (SDWPP) after he turned state's evidence in the state's biggest case of dairy fraud

Wally Heifer — George's bodyguard who suffers from an inexplicable fear of cows

Buffy and Bernice Heifer — twins, Heifer cousins who are tagging along on the family holiday

Roger Heifer — family know-it-all and ski expert

"Holy cow," shouts Uncle George. "It's a Gateway 2000 Family PC™multimedia system!" *Thus begins the Tale of Mt. Bovine ...*

GATEWAY2000

800-270-5734

MASTERS

"*Wally, I'm happy as all get-out* with this Gateway computer. Get out there and go skiing with your family. Anyway, there's no one here to recognize me," says Uncle George, busy at the keyboard the next morning. "And Wally ... quit whining about cows. I'm telling you, it's gotta be a theme resort, man. Just because it's called Mt. Bovine doesn't mean there's an Abominable Snow Cow herd out there." But George can't convince him. So Wally stays in with George, who is totally entranced by the **Gateway 2000® P5-100 Family PC™ multimedia system** standard with MPEG technology, and priced at only $2,199 — an unbeatable value!

New MPEG Technology For Movie-Quality Video

All Gateway 2000 Family PC multimedia systems now come standard with new MPEG (Motion Picture Experts Group) data compression technology for movie-like video performance. MPEG gives you incomparable full-screen, full-motion video right from your CD-ROM drive! Combined with the video scaler on all Gateway graphics cards (standard on our Family PC systems), moving pictures from all your MPEG multimedia applications will be smoother — no herky-jerky moving images here! And it won't be long until all your favorite flicks will be available on CD.

"Wally, get a load of this! In Gateway's Generations II software collection is Masters® Golf," exclaims George. "Check out all this live-action video and interviews with cool pros like Bobby Jones. I can't believe the video. It's just like being there! And Wally, I called the friendly folks at Gateway, and they say there are more MPEG-ready applications coming soon!"

850MB Hard Drives Minimum On All Gateway PCs!

Get the storage space you'll need to store today's and tomorrow's intensive software applications. Gateway 2000 introduces a new minimum standard — hard drives from 850MB to 2GB on all Gateway desktop PCs! Even with all the incredible pre-installed software on your Gateway system, you'll know that you still have plenty of room to go. These hard drives support DMA Mode 1 or 2, providing you with the best performance for multitasking environments like Windows® 95.

George can't believe his good fortune in discovering the Gateway P5-100 Family PC complete with MPEG technology. Meanwhile on Udder Trails, Buffy and Bernice think it's just plain rude for Uncle George and Wally to be so antisocial.

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

GATEWAY2000

800-270-5734

Inseparable as always, the twins Buffy and Bernice head out to the moguls on Cud Pass. "I can't believe George and Wally are at that computer already this morning," pouts Bernice. "They are *so* ... hey Buffy, where is that incredibly cool music coming from? No way! Buff, that *computer* is pumping out those tunes!" So the twins spend their day with the **Gateway 2000® Holiday XL system**, while Mt. Bovine's entertainment, Disco Santa, lip synchs along to the high-fidelity sound.

Stereo Speaker Sound For The Audiophile At Heart!

You'll be in awe when you hear the amazing stereo sound of Gateway's Altec™ Lansing ACS-40 speakers now standard on all Gateway Family PC™ multimedia systems! Exclusively from Gateway 2000, these high-quality speakers are a step above any other standard speaker set in the industry.

Add our Altec Lansing ACS-250 subwoofer for only $75. Your speaker system will pump out an additional 40 watts of thumping bass on all your software applications and music CDs with this heart-pounding subwoofer.

Experience the full-bodied sound of a home stereo system with Altec Lansing ACS-400 speakers. These 1-foot-tall tower speakers include the ACS-250 subwoofer and Dolby® Pro-Logic Surround Sound for the epitome of stereo sound on all your multimedia applications and music CDs. The ACS-400s are available exclusively through Gateway 2000 as an upgrade from the ACS-40 speakers for just $120.

6X EIDE CD-ROM Drive For Super-Fast Performance

Be ready for tomorrow's technology with this lightning-fast 6X CD-ROM drive. It's the fastest EIDE CD-ROM found anywhere with 900KB/second data transfer rate and 214ms average access time. Combine the 6X CD-ROM with any Gateway

graphics accelerator standard on our Family PCs, and you'll get smooth full-motion video and be set for video scaling applications including MPEG and video conferencing.

"Bernice, I'm just blown away by the stereo sound of Gateway's Holiday XL speakers!" exclaims Buffy. "And I can't believe how cool and helpful those Gateway tech support people were today. Boy, I wish *we* knew that much about computers! Check out this Music Central™ 96 software application running on our really fast 6X CD-ROM." Meanwhile, back on Bull Run, Marge is anxious to try the business applications on one of those Gateway 2000 PCs, known for their high quality and value.

GATEWAY 2000

800-270-5734

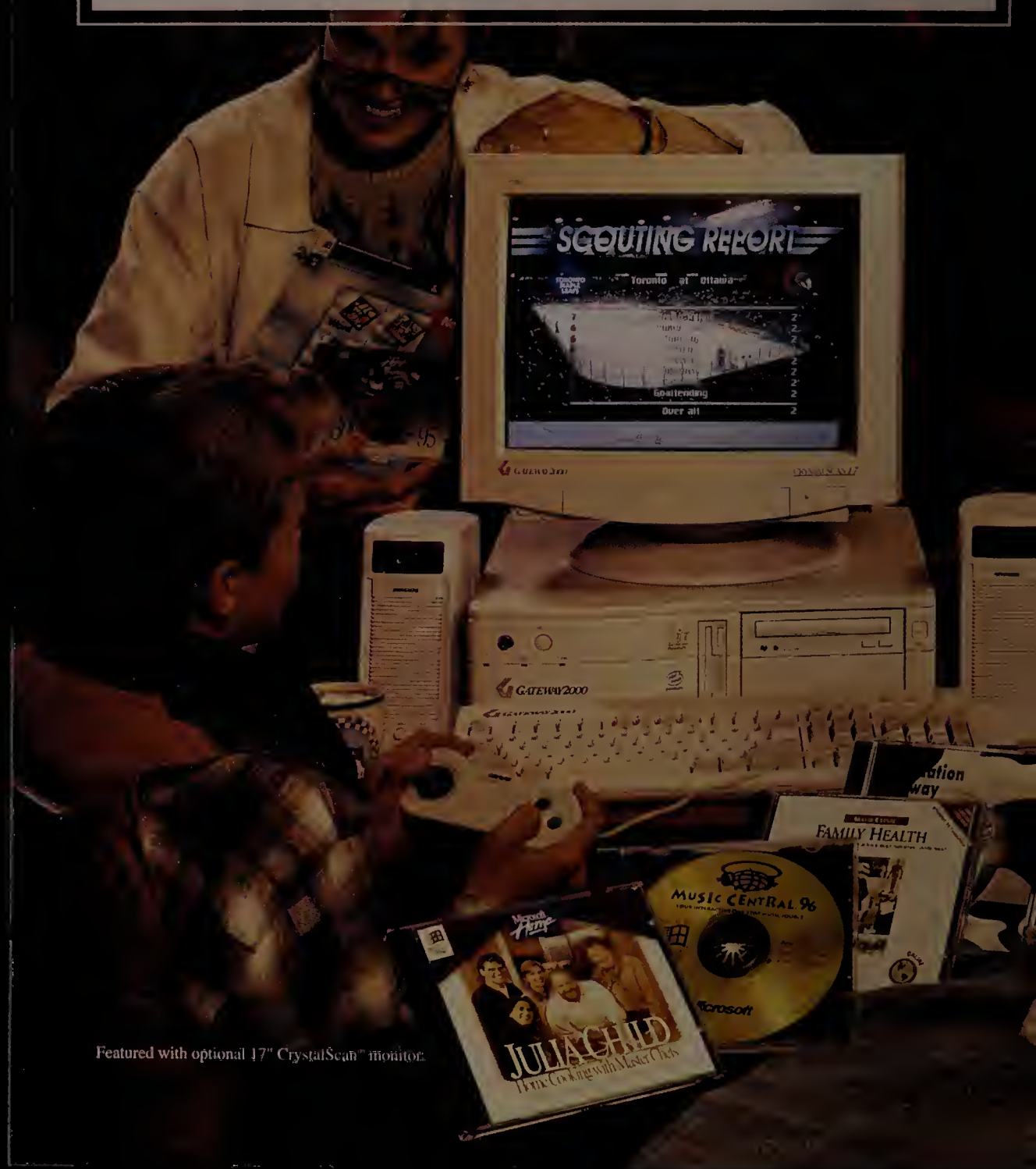
On a break from Bull Run, Marge and the kids, Billy and Bessie, are thrilled to find a **Gateway P5-120 Family PC™ multimedia system**. And Marge sees visions of the perfect holiday ahead with all the software applications available from Gateway.

Microsoft Windows 95 At Your Service

All Gateway 2000® PCs include Microsoft® Windows® 95 and are optimized to take full advantage of this new operating system! You'll be prepared to weather all the computing storms of tomorrow with Windows 95's 32-bit platform.

Gateway's New Generations II Software Collection!

You'll get 45 of the newest, most popular software programs in the world with Gateway's new Generations II software collection, pre-installed on all Gateway Family



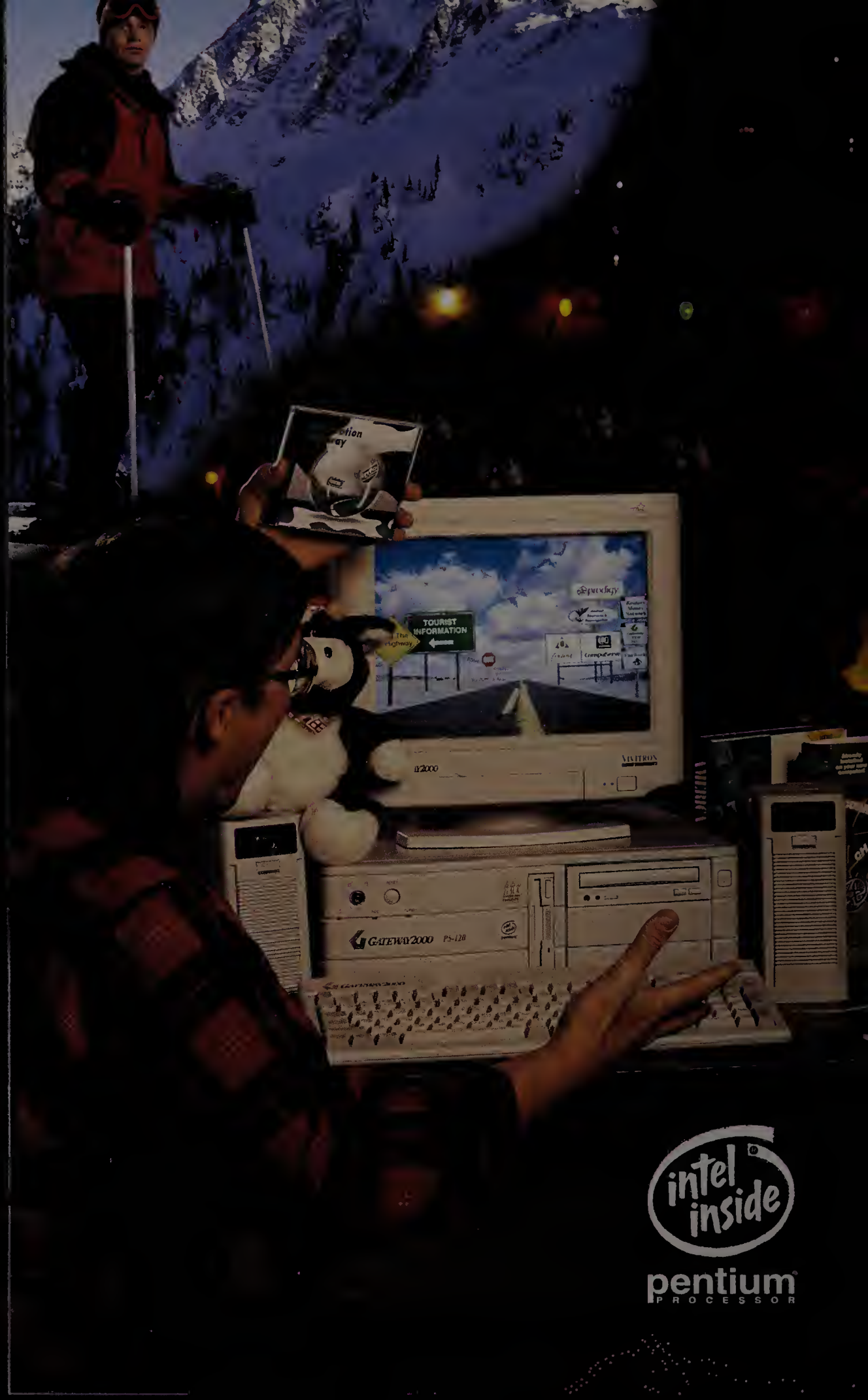
Featured with optional 17" CrystalScan™ monitor.

PC multimedia systems. Most Generations II programs are optimized for Windows 95, bringing new life to your multimedia software. And don't forget to ask about Gateway's Ultimate Software Bundle — unrivaled in the world of software bundles!

Takin' Care Of Business With MS Office 95, Professional Edition

Gateway's Holiday XL configuration, and our P5-100, P5-120, and P5-133 Professional systems all include MS Office 95, Professional Edition, with 32-bit versions of MS Word, Excel, Schedule+, and PowerPoint® presentation graphics program — along with Access® database and Bookshelf® 95 delivered upon release from Microsoft ($10 shipping). These feature-rich applications provide innovative tools and resources to take advantage of Windows 95, for the ultimate performance.

"Mom, dig this!" exclaims Billy, experiencing the full multimedia fun of NHL® Hockey '95, available in the Gateway Sports Pack. Marge smiles, but can hardly wait to explore MS Office 95. While back on Herding Road, Mitch is sick of Roger's free-advice, King-Of-The-Hill attitude ... looks around and ... "Whoa, what the heck's going on at Mt. Bovine? Marge? ... kids? Hey Rog, I'll be right back, buddy."


TOURIST INFORMATION
GATEWAY 2000
intel inside
pentium
PROCESSOR

"Know-it-all, big ski expert Roger," mutters Mitch as he enters the warm glow of Mt. Bovine lodge, "I've been itching to get in here with these computers for days anyway!" With that, Mitch stumbles into Mt. Bovine and almost lands right on a **Gateway 2000® P5-120 Family PC™ multimedia system** where he discovers a whole new world on the information superhighway!

Introducing The Gateway 2000 Information Highway CD

When you get a Gateway 2000 PC with fax/modem, your universe erupts with more information and communication capabilities at your fingertips than you ever thought possible! And we'll include our own Gateway 2000 Information Highway CD to make your navigation around this new universe easy. The Info Highway CD has a cool user interface with point-and-click graphical commands that lead you through trial memberships to CompuServe®, Prodigy®, America Online®, and Reuters Money Network online services. You'll also get GNN (Global Network Navigator®) for easy Internet browsing and FaxWorks™ with Voice communication software on CD.

Explore the entertainment world, access live chat lines and meet people from all over the globe, or converse with old friends and family! Reference early releases of publications such as *USA Today*, *People* and *BusinessWeek*. And get hooked into UseNet groups where people sharing common interests meet online for worldwide conversations and to exchange information. Access areas where you can download a million files of all types — free of charge! And for the world's most expert online technical support assistance, you can contact the Gateway 2000 BBS.

To get an edge on Roger, Mitch enters the ESPN site and talks to ski pros about all the latest slalom tips. But he's sidetracked and finds evidence that Uncle George donated his dairy heist money to the research of high-nutrition milk production. "Oh, just wait till I tell Marge! She's been wondering who gave her that anonymous grant money! And now that I'm online, there's nothin' stopping me from taking over as family know-it-all. See ya' Rog!"

Meanwhile Roger readies himself for Holstein Hill, Mt. Bovine's most treacherous downhill slope. He poises, glances around to make sure everyone's looking and ... "Hey! Where did they all go?! What *are* they doing? How could those Gateway computers possibly be more entertaining or informative than *me*? I'd better head back to Mt. Bovine to check out my competition!"

GATEWAY2000

800-270-5734

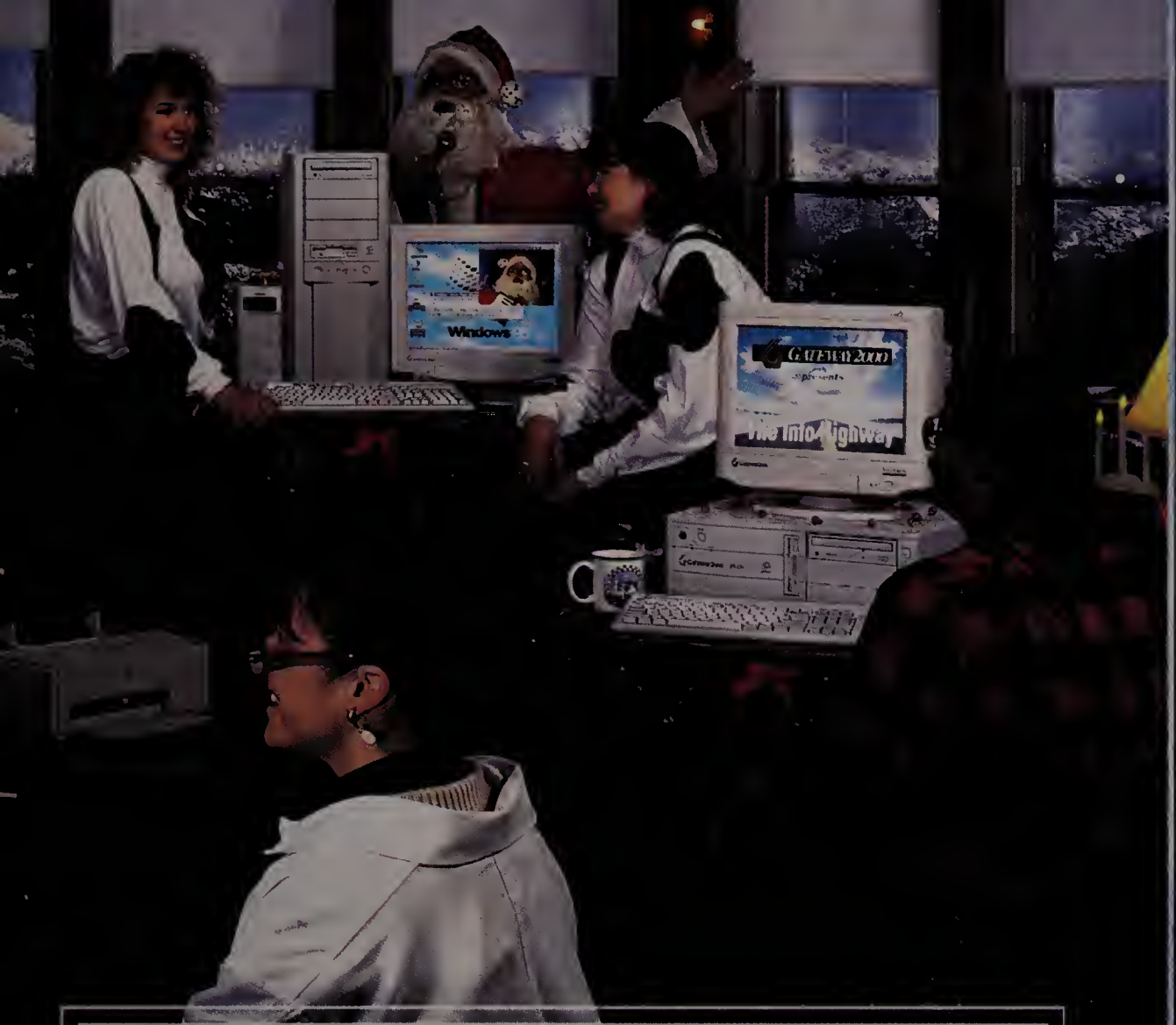
"Hey Heifers! The roads are open. Let's go!" But Roger stops — in awe at the sight of the whole Heifer family happily computing on Gateway 2000® PCs. "Holy cow! You must be joking!" laughs George. "This is the coolest holiday this family's ever had! There's something for everyone here. Plus, Gateway gives you all the resources and technology to make initial start up, daily maintenance, and upgrading for the future easy. Boy, does that ever add to the overall value of a computer! And Gateway 2000 even has a 90-Day No Payment Program."

Value-Packed Pentium-Processors PCs For Today And Tomorrow!

Nearly all Gateway 2000 PCs include the Intel® Pentium® processor. All your applications will run better and faster with the extra oomph of this processor, and you'll be prepared to handle the new applications of the future!

Gateway 2000: Making Computing Easy For Everyone

Microsoft®'s new operating system makes working on your computer easier than ever. And all Gateway 2000 keyboards are designed with three keys specifically for Windows 95. The included MS IntelliType and IntelliPoint software will turn your keyboard and mouse into powerful, personalized computing tools.



All Gateway PCs are 100% Windows Plug and Play compatible. Plug and Play automatically recognizes and configures any new expansion hardware installed in your PC, making upgrading your system easier than ever.

You'll get all the resources you need, from Gateway's Quick Setup poster to our Information Highway CD, to award-winning toll-free tech support for quick, expert technical assistance. All Gateway PCs are built to order, so we'll custom-configure a computer to your exact specifications. And be sure to ask about our outstanding line of Gateway Solo™ portable PCs.

"Hey gang, we've gotta come back next year and bring the *whole* Heifer herd!" exclaims Roger, now a Gateway believer. "Just think of all the incredible stuff Gateway 2000 will have then. Mt. Bovine rules! Where do we make reservations?"

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

90 DAYS NO PAYMENTS

Ask About Our "90 Days No Payment" Program!

GATEWAY2000

800-270-5734

Gateway 2000® Family PC™ Systems

P5-75 FAMILY PC

- Intel® 75MHz Pentium® Processor
- 8MB EDO Performance-Enhanced Memory
- **850MB 10ms DMA Mode 1 EIDE Hard Drive**
- PCI Enhanced IDE Interface
- **64-Bit PCI Graphics Accelerator w/ 1MB DRAM**
- 4X EIDE CD-ROM
- 16-Bit Gateway Sound Card
- **Altec™ ACS-40 Speakers**
- TelePath® 14.4 Fax/Modem Communication Center
- **Gateway Information Highway CD**
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 14" .28dp CrystalScan® Monitor
- 7-Bay Desktop Case
- **104+ Keyboard** & MS Mouse 2.0
- **Microsoft® Windows® 95**
- **Generations II Software Collection**
- **Gateway Gold™ Service & Support**

$1799

P5-100 FAMILY PC

- Intel 100MHz Pentium Processor
- 8MB EDO Performance-Enhanced Memory
- **850MB 10ms DMA Mode 1 EIDE Hard Drive**
- PCI Enhanced IDE Interface
- **64-Bit PCI Graphics Accelerator w/ 2MB DRAM**
- 6X EIDE CD ROM
- 16-Bit Gateway Sound Card
- **Altec ACS-40 Speakers**
- **TelePath 28.8 Fax/Modem Communication Center**
- **Gateway Information Highway CD**
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 15" .28dp CrystalScanColor Monitor
- 7-Bay Desktop Case
- **104+ Keyboard** & MS Mouse 2.0
- **MS Windows 95**
- **Generations II Software Collection**
- **Gateway Gold Service & Support**

$2199

P5-120 FAMILY PC

- Intel 120MHz Pentium Processor
- 8MB EDO Performance-Enhanced Memory
- **1.62GB 9ms DMA Mode 2 EIDE Hard Drive**
- PCI Enhanced IDE Interface
- **64-Bit PCI Graphics Accelerator w/ 2MB DRAM**
- 6X EIDE CD-ROM
- 16-Bit Gateway Sound Card
- **Altec ACS-40 Speakers**
- **TelePath 28.8 Fax/Modem Communication Center**
- **Gateway Information Highway CD**
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- **15" .26dp Vivitron™ Color Monitor**
- 7-Bay Desktop Case
- **104+ Keyboard** & MS Mouse 2.0
- **MS Windows 95**
- **Generations II Software Collection**
- **Gateway Gold Service & Support**

$2499

Generations II
SOFTWARE COLLECTION

■ Microsoft® Encarta® 96 ■ MS Cinemania®'96 ■ MS Julia Child: Home-Cooking with Master Chefs ■ MS Bob™, for Gateway 2000 ■ MS Works 95 ■ MS Publisher 95 ■ MS Money 4.0 ■ MS Golf ■ MS Music Central™ 96 ■ MS CD Sampler ■ MS Entertainment Packs 1-4 (31 fun games!) ■ Cash Graf Home Office Plus™ ■ Mayo Clinic® Family Health Book ■ Mediamatics Arcade™ MPEG Player ■ The Masters®: Interactive Journey Through Its 60-Year History, for MPEG

Gateway 2000 Manufacturing, North Sioux City, South Dakota is ISO 9002 Certified.

REGISTERED COMPANY ISO 9002 SGS

Gateway 2000® Family PC™ Systems

HOLIDAY XL

- Intel 133MHz Pentium Processor
- 16MB EDO Performance-Enhanced Memory
- 256K Pipelined Burst Cache
- **1.62GB 9ms DMA Mode 2 EIDE Hard Drive**
- PCI Enhanced IDE Interface
- **Matrox® MGA™ 2MB WRAM Graphics Accelerator**
- **6X EIDE CD-ROM Drive**
- 16-Bit Ensoniq® Wavetable Sound Card
- **Altec ACS-40 Speakers w/ ACS-250 Subwoofer**
- **TelePath 28.8 Fax/Modem Communication Center**
- **Gateway Information Highway CD**
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 17" .28dp CrystalScan Color Monitor
- 9-Bay Tower Case
- **104+ Keyboard**
- MS Mouse 2.0
- **MS Windows 95**
- **Gateway's Ultimate Software Bundle**
- **Gateway Gold Premium Service**

$3699

Ultimate Software Bundle!

Call today and ask how you can get both Generations II Software Collection and Microsoft Office 95, Professional Edition pre-installed on any Gateway 2000 desktop PC, along with Gravis GamePad™ — all for an unbeatable value!*

** MS Office 95, Professional Edition includes Word, Excel, PowerPoint® presentation graphics program and Schedule+, along with MS Access database and Bookshelf® '95 shipped upon release from Microsoft ($10 shipping fee)*

GATEWAY GOLD™ SERVICE & SUPPORT

Service When You Need It

- Toll-Free Technical Support 24 Hours A Day, 7 Days A Week
- Free Software Technical Support for all Gateway-provided operating systems & applications (includes Windows 95 Support)
- Industry-Leading Response Times For Toll-Free Support
- 1-Year On-Site Service Agreement**
- Next Business Day Response On-Site Service†
- Extended On-Site Service Hours (6a.m.-10p.m. Monday-Friday, 8a.m.-5p.m. Saturdays)
- Scheduled On-Site Service (2-hour appointment window)
- 3-Year Parts Only Limited Warranty**
- Express Replacement Parts Delivery
- Club Gateway™ Membership
- *GW2k™: Gateway Magazine*
- Gateway Bulletin Board (BBS) Service
- Automated FaxBack Service

†Pending parts delivery.
***Call or write us for a free copy of our warrany or on-site service agreement.*

intel inside pentium® PROCESSOR

GATEWAY2000

800-270-5734

Professional Systems

P5-75

- Intel® 75MHz Pentium® Processor
- 8MB EDO Performance-Enhanced Memory
- **850MB 10ms DMA Mode 1 EIDE Hard Drive**
- PCI Enhanced IDE Interface
- **64-Bit PCI Graphics Accelerator w/ 1MB DRAM**
- 4X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 14" .28dp CrystalScan® Color Monitor
- 7-Bay Desktop Case
- **104+ Keyboard** & MS Mouse 2.0
- **MS Windows® 95**
- **MS Works 95**
- **Gateway Gold™ Service & Support**

$1599

P5-100

- Intel 100MHz Pentium Processor
- 8MB DRAM
- 256K Pipelined Burst Cache
- **1GB 10ms DMA Mode 2 EIDE Hard Drive**
- PCI Enhanced IDE Interface
- **64-Bit PCI Graphics Accelerator w/ 1MB DRAM**
- 4X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- **15" .28dp CrystalScan Color Monitor**
- 7-Bay Desktop Case
- **104+ Keyboard** & MS Mouse 2.0
- **MS Windows 95**
- **MS Office 95, Professional Edition***
- **Gateway Gold Service & Support**

$1999

Professional Systems

P5-120

- Intel 120MHz Pentium Processor
- 16MB DRAM
- 256K Pipelined Burst Cache
- **1GB 10ms DMA Mode 2 EIDE Hard Drive**
- PCI Enhanced IDE Interface
- **64-Bit PCI Graphics Accelerator w/ 2MB DRAM**
- 4X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- **15" .26dp Vivitron™ Color Monitor**
- 7-Bay Desktop Case
- **104+ Keyboard** & MS Mouse 2.0
- **MS Windows 95**
- **MS Office 95, Professional Edition***
- **Gateway Gold Service & Support**

$2499

P5-133

- Intel 133MHz Pentium Processor
- 16MB DRAM
- 256K Pipelined Burst Cache
- **1.62GB 9ms DMA Mode 2 EIDE Hard Drive**
- PCI Enhanced IDE Interface
- **64-Bit PCI Graphics Accelerator w/ 2MB DRAM**
- 4X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- **15" .26dp Vivitron Color Monitor**
- 7-Bay Desktop Case
- **104+ Keyboard** & MS Mouse 2.0
- **MS Windows 95**
- **MS Office 95, Professional Edition***
- **Gateway Gold Service & Support**

$2799

Service Options

Gateway Gold Premium

- Extended Three-Year On-Site Agreement**
- Priority 800 Number For Access To Technical Experts **$99**

Gateway Gold Á La Carte

- On-Site System Installation
- On-Site Upgrade/Add-On Installation
- Hardware and Software Customization/ Integration

Ask your sales representative for details and pricing information.

*** Call or write us for a free copy of our on-site agreement.*

CALL TODAY! **for information on Gateway 2000's new Intel Pentium Pro processor-based systems.**

** MS Office 95, Professional Edition includes Word, Excel, PowerPoint® presentation graphics program, Schedule+, along with MS Access® database and Bookshelf® 95 shipped upon release from Microsoft ($10 shipping fee)*

intel inside pentium® PROCESSOR

GATEWAY2000

800-270-5734

Get All The Sights and Sounds of

Incredible holiday extras from Gateway 2000, all at outstanding values. All peripherals and software sold only with the purchase of a Gateway system.

Multimedia

Audio Multimedia Kits

Everything you need to add multimedia to a Gateway 2000® PC. Choose a Gateway 16-bit CD-quality sound card or an Ensoniq® Soundscape™ 16-bit wavetable sound card. Both are Sound Blaster™ compatible and include two Altec™ ACS-40 speakers.

$95 *(Gateway 16-bit sound card and ACS-40 speakers)*

$115 *(Ensoniq Soundscape 16-bit wavetable sound card and ACS-40 speakers)*

Multimedia Speaker Upgrades

Upgrade the speakers in any Gateway multimedia kit by adding the all-new Altec Lansing ACS-250 subwoofer to provide up to 40 watts of additional bass.

$75 *(upgrade from systems which include Altec ACS-40 speakers)*

The Dolby Pro-Logic Surround Sound ACS-400 speaker system will make your CD audio multimedia applications come alive with theater-like surround sound. Complete with two Altec Lansing ACS-400 satellites and ACS-250 subwoofer.

$120 *(upgrade from systems which include Altec ACS-40 speakers)*

6X EIDE CD-ROM Drive

Access your software applications and documents faster than ever with this 6X EIDE CD-ROM drive from Gateway 2000 giving you 900KB/second data transfer rate and 214ms average access time. Supports multisession photo CDs and XA format, enabling simultaneous audio and data with additional hardware.

$100 *(upgrade from systems with 4X CD-ROM drive)*

4X Three-CD Changer

Enhance the value and usefulness of your PC with the 4X three-CD changer. It supports multisession photo CDs and XA format, enabling simultaneous audio and data with additional hardware. You'll have access to three times the amount of information of a regular CD-ROM drive.

$100 *(upgrade from 4X CD-ROM drive)*

CH FlightStick

The CH Flightstick is engineered specifically to look and feel like a jet joy stick. Features advanced throttle control, contour jet grip with two fire buttons and seven-foot cable. **$35**

Gateway accepts most major credit cards and C.O.D. terms, with net 30-day terms and leasing options available to qualified commercial customers. You can also apply for the Gateway 2000 DuoLine™ MasterCard® card, issued by Dial National Bank, Des Moines, Iowa.

90 DAYS
NO PAYMENTS

Ask About Our "90 Days No Payment" Program!

Gateway 2000 Extras!

Software

HOT PRICE 10th Anniversary Software Bundle

Our special 10th Anniversary bundle includes BioForge™, Wing Commander III: Heart of the Tiger, Magic Carpet II: The Netherworlds, and a Gateway 2000 10th Anniversary T-shirt! **$49**
(BioForge may not be suitable for younger children.)

NEW Kids Backpack™ II

Our new Kid's BackPack II combines learning and fun in a software package specifically designed for kids. Includes What is a Bellybutton?; The Tale of Peter Rabbit; Cinderella; The Original Fairy Tale; Freddi Fish™ and the Case of the Missing Kelp Seeds™; and Pocahontas Reading Adventure, along with a Gateway cow-spotted backpack! **$59**

Starter Pack: The Sequel

A new twist on our favorite software bundle! Includes Tuneland™, Cyberia™, SimCity, Rand McNally TripMaker™, Hometime® Weekend Home Projects, 70 Million Households Phone Book, Consumer Survival Kit, and The 7th Guest™. Also includes 12-CD flip case holder. **$99**

Sports Pack

Includes Unnecessary Roughness '95™, Hardball 4™, FIFA International Soccer, PGA Tour® Golf, NHL® Hockey '95, and NASCAR® Racing. Also includes Gravis GamePad™ and 20-disc storage rack.
$99

Flight Pack

Includes TFX™: Tactical Fighter Experiment, Aces Over Europe, Maximum Comanche®, Strike Commander, Privateer, Wing Commander™ Armada, and Warplanes. You also get a joystick and 20-disc storage rack.
$99

Gateway's Ultimate Software Bundle: MS Office 95, Professional Edition & Generations II

Call today and ask how you can get both Microsoft Office 95, Professional Edition and Gateway 2000's Generations II Software Collection pre-installed on any Gateway 2000 desktop PC, along with Gravis GamePad® — all for an unbeatable value!

Communications & Storage

TelePath® 28.8 Fax/Modem Communication Center

Internal fax/modem, 28,800bps modem, V.34, with 28,800bps fax capability. Sends and receives data and faxes, and also includes full voice mail capabilities. Includes the Gateway Information Highway CD giving you trial memberships to CompuServe®, Prodigy®, America Online®, Reuters Money Network online services, and GNN® for easy Internet browsing. **$149** *(Upgrade from TelePath 14.4 to 28.8 Fax/Modem $70)*

Colorado Memory Systems® Jumbo™ 1400 TBU

CMS Jumbo 1400 internal tape backup unit with up to 1.36GB compressed (680MB native) storage capacity per tape. Comes with MS Windows® and DOS® software, one tape and cable. **$199**

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

GATEWAY 2000

800-270-5734

More Gateway Ways To Make

Monitors

Gateway Vivitron™ Color Monitors

Non-interlaced color monitor using Sony® Trinitron® tube technology, capable of 1280 x 1024 resolution.

Gateway 15-Inch Vivitron Color Monitor, .26 dot pitch

Upgrade from a 14" CrystalScan® to 15" Vivitron monitor **$160**

Upgrade from a 15" CrystalScan to 15" Vivitron monitor **$75**

Gateway 17-Inch Vivitron Color Monitor, .26 dot pitch

Upgrade from a 15" CrystalScan to 17" Vivitron monitor **$365**

Upgrade from a 15" Vivitron to 17" Vivitron monitor **$290**

Gateway CrystalScan Color Monitor

Non-interlaced color monitor capable of 1280 x 1024 resolution.

Gateway 15-Inch CrystalScan Color Monitor, .28 dot pitch

Upgrade from a 14" CrystalScan to 15" CrystalScan monitor **$85**

Gateway 17-Inch CrystalScan Color Monitor, .28 dot pitch

Upgrade from a 15" CrystalScan to 17" CrystalScan monitor **$265**

(Upgrade prices good only at time of system purchase.)

Networking

3Com Ethernet Adapters

High-performance 16-bit Ethernet cards.

16-bit Triple Media Card with BNC, AUI and RJ-45 connectors **$109**

16-bit Card with only RJ-45 connector **$89**

SMC PCI Ethernet Adapter

32-bit card with both RJ-45 and BNC connectors **$139**

Printers

Epson® Stylus™ IIS Color Ink Jet Printer

Photo quality printing in color and black-and-white with 720dpi on high-quality glossy paper. Great for home use, this printer features easy-to-use drivers compatible with virtually all MS applications. **$339**

Epson Stylus™ II Color Ink Jet Printer

Perfect for the small business or home office, providing vivid color and crisp black-and-white printing at 720dpi on plain paper. Plus, it's quiet and compact. **$449**

Epson ActionLaser 1400 Printer

Features a high-performance RISC-based processor optimized to perform operations in fewer clock cycles than a standard CISC, as well as 600 x 600dpi with edge smoothing technology. **$499**

Lexmark Optra™ 12R

Corporate-quality printer with networking capabilities. Features a 25MHz RISC processor, 2MB memory, true 1200 x 1200 dpi, and prints 12ppm. **$1299**

Epson ActionPrinter 3260

This letter-quality, dot-matrix printer prints at 360 x 360dpi with a choice of 10 built-in typefaces and can be upgraded to color. **$209**

All printers include parallel cable.

Call for additional printer options!

Your Holidays Brighter!

Software Upgrades

Gateway's following special Microsoft Windows 95 and Office 95 Professional offers are available to existing Gateway 2000 customers only, as upgrades to DOS, Windows or MS Office.

Microsoft Windows® 95 Upgrade

Only available to our valued customers. Microsoft's new operating system will make your system faster and easier to use, and you'll get Gateway 2000 toll-free technical support for Windows 95 installation, configuration, and problem resolution. Order your copy today! **$94** *(On diskettes $104)*

Microsoft Office 95 Professional Upgrade

Microsoft Office 95, Professional Edition is designed to work specifically with the Windows 95 operating system, and includes 32-bit versions of Word, Excel, Schedule+, PowerPoint® presentation graphics, Access® database, and Bookshelf® 95 on CD. **$264**

Windows 95 & Office 95 Professional Upgrade

For an unbeatable combination value, get both MS Windows 95 and MS Office 95, Professional Edition. Microsoft Windows 95 operating system will make your system faster and easier to use. And you'll get Gateway 2000 toll-free technical support for Windows 95 installation, configuration, and problem resolution. Microsoft Office 95, Professional Edition is designed to work specifically with the Windows 95 operating system, and includes 32-bit versions of Word, Excel, Schedule+, PowerPoint presentation graphics, Access® database, and Bookshelf 95 on CD. **$349**

Service & Support

Gateway Gold™ Premium service and support is available to all new customers as an upgrade to Gateway Gold standard with all Gateway desktop systems. If you are already a Gateway customer and you purchased your Gateway computer on or after September 1, 1994, you can also upgrade to the Gateway Gold Premium service option for $99.

Gateway Gold Premium

- Extended Three-Year On-Site Agreement
- Priority 800 Number For Access To Technical Experts **$99**

intel inside® pentium® PROCESSOR

GATEWAY 2000

800-270-5734

Portables

GATEWAY SOLO™

- Active Matrix Color Display
- Intel® Pentium® Processor
- 256K L2 Pipelined Burst Cache
- 1MB Video RAM
- Lithium-ion Battery & AC Pack
- 2 PCMCIA Type II, or 1 Type III Slots
- EZ Pad™ Pointing Device
- Removable Hard Drive
- 3.5" Modular Floppy Drive
- Integrated 16-Bit Sound with Stereo Speakers
- 86-Key Keyboard
- Parallel, Serial, Keyboard, Mouse, VGA & PS/2® Ports
- Built-In Mic, Headphone and Line-In Jacks and External Volume Control Dial
- Starting at 5.6 Lbs.*
- MS Automap® Road Atlas 4.0 (CD-ROM) & Ascend® personal information manager (for use with Franklin Day Planner®)
- Microsoft® Windows® 95**

V75

- 10.2" VGA (640 x 480) Display
- 75MHz Intel Pentium Processor
- 8MB RAM (expandable to 40MB)
- 540MB Hard Drive
- MS Works 95

$3499

$3699 (with CD-ROM Drive)

V90

- 10.2" VGA (640 x 480) Display
- 90MHz Intel Pentium Processor
- 8MB RAM (expandable to 40MB)
- Modular CD-ROM Drive
- 540MB Hard Drive
- MS Works 95
- Carrying Case

$3999

† MS Office 95, Professional Edition includes Word, Excel, PowerPoint® presentation graphics program and Schedule+. MS Access database and Bookshelf® '95 shipped upon release from Microsoft ($10 shipping fee)

S120 BEST BUY

- 10.4" SVGA (800 x 600) Display
- 120MHz Intel Pentium Processor
- 16MB RAM (expandable to 40MB)
- Modular CD-ROM Drive
- 1.2GB Hard Drive
- Desktop IR Receptor
- Extra Battery
- 28.8 PCMCIA Fax/Modem
- MS Office 95, Professional Edition†
- Deluxe Leather Travel Bag

$5999

S90

- 10.4" SVGA (800 x 600) Display
- 90MHz Intel Pentium Processor
- 16MB RAM (expandable to 40MB)
- Modular CD-ROM Drive
- 720MB Hard Drive
- MS Works 95
- Carrying Case

$4999

V75 DELUXE

- 10.2" VGA (640 x 480) Display
- 75MHz Intel Pentium Processor
- 16MB RAM (expandable to 40MB)
- Modular CD-ROM Drive
- 720MB Hard Drive
- MS Office 95, Professional Edition†
- Carrying Case

$4499

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

GATEWAY 2000® LIBERTY™

- 10.4" DSTN Color Display
- Intel 486 DX4-100 Processor
- 1MB Video RAM
- NiMH Battery & AC Pack
- 2 PCMCIA Type II, or 1 Type III Slots
- EZ Point™ Integrated Pointer
- Removable Hard Drive
- Choice of Desktop IR Receptor or External Floppy Drive
- 78-Key Keyboard
- Parallel, Serial, VGA & PS/2® Ports
- 4.2 Lbs., 10" x 8" x 1.6"
- Ascend personal information manager for use with Franklin Day Planner
- Microsoft Windows 95**

DX4-100

- 8MB RAM (expandable to 24MB)
- 340MB Hard Drive
- 256K L2 Cache
- External Floppy Drive
- MS Works 95

$2799

DX4-100 DELUXE

- 16MB RAM
- 540MB Hard Drive
- 256K L2 Cache
- External Floppy Drive
- MS Office 95, Professional Edition†

$3399

**Configuration includes: 540MB Hard Drive, SVGA Active Matrix Color Display and Option Bay Cover.*

***MS-DOS® 6.22 and MS Windows for Workgroups 3.11 available upon request.*

DX4-100 BEST BUY

- 24MB RAM
- 720MB Hard Drive
- 256K L2 Cache
- 2 NiMH or 1 Li-ion Battery
- Desktop IR Receptor
- External Floppy Drive
- TelePath® 14.4 XJACK® Fax/Modem
- MS Office 95, Professional Edition†
- Liberty Leather Carrying Case

$3999

PERIPHERAL OPTIONS

- Panasonic® KXL-D720 External CD-ROM Drive **$299**
- PCMCIA 14.4 XJACK Send/ Receive Fax/Modem **$159**
- PCMCIA 28.8K Fax/Modem **$299**
- PCMCIA Network Adapters
  3COM Twisted Pair Ethernet **$129**
  3COM Coaxial **$159**
  IBM® Token Ring **$399**
- Extra Solo Li-ion Battery **$200**
- Extra Liberty NiMH Battery **$99**
- Extra Liberty Li-ion Battery **$199**
- Desktop IR Module **$79**
- Call for additional memory and hard drive options.

SERVICE & WARRANTY

- Call for service and warranty options
- Lifetime portable-specific toll- free service and support
- One-year limited warranty.
  For a free copy, call or write.

90 DAYS
NO PAYMENTS

Ask About Our "90 Days No Payment" Program!

GATEWAY 2000

800-270-5734

All cast members are Gateway employees. Wishing you a very merry holiday season are: ***Marge*** *(Michelle from Sales), the twins* ***Bernice and Buffy*** *(Katie from Creative Services and her twin sister Molly),* ***Uncle George*** *(Wes from Information Systems),* ***Roger*** *(Dave from Marketing),* ***Mitch*** *(Ed from Technical Support),* ***Wally*** *(Dax from Portables Technical Support),* ***Bessie*** *(Ed's daughter Mandi), and* ***Billy*** *(Ed's son Quinn, who couldn't be dragged away from NHL® Hockey '95 for this photo).*

Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

Toll free from Canada 800-846-3609

Toll free from Puerto Rico 800-846-3613

GSA Schedule # GS-00K-94-AGS-5150-PS01

GATEWAY2000

"You've got a friend in the business."®

800-270-5734

Printed on recycled paper with soy inks.

610 Gateway Drive • P.O. Box 2000 • N. Sioux City, SD 57049-2000 • Phone 605-232-2000
TDD 800-846-1778 • Fax 605-232-2023 • FaxBack 800-846-4526 • International FaxBack Access 605-232-2561 • Component Add-On Sales 800-846-2080 • Sales Hours: 7am-10pm Weekdays, 9am-4pm Saturdays (CST)

© 1995 Gateway 2000, Inc. Gateway 2000, CrystalScan, TelePath, black-and-white spot design, "G" logo and "You've got a friend in the business" slogan are registered trademarks, and Club Gateway, *GW2K*, DuoLine, Family PC, Gateway Gold, Kid's Backpack II, and Vivitron are trademarks of Gateway 2000, Inc. The Intel Inside Logo, Intel, Pentium and OverDrive are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. Trinitron is a registered trademark of Sony corporation. All other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. Monitors' diagonal measurements indicate the size of the cathode-ray tube. All prices and configurations are subject to change without notice or obligation. Prices do not include shipping or applicable sales tax.

The Gateway Solo™ 120 Best Buy portable PC is sold with a 14.4 PCMCIA fax/modem. The accompanying ad insert incorrectly states that it is sold with a 28.8 PCMCIA fax/modem.
GATEWAY2000
"You've got a friend in the business."®

PENTIUM PRO VEERS

New PCs using Intel's next-generation Pentium Pro falter running mainstream Windows software. Sure, they run Windows NT fine, but will average users care?

Edited by Andy Reinhardt

OFF COURSE

Most people buy a new PC based on two criteria: how fast it will run their applications and how much it costs. By these measures, for general business and home users the first systems based on Intel's new Pentium Pro—the successor to the popular Pentium processor—have landed with a resounding thud.

Running 16-bit Windows 3.1 applications on Windows for Workgroups 3.11, preproduction 150-MHz Pentium Pro systems from Dell, Hewlett-Packard, IBM, and Micron were slower on average than comparable 133-MHz Pentium PCs. Windows 95 performance is expected to be better, but not by much (hardware incompatibilities prevented us from running Win 95 apps on the early Pentium Pro systems we tested).

On the other hand, Pentium Pro PCs hold their own—and sometimes fly—running Windows NT with native applications. For instance, combined Microsoft Word and Excel macros took on average 26 percent less time to run on Pentium Pros than on Pentium-133s. These new machines will thus compete less with commodity PCs than with UNIX- and NT-based workstations and servers based on chips like the Alpha, PowerPC, and SPARC. Pentium Pro systems could do well against these rivals, thanks to their full *x*86 software compatibility.

Given that Pentium Pro PCs will likely cost $1000 to $2000 more than today's top-of-the-line Pentium-133s, the message is clear: Unless you plan to run Windows NT in the next few months, don't buy a Pentium Pro. In the words of none other than Lew Pacely, Intel's marketing director for the Pentium Pro, mainstream users of Windows 3.1 and 95 "will find systems with today's Pentium processor a better value."

Why the poor showing with Windows 3.*x*? After all, the Pentium Pro offers improvements such as higher clock speed, a built-in secondary cache, enhanced pipelining, and more logic for executing instructions in parallel. Intel's explanation: The Pentium Pro's designers chose years ago to pump up 32-bit performance at the expense of 16-bit speed—the promise of 32-bit computing was in the air—which is why NT runs well on the chip while Windows 3.1 does not. In other words, Intel wagered that 32-bit software would be the rule by now—and lost the bet.

Power users who hunger for the fastest machine possible may still be tempted by Pentium Pro systems. But it's a safe bet that 150- and 166-MHz Pentium PCs, which should reach market early next year, will run Windows 3.1 and 95 faster than 150-MHz Pentium Pros and cost hundreds of dollars less. Moreover, Cyrix's 6x86 should offer price/performance similar to the Pentium-150's before the end of this year (see November's *Top of the News*).

All Souped Up and Nowhere to Go

The Pentium Pro systems we tested—the Dell Dimension XPS Pro 150, HP Vectra XU 6/150 PC, IBM PC 300 Pentium Pro, and Micron Pro 150 Magnum—sport similar designs and configurations (32MB of RAM, gigabyte-plus hard drives, fast CD-ROM drives, and graphics accelerators). The IBM and Dell machines use the same Intel motherboard, while the Micron uses a similar Micronics motherboard. In fact, with only one source for chip sets in the short term and with the secondary cache

Breaking News

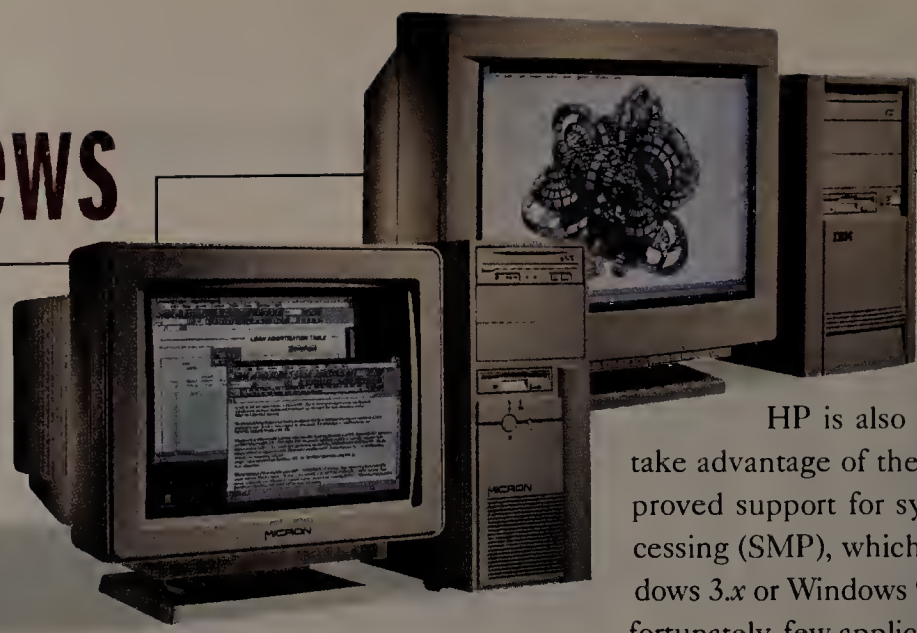
CHIPS AHOY: Sources tell us that PCs based on 90- and 120-MHz Pentium processors will soon become scarce because Intel is making prices for those chips unattractive to system makers. The result will be three-tier Pentium lineups from many vendors, with PCs clustering around 75-, 100-, and 133-MHz speeds. New 150- and 166-MHz Pentium PCs will start showing up in early 1996, analysts say.

Competitors aren't napping. IBM Microelectronics has announced its version of the Cyrix-designed 5x86 chip, slated to offer Pentium-75 performance for about 20 percent less cost, the company says. And AMD, which is planning to merge with rival NexGen, has delayed its K5 Pentium competitor again but will try to fill the gap with a low-end processor. Called the Am5x86 and expected in January, the chip—like the Cyrix 5x86—will fit into a 486 socket and offer Pentium-75 performance. —L. M.

NEW WEB SEARCH TOOL: If you're often dissatisfied with the results of Web site searches, Architext's excite (http://www.excite.com) can help. This online product uses unique conceptual search-engine technology to scan its growing database of cataloged Web sites for related concepts rather than just specific words, as other popular Web search tools do. The site is free, supported by advertising from the likes of MCI and Honda. In addi-

(continued on page 69)

LEFT: JEFF BERLIN; ABOVE: JEFFREY PELO



PENTIUM PRO PCs: Micron (left) and IBM PC 300.

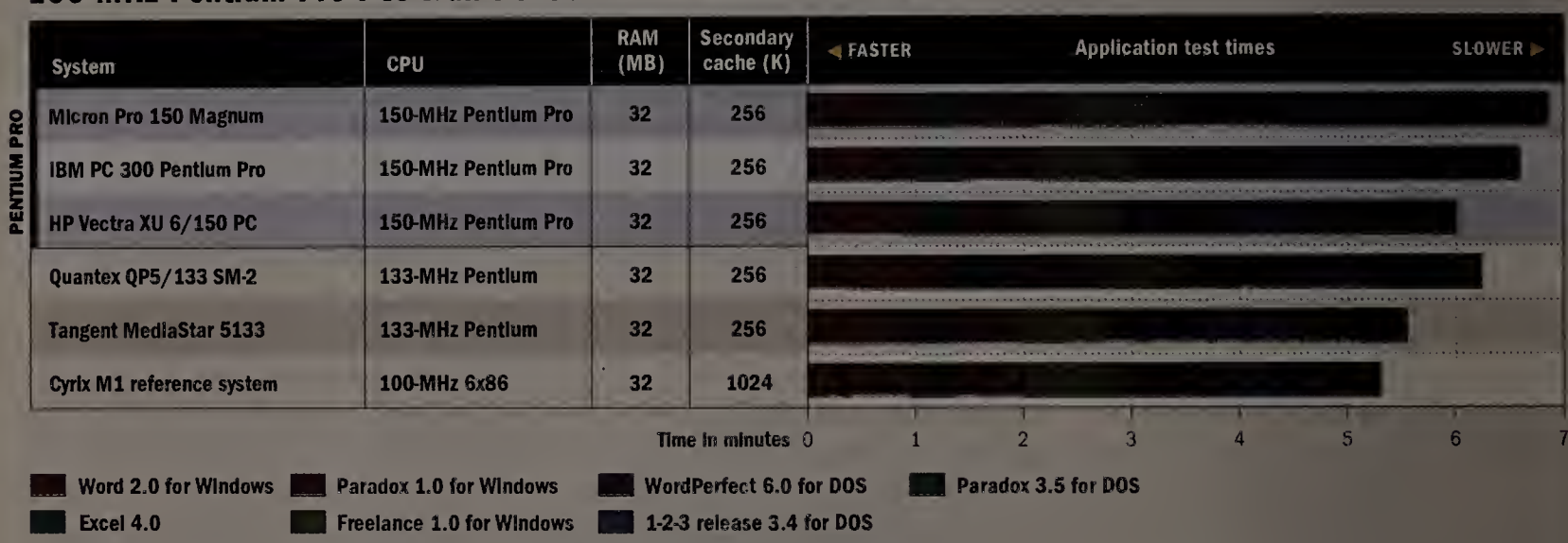
(a key differentiator among Pentium PCs) built into the CPU itself, there's not a lot to distinguish one Pentium Pro from another. Instead, most vendors will try to outdo each other with hot peripherals.

HP is the only company with its own motherboard, and the difference is apparent in features and performance. The Vectra XU 6/150 has three standout elements: a built-in Ultra SCSI interface for the largest, fastest hard drives available; a built-in Creative Labs sound chip; and support for dual interline memory modules. Unlike SIMMs, which must be added two at a time, DIMMs install one by one, which makes upgrading easier and cheaper.

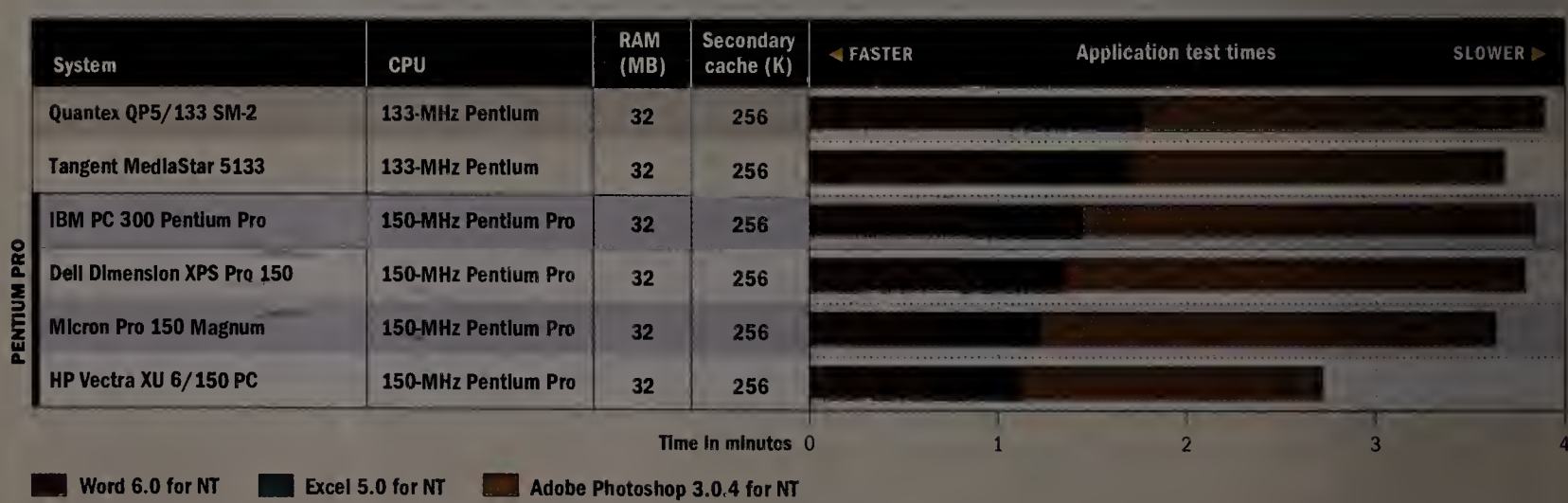
HP is also the only vendor to take advantage of the Pentium Pro's improved support for symmetric multiprocessing (SMP), which NT (but not Windows 3.*x* or Windows 95) can exploit. Unfortunately, few applications are now optimized for SMP, so we ended up scrapping our dual-processor tests of the Vectra XU 6/150 when its results fell behind those for a single-CPU configuration. With a single

TEST REPORT

150-MHz Pentium Pro PCs Trail Pentium-133s Under Windows 3.1



Pentium Pro PCs Hold Their Own With 32-Bit Windows NT



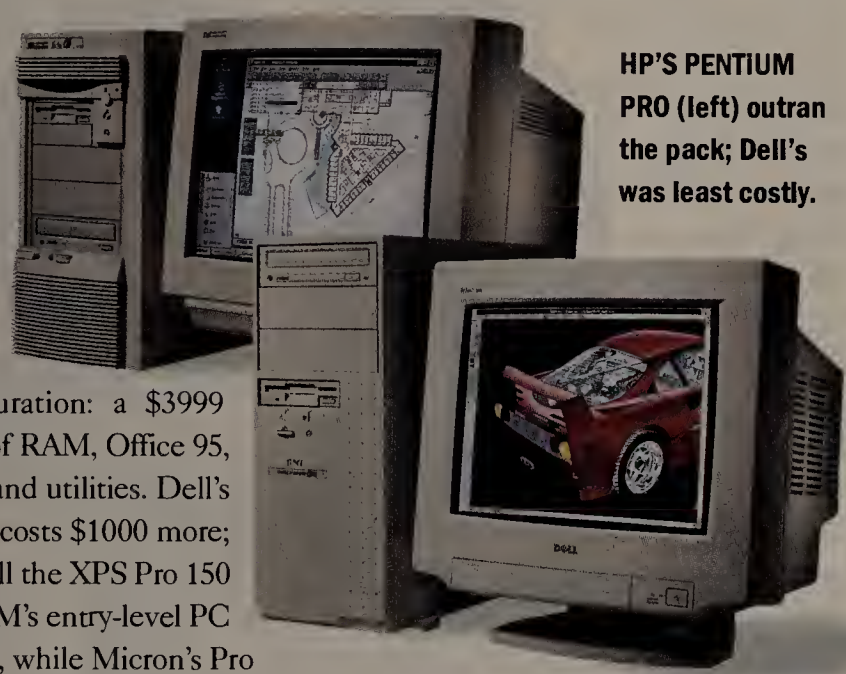
Methodology
We ran tests on Pentium, Pentium Pro, and 6x86 PCs configured with 32MB of system RAM and 64-bit graphics boards. The Dell, Micron, Cyrix, and Quantex systems had 2MB of VRAM; the Tangent had 2MB of graphics DRAM; the HP and IBM had 4MB of VRAM. Three systems had 2GB hard drives: the HP and Micron used SCSI interfaces, and Dell's was Fast-ATA/EIDE. The Quantex and Tangent had EIDE drives sized at 1.6GB and 1GB, respectively; the IBM and Cyrix drives were 1.2GB. On all systems, we set the graphics display to 800 by 600 resolution with 256 colors and small fonts. Systems were loaded with default configurations of Windows for Workgroups 3.11 and Windows NT 3.51. On Windows for Workgroups, we ran the standard PC World Test Center applications benchmark suite. On Windows NT, we ran macros in Microsoft Word 6.0 for NT and Excel 5.0 for NT. With Adobe Photoshop 3.0.4 for NT, we timed file operations and complex graphic operations (horizontal flip, filter-pixelate-mezzotint) on a large TIFF file.

Data based on tests designed and conducted by the PC World Test Center. All rights reserved.

Pentium Pro processor, the Vectra racked up the best scores of the bunch, with a particularly impressive 50 percent lead over its nearest rival in the NT Photoshop test.

The Vectra is expected to sell for $6400; an additional $1600 nets you a second CPU. HP won't sell the computer with Windows 95, and it discourages its use with Win 3.*x*.

Dell is the only company offering a Windows 95 configuration: a $3999 package with 16MB of RAM, Office 95, and nine 32-bit apps and utilities. Dell's Windows NT model costs $1000 more; the company won't sell the XPS Pro 150 with Windows 3.*x*. IBM's entry-level PC 300 is priced at $5500, while Micron's Pro 150 Magnum will sell for $5899.



HP'S PENTIUM PRO (left) outran the pack; Dell's was least costly.

There's Still Life in the Old Chip

With P-133 prices dipping below $3000, only dedicated NT users seem likely to shell out for a Pentium Pro. But before you dismiss Intel's latest progeny, remember that the 150-MHz version won't be the last. Intel plans to release 166-MHz versions before year-end; these should offer about 10 percent better performance than 150s. In fact, every PC we tested seemed designed for processor upgrades. Stuart Cohen, worldwide marketing director for IBM's PC 300 line, acknowledges this possibility. "We're confident that our system will take faster chips, but without samples we can't say for sure," he says.

Intel may have misread its crystal ball this time, but consumers stand to win out: The unexpected fork in the path of *x*86 chip succession will heighten competition at both ends of the market. And there's always a possibility that the Pentium Pro could help push Windows NT into the mainstream. If that happens, other chips that also run NT will gain viability, and sizzling speed could become more affordable.

—Eric Knorr

Dell Dimension XPS Pro 150

Key Features: 32MB RAM, 2.1GB drive, 6X CD-ROM drive, 4MB graphics RAM, 17-inch monitor (NT version); 16MB RAM, 1.6GB drive, 4X CD-ROM, 2MB graphics card, 17-inch monitor (Win 95 version)
Pricing: $4999 (NT); $3999 (Win 95)
Dell Computer, 800/289-3355
Reader service no. 889

IBM PC 300 Pentium Pro

Key Features: 32MB RAM, 1.2GB drive, 6X CD-ROM, 4MB graphics RAM
Pricing: $5500
IBM PC Co., 800/426-4329

HP Vectra XU 6/150 PC

Key Features: 32MB RAM, 2GB SCSI drive, 4X CD-ROM, 4MB graphics RAM, speakers
Pricing: $6400
Hewlett-Packard Co., 800/322-4772
Reader service no. 890

Micron Pro 150 Magnum

Key Features: 32MB RAM, 2GB SCSI drive, 6X CD-ROM, 2MB graphics RAM, 17-inch monitor, Sound Blaster AWE-32 card, speakers
Pricing: $5899
Micron Electronics, 800/223-6571
Reader service no. 891

Breaking News

(continued from page 67)

tion, excite offers reviews of Web sites—100,000 should be posted by the end of this year. —G. M.

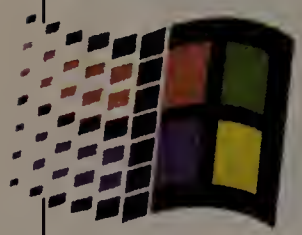
ALL-IN-ONE MULTIMEDIA CHIP: Chromatic Research has announced a chip that combines all the multimedia functions you can think of: 2-D graphics, 3-D graphics, video, MPEG, wavetable audio, fax-modem, telephony, and videoconferencing. The Chromatic design will bring down the cost of PCs while boosting their capabilities, says Toshiba, one of the firms that will manufacture the chip. Expect to see it on motherboards and add-in cards in the second quarter of 1996. —B. G.

SETBACK FOR E-SHOPPING: A squabble over Internet credit card standards could stymie development of online commerce and lead to higher transaction fees. To make online commerce viable, credit card information must be protected from hackers as it travels over the Net. Competitors from the worlds of personal finance (Visa and MasterCard) and software (Microsoft and Netscape) had been cooperating to develop such a standard. But now everything has fallen apart: Visa and Microsoft preemptively published two security specs of their own, leaving MasterCard, Netscape, IBM, CyberCash, and GTE to support a third. Critics charge that Microsoft and Visa are keeping key parts of their

(continued on page 71)

PHOTOS: JOHN GREENLEIGH; ILLUSTRATION: JEFFREY PELO

Windows 95: The First 30 Days



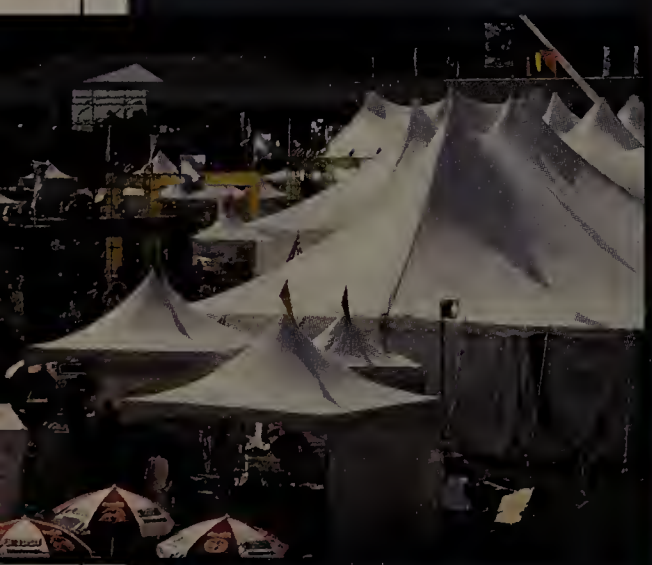
August 23, 1995: Retailers across the country open at midnight to sell the first copies of Windows 95. "I was at CompUSA at 12:01, and it was pretty much the **biggest collection of geeks** you've ever seen," says Thomas Failor, a systems specialist for TGI Fridays restaurants. "My wife thought I was the biggest dork in the world. But it was there. I had to have it."

Failor estimates there were 100 people waiting at midnight at the CompUSA store in Addison, Texas, near Dallas. "I was up at 3 a.m. installing it," he adds, with no big hitches except having to call Canon to get new drivers for his BJC-4000 ink jet. In the morning, the CompUSA store had three cash registers just for Windows 95.

The Egghead Software store in Cambridge, Massachusetts, welcomed the line of people stretching out the door with junk food, including a **bowl of Oreos and cheese doodles.** Mmmm.

Start Me Up

Microsoft's marketing machine kicks into gear: More than 2500 people flocked to the company's Redmond, Washington, campus on August 24 for a circuslike official announcement of Windows 95.



Number of retail outlets that offered Windows 95 on August 24
20,000+

Number of in-store customer demos of Windows 95 prior to its launch
1.2 million

Initial Sales Burst

In only eight days—from August 24 to 31—Windows 95 and the Plus add-on topped retailer charts as the best-selling products for the whole month. About 8 million copies of Windows 95 shipped to all sales channels in the first month, estimates analyst Rick Sherlund of Goldman, Sachs. About 7 million of those were sold, says Microsoft, **leaving 1 or more million sitting in warehouses or on shelves.** What about 32-bit Windows 95 apps? Distributor Intelligent Electronics tallied about 100 new programs in the first 30 days.

I Need Help!

Many customers worried that getting through to Microsoft technical support after Windows 95's release would be like trying to call Toys R Us on Christmas Eve. **By lunchtime on August 24, calls were running at capacity,** says Linda Glenicki, Microsoft's general manager of end-user support. During the first two weeks, the company received more than the 20,000 calls per day it had planned for—and nobody knows for sure how many callers were turned away by busy signals.

The calls also took longer than expected, contributing to the crunch during the first two weeks. **People waited as long as 45 minutes to get through to tech support** during the first weekend. But by now, the worst is over, Microsoft says.

Return to Windows 3.1

"At the user group meeting, I got advice to **wait for the first Windows 95 revision,**" says Diran Afarian, a general manager at Novita, a manufacturing company based in Pasadena, California, that serves the jewelry industry. "I'll listen better next time."

19th Nervous Breakdown

First Windows 95 call to technical support
12:08 a.m., August 24

Number of people staffing the lines for Microsoft tech support calls
1600

Average length of call
25 minutes

Hits to support-related areas of Microsoft's Web page
200,000 to 300,000 per week

(Source: Microsoft)

LEFT: NAJLAH FEANNY/SABA; ABOVE: HAVIV/SABA

JAMES B. NORMAN saw a slowdown.

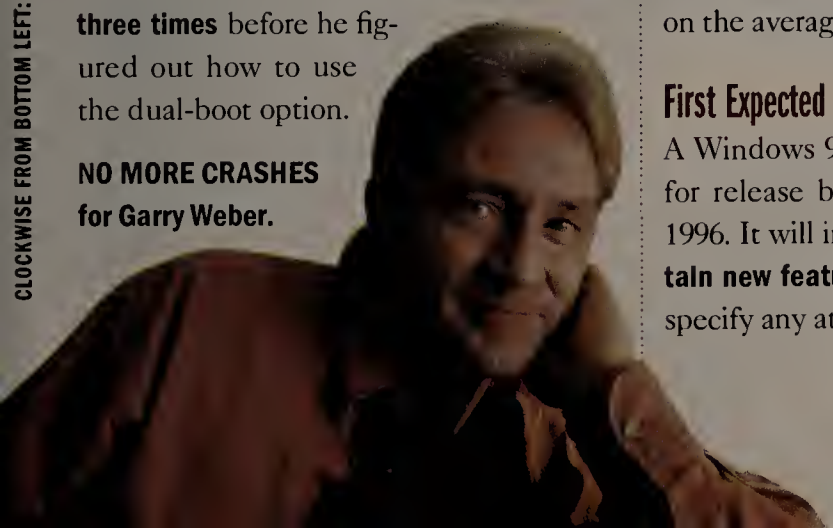
Afarian installed Windows 95 just days after the launch. Then he started doing the tech support shuffle: He couldn't get his modem to work right, even after three calls to Microsoft, two to U.S. Robotics, and finally the purchase of a new modem. "These kind of problems keep me from doing my job," he says, so he **purged Windows 95 from his PC at work** and reinstalled Windows 3.1.

Then he loaded Windows 95 on his home PC—and soon had printing problems with his LaserJet 4P and DeskJet 660C. "I call HP, they tell me it's Microsoft's drivers; I call Microsoft, they say it's HP's printer," he says. Now he's taking his friends' advice and waiting for the next release of Windows 95.

Forgive, Yes; but Forget?

If you've got a powerful system, it's easy to be happy with Windows 95, says Garry Weber, who runs his own photography company in Shaker Heights, Ohio, and uses a Pentium-133 with 16MB of RAM.

Weber encountered some initial aggravating glitches. He **installed Windows 95 three times** before he figured out how to use the dual-boot option.



NO MORE CRASHES for Garry Weber.

CLOCKWISE FROM BOTTOM LEFT: STEVEN BLOCH, ROGER MASTRIANNI, JEFFREY PELO

Then he had modem problems. As it turns out, his Diamond video board wouldn't let his modem be set to the COM port he was using. But now that Weber has Windows 95 up and running, all is forgiven. "It's real stable. I never crash anymore," he says.

Put Your PC in the Slow Lane!

James B. Norman, a cultural historian for the Oregon Department of Transportation, will tell you that despite what Microsoft might argue, **not all PCs are better off with Windows 95.** He installed the program easily on his home PC (a 33-MHz 486DX with 8MB of RAM), but then noticed a significant slowdown in his Win 3.1 apps.

"I turned off the wallpaper and screen savers, and most things run okay," Norman says. "But I still have problems with large apps, like Word." Under Windows 3.11, he says, Word loaded in about 9 seconds; under Win 95, it takes 15 seconds. "**Microsoft should have been a little more up front** about the effects Win 95 would have on the average user's equipment," he says.

Best-Selling Windows 95 Software, August 1995

1. Windows 95 Upgrade, Microsoft
2. Plus, Microsoft
3. Mosaic in a Box, Spry
4. Norton Utilities Windows 95 Upgrade, Symantec
5. Softram, Syncronys
6. Norton AntiVirus Windows 95 Upgrade, Symantec
7. Office 95 Upgrade, Microsoft
8. Norton Navigator Windows 95 Upgrade, Symantec
9. After Dark 95, Berkeley Systems
10. Word 95 Upgrade, Microsoft

(Source: PC Data)

First Expected Update to Windows 95

A Windows 95 "service pack" is planned for release between January and March 1996. It will include **bug fixes and may contain new features,** though Microsoft won't specify any at this time.

—Laurianne McLaughlin

Breaking News

(continued from page 69)

specs secret. Banks and vendors must choose between the competing camps or face the complications of supporting both. End users will likely end up bearing the cost. —D. M.

ONE PORT, 126 PERIPHERALS: By the middle of 1996, a new four-prong connector could replace the myriad ports on the back of your PC. The new Universal Serial Bus connection will let you daisy-chain up to 126 devices to a single port. Initially USB is expected to replace keyboard and mouse connectors; eventually it could also eliminate serial and parallel ports, says the USB committee, which includes giants such as IBM, Compaq, and Microsoft. Standardizing on this single interface is expected to make USB peripherals less expensive than their current counterparts. No vendors have yet announced specific plans to ship USB-compliant products. —G. M.

LOOK, MA, NO WIRES: A new chip from VLSI Technology will let makers of notebooks, printers, and add-in cards inexpensively support wireless infrared communications at speeds of up to 4 megabits per second, or 30 times faster than today's Infrared Data Association (IrDA) ports. Yet VLSI's chip costs only a dollar more than its predecessor, meaning it will add little to vendors' costs. VLSI says products using the chip should start showing up in early 1996. —A. R.

Edited by Randy Ross

The Packard Bell Trade-Off: Price vs. Satisfaction

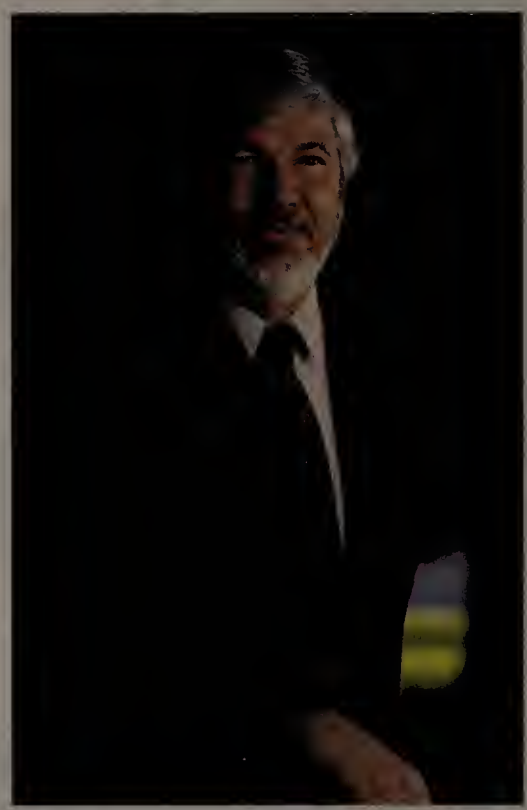
You've never seen commercials for Packard Bell during *Monday Night Football* or *Mad About You*. But open up your Sunday paper, and you'll be bombarded with pictures of Packard Bell systems. They fill up the front pages of circulars for computer superstores, office supply stores, and home electronics chains, all pushing the low-price PC of the week.

Packard Bell started selling through retail stores in 1986, long before its competitors, and since that time its PCs have become household names. While Compaq, IBM, and others courted big sales to Fortune 1000 companies, Packard Bell sold systems under labels such as Legend and Force to home customers, one PC at a time.

The business proposition was simple: Packard Bell offered customers the cheapest PCs, the fastest-changing and most up-to-date configurations, and the widest availability. Consumers responded by the millions, and nearly half of all PCs bought through U.S. retail stores from January to August 1995 were from Packard Bell, says Audits and Surveys, a market research firm in New York.

Are these best-sellers a good deal? In many respects, yes. If you're buying from a store, you can't beat the variety of features or the prices of Packard Bell PCs. The perks for first-time buyers are many: easier setup, tons of free software, and Navigator, the oldest and best of the Windows shells.

But a closer look at Packard Bell reveals some troubling problems. It consistently gets negative ratings for service, with its customers among the least likely to return for a second system, according to *PC World*'s Reliability and Service Monitor fax-back survey. Analysts also question the quality of Packard Bell PCs, saying they're less compatible and less reliable than those from competitors such as Compaq, Hewlett-Packard, and IBM.



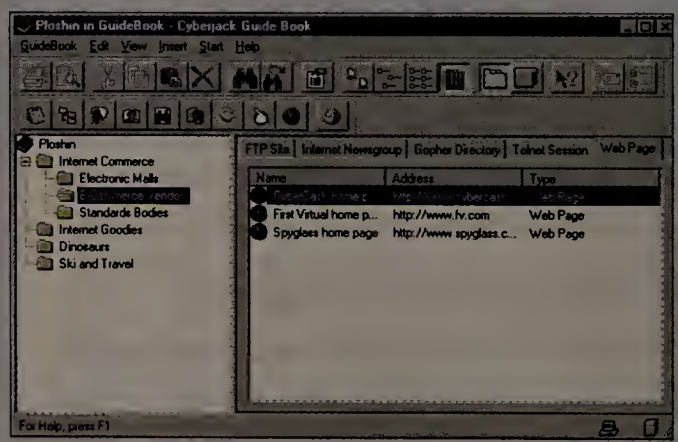
THE COMPAQ LAWSUIT HASN'T HURT, says Packard Bell's Mal Ransom.

These charges have not slowed the growth of Packard Bell; its sales rose an amazing 140 percent last year. But competition in home PCs is heating up: Hewlett-Packard, one of the most widely recognized brands in consumer electronics, is now making an aggressive bid to sell home computers; Compaq and IBM—names synonymous with high quality—have recently updated their lines and dropped prices to lure more home PC buyers. And just about every company is copying from the Packard Bell playbook.

Delrina Steps Up to Windows 95

Delrina's CommSuite 95 offers one-stop shopping for all your Windows 95 communications needs. This $99 software suite includes 32-bit Windows 95 updates of Delrina's well-regarded WinFax Pro and WinComm Pro, plus a new Internet program called Cyberjack.

New to WinFax Pro are on-the-fly compression, which speeds transmissions to fax machines that can handle it, gray-scale faxes for sharper photos and graphics, queuing, which lets you reorder outbound faxes, and hard-copy confirmation of transmissions. WinComm Pro offers an image viewer to display graphics as they download, a built-in .zip file manager to decompress files, and antivirus software that automatically scans zipped and unzipped files.



DELRINA'S CYBERJACK Internet software lets you set up GuideBooks pointing to all your favorite Internet resources.

The slickest new addition is Cyberjack, which provides a Web browser plus a full set of Internet tools, including Internet Relay Chat, Telnet, and FTP. All these features are accessible from the same screen. The only other product currently offering a similar integration of Internet applets is Wollongong's Emissary (see *New Products*, October). Cyberjack has a GuideBooks feature that lets you create a pick list of favorite Internet and Web sites, and it's Winsock compatible, so it works with your existing Internet account.

Delrina's CommBar wasn't ready for testing in the beta version of CommSuite 95 I examined. The app is designed to manage telephony features, including voice calls, Caller ID, voice mail, and auto-dial. Delrina Corp.; 800/268-6082, 416/441-3676. Reader service no. 888

—Peter Loshin

ROBERT HOLMGREN

Acer Direct: Hip, new products...
Good, old-fashioned service!
Acer

Q: Desktop or La

The dilemma: to buy a Pentium® processor-powered desktop with full multimedia capabilities, or get a portable, lightweight notebook? The AcerNote™ Pro is both in one!

Even if your cab is stuck in traffic, with AcerNote Pro, you're still productive. Swap out the floppy drive for dual-batter operation capabilities that keep you going through major gridlock!

Get a load of the AcerNote Pro! It's the laptop PC that goes anywhere, and, with the help of AcerDock™, turns into a fully featured desktop once you get it back to the office! They sure don't make 'em like this anywhere else than at Acer®!

You sure won't get that Acer Direct brand of service and support anywhere else, either. No siree Bob! Like easy payment terms! Corporate purchase and leasing plans! Easy credit for start-up firms! Custom notebook configurations! And the list goes on!

But what else would you expect from an ISO-9000-certified company with over 15 years PC manufacturing experience...who manufactured over TWO MILLION PCs last year (a top 5 ranking!)... and owns over 200 microcomputer patents? Don't settle for less than the best—call Acer Direct today!!

Acer Direct's "Good Old-Fashioned" Service!

Acer Business Service Center: Exclusively for Acer Direct customers! Get your perferred access number with your order confirmation.

AcerCare℠: Want to extend or upgrade your warranty? Call **1-800-223-7703.**

Acer Expertise: Need help with third-party software? Call **1-900-555-ACER** for quick solutions! ($2.00 per minute, $24.00 maximum)

Gee Whiz! Three Easy Ways To Pay!

- Cash & Carry: All major credit cards, check or money order!
- Business Leasing: Got good credit? We'll make a few calls and approve you fast!
- New Business Purchase Plan: Less than two years under your belt? Acer Direct has special programs for young businesses and start-ups!

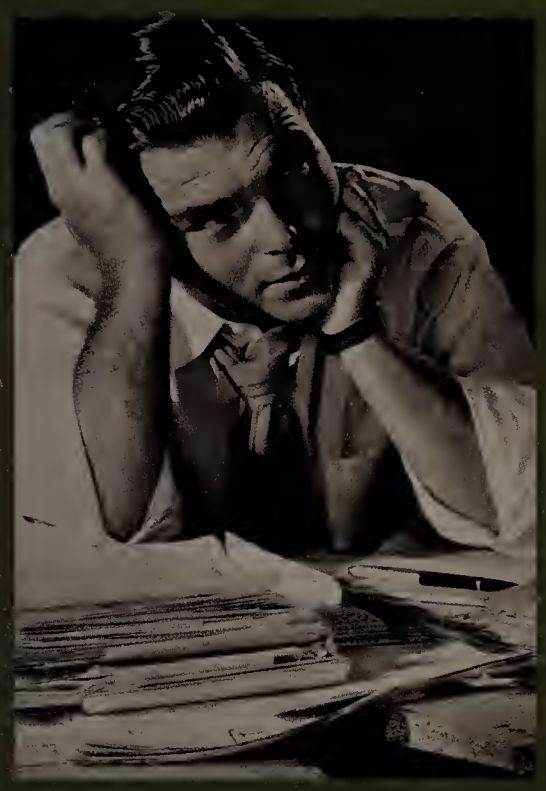
For a retailer or reseller near you,

Call 800-529-ACER

Please call 1-800-574-ACER for details on the money-back guarantee and limited warranty. Return shipping and insurance charges are the responsibility of the customer. Not available in Canada. Products, availability, prices and programs are subject to change or cancellation without notice. Shipping and handling charges are extra. Acer and the Acer logo are registered trademarks and AcerNote is a trademark of Acer America Corporation and Acer Inc. The Intel Inside logo is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation. All other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. ©1995 Acer America Corporation. All rights reserved.

p? A: AcerNote Pro!

Back at your desk, you need a complete PC setup! Plug AcerNote Pro into its desktop docking station and access full-size monitor, keyboard, and desktop peripherals!



Now that you don't have to choose between a laptop or a desktop, you can take your work with you wherever you go!

AcerNote Pro P75MHz

- 75MHz Intel Pentium Processor
- **8MB System RAM (Expandable to 40MB)**
- **10.4" Dual-Scan LCD Displays 256 Colors**
- **500MB Externally Removable 2.5" Hard Disk Drive**
- 256KB L2 Cache
- 2 PCMCIA Type II/1 Type III Slot
- Externally Removable 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- Secondary Lithium Ion Battery Option
- 1MB PCI Bus Video with Graphics Accelerator
- **16-Bit Sound Blaster™- and Windows® Sound Systems-Compatible Stereo Audio Onboard with Built-In Speaker and Microphone**
- Slim 8.97" x 11.7" x 1.97" System Case Weighs 6.4 lbs., Including NiMH Battery
- Personal Organizer and Hoyle® Classic Card Games Included
- **Microsoft® Windows 95**
- **Three-Year Limited Warranty with One-Year Next-Business-Day Replacement in the U.S. and Canada**

Free Extra Battery with every AcerNote Pro

$2,499

SAME CONFIGURATION AS ABOVE WITH:
- 16MB System RAM (Expandable to 40MB)
- 800MB Externally Removable 2.5" Hard Disk Drive

$2,999

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

UPGRADE ANY DUAL-SCAN DISPLAY TO ACTIVE-MATRIX FOR $500.

AcerNote Pro P120MHz

- **120MHz Intel Pentium Processor**
- 16MB System RAM (Expandable to 40MB)
- **10.4" Active-Matrix LCD Displays 256 Colors**
- 500MB Externally Removable 2.5" Hard Disk Drive

$3,499

AcerDock Docking Station

Docking Station Features Include:
- 200-Watt Power Supply
- Quad-Speed CD-ROM Drive
- 2-Button Mouse
- Standalone Speakers
- Standard Keyboard
- 3 ISA Expansion Slots, 3 Storage Bays (1 Internal/2 External)
- Removable Top Cover for External CRT
- Built-In Battery Charger Bay

$799

For immediate delivery,

Call 800-574-ACER

AMERICAN EXPRESS Cards Welcome VISA MasterCard LEASING

Monday through Friday 6 AM-6 PM and Saturday 8 AM-4 PM Pacific Time. Acer computers are also available at fine retailers and resellers. When calling, please reference #125 ACD. Specifications and pricing are subject to change. Prices valid through December 31, 1995.

Acer®

Circle 102 on reader service card

Something for Everyone

Link Resources, a market researcher in New York City, estimates that 90 percent of home PCs bought this year will come from retail stores, and Packard Bell's appeal to those millions of customers is simple: price.

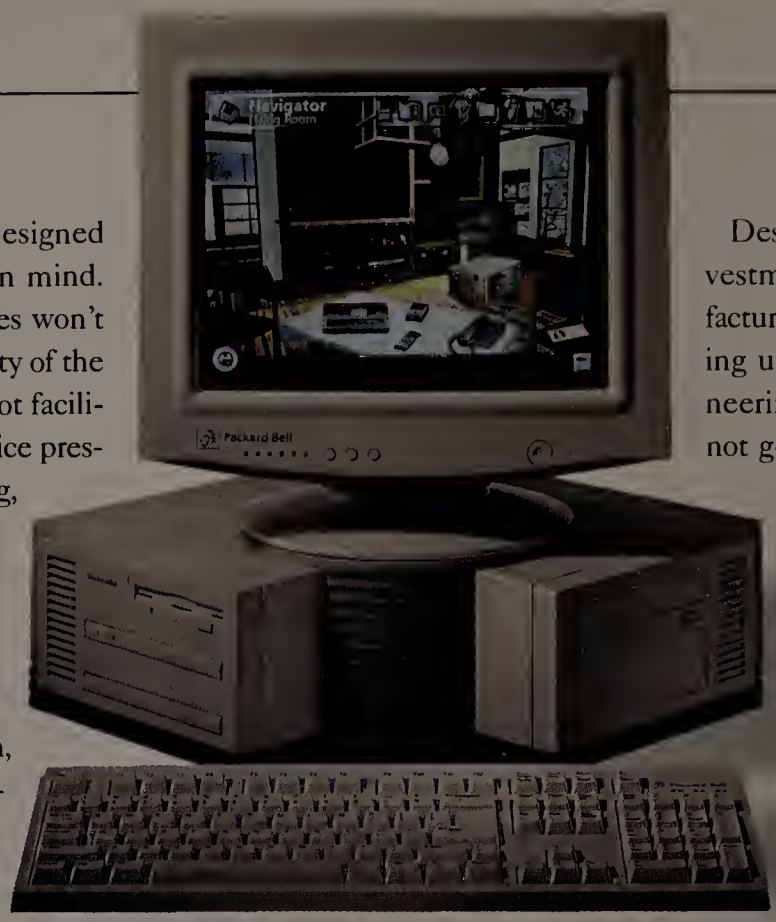
"I shopped around quite a bit and looked at all the major brands," says Robert Blakely, a manager at Southwestern Bell in Oklahoma City. Blakely wound up buying a Legend. "I couldn't justify spending more money when Packard Bell had the same features," he says.

While Packard Bell PCs usually cost less than those from Compaq or IBM, they feature state-of-the-art technology, says Bruce Stephen, vice president of worldwide personal systems research for International Data Corporation, a market researcher in Framingham, Massachusetts: "[Packard Bell is] very good at taking new technologies—from CPUs to hard drives to multimedia—putting them into systems, and getting them to market quickly."

The company's new manufacturing facility in Sacramento, California, was designed with that speed in mind. Though executives won't disclose the capacity of the 750,000-square-foot facility, Mal Ransom, vice president of marketing, says it's "well beyond the 2.2 million PCs that we shipped last year."

However, says Seymour Merrin, president of Merrin Information Services in Palo Alto, California: "Packard Bell doesn't have the world-class manufacturing of Compaq or Hewlett-Packard." As with many competitors, Packard Bell uses outside suppliers for most components and subsystems, but it does design and make some of its own motherboards and has developed a few custom cards, such as an innovative fax/modem/sound/telephony board it introduced late last year.

Flexibility is essential for Packard Bell, given its many product lines and configurations. At any time, the company may have up to 100 different models for sale, says Fred Kerns, vice president of product marketing. Thus, though nearly every big retailer sells Packard Bell PCs, it's hard to find the same system at any two stores (see the chart "Doing the Configuration Shuffle").



THE "CORNER" PC is typical of Packard Bell's clever packaging.

Retailers Before Consumers?

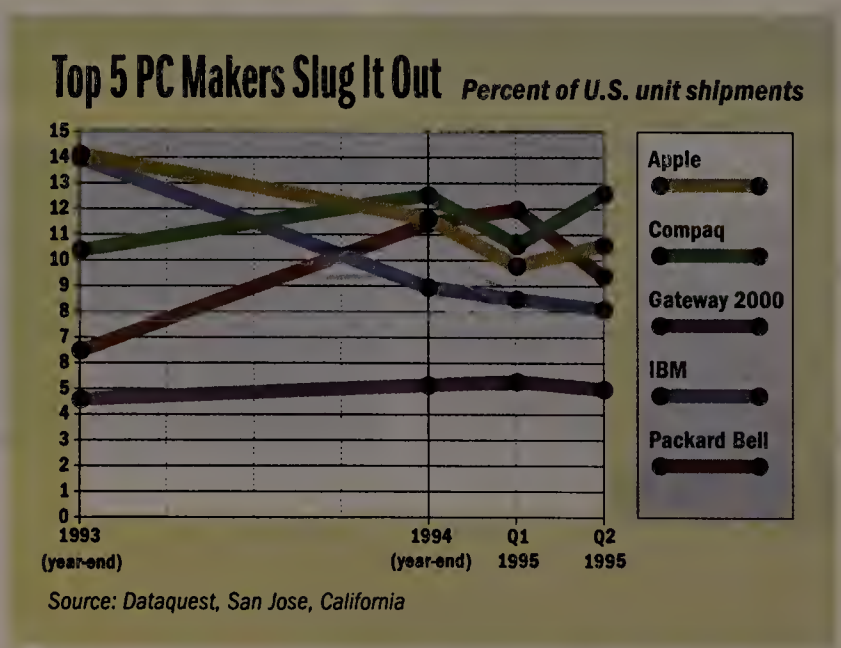
This profusion of choices speaks volumes about Packard Bell's approach to consumers. The company has product lines for four different types of stores. The many configurations offer something for everyone, but also make it hard to compare prices across outlets—and thus to take advantage of stores' price protection pledges.

Retailers also appreciate that Packard Bell offers only a one-year warranty on its home PCs (some top makers have three-year plans), because this lets them sell lucrative extended warranties. For consumers it's a mixed bag: The one-year warranty keeps prices low, but they may end up paying more for service in the long run.

Despite its recent investment in a new manufacturing facility and growing use of in-house engineering, Packard Bell is not generally regarded as a leader in system design. Rather, its strength lies in an ability to respond quickly to changing markets. How does this approach to making and selling systems affect quality? In responses to *PC World*'s monthly Reliability and Service Monitor, Packard Bell consistently falls in the middle: In our most recent survey report (see "From Apple to Zeos: Rating Today's PCs"), its PCs were rated "fair" for reliability, matching those sold by Acer, Gateway, and Leading Edge. By comparison, Compaq and HP, among others, were rated "best" for reliability, and IBM and Dell got "good" scores.

Sensing a weakness, Packard Bell's closest rival is attacking the quality of its PCs. In a suit filed last spring, Compaq alleges that Packard Bell reuses parts from returned PCs and sells the systems as new. This practice lets Packard Bell sell PCs at drastically lower prices, giving it an unfair edge over competitors, Compaq says.

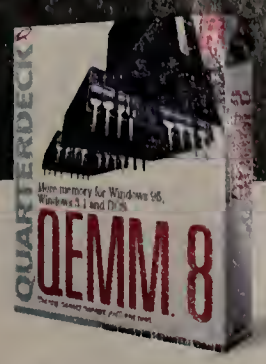
Packard Bell responds that recycling some parts from returned systems is common in the PC industry, adding that it employs rigorous standards to ensure that only like-new parts are reused. "All components are tested...and only components that pass that test are recycled," says company attorney Marshall Grossman.



PACKARD BELL'S MARKET SHARE HAS SOARED over the last two years, but it dipped slightly in the second quarter of 1995 under increased pressure from archrival Compaq.

JOHN GREENLEIGH

QUARTERDECK



INTRODUCING QEMM® 8.
MORE MEMORY, MORE MEMORY, AND STILL MORE MEMORY FOR WINDOWS 95, WINDOWS 3.1 AND DOS.

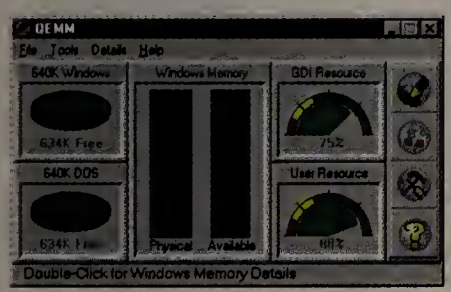
AMAZING NEW TECHNOLOGY

The world's best-selling memory management program is now bigger than ever.

Quarterdeck's QEMM 8 breaks through barriers to squeeze every last byte of memory out of your computer. With a program that's generations ahead in technology, safety and ease of use. And comprehensive enough to let you run all the applications you need, from 32-bit Windows 95 all the way back to DOS.

QEMM 8 uses three key technologies:

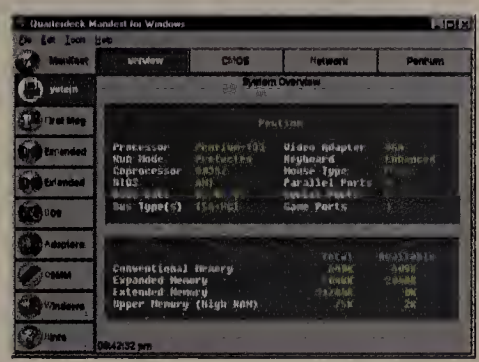
QEMM's memory multiplying technology is a proprietary method that compresses physical memory. This, combined with a unique technique to speed up virtual memory gives you maximum available Windows memory. So you don't need to fork out hundreds of dollars for expensive RAM chips.



Just point and click to optimize your PC.

QEMM's resource manager frees up Windows 3.1 User and GDI resources. So you can open more programs simultaneously without those dreaded 'Out Of Memory' messages.

QEMM's system memory management squeezes up to 634K out of the 640K, with patented Stealth technology that maps system ROM into other areas of memory. This doesn't just make your programs and games under the DOS prompt scream right off your screen, it gets Windows the memory it needs.



Manifest gives you a 'view under the hood' of your PC.

No other memory program does so much.

Or does it so well. All this power comes to you in a package that's incredibly easy to set up, optimizes your PC automatically and lets power users fine-tune the settings.

QEMM 8 also comes with Manifest®, so you can see what's happening with your memory and other system components like PCMCIA adapters.

Not that you'll ever have anything to worry about. Over 10 years of experience in memory management makes QEMM 8 one of the most dependable programs.

You couldn't do more for your computer than visit your local dealer today. For more information, go to www.quarterdeck.com or call 1-800-683-6696.

Circle 179 on reader service card

©1995 Quarterdeck Corporation. 13160 Mindanao Way, Marina del Rey CA 90292 Quarterdeck, QEMM and Manifest are registered trademarks, the Quarterdeck "Q" symbol is a trademark of Quarterdeck Corporation. All other products mentioned are trademarks or tradenames of their respective holders

The case, scheduled to go to trial in February, prompted a class action suit by Packard Bell system owners, as well as investigations into the company's manufacturing practices by attorney general offices in several states. The Federal Trade Commission is also reportedly investigating the recycling issue, but an FTC spokesperson would not confirm this.

While denying that it engaged in wrongdoing, Packard Bell quickly settled the class action suit and in October countersued Compaq, charging unfair competition, defamation, and false advertising. The complaint calls Compaq's suit a "ruthless smear campaign...to discredit Packard Bell and mislead consumers and businesses" and alleges that Compaq misrepresents its own practice of recycling parts from returned PCs. Compaq says the Packard Bell charges are without merit.

Service Woes

Packard Bell's other weak spot is service, and a confluence of events in the last two years has not helped. In January 1994 the company's headquarters were destroyed in an earthquake that hit Southern California. The service operation had to start over from scratch, relocating to Magna, Utah, with a core staff of just 90 people to answer thousands of calls a day. Although the firm is hiring 100 to 200 technicians per month, staying on top of calls is an uphill battle when you're growing so quickly, says John Hlavac, vice president of international service and support.

These difficulties are reflected in five consecutive Reliability and Service reports since June 1994, in which *PC World* readers rated Packard Bell's service as among the "worst" of all firms reported on. In the latest report, respondents said it took an average of 40 hours to reach a Packard Bell technician who helped solve their problems, compared to the 30-hour average for all companies. Repair times are also longer than average, and Packard Bell owners who responded to the survey reported one of the lowest levels of satisfaction with any company in our report.

NOT A HAPPY CAMPER: Packard Bell customer Bob Brockmeyer calls his travails with product support "a big waste of my time."

Catching Up

Bob Brockmeyer, a car dealership service manager in St. Louis, has owned Packard Bell desktop and notebook computers and says he was satisfied with them until he needed customer service. When his notebook's battery and charger failed, it took five months to get a replacement. He wound up returning his desktop system after repeated problems trying to get a memory upgrade. "As far as I'm concerned, it was a big waste of my time," says Brockmeyer.

There are now roughly 2000 support technicians answering phones at Packard Bell's Utah facility; Hlavac says the goal is to get hold times down to less than 2 minutes. The company is installing a new phone system that includes fax-back capabilities for quick answers to common questions, and new customer tracking software designed to help technicians diag-

The Web Browser: Shopping for PC Hardware on the Net

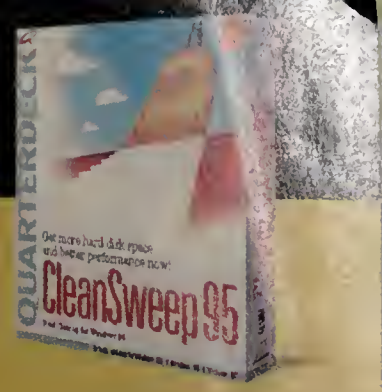
When you shop for software using your state-of-the-art 28.8-kbps modem, you can get whatever you buy via the same modem. But you can't download a laser printer or a new hard drive, so why bother shopping for hardware online? Think of it as a new breed of interactive catalog: The Internet Shopping Network at http://www.internet.net/ includes daily sales specials and links to product reviews. You can buy products with an encrypted credit card number...BizWeb organizes more than 1000 vendors into a Yahoo-like hierarchy at http://www.bizweb.com/, highlighting recently updated pages and vendors that take orders online...Would you rather buy by phone? Try the Guide to Computer Vendors at http://www.ronin.com/SBA/, which maintains a bank of toll-free numbers and a list of resellers...If you're interested in this month's *PC World* Top 20 PCs, the vendor with the most complete product information, support, and sales assistance is Dell, at http://www.dell.com/. You still have to place orders over the phone. And Dell hasn't figured out how to squeeze a Pentium PC through a phone wire, so you'll still have to wait awhile for delivery.

—Richard Overton

PRODUCTS ON THE INTERNET SHOPPING NETWORK are grouped by platform, category, vendor, and new products. When you find what you want, you can buy online—and save a trip to the mall.

PHOTO: STEVEN BLOCH; ICON: JEFFREY PELO

QUARTERDECK



CLEANSWEEP 95™ FOR WINDOWS® 95 WILL UNINSTALL ALL YOUR OBSOLETE PROGRAMS. (LIKE, OH FOR INSTANCE, UNINSTALLER®.)

Sorry Uninstaller, but the new Quarterdeck® CleanSweep 95 just swept you under the carpet. While you may be excellent at uninstalling those bitty 16-bit programs, that skill won't get you very far in Windows 95.

Windows 95 is big, with big 32-bit programs. CleanSweep 95 is smart and powerful, with native 32-bit power to remove any program in the Windows 95 world – both 16- and 32-bit.

And it does it much faster than other (uh-hmmm) uninstallers, so you don't have to twiddle your thumbs for hours every time you uninstall something, archive it or go searching for leftover bits of unwanted files.

Quarterdeck CleanSweep 95 is also much safer to use than other uninstallers. Much easier, too. Wizards do most of the work for you – all that's left to do is simply click.

To see for yourself everything CleanSweep 95 can do, call 1-800-683-6696 for your free trial edition. Or you can download a copy from our Web site at www.quarterdeck.com.

Even better, pick up the real thing. You may also qualify for a specially priced competitive upgrade from any participating retailer.* Or you can order by phone: 1-800-683-6696.

HURRY! UPGRADE OFFER ENDS DECEMBER 15, 1995.

Circle 225 on reader service card

*Special upgrade offer applies to registered users of Microhelp Uninstaller, Vertisoft Remove-It, Landmark Uninstall-It, IMSI Windelete, and, of course, Quarterdeck CleanSweep. Dealer prices may vary.

©1995 Quarterdeck Corporation, Inc. 13160 Mindanao Way, Marina Del Rey CA 90292. Quarterdeck is a registered trademark and the Quarterdeck "Q" symbol and Quarterdeck CleanSweep 95 are trademarks of Quarterdeck Corporation, Inc. All other trademarks are properties of their respective holders.

nose problems more quickly. But while these are steps in the right direction, they merely bring Packard Bell into line with what many other PC vendors have done for years.

Equally telling is that Packard Bell has only recently started hiring technicians based on sales projections instead of booked orders. Until the policy was changed, the company was constantly playing catch-up with its own success.

Bigger Fish to Fry

The brouhaha over used parts and the ongoing concerns about service come at a bad time for Packard Bell: Having conquered the consumer market, it's turning its attention to business customers, establishing a separate division with its own sales, marketing, and product development teams to target corporate accounts. Although quick to note that Packard Bell is still committed to consumers, marketing vice president Ransom says there's huge opportunity for the firm in the business world as well.

Ransom insists the Compaq lawsuit hasn't hurt Packard Bell in the consumer market. But the controversy could damage its reputation with corporate buyers. "They'll be put under a microscope in the medium and large business market," says IDC analyst Stephen. "Price isn't the full measure of value of a product; [these customers] also need to consider the cost of ownership, of servicing the product, or of supporting it on a network." A relationship with NEC Technologies, which acquired roughly 20 percent of Packard Bell in July, could boost its credibility with business customers.

Meanwhile, Packard Bell's bread-and-butter consumer franchise is being targeted by Compaq, Hewlett-Packard, and IBM. If price differentials between the company's systems and competing PCs decrease, other factors, such as service, support, and reliability, will assume greater importance in buying decisions. To be a long-term player, Packard Bell must focus more on customer satisfaction. "The real pressure hasn't been applied yet," says Stephen. When the battle for consumers goes into high gear, he says, "it's going to get ugly."

—Roberta Furger

Additional research and reporting by Angela Freeman.

Doing the Configuration Shuffle

n/a = not applicable

	Circuit City	CompUSA	Price-Costco	Staples
Packard Bell model	Legend	Force	Pack-Mate	Axcel
Model number	406CD	480CD	3987CD	467
Processor	Pentium-75	Pentium-75	Pentium-75	Pentium-75
RAM	8MB	8MB	8MB	8MB
Hard drive	850MB	850MB	720MB	1.3GB
CD-ROM drive	4X	4X	4X	4X
Price with monitor	$1819.94	n/a	$1799.77	n/a
Price without monitor	n/a	$1599.99	n/a	$1698.97
Other retailers selling this model	The Good Guys, Sears	Computer City	none	Office Depot, Office Max

COMPARISON SHOPPING BETWEEN PACKARD BELL MODELS at different retailers is difficult because the systems are sold under various names and in slightly different configurations.

Bug Watch Drives Corrupted in PCI Systems

▶ Bug: A large number of 486 and Pentium PCI system boards contain a faulty PCI-to-IDE interface chip that can corrupt data on the hard disk. The problems with the PC-Tech RZ1000 chip occur under OS/2 version 2.1 and later and Windows NT 3.1, but not with DOS, Windows 95, or versions of Windows NT newer than 3.1.

The RZ1000 is used on many PCI bus PCs sold by Dell, Gateway, AT&T, and others. Intel Premiere and Plato motherboards using the Neptune chip set, plus some non-Intel boards, have the chip; new Intel boards based on the Triton chip set do not.

Developer PowerQuest has a free text-mode OS/2 program, iotest.exe, that tests for the faulty chip. The archive file iotest.zip is on the firm's Web page at http://www.powerquest.com/download/ and in the General Hardware library of CompuServe's PC Hardware Forum (go pchw).

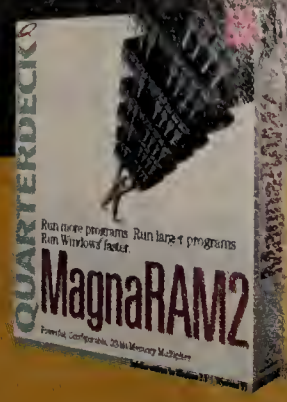
▶ Work-around: Some system BIOSes offer a "PCI IDE prefetch buffers" setting that, if disabled, prevents the error from occurring. This will cause a noticeable drop in hard disk performance. Not all machines with the bad chip let you change this setting.

▶ Fix: IBM has created an OS/2 IDE driver patch (contained in the archive file pj19409.zip) that kills the bug by disabling IDE prefetch buffers. The file's on CompuServe in the IBM Files (SUPP) library of the IBM OS/2 Support Forum (go os2suppo), on AOL in the Patches/Fixes library of the OS/2 Forum (keyword os2), and via FTP at ftp://ftp.software.ibm.com/ps/products/os2/fixes/v3.0warp/english-us/. Microsoft's NT 3.1 patch, pciatdisk.exe, is available via BBS at 206/936-6375 and at http://www.microsoft.com/KB/softlib/BackOffice/q_miscnt.htm.

—Scott Spanbauer

JEFFREY PELO

QUARTERDECK



Now that MagnaRAM's around, you'll be seeing a lot fewer "RAM doublers" in the neighborhood. How can they possibly compete against the 32-bit memory multiplying power of MagnaRAM?

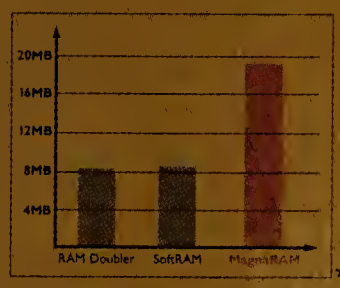
MagnaRAM doesn't double. It multiplies. It takes your physical memory and compresses it until you have maximum memory. And it combines this ultra-safe compression technology with a proprietary method for improving virtual memory speed.

It's a good combination because it means you have more usable memory for Windows® 95 and Windows 3.1. You can open more and bigger programs without getting that annoying little "out of memory" box. And because you don't go to the disk as often, the programs run much faster.

The proof is charted on a simple, graphical screen. If you want to see how much your system's memory and performance has improved, you can easily find out.

If you want to fine-tune speed and memory, you can do that, too. MagnaRAM is fully configurable.

It's all very simple. There are no chips to install, no technicians to pay. You can install it in seconds, and it runs in the background.



Best of all, MagnaRAM costs a lot less than you'd pay for RAM chips or SIMM modules.

To find out more, see your retailer, visit our website at www.qdeck.com, or give us a call at 1-800-683-6696.

(No cute little puppies were harmed in the making of this ad.)

Circle 190 on reader service card

*Test was performed using an HP Vectra 486s/33XM, 16 MB RAM, running Windows 3.1, Solitaire, Microsoft Works, Lotus 1-2-3, MS-DOS, Shoot Video Light, Corel Draw 5.0, Adobe Photoshop, VidGrid, and Corel Chart. Test conducted with products available at the time.

©1995 Quarterdeck Corporation. All rights reserved. 13160 Mindanao Way, 3rd floor, Marina Del Rey, CA 90292. Quarterdeck is a registered trademark and the Quarterdeck "Q" symbol and MagnaRam are trademarks of Quarterdeck Corporation. All other trademarks and tradenames are properties of their respective owners.

From Apple to Zeos: Rating Today's PCs

What's your idea of a dream PC? Would it include a Pentium processor? Windows 95? A quad-speed CD-ROM drive with hi-fi speakers? All the latest bells and whistles are great, but when it comes right down to it, we all want something much more basic: a computer that runs. And runs. And runs. From the day you take it out of the box until the day you buy a replacement. That means no annoying incompatibilities when you try to install a new CD-ROM title, no hard drive failures when you're burning the midnight oil, and no catastrophic component failures just after the warranty expires.

In this update of our reliability and service rankings, we rate 22 computer companies, based on approximately 19,800 questionnaires returned to *PC World* in the first half of 1995.

First, though, some overall stats. As with our last report ("Reliability and Service: Boom or Bust?" June), slightly more than half of all respondents reported one or more problems with their desktop PCs. Roughly 11 percent of all respondents' PCs had one or more components dead on arrival (DOA). Wait times for customers needing service were equally distressing. On average, respondents said it took over 30 hours to reach a person who was able to help them with their problem, compared to an average wait of 25 hours in our last report. The 70 percent of respondents who say they would buy another PC from the same company, based on the service and support they received, has not changed since our last report.

THE WAIT IS OVER, says Linda Bernstein, who got through to Gateway on the second ring.

SHONNA VALESKA

At the top of our charts are some longtime reliability and service leaders—Apple, Compaq, and Hewlett-Packard. IBM, which dropped to the second tier in our June 1995 report, is back on top. Micron rounds out the list of companies offering the most reliable PCs and the best service, with steady improvements in reliability that have landed it in the top tier. Digital, which has bounced around within the top two tiers, has dropped to the second level again.

At the other end of the spectrum, the big news is Zeos, which seems to be in a free fall, dropping to the bottom of our overall rankings. This former mail-order powerhouse was in the second tier of the overall ratings in our initial report on reliability and service in June 1994. Since then, its performance has dropped steadily.

The picture's brighter for competitor Gateway 2000. Last

Winners and Losers

With this report, Micron Computer, the fast-growing mail-order firm based in Nampa, Idaho, jumps into the Best category in our Overall rankings. IBM also moves back into the top tier, after a drop in our previous report. Apple, Compaq, and Hewlett-Packard all retain their spots in the Best category overall, but only Apple and Compaq also land in the top tier in the individual rankings for Reliability and Service.

Source: PC World Reliability and Service Monitor, based on questionnaires returned between January and July 1995. See following pages for complete methodology.

OVERALL	RELIABILITY	SERVICE
BEST	**BEST**	**BEST**
Apple	Apple (168 responses)	Apple (37)
Compaq	Compaq (1361)	Compaq (337)
Hewlett-Packard	Digital (197)	IBM (361)
IBM	Hewlett-Packard (248)	**GOOD**
Micron	Micron (587)	Dell (457)
GOOD	**GOOD**	DTK (33)
AST Research	AST Research (502)	Hewlett-Packard (69)
Dell	Dell (1617)	Micron (150)
Digital	DTK (104)	Pionex (70)
DTK	IBM (1307)	**FAIR**
NEC	NEC (146)	AST Research (134)
FAIR	**FAIR**	Compudyne (60)
Acer	Acer (496)	Digital (51)
Compudyne	ExpoTech (118)	Midwest Micro (70)
ExpoTech	Gateway 2000 (3311)	NEC (42)
Gateway 2000	Leading Edge (187)	**POOR**
Leading Edge	Packard Bell (1775)	Acer (179)
Pionex	**POOR**	ExpoTech (40)
POOR	Compudyne (189)	Gateway 2000 (1071)
Midwest Micro	Pionex (163)	Leading Edge (69)
Packard Bell	Quantex (545)	Quantex (219)
Quantex	Zeos (592)	**WORST**
WORST	**WORST**	Comtrade (46)
Comtrade	Comtrade (144)	Insight (45)
Insight	Insight (106)	Packard Bell (613)
Zeos	Midwest Micro (173)	Zeos (205)

COREL DRAW! 6™

The Best in 32-Bit Graphics!

Corel MOTION 3D 6 - Add a third dimensian ta text and abjects quickly and easily

Corel PHOTO-PAINT 6 - Exciting new filters, natural media brush styles, unlimited file size

Corel PRESENTS 6 - Create dynamic presentatians with powerful charting, mapping and animatian tools

CorelDRAW 6 - Multiple Document Interface, increased speed, pawer and precisian

CorelDREAM 3D 6 - Powerful 3D madeling and rendering software with an easy-ta-use interface

CorelDRAW 6 is here!!! With awesome speed, power and accuracy plus hundreds of enhancements, CorelDRAW 6 is the most robust graphics software suite available. CorelDRAW 6 offers fully-featured software applications for illustration, photo-editing and bitmap creation, business and multimedia presentations, 3D rendering and animation. Also includes eight great utilities and incredible libraries.

CorelDRAW 200 FIRST PLACE AWARDS

Includes
- CorelDRAW™6
- Corel PHOTO-PAINT™6
- CorelDREAM 3D 6
- Corel MOTION 3D 6
- Corel PRESENTS™6

Plus
- 25,000 clipart images and symbols
- 1,000 photos
- 1,000 TrueType® and Type 1 fonts
- Over 750 3D models

KUR-0168

Circle 78 on reader service card

Designed for Microsoft® Windows® 95

Enter the Corel $3,000,000 World Design Contest and win! (September '95 to April '96)
To receive a faxed copy of the rules and an entry form please call: 1-613-728-0826 ext. 3080, Document # 1125
To leave a message please call: 1-613-728-0826 ext. 81609.

Microsoft, Windows and the Windows logo are either registered trademarks or trademarks of Microsoft in the United States and/or other countries

Insight

We ship FedEx standard overnight shipping

1-800-728-4008

Call 24-hours a day
Or order via Internet!
INFO@INSIGHTD.COM

CorelDRAW 6
$449*
CD-ROM Version
CorelDRAW 5 to CorelDRAW 6 upgrade $229*
CD-ROM Version
CorelDRAW 3/4 to CorelDRAW 6 upgrade $358*
CD-ROM Version

*US$ plus applicable taxes and shipping.

COREL®
http://www.corel.com
Call now for faxed literature!
1-613-728-0826 ext. 3080
Document # 1082

April the company opened a second support center in Kansas City, Kansas, which now boasts an estimated 1000 staffers. Other improvements, according to Al Giazzon, Gateway's director of marketing, include a new phone system (with a fax-back option), as well as software tools to expedite problem diagnosis. A month-by-month analysis of hold times and repair times shows that Gateway's efforts to improve service are paying off (though these changes have not been in place long enough to affect the company's overall service score). In January of this year, hold times among our respondents averaged 14 minutes. By July, the hold times were down to 8 minutes. And repair times have fallen dramatically.

"Things are so completely different from just a year ago," says Linda Bernstein, a writer in New York City. When the power supply on her 486 failed last June she called tech support and braced herself for a long wait. "I dialed the phone and put it on the speaker. I was on the other side of the room, expecting to wait half an hour on hold, when they answered," she recalls. And the quality of the service? "They were wonderful," says Bernstein.

A month-by-month analysis of hold times and repair times shows that Gateway's efforts to improve service are paying off. Both have dropped dramatically.

Like Gateway, Packard Bell is looking to both people and technology to solve its problems. Besides adding staff, Packard Bell is scheduled to go online with a new phone system and new diagnostic tools for its technical support staff. Stay tuned for our next report—in March, 1996—to see if the investment pays off.

—Roberta Furger

First 8X CD-ROM Drive Doesn't Live Up to Its Name

Here we go again! Six months after we reviewed the first 6X CD-ROM drives, an 8X CD-ROM drive has hit the shelves—but this time we're not impressed. The Diamond 8X IDE-interface drive is part of the company's $599 Ultra Kit 8000 multimedia upgrade package, which includes a 16-bit Sound Blaster–compatible sound card, a pair of Yamaha stereo speakers, and a handful of CD-ROMs. In theory, the drive should run at a data transfer rate of 1200 kilobytes per second, or eight times faster than the standard rate of the first CD-ROM drives and a third faster than a 6X drive. In our tests, the device ran more like a 4X drive. Pricewise, the kit was no bargain either.

The drive *can* transfer data at 1200 K/sec, but in tests it only occasionally reaches that speed. Its sustained transfer rate was considerably slower than a Plextor SCSI-based 6PleX 6X drive that we tested, which sells by itself for about $50 more than the Diamond kit. Not surprisingly, tests of software installation and database searches—two tasks that are usually improved by high data transfer rates—repeatedly showed that Diamond's drive didn't come close to full-fledged 8X performance. And its average access time was an unacceptably slow 259 milliseconds. By comparison, the Plextor drive has an average access time of 144 ms.

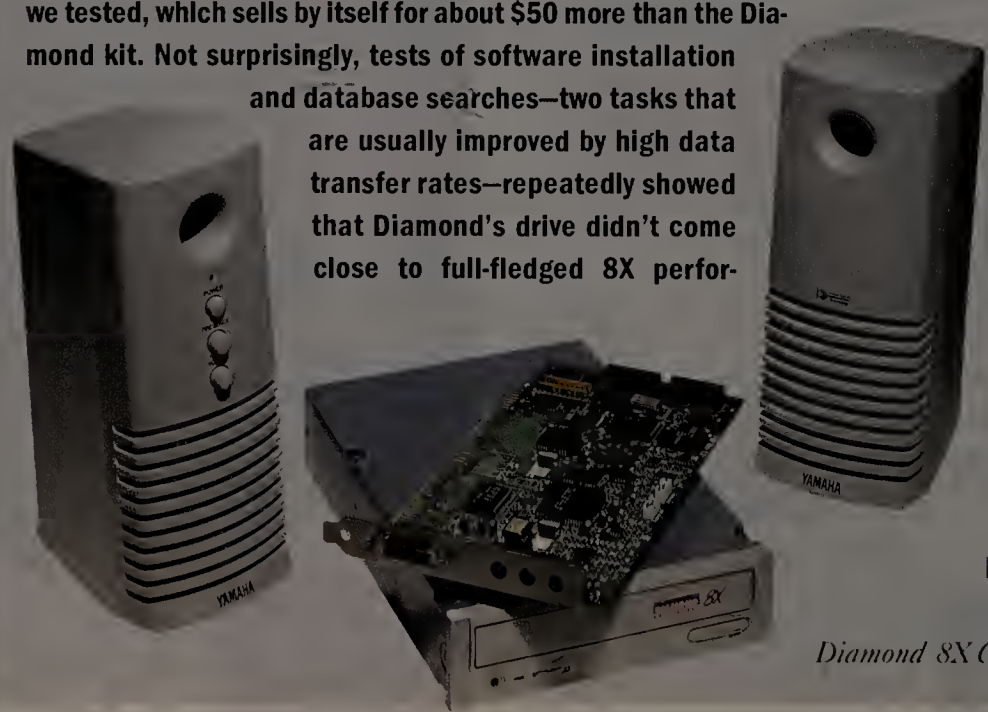
In addition, our tests showed that Diamond's drive placed a relatively high load on the CPU. That's another factor limiting its performance numbers, especially in multimedia applications. Multimedia users beware: High-speed drives may do little to improve the performance of multimedia titles because those discs are typically recorded, and played back, at 2X speeds. As usual in the PC business, software lags the hardware.

So what's Diamond up to? Ted Pine, chair of market research firm InfoTech, says it's a "specsmanship war," with Diamond "going for it" to differentiate itself in an ultracompetitive market. And competition is heating up. As we went to press, Turtle Beach started shipping an 8X CD-ROM drive. Plextor expects to an offer 8X drive some time in 1996.

The specsmanship war won't end there: Some pundits think 10X and 12X drives are in the cards for late 1996. In the longer term, the solution is expected to be faster Digital Video Disk drives, with media holding almost 5GB of data as opposed to the 680MB maximum on current CD-ROMs. But don't wait—they probably won't be available until Christmas next year.

Meanwhile, the Diamond Ultra Kit 8000 is expensive for its so-so performance. If you're willing to spend that kind of money to get a fast CD-ROM drive, put out a little more for a SCSI-based 6X drive like those from Plextor or NEC. Diamond Multimedia Systems, Inc., 800/468-5846 Reader service no. 886

—Stan Miastkowski



Diamond 8X CD-ROM

JOHN GREENLEIGH

Floor It!

Cruising the 'net can be painfully slow even with today's fastest modems.

Now you can hit top speed at home with the Integrated Services Digital Network.

Bell Atlantic's new residential ISDN service rushes data to your PC by extending our digital network into your home. With just one call to our InfoSpeed™ solutions center, you can order all you need to get up to speed - from equipment to installation.

Shift into high gear today.

Bell Atlantic InfoSpeed solutions center
1-800-204-7332
Monday - Friday, 9am - 6pm EST

e-mail: isdncin@bell-atl.com

Bell Atlantic residential ISDN service is limited to the Bell Atlantic region and subject to regulatory approval.

Bell Atlantic
THE HEART OF COMMUNICATION™

Circle 34 on reader service card

Reliability and Service: Best to Worst

Problem rate | System DOA rate | Component DOA rate | Time to talk | Time to resolve | Unresolved problems | Buy again based on service | Low satisfaction | High satisfaction

★★★★★ BEST	Problem rate	System DOA rate	Component DOA rate	Time to talk	Time to resolve	Unresolved problems	Buy again based on service	Low satisfaction	High satisfaction
Apple Top of the charts in most categories.	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★	★★★★
Compaq Superb service and reliability.	★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★	★★★★	★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★	★★★★
Hewlett-Packard Reliable PCs backed by good service.	★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★	★★★★	★★★★★	★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★
IBM Higher-than-expected problem rate and unresolved problems are Big Blue's only weak points.	★★★	★★★★★	★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★	★★★★★	★★★★	★★★★
Micron Steady improvements in reliability move Micron into the top tier.	★★★★★	★★★★	★★★★	★★★★	★★★★	★★★	★★★★★	★★★★	★★★★★

★★★★ GOOD	Problem rate	System DOA rate	Component DOA rate	Time to talk	Time to resolve	Unresolved problems	Buy again based on service	Low satisfaction	High satisfaction
AST Research An increase in unresolved problems mars otherwise solid scores.	★★★	★★★★★	★★★★	★★★★	★★★★	★★	★★★★	★★★	★★★
Dell Service could be faster, but customers keep coming back for more.	★★★★	★★★	★★★★	★★★	★★★	★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★	★★★★★
Digital Stumbles a bit on service, but customers say they'll buy again.	★★★★	★★★★★	★★★	★★	★★★★	★★	★★★★★	★★★★	★★★★
DTK Minuscule system DOA rate and few unresolved problems boost an otherwise so-so company.	★★★	★★★★★	★★★	★★★	★★★	★★★★★	★★★	★★★	★★★★
NEC Strong in reliability, but slow service causes customer satisfaction to plummet.	★★★★	★★★★	★★★	★★	★★	★★★★	★★★★	★★★	★★

Methodology

The Reliability and Service Monitor is a questionnaire bound into every issue of PC World. The rankings and scores presented in this article were generated from the results of approximately 19,800 questionnaires returned to PC World between January and July, 1995.

Because the Reliability and Service Monitor is not a random-sample questionnaire, its results are not statistically projectable either to the larger base of PC World readers or to PC owners in general. However, because the questionnaire is not inherently biased in favor of any particular brand, it does provide valuable insight into relative differences among companies reported on here.

We limit our reporting to companies about whom we have received at least 100 usable questionnaires. We also limit our discussion to PCs that were purchased after January 1993 to focus our analysis on contemporary systems and service experiences.

The Star System

Stars correspond to companies' relative rankings generated from raw scores in individual categories. Following are the actual ranges of raw scores in each of the nine categories.

PROBLEM RATE: The percentage of respondents reporting one or more non-DOA problems. Five stars: 33 to 35 percent. Four stars: 37 to 40 percent. Three stars: 42 to 45 percent. Two stars: 46 to 50 percent. One star: 52 to 55 percent.

SYSTEM DOA RATE: The percentage of all questionnaire respondents who reported one or more of the following computer components DOA: hard drive, motherboard, CPU, or power supply. Five stars: 1.0 to 1.8 percent. Four stars: 2.5 to 2.9 percent. Three stars: 3.3 to 3.4 percent. Two stars: 4.2 to 5.6 percent. One star: 8.1 to 10.4 percent.

COMPONENT DOA RATE: The percentage of respondents who reported one or more "non-system-level" components dead on arrival. Five stars: 3.0 to 4.6 percent. Four stars: 5.0 to 6.1 percent. Three stars: 6.7 to 7.5 percent. Two stars: 8.3 percent. One star: 10.2 to 16.0 percent.

TIME TO TALK: How long it took for respondents reporting problems to reach a support staffer who could help them. Five stars: 12 to 15 hours. Four stars: 18 to 22 hours. Three stars: 26 hours. Two stars: 30 to 40 hours. One star: 46 to 58 hours.

TIME TO RESOLVE: How long it took to repair the problems reported by respondents. Five stars: 4¼ to 7 days. Four stars: 7⅜ to 8 days. Three stars: 8⅞ to 9⅛

★★★ FAIR									
Acer High problem rate and slow service.	★★	★★★★	★★	★★★	★★	★★	★★★	★★★	★★★
Compudyne Fast service can't quite compensate for high problem rate.	★	★★	★★★	★★★★★	★★★★	★★★★	★★	★★★	★
ExpoTech Lots of problems and slow on the phones.	★★	★★★★	★	★	★★★	★★★	★★	★★★	★★★
Gateway 2000 Service problems early in the year, although fixed, keep Gateway's score down.	★★	★★★★	★★★	★★	★★	★★★	★★★★	★★★	★★★
Leading Edge Low system DOA rate and few unresolved problems.	★	★★★★★	★	★★	★★	★★★★★	★★	★★★	★★
Pionex Excessive hardware problems pull down otherwise respectable scores.	★	★★★★	★	★★★★	★★★★★	★★★	★★★★	★★★	★★★

POOR									
Midwest Micro Poor reliability and so-so service.	★★	★	★	★★	★★	★★★	★★★★	★★★	★★★★
Packard Bell Service woes continue.	★	★★★★	★★★★	★★	★★	★★	★★	★★	★
Quantex More problems and slower service bump this relative newcomer down a notch.	★★	★★	★	★	★★★	★★★	★★★★	★★★	★★

★ WORST									
Comtrade Some slight improvements, but still among the worst in reliability and service.	★★	★★	★	★	★★★	★★	★	★	★
Insight Phone response time is only bright spot in otherwise bleak picture.	★	★	★	★★★★	★	★★	★★	★★★	★★★
Zeos Some of the highest problem rates and the slowest at repairs.	★	★★★	★	★	★	★	★★	★★	★★

days. Two stars: 10 to 11 days. One star: 13¾ days.

UNRESOLVED PROBLEMS: The percentage of respondents reporting that their problems were never resolved. Five stars: 0.0 to 3.2 percent. Four stars: 4.7 to 5.1 percent. Three stars: 5.6 to 7.8 percent. Two stars: 10.1 to 11.1 percent. One star: 12.3 percent.

BUY AGAIN BASED ON SERVICE AND SUPPORT: The percentage of all respondents reporting problems who would buy from the company again, based on the service and support they received. Five stars: 80 to 85 percent. Four stars: 71 to 75 percent. Three stars: 66 to 69 percent. Two stars: 53 to 60 percent. One star: 46 percent.

LOW SATISFACTION: The percentage of all respondents reporting less than average satisfaction with service and support. Five stars: 13 percent. Four stars: 16 to 21 percent. Three stars: 24 to 34 percent. Two stars: 40 to 43 percent. One star: 52 percent.

HIGH SATISFACTION: The percentage of all respondents reporting better than average satisfaction. Five stars: 61 to 63 percent. Four stars: 52 to 57 percent. Three stars: 41 to 50 percent. Two stars: 33 to 38 percent. One star: 28 to 31 percent.

Scores and Rankings

To determine the reliability ranking for each company in this report, we measured three categories: percentage of respondents who had a non-DOA problem, 50 percent weighting; percentage with a "system-level" DOA (that is, PCs that had a faulty motherboard, CPU, hard drive, or power supply right out of the box), 30 percent; and percentage reporting one or more other components DOA, 20 percent.

To determine the service ranking for each company, only respondents reporting on their service experience were counted. We measured six categories: the average time it took respondents to talk to the person who could help them, 10 percent weighting; the average time it took to resolve the problem, 20 percent; the percentage who reported their problem was never resolved, 30 percent; the percentage who would buy the same brand again based on service, 20 percent; the percentage reporting a low satisfaction with service, 10 percent; and the percentage reporting a high satisfaction with service, 10 percent.

For each of the nine service and reliability categories, we ranked companies on a scale of 1 to 5 in order to determine star ratings. We determine a company's overall ranking based on the sum of its reliability and service scores, as well as the number of stars awarded in individual categories.

Pentium® OverDrive® processor up

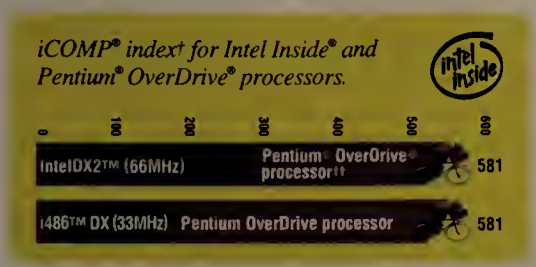
Pentium OverDrive processor now available.

Is your PC stuck in the slow lane? A Pentium® OverDrive® processor can dramatically boost your current CPU's performance and get your software really moving. So, if you're not planning to move up to a Pentium processor-based PC just yet, then this is a good alternative for you.

As our fastest single-chip processor upgrade, the Pentium OverDrive processor is a very affordable way to upgrade many Intel486™ processor-based PCs.

©1995 Intel Corporation. †Source: iCOMP®: A Simplified Measure Of Relative Microprocessor Performance. Intel Corporation, 1992. ††i486™ processor-based systems supporting the write-through mode will yield approximately

grade. Shift your PC into high gear.



For more information, contact your local PC dealer. Or you can dial our FaxBack* number at 1-800-525-3019, doc. #8739; call 1-800-538-3373, ext. 296; or visit our Web site at http://www.intel.com/procs/ovrdrive/ to learn more.

intel®

15% lower iCOMP index ratings when upgraded with the Pentium OverDrive processor. *Other trade names referenced are the property of their respective holders.

1. The basic way.

Turbo-charge your PC with quad-speed power and performance. Blaster CD™ 4x offers fast 600 KB/second data transfer, 250ms access, an IDE interface card, plus the newest edition of Grolier Multimedia Encyclopedia.

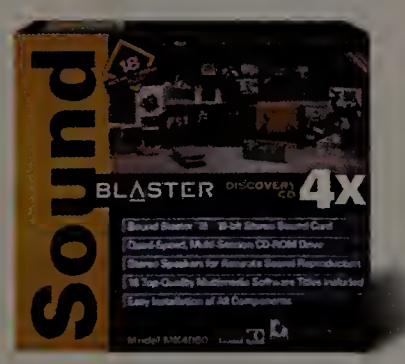
2. The affordable way.

Sound Blaster Value CD™ 4x turns your PC into a multimedia adventure by combining best-selling hardware and action-packed software in a very affordable kit. Includes a 16-bit stereo Sound Blaster®, quad-speed CD-ROM, stereo speakers, plus ultra-popular titles like Grolier Multimedia Encyclopedia, Ultima VII, Shadowcaster and more.

3. The intelligent way.

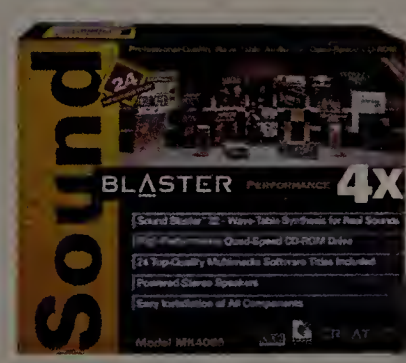
Sound Blaster Digital Schoolhouse™ 4x turns an ordinary PC into an awesome educational tool. See how cool learning can be with a 16-bit Sound Blaster, speakers, quad-speed CD-ROM, plus sought-after education titles like Allie's Playhouse, Kid Works 2, Scooter's Magic Castle and much more.

Six High-Speed Ways to Blast into Multimedia



4. The discovery way.

Get everything you need to explore the expanding universe of multimedia with Sound Blaster Discovery CD™ 4x. This comprehensive kit includes a 16-bit Sound Blaster, quad-speed CD-ROM, stereo speakers, and cool titles like Wing Commander II, PhotoStyler SE, Peter Pan: A Story Painting Adventure, Grolier Multimedia Encyclopedia and more.



5. The ultimate way.

For the most realistic multimedia experience, choose Sound Blaster Performance™ 4x. Includes Sound Blaster 32 with next-generation wave table synthesis for awesome audio realism. Plus quad-speed CD-ROM drive, powered stereo speakers and chart-busting titles like NASCAR Racing, Descent: Destination Saturn, WarCraft SE, Ultima Underworld, The Cruncher and others.

6. The family way.

Give your family the best in entertainment, education and productivity software with Sound Blaster Multimedia Home™ 4x. You'll get monster-hits like Microsoft Encarta '95, Microsoft Cinemania '95, Quicken Deluxe CD-ROM and loads more. Plus a quad-speed CD-ROM, 16-bit Sound Blaster, stereo speakers and microphone.

Of course, all these kits give you 100% Sound Blaster compatibility and upgradeability to wave table synthesis. And all the technical help you need is just a phone call away. So installation is a no brainer. Want more information? Just visit your nearest Creative Labs dealer.*

CREATIVE™
CREATIVE LABS, INC.
multimedia iS Creative

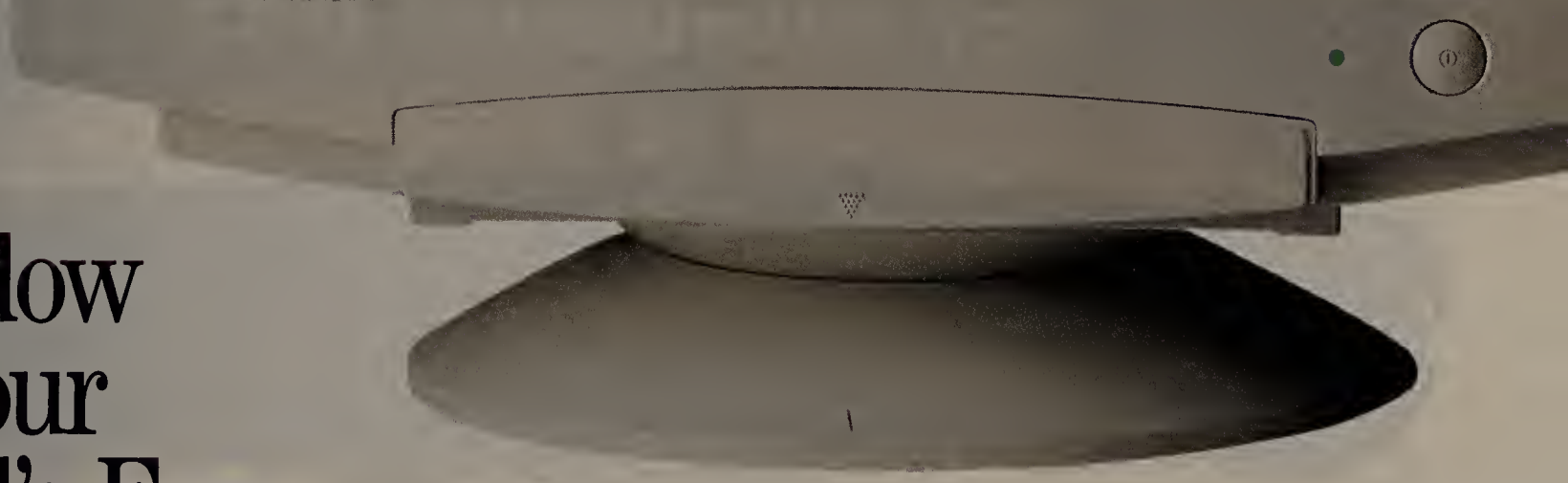
**Not applicable to Sound Blaster Performance 4x*

Circle 54 on reader service card

© 1995 Creative Technology Ltd. The Sound Blaster and the Sound Blaster logo are registered trademarks and Blaster CD, Sound Blaster Value CD, Sound Blaster Digital Schoolhouse, Sound Blaster Discovery CD, Sound Blaster Performance, Sound Blaster Multimedia Home, the Creative, multimedia is Creative and Sound Blaster compatibility logos are trademarks of Creative Technology Ltd. All other trademarks are the property of their respective holders.
U.S. inquiries: 1-800-998-5227. International inquiries: Creative Technology Ltd., Singapore, TEL 65-773-0233 FAX 65-773-0353.

SAMTRON

Low Radiation



Window To Your Mind's Eye

Samtron's 17" monitors offer pictures so crisp, so clear, they truly provide a window to your mind's eye. Winner of *Byte Magazine's* Best Monitor Overall for Image Quality award, praised by *Windows Magazine* ("You'll Like What You See") and highly recommended by *PC Digest & Ratings Report*, Samtron's 17" monitors offer flicker-free resolution, sharp edge-to-edge focus and energy-saving features perfect for the home or office.

And they just got better. Our next generation of 17" monitors, the SC-728FXL and SC-726GXL, feature digital on-screen controls, ergonomics and 15.7" viewable, flat-square screen displays with fine dot pitch. Plus, they're both Plug & Play compatible making them ideal for use with Windows 95. In addition, both models offer Dynamic Focus for maximum clarity, INVAR Shadow Masking for increased brightness with less distortion and a ClearScreen Coating™ which reduces screen glare, eyestrain and fatigue. All this, and a limited 3-year warranty, at pleasantly competitive prices.

For more information on these models and our full line of 14", 15" and 20" high-quality monitors, contact Samtron today. We'll open up a window of possibilities, and give your mind's eye a better view.

SAMTRON, 18600 Broadwick Street, Rancho Dominguez, CA 90220
PHONE: (310) 537-7000, FAX: (310) 537-1055, TECHNICAL SUPPORT: (800) SAMTRON

The EPA Energy Star emblem does not represent EPA endorsement of any product or service. All product names are trademarks of their respective companies. ©1995 SAMTRON. ClearScreen Coating is a trademark of Samtron. Floorplan image courtesy of BAGH Technologies

PLUG & PLAY

NUTEK

SAMTRON

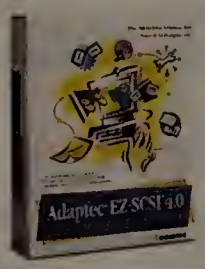
Circle 213 on reader service card

Resellers circle 204 on reader service card

Are your SCSI peripherals IQ trained for Windows 95?

Introducing Adaptec EZ-SCSI 4.0 software.

If you've been adding peripherals and just upgraded to Windows® 95, you've probably realized that your desktop performance is not a function of the operating system alone. Because true multitasking is more than just your PC and peripherals. You also need to upgrade your system I/O. That's where Adaptec® EZ-SCSI™ 4.0 software comes in.



The first all-in-one suite of practical applications and power tools for your SCSI peripherals.

It will train your individual peripherals and your system configuration for maximum performance. Because unlike your current library of 16-bit SCSI applications, Adaptec EZ-SCSI software takes full advantage of your 32-bit operating system.

It'll even teach your system a few new tricks with applications like Adaptec 32-Backup, CD-R Copier & Writer, QuickScan and Audio CD Player.

Tame your peripherals with Adaptec EZ-SCSI software. See your local computer reseller, or for more information and a free CD-ROM product tour, call 1-800-804-8886 ext. 5535.* You'll have your multitasking system in line in no time.

Adaptec IOware PRODUCTS

> *"I'm convinced that the key to easy upgrades is going to be SCSI. Since Adaptec promoted the ASPI driver . . . and something called [Adaptec] EZ-SCSI, you can make SCSI work without a hassle."*
>
> –John C. Dvorak, *PC MAGAZINE***

adaptec®

I/O. NOW MORE IMPORTANT THAN EVER.

* For information by fax, dial 1-408-945-2570, ext. 5535, request document no. 25090 or visit our World Wide Web home page at http://www.adaptec.com

©1995 Adaptec, Inc. All rights reserved. Adaptec, the Adaptec logo, the IOware logo, and EZ-SCSI are trademarks of Adaptec, Inc. which may be registered in some jurisdictions. Windows® 95 is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation in the U.S. and other countries, used under license. All other trademarks used are owned by their respective owners. ** Reprinted with permission from p. 89 "PC MAGAZINE" July 1995 ©1995 Ziff-Davis Publishing Company.

Hardware 93 | Software 98 | Connectivity 110 | Quick Takes 116

New Notebooks Pack Desktop Power

Notebooks have come a long way in the past couple of years: They're now lighter, faster, and packed with multimedia features. Despite these improvements, many people who need the horsepower or storage of a high-end desktop have been out of luck if they required a mobile PC. Two new notebooks, the Dell Latitude XPi P120ST and the Compaq LTE 5100 810 CD CTFT, take mobile computing to a whole new level and address the needs of power users.

Pentium-120 Power

Dell is one of the first big vendors to offer a 120-MHz Pentium system at a reasonable price: $4399 for the entry model. The Latitude XPi comes with a 420MB removable hard drive, 8MB of RAM expandable to 40MB, a 256K secondary cache, and a 10.4-inch active-matrix screen. The notebook weighs just 6.2 pounds. (A competitor, IBM's ThinkPad 760C, comes with a 12.1-inch active-matrix screen, a 120-MHz Pentium CPU, and a 1.2GB hard drive—and a price tag of about $6599.)

The price alone makes the Latitude worth a close look. But the notebook also comes with standard features such as two PC Card slots that together accept two Type I or Type II cards or one Type III card. The 420MB hard drive is small by current standards, but it's removable, so when you've filled it up you can pop in a new one from Dell. Replacement hard drives range from a 420MB for $459 to a 1.2GB that costs $1259.

The Latitude XPi's lithium-ion battery lasts for between 2 and 3.3 hours, the vendor says. If you need to change the battery on the fly, the unit can handle a "warm" swap: A simple command suspends the system, sending it into sleep mode so you can safely change the battery. If you want to use the Latitude as your primary computer, you can slip it into Dell's DeskDock docking station, which can come with either an ethernet or token ring adapter. The DeskDock's price is $199; the ethernet-ready model is $299, while the token ring configuration costs about $100 more.

PLUG AND GO: The Compaq LTE 5100 810 CD CTFT is highly customizable, with hard drive upgrades and CD-ROM drive attachments at your fingertips.

Expandability and Then Some

If storage capacity is your concern, check out Compaq's new LTE 5100 810 CD CTFT, the slickest in a new five-model line of notebooks. This 90-MHz Pentium–powered PC includes an 810MB hard drive (a 1.35GB drive is also available). The $5899 model comes with a modular quad-speed CD-ROM drive that snaps in and out of the unit. Compaq gives you 8MB of RAM, but the LTE can take up to 72MB if you need it. You have a choice of either lithium-ion or less expensive nickel–metal-hydride batteries.

Many components can be swapped in and out of the LTE's front-loading slots, so you can reconfigure the notebook to meet your needs. The LTE's two modular slots will accept a CD-ROM drive, a floppy drive, a hard drive, or a battery. For example, you can pop in a second hard drive for up to 2.7GB of internal storage or use the space for a second battery to extend the notebook's life to nearly 8 hours, according to the vendor.

With the addition of a docking station, the LTE is able to function as a desktop PC. Compaq's new MultiBay Expansion Base docking station increases the LTE's storage capacity to a maximum of 5.4GB. Modular devices such as CD-ROM drives and floppy drives snap into the front of the MultiBay, and snap out just as easily. The MultiBay features an infrared port for wireless connectivity, useful for small offices that haven't installed a full network. The docking station also includes two PC Card Type III slots, integrated ethernet, and stereo speakers. Like the Dell Latitude, the LTE allows you to warm-dock it.

—Gabrielle Mitchell

Dell Latitude XPi P120ST, Compaq LTE 5100 810 CD CTFT

Two notebooks as full-featured as a desktop.

Dell Computer Corp.
800/289-3355, 512/338-4400
http://www.dell.com
Pricing: $4399
Reader service no. 767

Compaq Computer Corp.
800/345-1518
http://www.compaq.com
Pricing: $5899
Reader service no. 768

Speedy 6X Drives Make CD-ROM Searches a Snap

Did you ever wonder why they make cars that can go twice as fast as speed laws allow? It's for the same reason that CD-ROM drives can go twice as fast as today's titles require: the need for speed. When the time comes to load Microsoft Office for Windows 95 onto your computer, you can wait an hour or just 10 minutes for the software to load, depending on the speed of your CD-ROM drive.

Quad-speed drives are currently the industry standard, but at least a half-dozen manufacturers have developed or released speedier 6X CD-ROM drives to date.

Aztech Labs' contribution is the CDA 668-01I. This external CD-ROM drive is fairly easy to install if you already have an Enhanced IDE motherboard; it took me about 5 minutes. (If not, you must install Aztech's included adapter card in one of your system's free slots.)

CDA 668-01I

6X Enhanced IDE CD-ROM drive is easy to set up.
Aztech Labs, Inc.
800/886-8859
List price: $249
Reader service no. 772

XM-3701

"6.7-speed" SCSI CD-ROM drive uses little CPU power.
Toshiba America Information Systems Inc.
714/457-0777
Pricing: Not available at press time
Reader service no. 773

To get the kind of power the Toshiba XM-3701 drive offers, you'll need a SCSI card. Installing the card, setting the IRQs, and getting it all to work well took me about an hour.

In my informal testing to determine some benchmarks, I ran some of my own applications and games. I sampled Star Trek: A Final Unity from Spectrum HoloByte and Sierra On-Line's Space Quest 6 because both titles test your drive's speed before they run. In addition, I used Phantasmagoria (also from Sierra On-Line) to check the difference in video streaming between my 4X Mitsumi drive and the 6X Aztech and Toshiba drives.

I found that the Aztech was nearly twice as fast as my Mitsumi quad-speed drive. Files loaded a few seconds faster from the Toshiba, but that was mainly with smaller applications. Video sequences ran noticeably faster and smoother on both of the 6X drives. Searches are also quicker on the 6X drives: It took me just seconds to search an address CD-ROM for all the Mooneys in Washington state.

The downside to the Aztech CDA 668-01I is that it requires a lot of CPU processing power, which is a drain on your system resources if you're trying to multitask.

Toshiba says the XM-3701 is a "6.7-speed" drive that breaks the 1MB-per-second barrier with a sustained transfer rate of 1043 K/sec. When I ran the same titles on the Toshiba and the Aztech, the Toshiba was quicker. And, unlike the Aztech drive, the Toshiba uses little CPU processing power.

SIMPLY SATISFYING: Toshiba's zippy, powerful XM-3701 CD-ROM drive comes in both internal and external versions.

If you want a simple set-up, the Aztech drive is a good choice. But if you don't mind spending extra time on a more powerful drive, the Toshiba is a better bet.

—Shane Mooney

Handy New Pointing Device

A lot of mice enter your office and home uninvited, tagging along with new PCs. Because you may use a pointing device for hours every day—more time than you spend with your carefully chosen exercise shoes—it's important to use one that's comfortable. I tried out the Felix, an alternative to traditional mice. It has its advantages over conventional mice, but ultimately you'll have to compare, then decide what's right for you.

Felix

Flat device uses motion similar to a trackball's.
Altra
800/726-6153
Street price: $69
Reader service no. 774

The $69 Felix is less than an inch thick and has a U-shaped base that sits flat on your desk (though I was more comfortable when I used a wrist rest). On top is a 1-inch-square digitizing tablet covered by a flat, oval device with two click buttons. Using your fingers, you slide the stopwatch-size oval around to navigate on screen: The Felix's optical-encoder technology maps your movement from the tablet and moves the pointer. The manufacturer says you need to use only your fingers to slide the oval, but I sometimes found myself wiggling my wrist left and right to make it move. You can pick up the device and use it in your lap, which may appeal to gamers and Net surfers.

The Felix uses Microsoft Mouse drivers. It's currently available in a serial port version only; a PS/2 version is expected by the end of November.

—Laurianne McLaughlin

→ IT SHOULD LOOK BEAUTIFUL. OUR ENGINEERS HAVE SPENT THE LAST 28 YEARS POLISHING IT. ←

At Toyota, we know trust and confidence are things that must be built over time. That's why Toyota engineers have been perfecting Corolla for over 28 years now. In fact, despite overwhelming customer satisfaction, our engineers have continued to refine the Corolla. Including such advanced features as a liquid-filled engine mount. Side-door impact beams. Available integrated child safety seat.* And a 20-point engine management system that's almost like having a Toyota mechanic under the hood. That's probably why so many people consider the Corolla to be one of the most innovative, most trustworthy cars built in America.** All because our engineers can't leave well enough alone.

TOYOTA COROLLA
I Love What You Do For Me

Call 1-800-GO-TOYOTA or visit our Web Site at: http://www.toyota.com for a brochure and location of your nearest dealer.

©1996 Toyota Motor Sales, U.S.A., Inc. Buckle Up! Do it for those who love you. *Optional equipment on DX model only. **Most Corollas are built in America.

Software Bolsters Backup Drives Under Windows 95

Hard drive crashes are like opinions: Everyone has them. But you can minimize the effect of a crash if you regularly back up your hard drive. Your backup drive, however, is only as good as the software that supports it.

Windows 95 comes with a backup utility, but the applet lacks many basic features, such as support for unattended operation. Two software products from Conner and HP Colorado, though, extend the applet's capabilities and your backup drive's usefulness.

HP Colorado designed Windows 95's backup applet, so it's not surprising that the interface of Colorado Backup for Windows 95 is similar. But along with basic functions such as formatting and erasing tapes, you get a scheduler for automatic, unattended backups, as well as features for unerasing, renaming, and retensioning tapes. Windows 95 users can download Colorado Backup for free from the company's BBS at 970/635-0650 or by FTP at **col.hp.com/dist/hp-colorado**. Shipping and handling costs $7.95 if you order it by phone.

I tried the software with HP Colorado's new backup unit, the T1000. This internal Travan drive plugged right into my floppy controller and fits in either a 3½-inch or 5¼-inch drive bay. It retails for $218, which includes an 800MB cartridge. The software also supports most Colorado QIC tape drives, the PowerTape family, and the HP SureStore line of digital audiotape drives.

Backup Exec for Windows 95, from Conner Tape Products Group, can multithread and multitask to quickly back up your hard drive. For novices, the $49.95 software comes with Wizards for step-by-step operation. It includes a scheduler for unattended operation, as well as support for Plug and Play to make installation a breeze.

Conner's new Tape-Stor 3200 comes with Backup Exec for Windows 95 and a 3.2GB compressed cartridge. This $329 Travan tape backup device can use 1.6GB cartridges as well. It's also compatible with Irwin AccuTrak-250 and Sony QIC-Wide tape cartridges. Backup Exec supports parallel, floppy, SCSI, QIC-Wide, and Travan tape devices.

If you're considering a hardware-software combination, the Conner's easy setup makes it a better choice.

—Shane Mooney

HP Colorado T1000 (with Colorado Backup for Windows 95), Tape-Stor 3200 (with Backup Exec for Windows 95)

Big backup drives with feature-rich apps.

HP Colorado
800/810-0133 (hardware), 800/416-8596 (software)
Pricing: T1000 $218, Colorado Backup $7.95 (free download)
Reader service no. 769
Conner Tape Products Group
800/531-0968
Pricing: Tape-Stor 3200 $329, Backup Exec $49.95
Reader service no. 770

DATA SAFE: Conner's Tape-Stor 3200 Travan tape backup drive comes with a copy of Backup Exec for Windows 95.

Quick-and-Dirty Backup

While everyone knows the importance of backing up your hard drive, it's easy to put it off. Tape backup systems can be costly, and installing them can be difficult.

Iomega's Ditto Easy 800 takes a lot of the pain out of doing backups. Not only is this tape backup drive's $149.95 street price about half that of comparable units, but the device also plugs easily into your parallel port (with pass-through capability for your printer).

The Ditto Easy can back up 800MB of uncompressed data. And it supports all the leading QIC tape formats, including Travan and QIC-Wide.

The Ditto Easy's niftiest feature is what Iomega calls "1-Step" software: The program's icon resides on the Windows 95 taskbar; one click and the Ditto Easy backs up your data. The drive is preset to back up every 8 hours, so if you forget to perform a backup manually, your data is still safe.

Even though the Ditto Easy is a parallel port device, it has all the same utilities—such as tape retensioning—as higher-priced models, but at a price that won't break the bank. Geared toward the small-office and home user, this external drive is fully compatible with Windows 95 and also works with Windows 3.x, OS/2, DOS, Novell NetWare, and LANtastic operating environments.

—Shane Mooney

Ditto Easy 800

Affordable, safe backup.

Iomega
800/697-8833, 801/778-1000
Street price: $149.95
Reader service no. 771

CATCH THE BUZZ.

ASK FOR AT&T BUSINESS NETWORK TODAY, AND RECEIVE A FREE 10-HOUR TRIAL AND SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY PRICING.*

ORDER TODAY BY RETURNING THIS CARD OR BY CALLING 1 800 665-4492.

First Name _____ Last Name _____

Address _____

_____

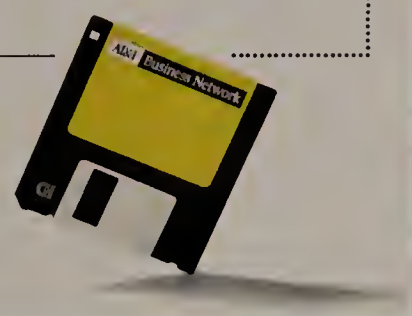
City _____ State _____ ZIP _____

Phone _____

Company Name _____

Your Title _____

AT&T



* Free trial must begin by December 31, 1995, to qualify for introductory pricing and does not include fees for certain information sources, which are clearly marked online.

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 1656 FARGO, ND

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

AT&T TRANSTECH
PO BOX 604
FARGO ND 58107-9880

If You Haven't Considered An Online Service For Business, That's OK. There Hasn't Been One.

Until Now.

Can an online service really make a difference to your business? It can if it saves you time and gives you the information you need, when you need it. If it's designed exclusively with business in mind. If it's from the leader in business telecommunications solutions. If it's AT&T Business Network—the latest buzz in online services.

AT&T Business Network

Order today for critical industry news and practical information from more than 2,500 resources. Customized features, so the information specific to your needs is automatically located and continuously updated. E-mail capabilities and instant links to relevant business information on the Internet. And, as you'd expect from AT&T, expert support to help you every step of the way. Call now and catch the buzz.

CATCH THE BUZZ

FREE 10-Hour Trial and
Special Introductory Pricing*

1 800 665-4492

http://www.ichange.com

AT&T

AT&T Business Network. For the Life of Your Business.℠

CNN Business News ▲ Dow Jones Business Information Services ▲ Dun & Bradstreet Information Services ▲ Entrepreneur Magazine Group ▲ The Kiplinger Washington Editors, Inc. ▲ Standard & Poor's ▲ Thomas Register of American Manufacturers ▲ TRW Business Information Services ▲ Over 2,500 Information Sources ▲ Plus All The Business Resources of the Internet

*Free trial must begin by December 31, 1995, to qualify for introductory pricing and does not include fees for certain information sources, which are clearly marked online.

© 1995 AT&T. All rights reserved. All products and company names mentioned are marks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

Circle 30 on reader service card

PageMaker Gains Ground, Publisher Easier Than Ever in Windows 95

The Windows 95 versions of the two top desktop publishing programs continue the tradition established with earlier releases. Microsoft Publisher is the best choice for desktop publishing novices and most home and small-business users. Adobe PageMaker, however, is a solid choice for those who frequently produce professional documents requiring higher-end typographic and color capabilities.

I looked at the shipping version of Microsoft Publisher CD Deluxe for Windows 95 and a late beta of Adobe PageMaker 6.0. I was impressed by both products. Each is fully compliant with Windows 95, includes some nifty feature enhancements, and is worth the upgrade price.

Publisher: Simpler to Use

Microsoft Publisher offers improved PageWizards—groundbreaking, step-by-step guides that walk you through the process of creating professional-looking brochures, business cards, letterhead, newsletters, and similar items.

The 16 included PageWizards—each for a different type of document—now provide more design variations. In the previous version of Publisher, for instance, you could choose only the Jazzy, Modern, or Classic newsletter designs. In the new version, you have these choices along with Art Deco, Watercolor, Headline, School News, and two Holiday options. Also new is the Design Gallery, which provides hundreds of designs for headlines, pull quotes, sidebars, and other page elements you can use with any document.

Advanced users will appreciate the new "gamut" alarm feature, which warns you if a color you select will not output properly on your printer. And unlike PageMaker, Publisher lets you create stylish color gradients from within the program.

Publisher comes with more than 1000 well-designed clip art images (up from 125 in the previous version). You can now rotate both graphics and text to any angle—an omission in the previous version that posed a serious limitation.

Despite these enhancements, Publisher is still no PageMaker. It lacks precise typographic controls and tools for creating color separations, tables of contents, and indexes.

PageMaker Gains on Quark

The latest PageMaker adds more than 50 new features while retaining the "artist's pasteboard" interface that won popularity among graphic designers when it was introduced in 1985. Though it's since lost ground to QuarkXPress, this new version helps PageMaker regain some of that turf. And, while it's compliant with Windows 95, PageMaker still runs under Windows 3.1.

PageMaker is now tightly integrated with Adobe's other graphics packages—Photoshop and Illustrator—so you can do minor image editing within the program. You can, for instance, import Kodak Photo CD images and alter them in eye-catching ways using Photoshop-compatible filters.

Adobe has also improved PageMaker's color publishing tools. PageMaker now supports the Kodak Precision Color Management System, which ensures that the correct colors print out. PageMaker also supports the Pantone Hexachrome libraries, which help you choose the right colors in the first place.

The new version includes cool tools for distributing documents over the Internet or corporate networks. Using Plug-ins (formerly called Additions), you can now save a PageMaker document as either a Hypertext Markup Language or Adobe .pdf file.

Like QuarkXPress, PageMaker allows multiple master pages, which are useful for imparting a consistent look to different sections of a document. But PageMaker's master pages are limited to a maximum of two pages per set, which can restrict your flexibility.

Other beefs: The table editor, dropped in version 5.0, is back—and it's still clunky. And it would be nice to be able to drag and drop text within sentences and paragraphs, as you can with Quark.

All in all, PageMaker 6.0 may not have what it takes to bring in Quark users, but it has what it needs to keep PageMaker fans in the fold.

—Reid Goldsborough

HOLDING YOUR HAND: Microsoft Publisher beefs up its best feature—PageWizards, templates that automate design.

Microsoft Publisher CD Deluxe for Windows 95

Reigning DTP package for small business and home.
Microsoft
800/426-9400, 206/882-8080
Street price: $79.95
Reader service no. 679

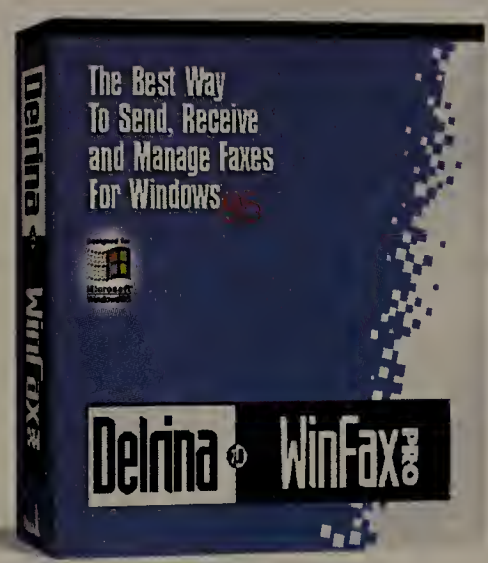
Adobe PageMaker 6.0

New features for high-end publishing.
Adobe Systems
800/422-3623, 206/622-5500
List price: $895
Reader service no. 680

THE FIRST SOFTWARE THAT HARNESSES ALPHA WAVES TO FAX DIRECTLY INTO SOMEONE'S BRAIN.

(THAT'S IN THE PIPELINE. MEANWHILE, YOU WON'T FIND A FAX PROGRAM MORE ADVANCED THAN NEW DELRINA WINFAX PRO 7.0 FOR WINDOWS 95.)

Alas, Delrina developers still haven't figured out how to fax into someone's brain after 11 P.M. (when rates are lower) without waking him or her up. Fortunately, their latest release – new Delrina WinFax™ PRO 7.0 – is as easy and powerful as one would expect from the best-selling, most award-winning fax software in the world. It fully exploits new Windows® 95's 32-bit multi-tasking, multi-threading talents for true background faxing, greater speed and more. But it doesn't stop there. With the new TalkWorks™ telephony option and your voice modem, WinFax PRO 7.0 turns your computer into an integrated in-box for faxes, e-mail and voice mail. It even takes phone messages, distinguishes between fax and voice calls, has fax on demand and identifies callers before you pick up. And there's more. Built-in compression cuts fax transmission time (and phone bills) by up to one-third. It now supports gray-scale faxing, integrates with Microsoft® Exchange, and includes OCR, 101 ready-to-use fax cover sheets and tools to design your own. You can even get WinFax PRO as part of new Delrina CommSuite™ 95, the complete, affordable, integrated communications software solution for Windows 95. All of which should suffice until the new alpha wave faxing program is ready. (Hmm. Perhaps if we *partition* your brain so that one half can receive faxes while the other remains undisturbed...)



Designed for Microsoft® Windows®95

DELRINA®

Circle 92 on reader service card

For information call us at 1-800-813-8154, visit our Web site at http://www.delrina.com or see your dealer.

Delrina, WinFax, TalkWorks and CommSuite are trademarks of Delrina. Windows and Windows 95 are trademarks or registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other product names are trademarks of their respective owners. © 1995 Delrina. All rights reserved

PUT SOME MUSCLE ON YOUR DESKTOP

COMPAQ PROLINEA

The Compaq® ProLinea® family now combines real affordability with innovative features that make it the most powerful desktop in its class. To start, you can choose the processor you want — from extremely fast (Pentium® 75MHz) to blindingly fast (Pentium 133MHz). And the ProLinea is available in three form factors: 3 slots/3 bays, 4 slots/4 bays, or 5 slots/5 bays.

We've also included PCI Local Bus Graphics and a host of other features you'll find in the chart to the right. And naturally, we have made the Compaq ProLinea Plug and Play compliant. So for a power-packed desktop that respects your budget, get the ProLinea. And there's no need to exert yourself—just call Compaq DirectPlus.®

COMPAQ DirectPlus

Options & Upgrades	
8MB Memory Kit	$359
Compaq 171FS Monitor	$425
14.4Kbps Internal Fax Modem	$79
QuadSpeed CD-ROM Drive	$239

WITHOUT STRAINING YOUR BUDGET.

COMPAQ PROLINEA

	575e	5120e	5100	5133
Processor	Pentium 75MHz	Pentium 120MHz	Pentium 100MHz	Pentium 133MHz
Std./Max. Memory	8MB/136MB	8MB/136MB	16MB/192MB	16MB/192MB
Hard Drive	630MB or 1GB	630MB or 1GB	630MB or 1GB	1GB
Cache Internal	16KB	16KB	16KB	16KB
Cache External	256KB (optional)	256KB (optional)	256KB	256KB
Architecture	PCI	PCI	TriFlex/PCI	TriFlex/PCI
Video Memory/Max.	1MB/2MB	1MB/2MB	1MB/2MB	1MB/2MB
Compaq 150 Color Monitor	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Diskette Drive	3.5" 1.44MB	3.5" 1.44MB	3.5" 1.44MB	3.5" 1.44MB
Expansion Slots (Total)	3	3	4	5
Drive Bays (Total)	3	3	4	5
Ports: Serial/Parallel	1/1 (ECP)	1/1 (ECP)	1/1 (ECP)	1/1 (ECP)
Security Features	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Processor Upgradable	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
101-Key Keyboard, Mouse	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Software Preinstalled (Choice of)	MS-Windows® 95 or MS-Windows 3.1	MS-Windows 95 or MS-Windows 3.1	MS-Windows 95 or MS-Windows 3.1	MS-Windows 95 or MS-Windows 3.1
Energy Star Compliant	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Limited Warranty*	3-Year	3-Year	3-Year	3-Year
Price†				
630MB Hard Drive	**$1,779**	**$2,269**	**$2,279**	–
1GB Hard Drive	**$1,979**	**$2,429**	**$2,769**	**$3,329**

ASK FOR OUR NEW FREE CATALOG. OR FOR THE NAME OF YOUR NEAREST COMPAQ AUTHORIZED RESELLER, CALL 1-800-345-1518.

CALL COMPAQ DIRECTPLUS | **1-800-888-5911** | **WEEKDAYS 7-7, SAT. 9-3 CST**

*Restrictions and exclusions apply. Certain monitors and options are covered by a One-Year Warranty. ProLinea is covered by a Three-Year Limited Warranty. Call for details. †Call for lease price. Leasing is provided for a term of 36 months and is subject to approved credit and certain terms and conditions. Call for details. Reseller prices may vary. © 1995 Compaq Computer Corporation. All Rights Reserved. Compaq and the Compaq Logo Registered U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. ProLinea is a registered trademark and DirectPlus is a registered service mark of Compaq Computer Corporation. Products, prices and programs are subject to change without notice. Other products are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Pentium is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation in the U.S. and other countries. Offer available in the U.S. only.

Circle 98 on reader service card

Antivirus Software Targets Multiple Platforms and Thousands of Viruses

The word *virus* can cause panic in any computer user. It's not mere paranoia: Viruses do exist. There were more than 6900 at last count, and experts say that three to five new ones are created every day. Antivirus software developers are in a perpetual race to keep up with the virus creators. I looked at three contenders' multiplatform products: S&S Software's Dr. Solomon's Anti-Virus Toolkit 7.5, IBM Anti-Virus 2.2, and McAfee's VirusScan for Windows 95. (Norton Anti-Virus, which isn't discussed here, works only under DOS and Windows 3.*x*.) Antivirus programs basically work the same: After scanning the hard disk boot sector on start-up and scanning memory for viruses, these system watchdogs work in the background, checking for viruses at user-defined intervals. But each of these products has a unique method of virus detection.

Dr. Solomon's: More Than Ten Years of Experience

Based in the United Kingdom, S&S Software has been battling viruses since 1984. At $125, S&S's Dr. Solomon's Anti-Virus Toolkit 7.5 is the most expensive of the pack. But you're paying for the vendor's years of experience, along with a few bells and whistles such as an extensive online encyclopedia of known viruses that provides detailed information on specific varieties—how they work and what kind of damage they can cause. This version checked for 6809 different viruses and actually found one on my system. The interface is well designed and straightforward.

Dr. Solomon's is available in several versions, offering protection for DOS, OS/2, NetWare, and all releases of Windows. (I tested the Windows 95 beta version.) The heart of the program is *Advanced Heuristic Analysis:* Instead of just looking for the unique binary signatures of known viruses, AHA seeks out suspicious code and programming techniques that may indicate a virus. This isn't as easy as it sounds, because code that may be innocent in one program could be malignant in another. The software, though, does not attack code without notifying the user.

DR. SOLOMON'S ANTI-VIRUS TOOLKIT includes an encyclopedia that covers everything you ever need to know about viruses.

IBM AntiVirus: Weak Interface

IBM's antivirus package does not include support for Windows 95—but the company says it will in 1996. I tested version 2.2, which has DOS, Windows, and OS/2 support in one $49 package. On my dual-boot Windows-OS/2 system, Anti-Virus used different interfaces but a single core engine for both operating systems.

In addition to checking for specific viruses, the product ferrets out new ones based on their behavior, according to IBM. AntiVirus has cutting-edge technology, but its installation is a bit esoteric, and the interface looks as if IBM spent about 20 minutes developing it. But once the program is up and running, you can pretty much forget about it, because there's obviously a great deal of technology and protection behind its plain interface.

McAfee's VirusScan: The Market Leader

McAfee is plainly the 500-pound gorilla of antivirus software developers. Industry analysts say that the company holds more than 75 percent of the market. In addition to offering a commercial version, McAfee still distributes VirusScan as shareware (both versions cost $65). It is available for DOS, OS/2, NetWare, and all versions of Windows; I tested the Windows 95 version.

The program integrates with Windows 95's Explorer so you can launch VirusScan by right-clicking a folder, a drive, or a program icon. Another thing that sets the package apart is its speed in manual scans—it's by far the fastest of the three.

For many people, choosing an antivirus product depends on the interface they prefer. Of these three products, I liked Dr. Solomon's because of the company's decade-long experience with combating viruses.

—Stan Miastkowski

Dr. Solomon's Anti-Virus Toolkit 7.5

Bells and whistles plus years of experience.
S&S Software Int'l
800/701-9648, 617/273-7400
http://www.drsolomon.com
List price: $125
Reader service no. 681

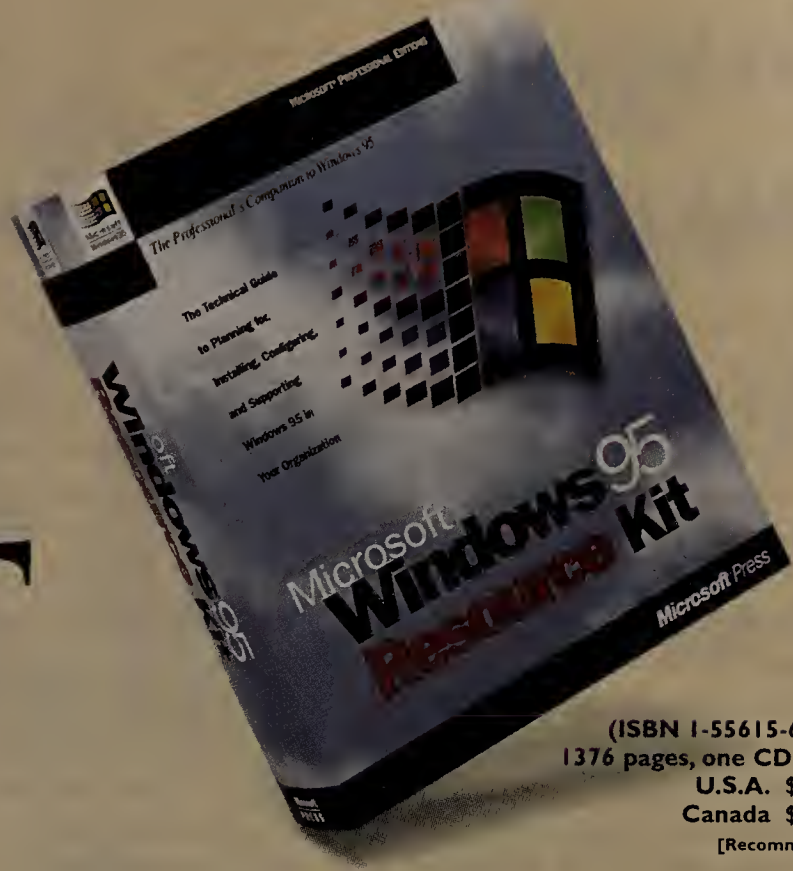
IBM AntiVirus 2.2

Slick technology, but a weak interface and no Windows 95 support.
IBM
800/742-2493
http://www.brs.ibm.com/ibmav.html
List price: $49

VirusScan for Windows 95

Fastest and slickest of the three packages.
McAfee
408/988-3832
http://www.mcafee.com
List price: $65
Reader service no. 682

DON'T START WITHOUT IT!



(ISBN 1-55615-678-2)
1376 pages, one CD-ROM
U.S.A. $49.95
Canada $67.95
[Recommended]

Whether you're moving one or one thousand users to the Microsoft® Windows® 95 operating system, only one place has the information you need to make your rollout a complete success. Introducing the *Microsoft Windows 95 Resource Kit*—the ultimate technical reference, migration manual, and configuration guide.

The easily accessible information will help you answer the toughest help-desk questions. Monitor network operations. Even troubleshoot systems issues. And the help utilities and accessories on the accompanying disks will allow you to fine-tune performance. It's quite simply an indispensable tool for deploying and supporting installations of Microsoft Windows 95 of any size.

Increase productivity from the start. Ask for the *Microsoft Windows 95 Resource Kit.* In book and software stores everywhere.

For a detailed brochure or to order direct, call

1-800-MSPRESS

Also available through CompuServe®—(GO MSP).

Microsoft® Press

One Microsoft Way, Redmond, WA 98052-6399. Fax 206-936-7329

Microsoft and Windows and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.
CompuServe is a registered trademark of CompuServe, Inc.

EGGHEAD SOFTWARE. North America's Software Eggsperts.
SOFTWARE SPECTRUM 1-800-840-8191
SOFTWARE ETC
Borders
Softmart 1-800-328-1319
CROWN BOOKS
Barnes & Noble Inc. Booksellers Since 1873

Weigh All Your Options With DecideRight for Windows

If you sometimes feel as irresolute as a character in a Woody Allen movie, Avantos Performance Systems' $99 DecideRight can help. This inexpensive 16-bit program, which runs under both Windows 95 and Windows 3.1, can help you make up your mind—whether you're trying to decide which car to buy or whether you should upgrade your staff's computers to Windows 95.

Although DecideRight offers a couple of ways to build a decision matrix, I found Quick Build to be a painless six-step process that lets you complete one screen at a time and edit the screens later.

First, you tell DecideRight the decision you need to make. Suppose you're making the Windows 95 upgrade decision. Enter your options, including other available operating systems. Then enter your criteria, such as stability and training, and costs for new hardware.

You weigh each criterion by importance and rate your options as excellent, good, fair, or poor. You can assign numerical values if you want to be more precise. You can always add more options, import text summaries, and change the criteria, weights, or ratings. You can also view what-if scenarios without changing your original model.

Once you enter—and perhaps revise—all the options and criteria on your decision, you (or even Woody) can easily make intelligent decisions with DecideRight. In this example, you're better off sticking with Windows NT, for now at least.

DecideRight includes some context-sensitive help functions and an on-screen adviser that weren't functional in the beta I tested. When these features are implemented in the final release, DecideRight should be even easier to use.

—Joe Peschel

DECISIONS, DECISIONS: DecideRight helps you analyze situations, make decisions, and examine what-if scenarios.

DecideRight for Windows

Inexpensive decision builder.
Avantos Performance Systems, Inc.
800/282-6867, 510/654-4600
Street price: $99
Reader service no. 683

Off-Site, Online Meetings Get Better

Meetings may be the mainstay of business, but two new low-cost document-conferencing packages, FarSite 2.0 and LiveShare Plus, are the next best thing to being there.

DataBeam's FarSite 2.0 is designed for conducting online meetings between two PCs connected by a phone line or among multiple systems on a LAN. You can't share applications across a phone line, but a whiteboard lets participants draw or type on a screen that everyone can see. You can import and show presentations created in programs like PowerPoint, and send files to others at the same time. You can also capture screens from your other apps to share with colleagues.

At $99 per user, FarSite's basic edition is inexpensive. The $199 corporate edition adds compliance with the T.120 data-conferencing protocol, allowing users connected through a LAN in one office to hold a conference with users in another location.

For voice transmission, FarSite requires a separate phone line or Digital Simultaneous Voice/Data modems. That's where PictureTel's $249 LiveShare Plus stands apart. It contains LiveTalk, a module that adds voice to online conferences via software. LiveTalk doesn't require DSVD modems, but each user does need a sound card and at least a 9600-bps modem.

LiveShare goes beyond other document conferencing packages by offering full-fledged application sharing—for example, two people can work on an Excel worksheet at the same time. But the current version is solely for one-on-one meetings.

Both FarSite and LiveShare Plus are currently available in Windows 3.*x* versions, which the companies say will work under Windows 95. Full 32-bit Windows 95 versions are promised for 1996.

—Stan Miastkowski

FarSite 2.0

Conduct online meetings via phone or LAN.
DataBeam Corp.
606/245-3500
List price: basic edition $99, corporate edition $199
Reader service no. 684

LiveShare Plus With LiveTalk

Application sharing with voice support for any modem.
PictureTel Corp.
800/716-6000
List price: $249
Reader service no. 685

"MOST BANG FOR THE BUCK."

(BUT DON'T TAKE OUR WORD FOR IT!)

PC WORLD BEST BUY

JUNE 1995 BYTE BEST OVERALL V.34 EXTERNAL MODEM

ProClass 288 LCD V.34

New Estimated Street Price: $359

PC WORLD June 1995
BEST BUY

- "the best combination of price, performance, features, and support"... way ahead of the pack."
- "best overall value in a V.34 modem."
- "the clear Best Buy in this roundup."

BYTE/NSTL LAB REPORT June 1995
BEST OVERALL

- "top honors in almost every aspect of our benchmarks."

EDITORS' Home Office COMPUTING PICK

COMPUTERWORLD USBRAND PREFERENCE 1994 BEST PRICE/PERFORMANCE

ProClass 288 MT V.34

New Estimated Street Price: $289

Practical Class 288 Mt II V.34

New Estimated Street Price: $199

HOME OFFICE COMPUTING Jan. 1995
EDITORS PICK AWARD

- "represents the cutting edge of today's telecommunications technology...and better priced."

PC MAGAZINE March 14,1995

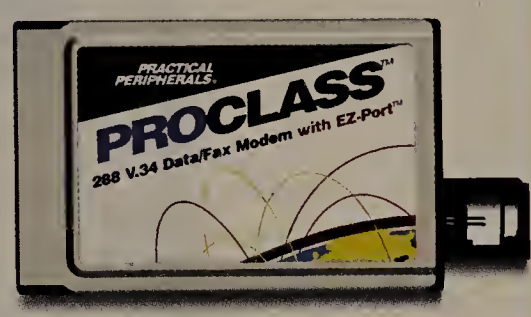
- "it's performance out distances even much more expensive modems."
- "by far a top performer overall."
- "best - performing modem."

COMPUTERWORLD USBRAND PREFERENCE 1994 BEST PRICE/PERFORMANCE

JUNE 1995 BYTE BEST OVERALL V.34 PC CARD MODEM

PCWEEKLABS ANALYST'S CHOICE DEC. 26, 1994

Mobile FIRST CLASS



ProClass 288 EZ-Port™

New Estimated Street Price: $289

PC WEEK April 3, 1995
ANALYST CHOICE

- "provided the most efficient built-in power management."
- "best combination of price and performance."

BYTE/NSTL LAB REPORT June 1995
BEST OVERALL

- "the modem ran extremely well, finishing first in our PC Card fax testing."

When it comes to value, industry editors and buyers think Practical. Our latest line of high-speed modems has been capturing all the awards, making Practical an incredible value. And with 7 day technical support and a lifetime limited warranty,* you will be very satisfied. For more information on the complete line of Practical modems, call PRACTIFAX at 800-225-4774 and select Document #3010, or call 800-964-2937, Ext. 600 for a dealer referral.

PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS®

COMDEX BOOTH #S2056

©1995 Practical Peripherals. Phone: 770-840-9966. Practical, the Practical Peripherals logo, PROCLASS, and EZ-Port are trademarks of Practical Peripherals.
*Five year warranty on PCMCIA modems.

Circle 191 on reader service card

Compaq Notebooks. From Extra

COMPAQ LTE 5000

Notebooks That Really Take You Places.

Wherever your work takes you, you can be sure that one of these Compaq® notebook PCs makes sense for you. Call and ask about the Compaq Contura® 400 Series—a powerful combination of affordability and features. Or if you need full-function desktop capabilities, ask us about the Compaq LTE Elite™ with its optional SmartStation™ Expansion Base. But if you're looking for a high-performance Pentium® notebook, the Compaq LTE 5000™ delivers the ultimate mix of power and flexibility. With several interchangeable devices, the LTE 5000 allows you to mix and match capabilities anywhere. This high-performance notebook can be used at home, on the road, or on your desk.

Whichever Compaq notebook you choose, one of our cost-saving Option Paqs™ will make it work even harder for you. And since all our notebooks come with a 3-Year Worldwide Limited Warranty,* you can count on Compaq support whether you're working at home, or in one of over 85 countries around the world.

COMPAQ
DirectPlus

PORTABLE TO EXTRA POWERFUL.

Contura 430C

- 486DX4/100MHz Processor
- 8MB RAM (expandable to 32MB)
- 720MB Hard Drive
- 10.4" Color Dual Scan Display
- 3.5" 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- Two PCMCIA Type II Slots
- Integrated Optical Trackball
- Enhanced NiMH Battery with up to 5 hours on a single charge
- Tilting, Full-Function Keyboard
- Optional Docking Base
- Weighs only 6.25 lbs.
- Preinstalled MS-Windows® 95 or MS-Windows 3.1
- 3-Year Worldwide Limited Warranty*

Only $2,899

Contura 420C

- 486DX4/75MHz Processor
- 8MB RAM (expandable to 32MB)
- 420MB Hard Drive
- 10.4" Color Dual Scan Display

Only $2,499

Contura Option Paq

- Compaq 192 PC Card Fax Modem
- Enhanced NiMH Battery Pack
- Compaq Global Carrying Case

Only $299

LTE Elite 4/75C

- 486DX4/75MHz Processor
- 8MB RAM (expandable to 32MB)
- 510MB Removable Hard Drive
- 9.5" Color Dual Scan Display
- 3.5" 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- Two PCMCIA Type II Slots
- Built-in AC Adapter
- Built-in Enhanced EasyPoint™ Trackball
- NiMH Battery with up to 4½ hours of battery life
- 6.93 lbs. total carrying weight
- Preinstalled MS-Windows 95 or MS-Windows 3.1
- 3-Year Worldwide Limited Warranty*

- Price includes a FREE Compaq SmartStation Expansion Base† (shown above).

Only $3,199

Elite Smart Option Paq

- Compaq 150 Color Monitor
- Enhanced Keyboard and Mouse
- APC Professional 7 Surge Protector

Only $499

LTE 5000

- Pentium 75MHz Processor
- 8MB RAM (expandable to 72MB)
- 810MB Removable Hard Drive
- 11.3" Color Dual Scan Display
- 3.5" 1.44MB Modular Diskette Drive
- Two PCMCIA Type II Slots
- EasyPoint II Integrated Pointing Device
- NiMH Battery with 2 to 4 hours of battery life
- 101-Key Keyboard
- Infrared Communication Port
- Weighs only 7.5 lbs.
- Preinstalled MS-Windows 95 or MS-Windows 3.1
- 3-Year Worldwide Limited Warranty*

Only $4,699

MultiBay™ Expansion Base

The industry's first modular expansion base allows devices to be shared between the notebook and base. Supports two additional hard drives or CD-ROM drives and an additional diskette drive. Also charges up to two batteries.

Only $489

ASK FOR OUR NEW FREE CATALOG. OR FOR THE NAME OF YOUR NEAREST COMPAQ AUTHORIZED RESELLER, CALL 1-800-345-1518.

CALL COMPAQ DIRECTPLUS® 1-800-888-2569 WEEKDAYS 7-7, SAT. 9-3 CST

Call for lease price. Leasing is provided for a term of 36 months and is subject to approved credit and certain terms and conditions. Call for details. Reseller prices may vary. *Restrictions and exclusions apply. Battery packs and certain options are covered by a One-Year Warranty. Contura 420C, Contura 430C, LTE Elite and LTE 5000 are covered by a Three-Year Worldwide Limited Warranty. †Free SmartStation Expansion Base promotion is for LTE Elite 4/75C and 4/75CX models only. Free offer valid through 12/31/95 or while supplies last. Offer available in the U.S. only. © 1995 Compaq Computer Corporation. All Rights Reserved. Compaq and the Compaq Logo Registered U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. Contura is a registered trademark, DirectPlus is a registered service mark, Option Paq is a service mark, and EasyPoint, LTE Elite, LTE 5000, MultiBay and SmartStation are trademarks of Compaq Computer Corporation. Products, prices and programs are subject to change without notice. Other products are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Pentium is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation in the U.S. and other countries.

Circle 83 on reader service card

End the Suffering: Electronic Expense Reports Made Easy

The worst part of any business trip is filling out expense reports. Many companies have developed spreadsheet templates that make filing reports less agonizing. But the process can be made painless with Portable Software's QuickXpense 1.6 for Windows 95, an easy-to-learn program that lets you exchange information with other applications.

QuickXpense's checkbook approach resembles a standard spreadsheet but is easier to use because it doesn't require you to repeatedly enter the same information, such as the names of hotels and restaurants. QuickXpense comes equipped with drop-down menus that list common airlines, hotels, and service stations, among other things. If you enter a favorite hotel that isn't already in its lists, QuickXpense adds it to the drop-down menus.

QuickXpense offers a number of advantages over a competing product, Quicken's ExpensAble (see the review in this month's *@Home* section). QuickXpense is designed for Windows 95 and takes advantage of functions such as drag and drop. It also includes an XpenseLink feature that lets you download credit card charges from a BBS. (At press time, only GE Capital Corporate MasterCard customers could take advantage of this feature.)

QuickXpense includes 35 modifiable expense report templates (ExpensAble includes 20). If your company insists on using its own expense report forms, Portable Software can create a comparable template for $99.95 (free if you purchase three or more copies of the software).

—Gabrielle Mitchell

BILLING BREAKDOWN: Hotel receipts are a snap to itemize with QuickXpense's HotelXpense feature.

QuickXpense 1.6 for Windows 95

Robust expense reporting with several unique features for Windows 95.
Portable Software
800/478-7411, 206/637-8808
Street price: $69.95, upgrade $29.95
Reader service no. 686

Sidekick and Dashboard Do Windows 95

You can do a lot with $50: rent 16 movies, buy a stack of paperback novels, or purchase either of two new Windows 95 utilities by Starfish Software. The 32-bit versions of Sidekick, a basic personal information manager, and Dashboard, a desktop organizer and control panel, are inexpensive and worth considering.

Sidekick 95 requires only 4MB of hard drive space and takes a no-fuss approach to tracking your contact records, appointments, and tasks. The program retains its predecessor's day-planner interface but adds more flexibility. For example, you can customize contact files, or scan your daily appointments and to-do's with a new Reminder screen. Sidekick 95 also offers time-savers such as a basic word processor and an expense-report creator. An improved phone dialer updates the contact log after you place a call.

On the downside, Sidekick still doesn't let you link other documents to contact names, a limitation I find unacceptable in a PIM. (Higher-end programs, such as the $99 NetManage Ecco Professional, have document-linking capabilities.)

Dashboard 95 provides fans with a familiar face under Windows 95. This utility is a launch panel for organizing and accessing applications, documents, and system information. Dashboard 95 is highly customizable and sits along the top or side of your screen. You can group applications into tabbed folders (which form the border of the panel) or let Dashboard do the work, creating folders of related programs such as "publishing."

New gauges keep track of system resources. For convenience, "quick launch" toolbars snap off the main Dashboard panel. You can hide or resize most of Dashboard's panel elements to suit your tastes.

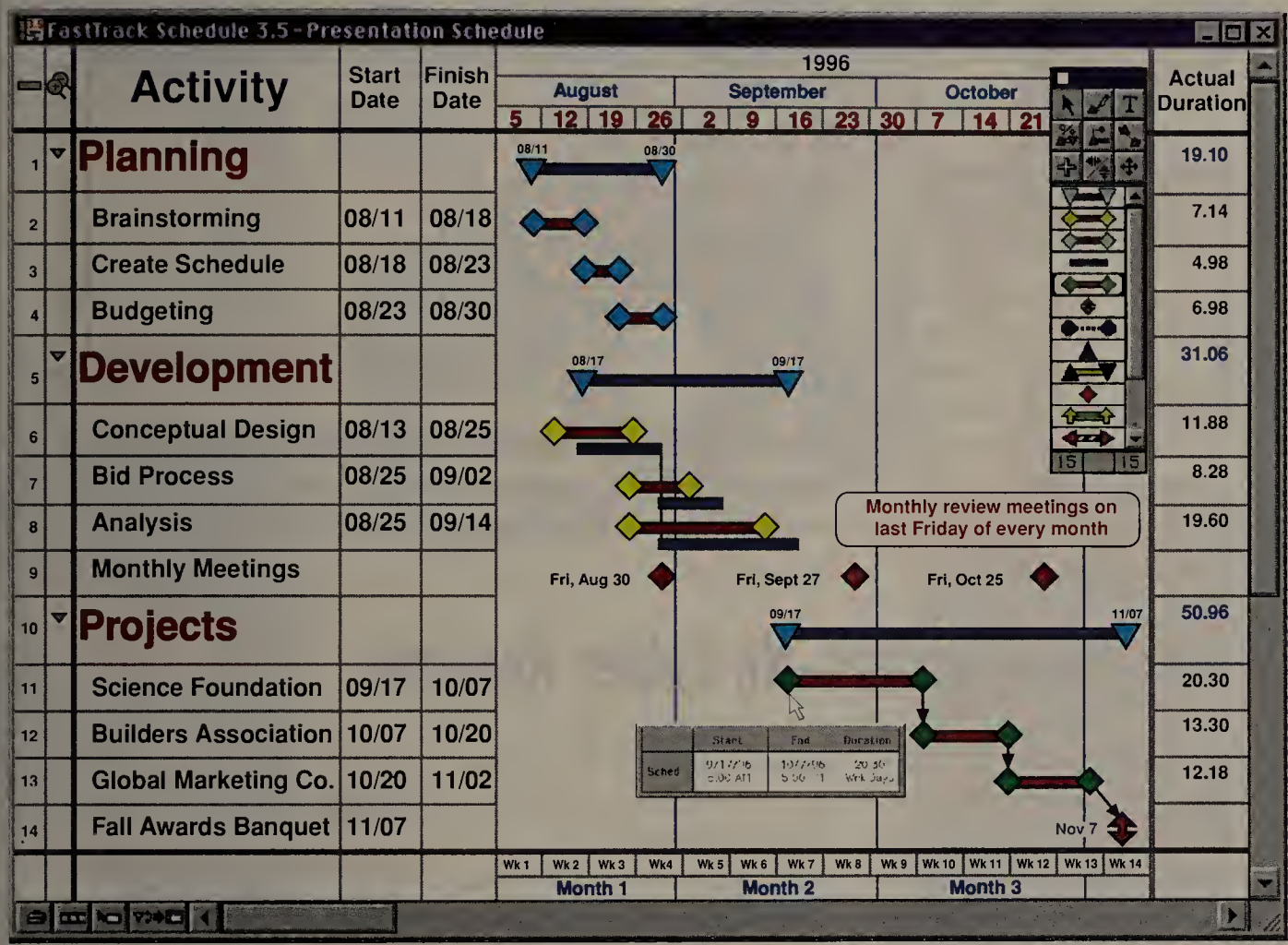
If you're happy with Windows 95's taskbar, you probably won't need Dashboard 95. But longtime Dashboard users will like having an old favorite in their corner.

—Laurianne McLaughlin

Sidekick 95 and Dashboard 95

Sidekick boasts greater flexibility; Dashboard offers a friendly control panel for Windows 95.
Starfish Software
800/765-7839
Street price: $49 each; upgrade $39
Reader service nos. 687, 688

Simple Scheduling. Impressive Power.



FastTrack Schedule™ *for* Windows 95

No other scheduling tool is as easy-to-use or as powerful as FastTrack Schedule. There's no need for cumbersome project management packages, spreadsheets, or time-consuming drawing programs. Simply click and drag—or use your keyboard—to create presentation quality schedules in no time. And if you have questions, the extensive on-line help can assist, tutor, or remind you of every step.

Need more power? FastTrack Schedule can track scheduled, revised, and actual dates, calculate durations based on a custom work calendar, outline your projects, and link activities to show dependent tasks. Further enhance your schedules with custom bars and milestones, flexible timeline scales, and colorful graphics. And because FastTrack Schedule runs on all popular platforms and networks – files built on one platform can seamlessly be opened on another.

To order, for more information or for a demo call today!

1.800.450.1984

AEC SOFTWARE

AEC Software, Inc., 22611-113 Markey Ct, Sterling, VA 20166, USA • Phone 703.450.1980 • FAX 703.450.9786 ©1995 AEC Software, Inc. All rights reserved.
Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation

Circle 14 on reader service card

"FastTrack Schedule… matches or exceeds the competing products in all aspects of project scheduling."

Windows Magazine

Zap-it Keeps Messages Flying

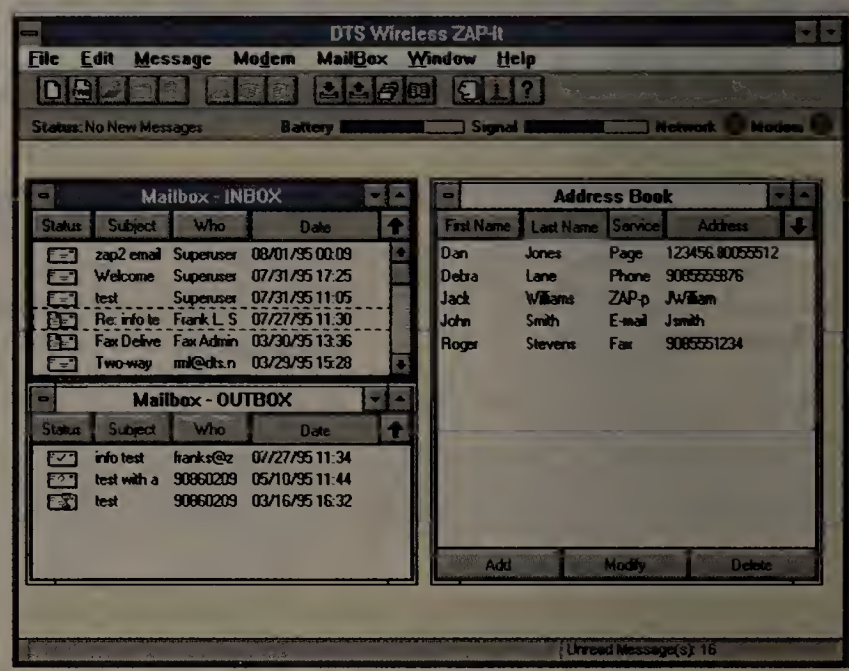
Mobile business people will appreciate the convenience and reasonable price of DTS Wireless's new Zap-it service, which provides wireless, two-way nationwide paging, e-mail, telephone messaging, and faxing over the RAM Mobile Data Network in 7700 U.S. cities.

For $9.95 per month plus message charges (which start at 39 cents for each e-mail), Zap-it works in conjunction with a notebook or Hewlett-Packard palmtop computer and any wireless modem that conforms to the Mobitex standard for data packet switching. DTS will lease you a Motorola InfoTAC wireless modem for $30 per month or sell it for $749; the InfoTAC is slightly larger and heavier than an HP palmtop.

Zap-it's software integrated easily with my HP 100LX, including the palmtop's address book. A single message can be sent to one or more people through multiple means. Using text-to-speech conversion, Zap-it can even deliver your messages via telephone. During setup, you can create personal voice greetings and fax cover sheets, as well as fax and e-mail attachments.

If you also need a telephone on the road, consider a cellular telephone–PDA combo such as the Simon from BellSouth (800/746-6672). Simon adds a telephone to the feature mix offered by the combination of an HP palmtop, the InfoTAC modem, and the RAM network—for half the initial price and less overall bulk. Still, the month-to-month expense of Zap-it should be much less. Which option will suit you better? It's your call.

—Joe Abernathy



THE ZAP-IT SERVICE provides wireless e-mail, voice mail, and faxing via the RAM Mobile Data Network over much of the United States.

Zap-it

Economical wireless messages from notebooks and palmtops.
DTS Wireless
800/967-0943, 908/602-1144
Pricing: $9.95 per month plus 39 cents for e-mail, 99 cents per voice message or faxed page; setup $34.95
Reader service no. 650

Easy File Transfers—No Cables Required

Adaptec's new line of low-cost infrared adapters—dubbed AIRport—make transferring and synchronizing files between notebook and desktop computers easier. Instead of fiddling with cables and connectors, you can create an instant wireless connection between your two PCs.

Many current notebooks have built-in infrared ports, but the IR link on your notebook is lonely without a partner. The AIRport 2000 cures that isolation. It's a 1½-inch-by-4-inch IR receiving unit that uses a 6-foot cable to hook up to your desktop PC's serial port.

But don't worry if your notebook doesn't have a built-in IR link—that's where the AIRport 1000 comes in. Considerably smaller than the 2000, it snaps onto the serial port of virtually any notebook PC, the vendor claims. (It was, however, a *very* tight fit in my Zenith Z-Star EX.) The AIRport 2500 kit contains both units.

All versions come with TranXit, a Windows 3.1 utility that transfers files in either direction and synchronizes the directories on both PCs; it works with Windows 95. TranXit doesn't have all the bells and whistles of Traveling Software's LapLink, but it does the job. It's finicky about serial ports and Windows serial drivers, though—it locked up the first time I tried to run it. The latest version of Serial.386 from Microsoft's area on CompuServe solved the problem.

With TranXit running on both PCs, you point the desktop's AIRport 2000 at the notebook's IR port or AIRport 1000, within three feet of each other, and they start communicating. The maximum transfer rate is 115,200 bps, but I had to bump down to 57,600 to get a reliable connection in an office with bright fluorescent lighting—the flickering light confused the AIRports.

AIRport is handy and not much more expensive than a cable-based software transfer utility such as LapLink. Its main drawback is size: too big to leave attached to your notebook, but small enough to misplace easily.

—Stan Miastkowski

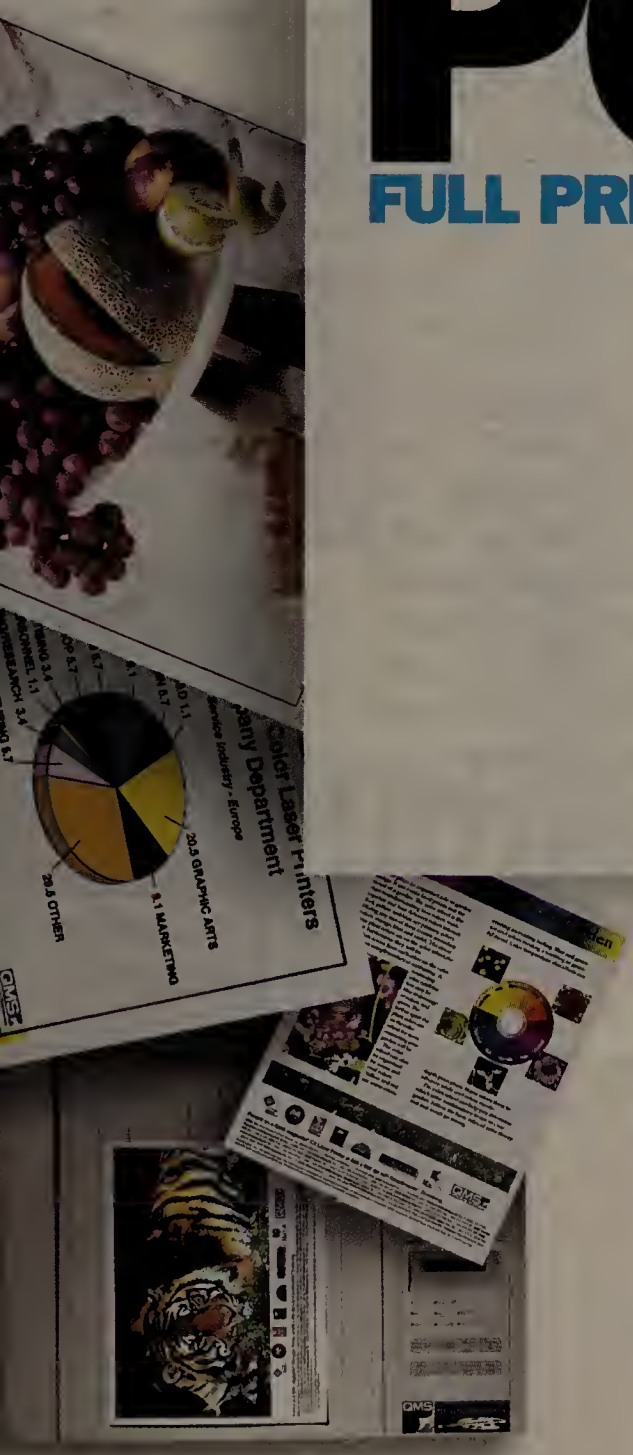
AIRport

Transfer and synchronize notebook and desktop files.
Adaptec
800/959-7274, 408/945-8600
List price: AIRport 1000 $89, AIRport 2000 $119, AIRport 2500 $189
Reader service no. 651

POWER
FULL COLOR

POWER
FULL NETWORKING

POWER
FULL PRINTING



The QMS *magicolor* CX Laser Printer • $7,999* 600x600dpi with Microfine Toner • Letter & Legal 6ppm/Color • 12ppm/b&w • CrownCopy™ Copier Option • Network-Ready • Serverless Printing

Add this powerful color laser printer to your business. The power to bring documents and images to life. In crisp b&w and vivid color. From any platform. Any protocol. By anyone on the network. The QMS® *magicolor* LX Laser Printer—from $4999* & the QMS *magicolor*® CX Laser Printer—from $7999. Make your next statement a powerful one. Call QMS today for your FREE "Network Printing for Professionals" Interactive Disk. **800 972-6695** Dept. **5084.**
Internet: **http://www.qms.com/**

QMS®
Printers for Professionals.

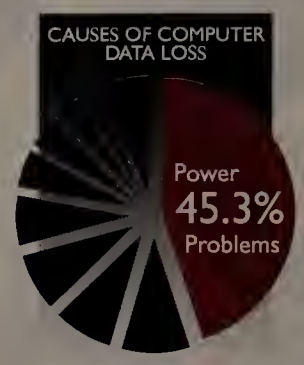
For service on QMS or other products, call 800 762-8894 (U.S.) • Q-Fax 800 633-7213 • Canada 800 991-2000 *QMS Reference Price (U.S.) QMS, the QMS logo, *magicolor* and CrownCopy are trademarks or registered trademarks of QMS, Inc. One Magnum Pass, Mobile, AL 36618, 334 633-4300. © QMS, Inc. 1995

Circle 181 on reader service card

New Back-UPS®: $119 blackouts, brownouts

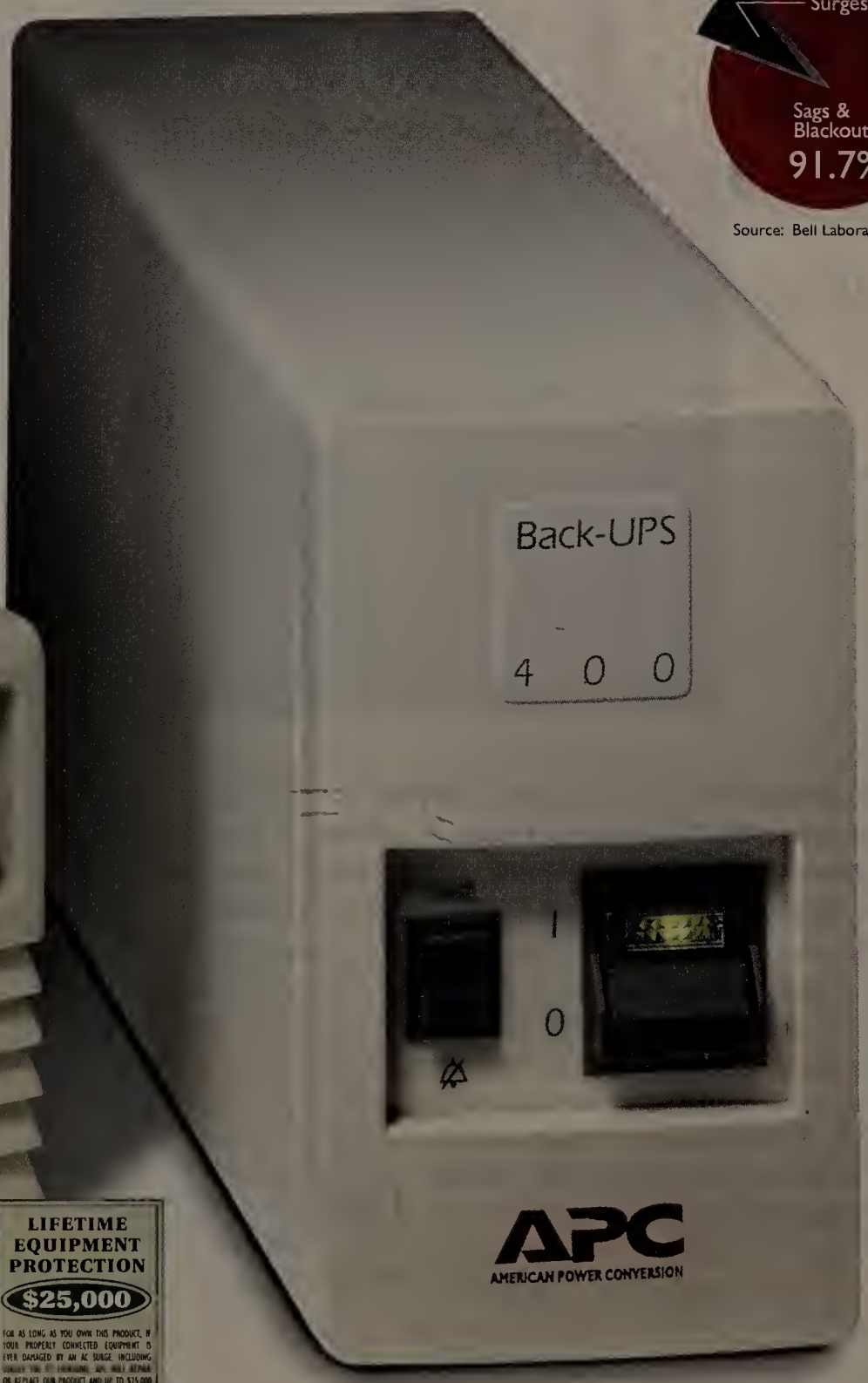
Just don't have the time for power problems on your PC? Don't worry. They'll always make the time for you. It's not if a power problem will occur, but when. Due to household appliances, poor wiring, bad weather or even other office equipment, power problems are as inevitable as death and taxes. You can't run, but you can hide, behind APC protection.

That's why we've just introduced new models in our award-winning Back-UPS line, now delivering reliable protection for just $119.



Source: Contingency Planning

Source: Bell Laboratories



LIFETIME EQUIPMENT PROTECTION
$25,000
FOR AS LONG AS YOU OWN THIS PRODUCT, IF YOUR PROPERLY CONNECTED EQUIPMENT IS EVER DAMAGED BY AN AC SURGE, INCLUDING [illegible] APC WILL REPAIR OR REPLACE OUR PRODUCT AND UP TO $25,000 OF CONNECTED EQUIPMENT (SEE POLICY FOR DETAILS, VALID IN U.S. AND CANADA ONLY).

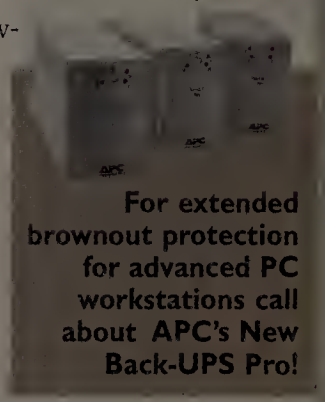
IN THE NEXT THREE MONTHS, MORE THAN 30,000,000 PCs WILL BE HIT BY POWER PROBLEMS...

Who needs power protection? If you use a computer, you do. A study in a recent *PCWeek* showed that the largest single cause of data loss is bad power, accounting for almost as much data loss as all other causes combined. Every PC plugged into an outlet is vulnerable. In fact, you have better odds of winning the lottery than of escaping the sting of power problems. One study found a typical PC is hit over 100 times a month, causing keyboard lockups, hard drive damage, and worse.

Simply put, if power problems are the least of your troubles, you've got one chance to keep it that way. You insure your car and home with the best policy you can afford. It just doesn't make sense to leave your PC (which is at far greater statistical risk) vulnerable to loss or damage.

WHY A $119 APC UPS COSTS LESS THAN A $9.99 "SURGE PROTECTOR"...

Contrary to most people's belief, a PC alone already has more protection built into it than a low-end "surge suppressor," which is usually nothing more than a well-packaged extension cord. In other words, going without any protection is just as good as underspending on one of the most important PC decisions you'll make.



For extended brownout protection for advanced PC workstations call about APC's New Back-UPS Pro!

And since sags and blackouts represent more than 90% of power problems likely to hit your computer, even quality, high-performance surge suppressors are literally powerless to protect you from data loss.

That's why you need instantaneous battery backup power from an APC Uninterruptible Power Supply to prevent

PC World Top 20 Upgrade

"Don't take chances. Get the ultimate protection... from APC." --PCWorld

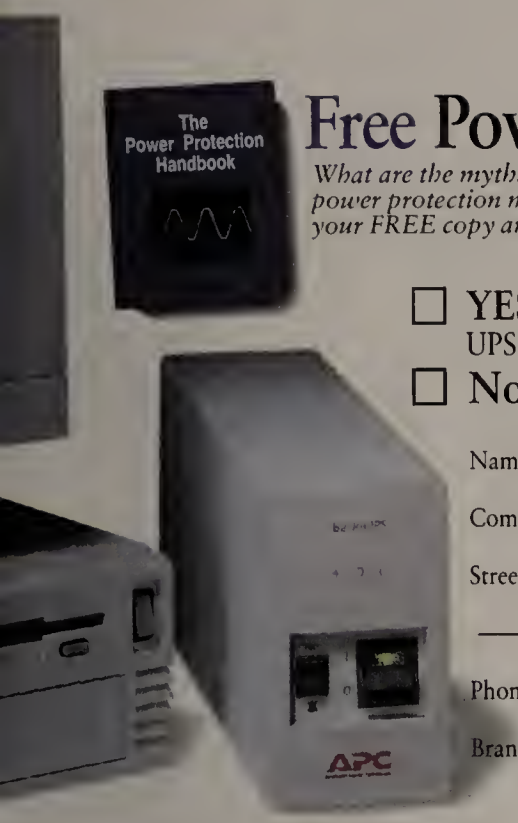
"★★★★ Back-UPS should be standard on every desktop... effective, affordable, designed to last..." --PC Computing

"A UPS can pay for itself the first time it saves your data." --MacUser

PC MAGAZINE UK EDITORS' CHOICE

"The clear winner in price performance... it's unbeatable..." --PC Magazine UK

© 1995 APC, 132 Fairgrounds Rd. W. Kingston, RI 02893. Back-UPS & PowerChute, are trademarks of APC. Other trademarks are property of their owners. Specs subject to change without notice.



Free Power Solutions Handbook

What are the myths and musts of PC protection? What are the 10 most common power protection mistakes? The top tips for adding reliability to your LAN? Get your FREE copy and find out!

☐ **YES!** I'm interested in trading up a competitive or older UPS to a Back-UPS. Please send Trade-UPS info.

☐ **No!** But I would like a FREE Handbook.

Name _____ Title: _____

Company _____

Street/City/State _____

_____

Phone/fax: _____

Brands of UPS used? _____ # servers/PCs to be protected? _____

P3

SAVE 66% and get a FREE Pocket Calculator

Put PC World on your gift list!

Give your favorite people subscriptions to PC World this Holiday season!

It's the one gift that will please everyone with a PC at home or at work!

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO 1262 BOULDER, CO

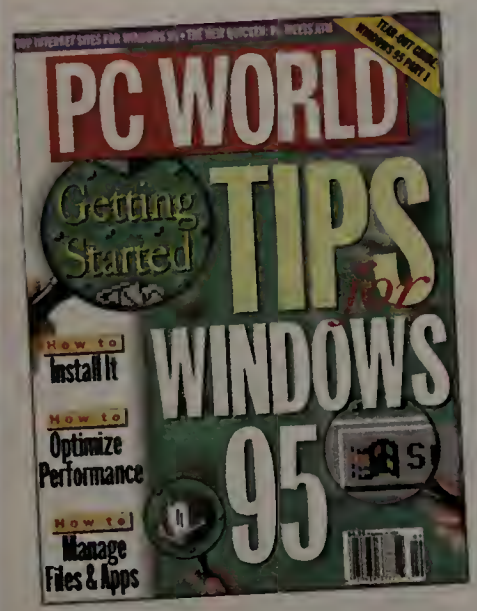
POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

PC WORLD

PO Box 55029

Boulder CO 80323-5029

Give PC World this Holiday season and SAVE 66%



America's leading monthly computer magazine!

PC World is the perfect Holiday gift for anyone with a PC at home or in the office. Your friends will thank you often as they enjoy month after month of high-performance how-to's, tips, tactics, shortcuts, reviews, news, and insights into new PC technologies. They'll enjoy —

- Extended coverage of Windows 95!
- The best products at the best prices with state-of-the-art **Buyers Guides**.
- **Top 20 Ratings** for up-to-the-minute comparisons of the best new PC systems. Plus **Top 10 Ratings** of printers, graphics boards and monitors. And **Reliability and Service Monitor** for durability ratings of top systems vendors.
- **PC World Online**, where readers meet our editors and fellow PC users to ask questions, get advice and download files.
- **Special Sections** like Consumer Watch, @Home and more.

FREE Elegant Pocket Calculator

When you give, you get a gift too! This handy and stylish PC World pocket calculator includes extras like auto shut-off, a protective wallet with business card section, and more. Battery included! **Not sold in stores!**

Do your Holiday shopping TODAY and SAVE 66%!

To give holiday subscriptions, mail this form right away.

○ **YES,** please enter gift subscription(s) for the friend(s) listed here, and bill me at the special Holiday gift rate of only $19.97 per gift (1 year/12 issues). My new gift subscription(s) starts with the January issue.

Free Gift Cards. Handsome Holiday cards will be sent directly to your recipients to announce your gift.

Give yourself a gift. Take advantage of this fabulous offer — free gift too!

○ Enter my new order.

○ Renew my subscription for 1 year.

From:

Name

Address

City/State/Zip

Please send PC World to:

Gift #1:

Name

Address

City/State/Zip

Gift #2:

Name

Address

City/State/Zip

Send no money now! We'll bill you later.

PC WORLD

PO Box 51833, Boulder CO 80323-1833

Canadian/Mexican orders please add $20 USD per subscription for postage. Canadian orders also add 7% GST (#R124669680). All other countries send US $65.97. Printed in USA. Savings based on annual newsstand rate of $59.40. 2AWS6

Name

Company

Address

City

State Zip

Phone

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 36 WEST KINGSTON, RI

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

APC AMERICAN POWER CONVERSION

132 Fairgrounds Road
P.O. Box 278
West Kingston, RI 02892-9920

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

protection against and other trials by fire

More than 3,000,000 satisfied customers count on APC reliability that goes above and beyond the call of duty

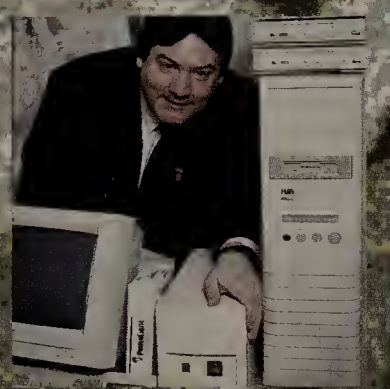
After a raging fire which took 18 trucks to subdue, Michael Benolkin, director of the Systems Division at Correa Enterprises, Inc. didn't expect much. "While rummaging through the ashes, we heard something beeping. Our four APC units were still in action, while two UPSes from another brand were history. We're still using these same APC units at our new office location - they still work like a charm! We're impressed with the ruggedness, reliability, and product support offered by APC."

Trial by Fire

Brian Krause, Network Manager for Goodyear Airship Operations, knows how critical APC protection can be." The night of the All-star game a tornado came through our blimp hanger and took out our roof. Our airships demand absolute communication so I protect our local and remote servers with the most reliable protection I can find: APC. APC's PowerChute software shut our server down in an orderly way... closed out all files nice and neatly. When we reconnected, everything came back up perfectly, without a hitch."

Trial by Air

Doug Welch learns his reliability lessons well: "While still a Computer Science student, I was at home preparing a large spreadsheet for a final project when Anchorage experienced an all too common 5+ Richter earthquake. If not for my Back-UPS 400 it would have been back to square one! I'm now the Network Systems Manager at Charter College, in charge of three networks. I learned my UPS lesson well back in my student days. I've never been disappointed with APC and the product has had quite a work out."



Trial by Earth

Faced with a water main break, Mark Conley, Regional Manager of Novell's remote sales office in Detroit was amazed at APC's reliability. "The APC unit was sitting in an inch and a half of water, working just fine, as though nothing was unusual and we lost no data to this disaster. We've used APC here now for at least four years - more than a dozen units are all around the office, and we're well satisfied, so we were even more impressed to learn that the units are amphibious!"

Trial by Water

Back-UPS Award Winning FEATURES

- Unmatched surge/lightning protection for maximum hardware safety
- Site diagnostics automatically spot missing ground and reversed polarity
- LAN signaling allows simple shutdown with interface kits for automatic data protection (400 and above)
- User replaceable, hot swappable batteries insure uptime safe disposal. Batteries will last 3-5 years under normal use.
- $25,000 lifetime Equipment Protection
- 10 minute runtime with specified applications. For longer runtimes choose next largest unit.

Model	Application	Sugg.List
200 **NEW**	"Green" PCs	$119
280 **NEW**	LAN Nodes	$139
400	Desktop 486/386 systems	$199
450	Tower 486/386 systems	$254
600	CAD/CAM workstations	$359
900	Longer runtime	$529
1250	Multiple systems	$689

keyboard lockups, data loss, and crashes. With an APC UPS, you get six times the protection of a high-end surge protector for little more than twice the price. And $119 is much less expensive than false peace of mind. APC UPSs carry up to a $25,000 lifetime guarantee against surge damage to your properly connected equipment, and are available to suit any application, from network servers and PCs, to fax and satellite systems.

PROTECT YOURSELF OR KICK YOURSELF...

It's been said that there are two types of computer users: those who have lost data, and those who are about to. Prevent the single largest cause of computer problems and join a fast-growing third category: those who protect their PC's with the most reliable protection they can buy: APC UPSes. So ask for APC at your favorite reseller. At just $119 an APC UPS is serious protection no serious computer user should be without.

Circle 45 on reader service card

Visit APC's NEW PowerPage™ on the Internet

www.apcc.com

APC has won more awards for reliability than all other UPS vendors combined...

LAN TIMES READERS CHOICE 1994 · Computer Reseller News Editors Choice · VISION AWARDS BEST NEW PRODUCTS 1993 Reseller News · Windows Mag. Readers Choice

APC®

AMERICAN POWER CONVERSION

Call 800-800-4APC

Tel: (401)789-5735
Fax: (401)788-2797
Compuserve: GO APCSUPPORT
Internet: apctech@apcc.com

please reference Dept. P3

rance: (+33)1.64.62.59.00 Germany: (+49)89 958 23-5 UK: (+44) 753 511022 Ireland: (+35)391 702000 Latin America: (+1)401.789.5735 Japan: (+83)5295 1988

Create and Manage a Web Site

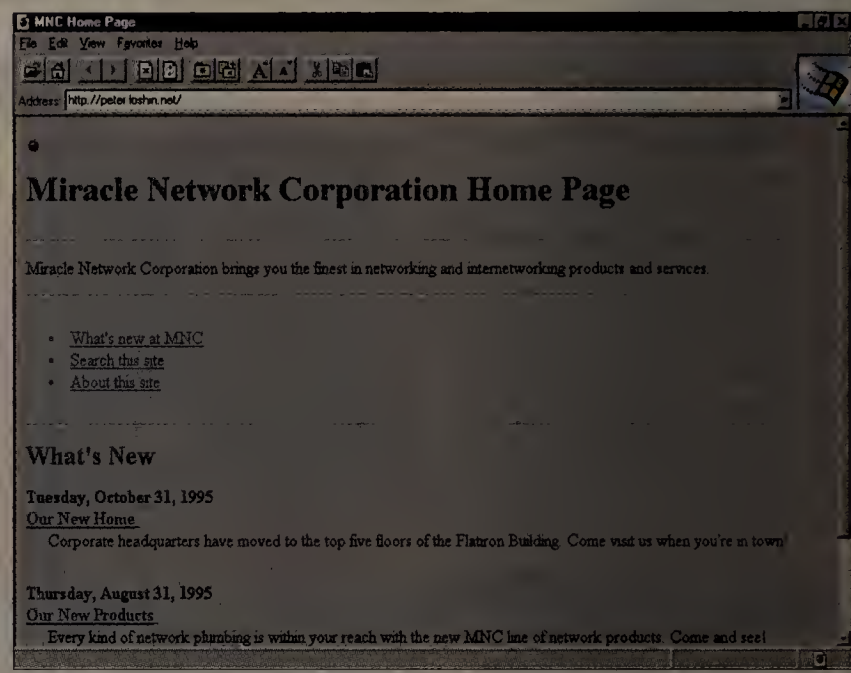
If you want to save money and have maximum control over your World Wide Web site, you'll want to set up your own server instead of paying an Internet service provider to do it for you. But setting up a server requires an understanding of the Unix operating system and plenty of cash. That's about to change. WebSite from O'Reilly and Associates is a full-featured Web server that runs under Windows 95 or Windows NT for a street price of $325, a fraction of what other packages cost. The product is extremely easy to use and ideal for anyone who wants to create a simple Web site.

Creating a site typically takes an entire morning, but with WebSite I got one running under Windows 95 in less than an hour. WebSite's wizards walk you through the creation of a simple Home page and help you link that page to the other documents and resources you want to publish on your site; however, there's no HTML editor for creating complicated documents with graphics and lots of formatting.

WebSite includes WebView, which helps check hypertext links. It also includes WebIndex, which lets users search for keywords in your documents, and an image map editor so you can make links from specific parts of an image. WebSite requires Windows 95 or NT and an Internet link (dial-up or dedicated).

Server administration tools include password restrictions to discourage hackers, and logs to track server use. Unlike more expensive products, WebSite won't encrypt data, which matters only if you need secure transactions to sell products from your site.

—Peter Loshin



INSTANT WEB SITE: We created this simple site in less than an hour using O'Reilly's WebSite.

WebSite 1.0

Web publishing for almost everyone.

O'Reilly & Associates, Inc.

800/998-9938, 707/829-0515
List price: $499
Reader service no. 652

More Online Research for Businesses

If in-depth business research is your game and low cost is your aim, you'll want to consider Knight-Ridder Information's KR BusinessBase and DataTimes' EyeQ. Like Profound (see *Top of the News*, September), these new services are less expensive and easier to use than other online options such as Lexis/Nexis.

KR BusinessBase provides access to a subset of Dialog news and business databases including 50 domestic and foreign newspapers and news wires, and reports from some 25 research organizations, including Standard & Poor's and TRW. Searching is easy: You type in the ticker symbol or the name of a company and click the Find button. KR BusinessBase limits you to searches by company name; you're out of luck if you want general industry information. KR BusinessBase costs $10 to $35 per user each month, with additional charges for viewing documents.

If you spend time fishing for general business information, consider DataTimes' new EyeQ service. EyeQ lets you search for keywords in a database composed of more than 5200 sources including domestic and foreign print and broadcast news, as well as financial and stock market information. DataTimes simplifies searching with what it calls a *natural language interface*, which lets you enter simple terms such as 'what' or 'who', and EyeQ helps you narrow your search if the number of items found proves too high. An alternative Command Mode search allows users to create more efficient Boolean searches. EyeQ costs $39 per month, plus charges to view documents.

—Jiri Weiss

KR BusinessBase

Easy searches of Knight-Ridder business and financial databases.
Knight-Ridder Information
800/334-2564, 415/254-7000
Pricing: $10 to $35 per month per user, additional charges for viewing documents
Reader service no. 653

EyeQ

Broad, pay-as-you-go searches of business reports.
DataTimes
800/642-2525, 405/751-6400
Pricing: $39 per month, additional charges for viewing documents
Reader service no. 654

The IBM PC 300 comes with a Pentium processor, 256 KB L2 cache, ZIF sockets, 8 MB (exp to 128 MB), 4 SIMM slots.

Now, would you like that in English?

We're rated A in customer service.

If you dig all that technical stuff, great. But if it just looks like Martian code to you, call IBM PC Direct. And we'll be more than happy to translate it into clear, plain English.

Once you understand what the low-priced, high-performance PC 300* has to offer, we think you'll want it for your office. You can order it directly from us. Or we can build one to your specifications and deliver it to your door. At IBM PC Direct, we can customize your hard drive by pre-loading software, and lots more. With convenient financing and leasing options, a 30-day money-back guarantee[1] and service you can depend on.

In fact, *PC Magazine*[2] said our 24-hour, 7-day-a-week[3] telephone support deserves an A rating. Call us today and order. And remember, whether you're into ZIF sockets and SIMM slots or you're just getting started, no one speaks your language more fluently than we do.

IBM

Before you pick out a computer, pick up the phone.

Call IBM *PC Direct* to order 1·800·426·7255 source code 4615

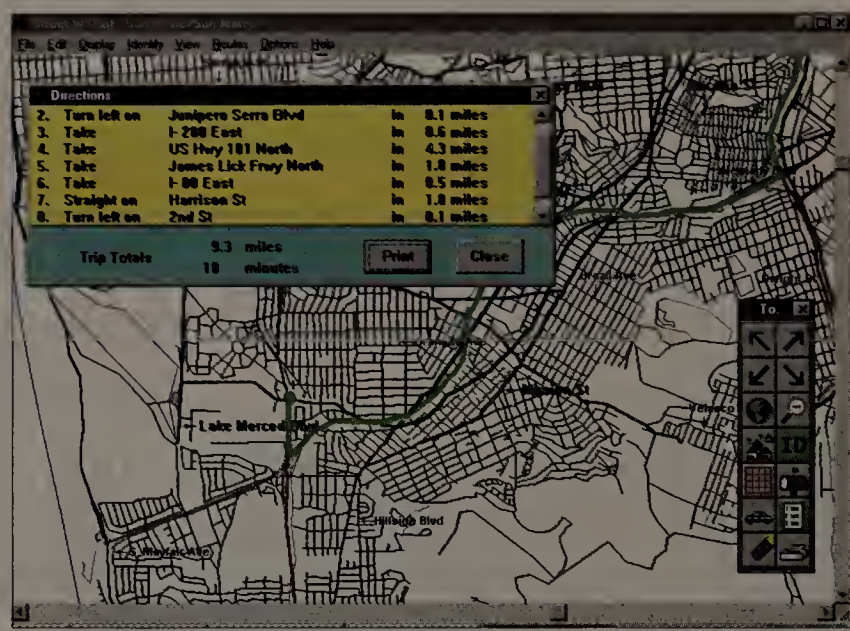
We're open 8am–10pm Monday–Friday. 9am–5pm Saturday (Eastern Time).

IBM PC Direct prices and offerings are subject to availability or withdrawal. Prices/offerings in Canada may vary. Remarketer prices may vary. Shipping and handling charges are extra. (1) Please call 1 800 426-7255 for details on IBM's money-back guarantee and limited warranty. Money-back is less shipping. (2) PC Magazine 7/95. *Assembled in either the U.S. or Mexico of U.S. and non-U.S. components. (3) Excludes some holidays. IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. All other brands and product names are registered trademarks, trademarks or service marks of their respective holders. PC Direct is a trademark of Ziff Communications Company and is used by IBM under license. © 1995 International Business Machines Corporation.

Street Wizard Mapping Software for Windows

This handy mapping program takes some of the guesswork out of traveling. Packed with maps for the 150 largest U.S. cities and their suburbs, the Street Wizard CD-ROM can help when you're planning a trip or when you're in need of quick directions. Additional maps are available at $29 per county. (As a bonus, the disc includes county maps for all of California.) Street Wizard maps out routes between points you specify, then it translates the mapped route into a set of directions. You can print out the map and directions, or save the map of an entire city to a floppy disk and take it with you on the road. Street Wizard's maps are sometimes a little confusing, but three customizable toolbars help you adjust the view, or add text to the map. Street Wizard for Windows has a street price of $49. It runs under Windows 3.1 and Windows 95. Adept Computer Solutions, 800/578-6277, 619/597-1776.

Reader service no. 668



DRIVING IS NO SWEAT if you use Street Wizard's maps and instant directions. This CD-ROM covers 150 U.S. metropolitan areas.

PaperPort Vx

Clear off your desk and organize your work with the new version of Visioneer's PaperPort, a cleverly designed personal scanner and convenience copier. This 12-inch-long device fits easily between your monitor and keyboard, plugging into any serial or parallel port on your computer. The PaperPort Vx requires you to feed one sheet of paper at a time, but it works quickly, scanning a letter in about 6 seconds. You can then convert the document into a text file with the included OCR software (OmniPage Lite); make copies; or, if you have a fax-modem, fax a copy. Visioneer also includes Corex CardScan BCR software, which helps manage scanned business cards. The original PaperPort's 1-bit grayscale quality has been upgraded to 8-bit, and its new SharpPage technology converts color documents to readable black-and-white images for printing, faxing, and filing. Street price for the PaperPort Vx is $369. Visioneer, 800/787-7007.

Reader service no. 669

OfficeBlox

If you're fed up with bloated Windows 95 applications that munch up your hard drive space, you'll like OfficeBlox. This package is a compact group of five 32-bit, OLE 2.0–enabled applets. Each one works on its own or in conjunction with existing OLE-enabled applications. NoteBlox, an electronic "sticky pad," lets you attach notes or comments to your business documents. CalcBlox offers basic spreadsheet functionality without the feature glut, allowing you to create and save a number of calculations and perform business analysis using its built-in templates. ListBlox lets you manage all types of lists, including to-do items, and contact names and addresses. Dashboard fans will like ToolBlox, a customizable toolbar that provides easy access to any of the OfficeBlox programs or to any of your 16- or 32-bit applications and documents. Finally, WorkBlox, a visual desktop organizer, lets you organize multiple files by project. OfficeBlox, which lists for $99, requires Windows 95. AlphaBlox USA, Inc., 617/229-2924.

Reader service no. 670

FastStart Office Packs

Village Software's templates for Excel 95 can help you tackle common business problems. The $29 FastStart Office Pack —11 templates for managing routine office tasks—includes logs for shipping and receiving, accounts payable and receivable, scheduling employee vacations, and more. The $29 FastStart Analysis Pack has 11 templates that cover financial and strategy issues, such as planning insurance, forecasting sales, and determining break-even profit points. The company's series of FastAnswer products, which sell for $59 to $99, tackle thornier problems: Individual programs include FastCast for Ventures, a financial forecast generator; Money Controller, a personal financial manager; and Stock Investor Plus, a portfolio management system. Village Software also offers 16-bit versions of all its products for Excel versions 4.0 and 5.0 for Windows, 1-2-3 releases 4.0 and 5.0 for Windows, and Quattro Pro versions 5.0 and 6.0 for Windows. Village Software, 800/724-9332.

Reader service no. 671

CAD/Draw 4 Level 1

TommySoftware has introduced a 32-bit CAD program that's affordable, simple to learn, and easy to use. In this $79 application, you'll find an uncomplicated interface and a helpful online guide. CAD/Draw 4 Level 1 lets you tackle sketching and drafting projects such as floor plans, landscapes, and technical illustrations. It also reads AutoCAD drawings. The program's Smart Libraries store up to a million symbols, such as objects in your sketches. If you change an object, CAD/Draw saves you time by automatically updating all the drawings (located anywhere on your hard disk) that use that symbol. Shipped on CD-ROM, CAD/Draw includes a text editor, TrueType and PostScript font support, and an online tutorial. Although you currently can work only in 2-D, an

By now,

over a million geniuses

have probably told

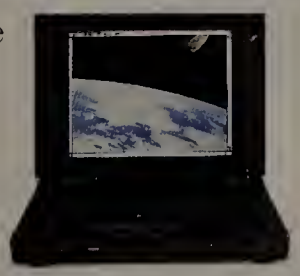
you which portable

computer to buy.

To find out
if any of them are right,
give us a call.

Rated one of the best in customer service.

Everybody has an opinion. Follow the wrong one, and it could cost you big bucks. So enough with the conflicting, confusing advice. Pick up the phone and call IBM PC Direct. Tell us what you do and we'll recommend the right ThinkPad.* With all the right features, at the right price. We can even customize a ThinkPad to your specifications. And deliver it to your door.



With convenient financing and leasing options, a 30-day money-back guarantee[1] and 24-hour-a-day, 7-day-a-week telephone support[3] you can depend on. In fact, *PC Magazine*[2] said our technical support was rated one of the best in the industry. Call us today and order. Because it doesn't take a genius to see that there's no better place for you to buy your portable computer than from IBM PC Direct.

IBM®

Before you pick out a computer, pick up the phone.

Call IBM *PC Direct* to order 1·800·426·7255 source code 4341

We're open 8am–10pm Monday–Friday, 9am–5pm Saturday (Eastern Time).

*Assembled in the U.S., Japan, Scotland or Mexico of U.S. or non-U.S. components. IBM PC Direct prices and offerings are subject to availability or withdrawal. Prices/offerings in Canada may vary. Remarketer prices may vary. Shipping and handling charges are extra. (1) Please call 1 800 426-7255 for details on IBM's money-back guarantee and limited warranty. Money-back is less shipping. (2) PC Magazine 7/95. (3) Excludes some holidays. IBM and ThinkPad are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. All other brands and product names are registered trademarks, trademarks or service marks of their respective holders. PC Direct is a trademark of Ziff Communications Company and is used by IBM under license. © 1995 International Business Machines Corporation.

Pentium® processor power at an entry-level price.

HP Vectra VE

- Intel 75 and 90MHz Pentium processors
- Optional 256KB second level cache
- 270MB,** high-performance Enhanced-IDE hard drive
- Local bus Enhanced-IDE hard disk interface
- Four mass storage shelves, four expansion slots
- PCI, ISA bus architecture
- 8MB RAM, expandable to 128MB
- PCI integrated 32-bit Cirrus Logic 5430 graphics accelerator supporting up to 1024 x 768 resolution
- 1MB of video RAM standard
- Flash BIOS for easy upgrade
- Full plug-and-play capability
- Complete Windows 95 compatibility
- Preloaded Desktop Management Interface (DMI)
- EPA Energy Star certified
- Free three-year limited warranty for parts and labor[2]

from

$1,329*

Leading Pentium processor/PCI performance at an affordable price.

HP Vectra VL3

- Intel 75, 90, 100 and 120MHz Pentium processors
- Standard 256KB second level cache
- 420MB,** ultra high-performance Enhanced-IDE hard drive
- Local bus Enhanced-IDE hard disk interface
- Four mass storage shelves, four expansion slots
- PCI, ISA bus architecture
- Two available 32-bit PCI slots
- 8MB RAM, expandable to 192MB
- PCI integrated 64-bit Cirrus Logic 5434 graphics accelerator supporting up to 1280 x 1024 resolution
- 1MB of video RAM standard, expandable to 2MB
- Flash BIOS for easy upgrade
- Full plug-and-play capability
- Complete Windows 95 compatibility
- Preloaded Desktop Management Interface (DMI)
- EPA Energy Star certified
- Free three-year limited warranty for parts and labor[2]

from

$1,559*

Redefining network-ready PCs for the workgroup.

HP Vectra XM3

- Intel 75, 90, 100, 120 and 133MHz Pentium processors
- Leading Remote Management (HP DMI250) preinstalled
- PCI integrated 32-bit 10baseT Ethernet interface
- Network certified and preconfigured for Microsoft and Novell clients
- Parallel Transfer Driver preinstalled for faster LAN packet processing
- Standard 256KB second level cac
- 64-bit graphics accelerator (Cirrus Logic 5434) on PCI bus
- 1MB of video RAM standard, expandable to 2MB
- 8MB RAM, expandable to 192MB
- Enhanced-IDE controller on PCI bu
- 420MB,** high-performance Enhanced-IDE hard drive
- Four mass storage shelves (three front accessible), four expansion slots
- Two 32-bit PCI slots
- Flash BIOS for easy upgrade
- Complete Windows 95 com
- Free three-year limited
for parts and labor

from

$1,639*

†In Canada, call 1-800-387-3867. *Average U.S. street price. Monitor not included. **Other capacities available. All HP Vectra PCs come with MS-DOS® 6.2 and MS Windows for Workgroups 3.11 pre-
inside logo are U.S. registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. ©1995 Hewlett-Packard Company PPG422

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

yes NetWare Tested and Approved

The ultimate PC for advanced business and technical applications.

HP Vectra XU

- Intel 90, 120 and 133MHz Pentium processors
- Supports dual processing with secondary processor socket
- 256 or 512KB second level asynchronous or burst synchronous write-back cache
- PCI architecture
- Four mass storage shelves (three front accessible), five expansion slots
- Two 32-bit PCI slots
- 540MB,** high-performance Enhanced-IDE hard drive
- Integrated 32-bit PCI Fast SCSI-2 and Enhanced-IDE interfaces
- Integrated 64-bit PCI Matrox Impression Plus graphics with up to 1600 x 1200 resolution
- 16MB of RAM standard, expandable to 256MB
- Integrated PCI 32-bit 10BaseT and Coax network interface
- Preloaded Desktop Management Interface (DMI)
- Free three-year limited warranty for parts and labor[2]

from

$3,119*

Three years after we introduced network-ready

HP PCs,

Compaq is touting theirs.

Wonder when they'll highlight their prices.

You may also wonder what Compaq means by 'network-ready.' For instance, are their PCs easiest to set up in multivendor networks?

Is their management solution industry-standard – and can it manage all brands of PCs, not just their own? Are all management features available under Windows 3.1? Are they free? In HP's case, the answers are all yes.

So why wait? Call 1-800-322-HPPC, Ext. 9386,† for more information or the name of your nearest HP reseller. We're more network-ready than anyone.

HEWLETT® PACKARD

All new prices

installed; HP mouse and keyboard. [2]First year, on-site, 24-hour service. Second and third year, return to dealer. MS-DOS is a U.S. registered trademark and Windows is a U.S. trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Pentium and the Intel

upcoming add-on module will provide 3-D capability. CAD/Draw is compatible with both Windows 95 and Windows NT 3.51. TommySoftware, 800/275-9406.

Reader service no. 672

Ares FontMinder 3.0

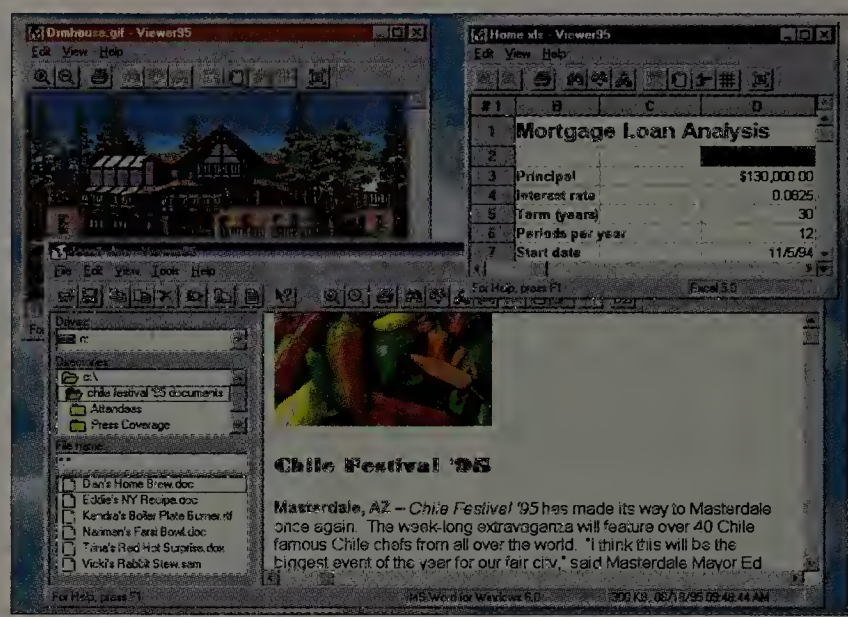
Keep adding new applications to your PC, and you'll soon feel as if you're watching a B movie called *Invasion of the Fonts*. Added fonts from new applications can quickly eat up hard drive space and Windows resources. To fix this situation, consider Ares FontMinder 3.0, a 32-bit program for Windows 95 and Windows 3.1 that automatically detects new fonts and finds duplicates, letting you easily delete unwanted fonts. The program has a new tabbed interface and extensive drag-and-drop capabilities. You can also organize fonts into groups according to work projects, for example. FontMinder lists for $79.95; upgrade price is $24.95. Ares Software, 800/783-2737.

Reader service no. 673

Viewer95

Mastersoft's Viewer95 lets you view and print files done in more than 250 formats, without needing the original application. When you install Viewer95, it integrates with Windows 95's Explorer and with popular e-mail and word processing applications, so you can view and manage files right from those apps. Other Viewer95 features include the abilities to search text, compare documents, and launch applications. The Save As feature allows you to save a file in WordPerfect, Ami Pro, Microsoft Word, HTML, ASCII, and RTF file formats, without the respective applications. Street price for Viewer95 is $79, or $219 for five users and $319 for ten users. Mastersoft, 800/624-6107, 602/948-4888.

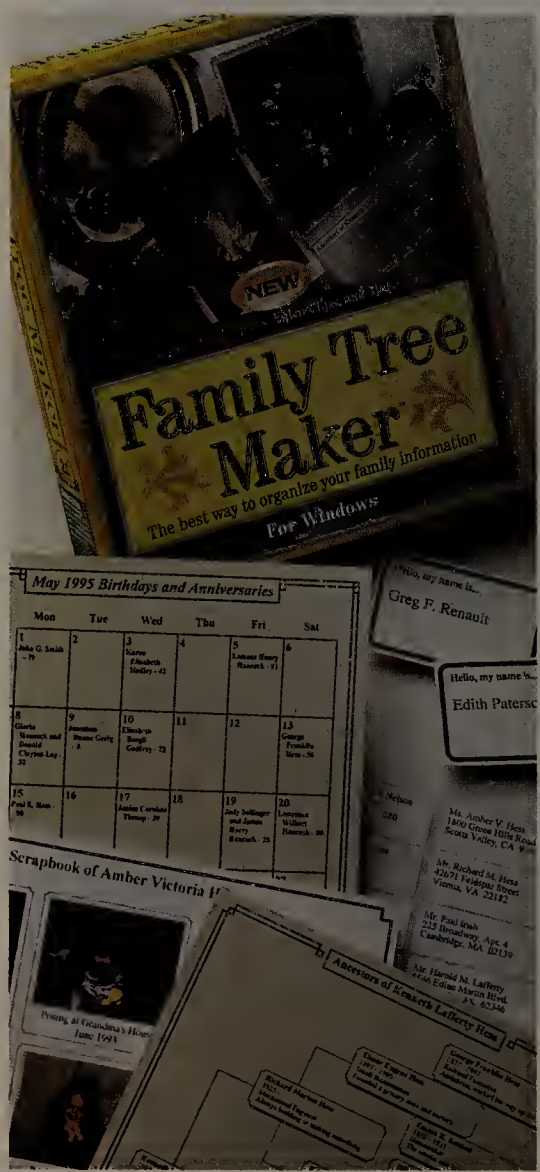
Reader service no. 674



VIEWER95 LETS YOU VIEW FILES and convert file formats without calling up the source applications.

OmniPage Pro 6.0

OmniPage Pro 6.0, Caere's latest OCR program, offers new levels of accuracy and an ▶



Find Your Ancestors *FAST*

Family Tree Maker™ Deluxe Edition does more than print family trees. It includes an index of more than **100 MILLION** names that helps you find your ancestors. Now, you can create a lasting record of your family history!

Who Are You Related To?
Like most people, Derek Erb thought researching his family history would be time-consuming. That is, until he discovered Family Tree Maker with the **FamilyFinder™ Index**... It lists the names of more than 100 million people who appear in centuries of state and federal records.

"An Explosion of Information"
With the FamilyFinder, Derek easily found names of 40 ancestors. While the actual records are far too vast to be included on this one CD, the FamilyFinder did tell Derek **exactly** where he could find more information about each relative listed.

Instead of searching through a library, Derek purchased these records from us. We have over **50 fact-filled CDs to choose from**.

Using the CD records, Derek expanded his family tree by three generations. Derek called it "an explosion of information!"

Heirloom-Quality Family Trees
In seconds, you too can discover your ancestors. Add these names and facts together with what you already know about your family. Then, Family Tree Maker will automatically print your family tree in a variety of beautiful styles. And they're perfect for framing, too!

Multimedia Family Albums and More
Family Tree Maker also stores **photos, video, audio**, scanned documents, and even your cherished family stories. It creates calendars, labels, and more! Don't miss the chance to preserve your family history - ***Order Today!***

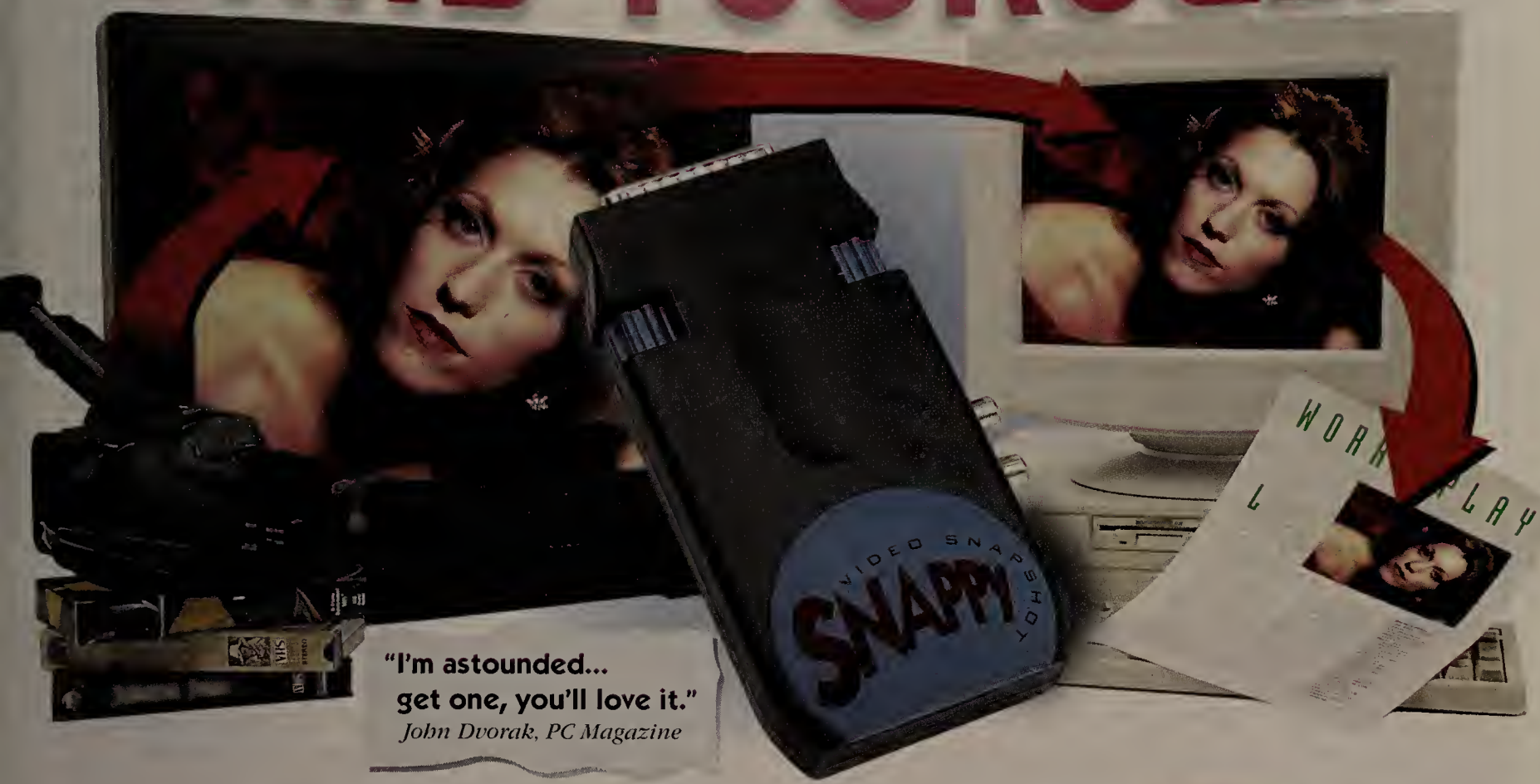
$69.99 Plus shipping & tax.
New Version 3.0! CD-ROM
For Windows® 3.1 and Windows 95
Call ☎ 800-474-8696 and ask for 854
90-day money back guarantee – no questions asked.
Sold at software stores everywhere or call us direct.

Broderbund
Banner Blue Division

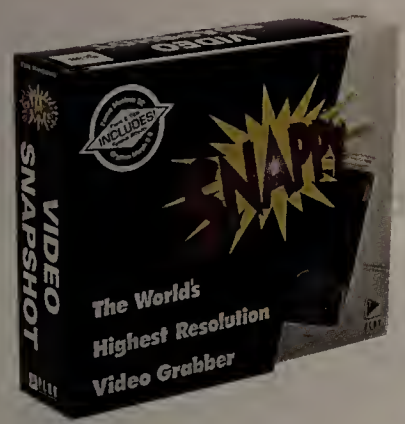
© Copyright 1995 Broderbund Software, Inc. All products are trademarks of their respective holders.

Circle 36 on reader service card

GRAB YOURSELF



"I'm astounded... get one, you'll love it."
John Dvorak, PC Magazine



SNAPPY Brings Stunning Pictures From Video Into Your PC

Snappy lets you grab sensational stills from any camcorder, VCR or TV right into your PC. It's easy! Just plug Snappy into the printer port on the back of your desktop or laptop PC. Then connect any video source to Snappy with the included cable. Watch the on-screen moving preview and when you see the picture you want, click *Snap*.

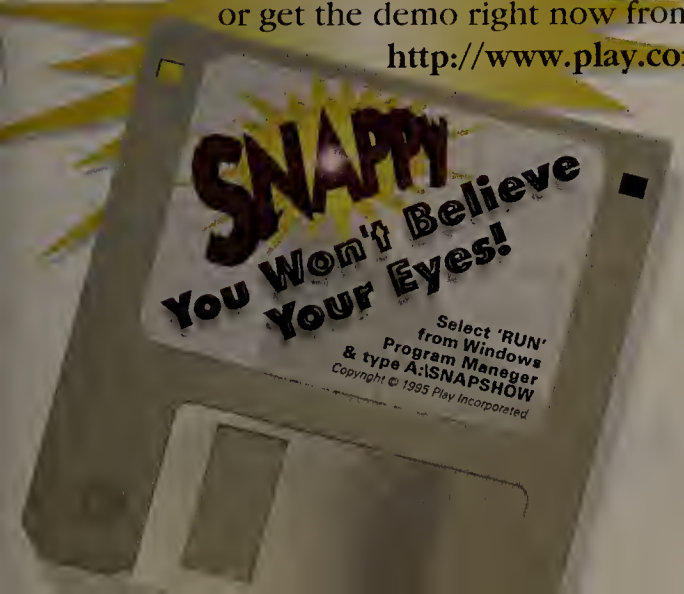
Snappy is guaranteed to grab the highest quality video stills you've ever seen on *any* computer at *any* price. Play's engineers developed a sophisticated new chip called the HD-1500 that captures sensational images in 16.8 million vibrant colors at breathtaking resolutions up to 1500 x 1125. It's perfect for thousands of uses from desktop publishing, presentations, databases, and Internet images, all the way to PC photo albums, school reports, real estate imaging or just morphing your friends into your favorite celebrities grabbed from TV.

Includes Award Winning Software

Each Snappy includes **Fauve® Matisse SE**, the outstanding paint, retouching and titling program. You also get **Gryphon Morph™ 2.5**, the same morphing, warping and special effects software used on the cover of *Time Magazine*.

FREE Demo Disk

Call **800.306.PLAY**
or get the demo right now from
http://www.play.com



PLAY INCORPORATED

2890 Kilgore Road
Rancho Cordova, CA 95670-6133
916.851.0800 • FAX 916.851.0801

Available at CompUSA and other fine retailers.

Only $199.95
Approximate Selling Price

Demo also available for direct download (at up to 28.8K bps) from Play's BBS at 916.983.3288. Although Snappy Video Snapshot is an odd name, it's a trademark of Play Incorporated anyway. All other trademarks are the property of their respective holders. © 1995 Play Incorporated.

COMPUSA
THE COMPUTER SUPERSTORE.
1 • 800 • COMPUSA

Circle 192 on reader service card

affordable price. Caere has incorporated its Quadratic Neural Network technology, which helps the software identify similar or hard-to-read characters correctly. A helpful new Direct Input feature lets you transfer text from your scanned document right into your word processor. OmniPage Pro runs under Windows 3.1 and Win 95 (although Direct Input doesn't work under Win 95). Street price is $499; owners of any Caere product can buy OmniPage Pro 6.0 for a special $149 price at retail outlets. Caere, 800/535-7226 ext. 110.

Reader service no. 675

Internet Publisher

Novell has shipped a new version of its Internet Publisher add-on for WordPerfect 6.1 for Windows, which lets you use WordPerfect to create pages for the World Wide Web. Internet Publisher supports some new HTML tags, including tables, and it offers a fully licensed copy of Netscape's Navigator 1.1 Web browser. Unfortunately, Internet Publisher is clumsy to use. To create a new HTML file, for example, you save it in WordPerfect format, then use an export tool. Converting existing files to HTML is even tougher: You need to copy the text from the original file and paste it into a new HTML document—and you lose all formatting, including graphics. (A table-conversion tool is included.) Internet Publisher is free for download from http://wp.novell.com/elecpub/int-toc.htm. Novell, 800/451-5151.

Reader service no. 676

Search Express

For people using Windows 3.1, finding a file based on its contents is like looking for a virtual needle in a gigabyte-sized haystack. This search utility for Windows 3.1 can make the job easier. Search Express not only lets you do run-of-the-mill file searches (looking for words), but also fuzzy searches (for similar words) and Boolean logic searches (AND, OR, and NOT statements). Search Express's suggested retail price is $59.95. Phantech Software, 800/208-1311, 416/502-1311.

Reader service no. 677

GreenDesk

This personal document management system lets you organize your work and clear your desktop. Its optical character recognition capabilities help you manipulate and edit scanned and faxed files, then the software helps you arrange your PC's desktop like a filing system, with related documents created in different applications grouped together. Move any document—from an application or from Windows' File Manager—into the GreenDesk universal in-box. You can assign long file names to the items. GreenDesk works with Windows 3.1, Windows 95, Windows NT, and OS/2. List price is $69. GreenSoft Corp., 800/588-3375, 805/388-1700.

Reader service no. 678

For more information about any product, contact the manufacturer or circle the number on the reader service card. ■

• Professional Quality • 100% Guaranteed • 100% Recycled • Competitively Priced •

INTRODUCING

GreenDisks

Made from the best disks everyone else ever made!

Want a great deal on your favorite brand of diskettes? Buy a box of GreenDisks. They're probably in there. Disk manufacturers regularly skim off the "cream of their crop" to meet the quality requirements of the software industry. As software publishers release new versions, GreenDisk recycles the unsold, obsolete ones.

Fresh out of the box, the professional quality diskettes (that have never been in a computer) are magnetically cleansed and tested. Then they are prelabeled, preformatted and environmentally packaged...competitively priced and ready to use. Each GreenDisk represents about a pound of other stuff that won't be going into our landfills. Save your data on GreenDisks. You'll save more than money.

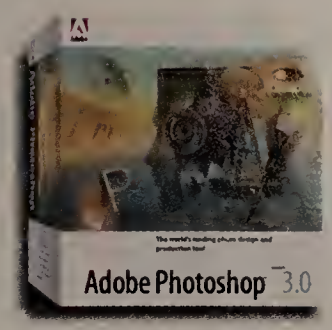
GreenDisk
high quality recycled disks

To find out where to get GreenDisks just call 800/305-3475 or see us online at http://imagelinc.com/greendisk/

• Professional Quality • 100% Guaranteed • 100% Recycled • Competitively Priced •

• Professional Quality • 100% Guaranteed • 100% Recycled • Competitively Priced •

Circle 104 on reader service card



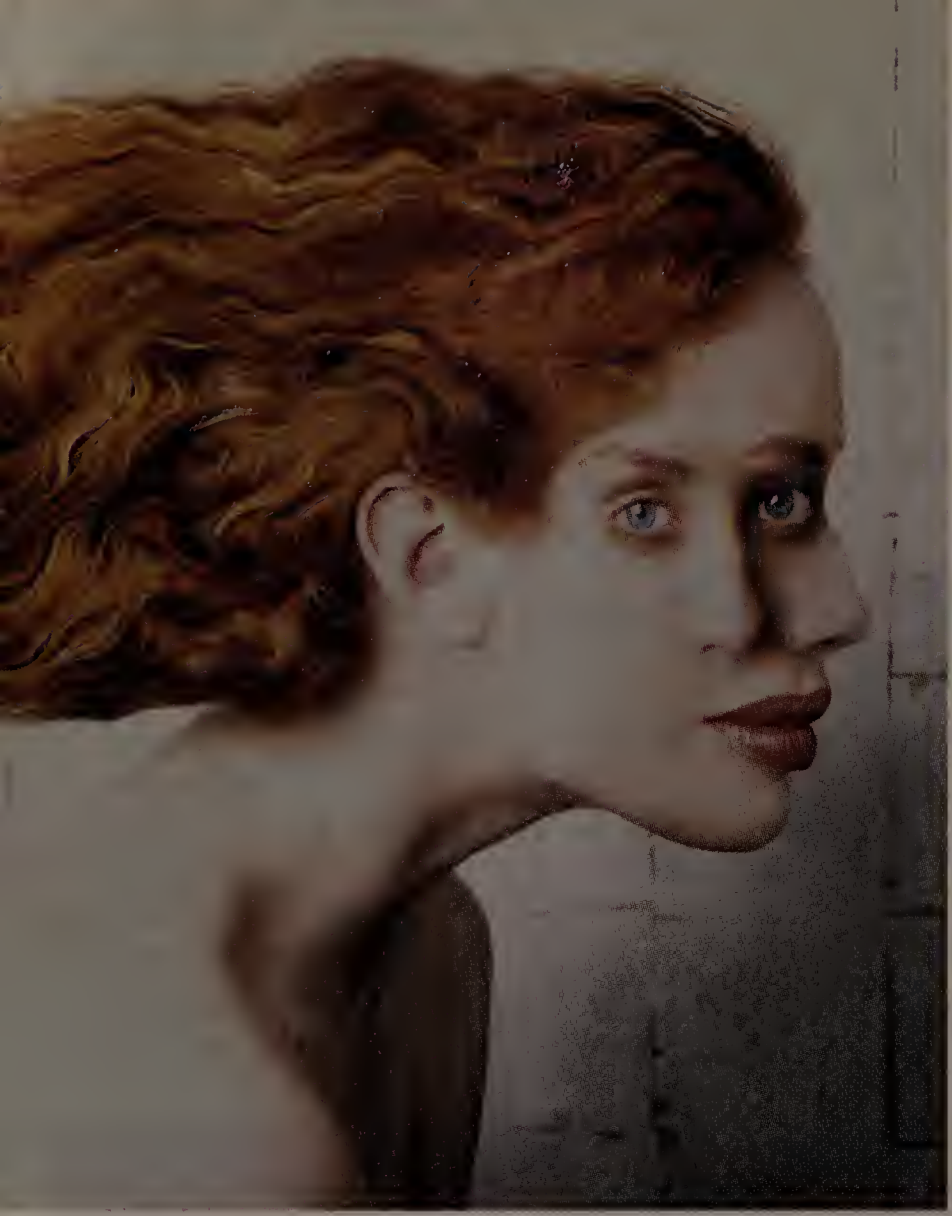
Designers, illustrators, photographers and production professionals each have their own vision. Their own way of doing things. Knowing this, Adobe™ created tools to extend creative options without interfering with the ways people

IF YOU CAN *dream* IT,

YOU CAN *do* IT.™

work. This is the philosophy behind the collection of Adobe software that virtually defines the world of creative design, including electronic illustration, image manipulation, page layout and much more. In this family, the possibilities are endless.

Adobe™



RATED NEWMEDIA MAGAZINE AWESOME

MACUSER EDITORS' CHOICE AWARD 1994 WINNER

PC WORLD WORLD CLASS 1994

IMAGING MAGAZINE PRODUCT OF THE YEAR 94

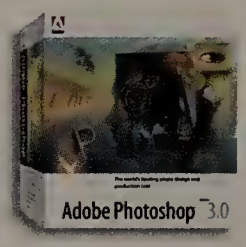
PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE January 24, 1995 Photoshop 3.0 for Windows

MACWORLD MW EDITORS' CHOICE

Just Rewards.

Adobe Photoshop 3.0

Since 1990, graphic artists, printing professionals and photographers have used Adobe™ Photoshop™ software to create the world's most visually rewarding work. They've made it the industry standard for photo design and production, print publishing and even multimedia and on-line design. So it's no surprise that Adobe Photoshop has earned every major award. And now it's fully Windows® 95 compatible. Adobe Photoshop 3.0 includes multiple layers for flexibility in image composition, Color Range for precision masking, CMYK Preview and Selective Color Correction for accurate prints. If you're about to become a Windows 95 user, reward yourself with Adobe Photoshop. Just call 1-800-521-1976, Ext. J1668 for information or to purchase our exciting Adobe Graphic Sampler CD* with tryout versions, interactive tips, and more. Or visit our web site at http://www.adobe.com/.



WINDOWS MAGAZINE 1995 WIN 100

PRODUCT 1994 WORLD OF THE YEAR

Publish impact AWARDS' 94

If you can *dream* it, you can *do* it.

Adobe

Image credits: (clockwise from top left) Gerald Bybee, Robert Bowen, Martina Lopez, Eric Dinyer, Giles Hancock, M.A.D. *The Adobe Graphic Sampler CD is $9.95 plus appropriate sales tax. Adobe, the Adobe logo and Adobe Photoshop are trademarks of Adobe Systems Incorporated or its subsidiaries which may be registered in certain jurisdictions. All other marks and trademarks are the property of their respective companies. ©1995 Adobe Systems Incorporated. All rights reserved.

Circle 32 on reader service card

MIKE SALISBURY

walk hard

BY DAVID LILLARD

photography courtesy of JANSPORT

> It's

do. It'

W

> Even t
an
rec

just walking. In t
> "S
recreational
consultant

their

steeper t
the thrill of
means and th
to be sure
> So

CALIFORNIA ACTIVE

Image created by Salisbury Communications for California Active magazine. Adobe, Adobe PageMaker, Adobe Acrobat and the tagline, "If you can dream it, you can do it" are trademarks or registere
jurisdictions. All other marks and trademarks are the property of their respective companies. ©1995 Adobe Systems Incorporated. All rights reserved.

on PageMaker 6.0.

k on a Sunday afternoon and you're finally crossing the last item off end's "to-do" list. Time to get physical, but the gym or a swim won't et outside for a walk—not a stroll around the block, or a neon and power push. It's time for rugged walking.

lk tough

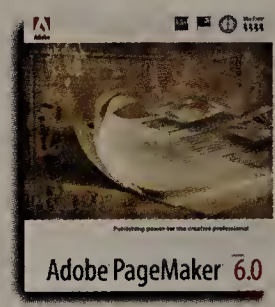
bservant trend-watcher knows that outdoor activity is booming, e boomingest activities is the pedestrian style. But what's only g noticed is that a majority of the millions of Americans now active outdoor lifestyles aren't "doing" anything out there. They're they're getting fit and enjoying the great outdoors. in the fitness boom and the outdoor recreation craze, s slipped the notice of most media," says Robert Hoffman, a cs on trail and river protection projects.

people don't want to climb Kilamanjaro or strap walking weights to but they want to be outdoors after spending the better part of their eek stuck in an office or other indoor setting," says Hoffman. "A rugged walk in the outdoors mental and in a way that counting laps on a track or steps on a treadmill just can't compare."

> What's more, rugged walking, by definition, removes the specter of competition that typifies most newer forms of outdoor activity. For instance, rock climbing and mountain bicycling, two of the hottest recent entries into the outdoor arena, are about accomplishing bigger and bigger challenges—a smoother rock face, a r ride. No knock against these adventurous sports, but for them it's nent that drives the activity. For the rugged walker, the one in the same. Challenging terrain is embraced and enjoyed, o requirement.

ly, is rugged walking, and what's making it so popular? Two words

Mike Salisbury uses Adobe™ PageMaker™ to create designs so powerful they've become part of our collective consciousness. Layouts for Rolling Stone magazine, posters for Jurassic Park and Aliens, and Michael Jackson album covers bear his imprint. Now there's a radically new Adobe PageMaker 6.0 upgrade. "The interface is so natural, it never interferes with my ideas", says Salisbury, "and this new version is really over the top. I'm getting dead-on color from start to finish because it's locked into Kodak's Precision Color Management System." Hot new features include multiple master pages to streamline the creation of different page designs in a single publication; grouping and ungrouping to combine elements into a single movable, editable unit; integrated automatic trapping for color publications; and full compatibility with Adobe Acrobat™ and HTML so any document can be sent anywhere electronically. Adobe PageMaker 6.0 is here, so even if you're not creating professional design, this is the tool to give you professional looking results. Call 1-800-521-1976, Ext. L1672 for more information or visit our web site at http://www.adobe.com/.



CALL NOW FOR YOUR
UPGRADE
TO THE NEW ADOBE PAGEMAKER 6.0 FOR MACINTOSH® AND WINDOWS® 95.

If you can *dream* it, you can *do* it.™

trademarks of Adobe Systems Incorporated or its subsidiaries which may be registered in certain

Adobe™ PageMaker™ is the worlds leading desktop publishing application. Intuitive features and interactive controls enable you to manage every step of a publishing project—writing, layout and printing—with unparalleled precision for professional results.

Adobe Illustrator™—the best selling Macintosh computer illustration program—gives you powerful, yet easy-to-use drawing tools and superior text-handling features. Graphic artists and enthusiasts, technical illustrators and desktop publishers will find unlimited creative options in this innovative design program.

If you ever doubted that variety is the spice of life, check out this exciting new CD-ROM. It's loaded with tryout versions of Adobe software, an interactive art gallery featuring some of the world's most talented digital designers; a collection of royalty-free stock images and clip art; enlightening tutorials; and a cool soundtrack. All for just $9.95 plus appropriate sales tax. Call 1-800-521-1976, ext. L1673.

Sample the Power of Adobe.

Get the Adobe Graphic Sampler Today.

With Adobe Photoshop™ you can create original artwork, color correct, retouch and composite scanned images and prepare professional-quality separations and output. Whether you work in the Macintosh® or Windows® environment, you'll find Photoshop™ provides the same professional feature set and file format.

Adobe, Adobe Illustrator, Adobe PageMaker, Adobe Photoshop and Photoshop are trademarks of Adobe Systems Incorporated or its subsidiaries where necessary. All other marks and trademarks are the propety of their respective companies. © 1995 Adobe Systems Incorporated. All rights reserved.

Adobe™

IT'S LIKE GETTING 7 FREE ISSUES!

☐ **YES.** **Send me PC WORLD and my FREE mouse pad!** I'll pay just $19.97 for 12 monthly issues — 66% off the annual newsstand rate, the equivalent of almost 7 free issues. Also, rush my free Windows 95 Tips mouse pad!

NAME

COMPANY

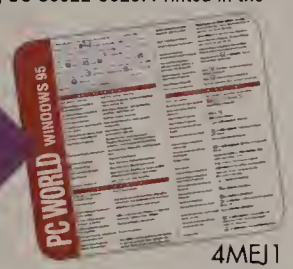
ADDRESS

CITY/STATE/ZIP

Please allow 6-8 weeks for delivery of your first issue. Canadian and Mexican orders please add $20 USD per subscription for postage plus 7% GST (#R124669680). All other countries send $65.97 USD to PC World, P.O. Box 55029, Boulder, CO 80322-5029. Printed in the USA.. Savings based on newsstand rate of $59.40.

PC WORLD

PLUS FREE MOUSE PAD WITH WINDOWS 95 TIPS



4MEJ1

Please Accept Your FREE GIFT!

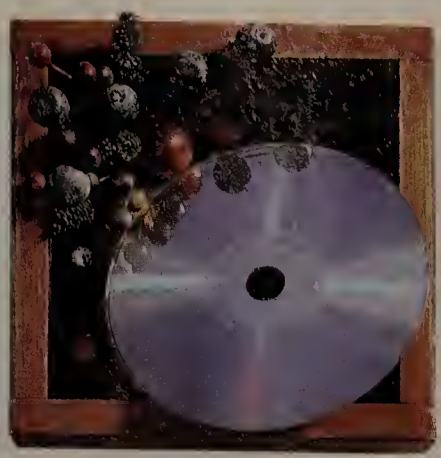
NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 1262 BOULDER, CO

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

PC WORLD
Subscription Department
P.O. Box 51833
Boulder, CO 80323-1833

Games 130
Movie Guides 131
Art and Culture 131
Reference and How-To 136
Kids' Corner 138
Science and History 142
Travel 144

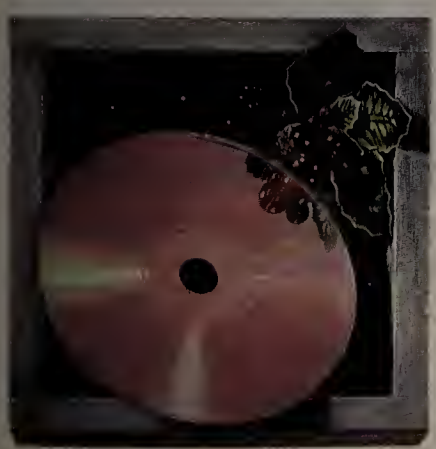


EDITORS' CHOICE

75 BEST CDs

PC World editors and contributors audition literally hundreds of CD-ROM packages throughout the year, but only a handful make it to these pages. Here are the select silver platters that we think are worthy of your consideration as holiday gifts. We have arranged our buyer's guide by the popular categories: games, movie guides, art and culture, reference and how-to, kids, science and history, and travel. CD-ROMs that offer the Windows 95 autoplay feature are noted with a *W95* in the buying information. The RSN is the product's reader service number.

EDITED BY MICHAEL S. LASKY



PHOTOGRAPHY: GIAMPIERO BENVENUTI; STYLING: NAZLI ESHOO

Let the Games Begin

BY GREGG KEIZER

Windows 95 has been hogging my machine's disk space for months, so I jumped at **Fury3** *(Microsoft, W95, $44.95, 800/426-9400, RSN 695)*, a sci-fi shoot-em-up that runs under the new operating system. As long as you have a solid joystick, you'll love battling across eight planets and blowing up stuff in the air and on the ground against a sharply rendered backdrop of a Star Wars–style future. And let the squirts in the family have their Nintendo: You've got the wildly enhanced Windows 95 version of **Pitfall: The Mayan Adventure** *(Activision, W95, $50, 800/477-3650, RSN 696)* in the drive. It may have begun as a basic Atari 2600 run-jump-leap-climb video game, but the way Pitfall's Harry now hangs on ropes, boings on bungee vines, and whips back those gators, this superbly souped-up version should put a grin on any 40-year-old's face. Just as entertaining is **Virtual Pool** *(Interplay, $40 street, 800/468-3775, RSN 697)*. This 3-D simulation is the best substitute for a real pool hall—you can give the ball English, walk around the table, even move the stick for trick shots. Helpful videos of pool pros show exactly how to score at trick and normal shots, and the gliding 3-D views are almost better than the real thing. You can also play against others over a modem or on a network, but this one's fun all on its own.

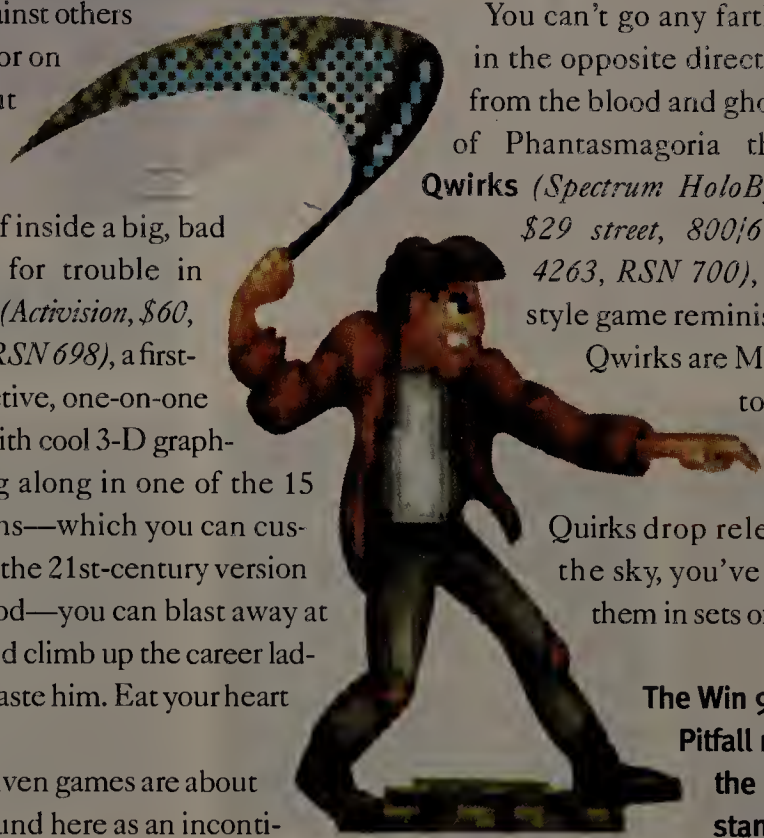
Strap yourself inside a big, bad robot looking for trouble in **MechWarrior 2** *(Activision, $60, 800/477-3650, RSN 698)*, a first-person–perspective, one-on-one combat game with cool 3-D graphics. Lumbering along in one of the 15 available 'mechs—which you can customize, as if it's the 21st-century version of a 1950s hot rod—you can blast away at the other guy and climb up the career ladder when you waste him. Eat your heart out, Mad Max.

Long, plot-driven games are about as welcome around here as an incontinent pooch on the good carpet, but **Phantasmagoria** *(Sierra, W95, $70, 800/757-7707, RSN 699)* is worth a scream or two. You know there's video in this thing—it comes on *seven* CDs, for cryin' out loud—and while the evil mansion motif is beginning to wear thin in gaming these days, the mystery here should be enough to keep you going—despite the awful acting. Just when you're ready to pack it in, the game throws out another unexpected twist to keep you searching. But remember: Don't go in the cellar!

You can't go any farther in the opposite direction from the blood and ghosts of Phantasmagoria than **Qwirks** *(Spectrum HoloByte, $29 street, 800/695-4263, RSN 700)*, a new arcade-style game reminiscent of Tetris. Qwirks are M&M-- like button pairs linked like Siamese twins. As the Quirks drop relentlessly from the sky, you've got to position them in sets of two or more to get rid of them because once they fill up your screen, you lose. Just when I thought there could be no more rational variations of Tetris, along comes this dangerously addictive winner with a host of different play modes, including a puzzle challenge that gives the term *brain twister* a new meaning.

The Dig *(LucasArts Entertainment, $49 street, 800/985-8227, RSN 701)* and **Star Trek: The Next Generation "A Final Unity"** *(Spectrum HoloByte, $55 street, 800/695-4263, RSN 702)* are two character- and plot-driven deep-space adventure games with a click-and-hunt approach that turns players into keyboard detectives rather than space explorers. A Final Unity is enhanced by the voices of actors from the TV series, along with enough of the expected Trekkie accoutrements to make us think we're actually working alongside the story's characters. The Dig is a Steven Spielberg–inspired adventure that's souped up with smashing special effects, great graphics, and a movie-style sound track. The Dig's characters and dialogue get us quickly involved in the threat of an errant asteroid that's rapidly approaching Earth. The mystery unravels as we explore deep within the asteroid.

Cool 3-D graphics and throbbing sound blast you into the 21st century with MechWarrior 2.



The Win 95 version of Pitfall really whips the old Atari 2600 standby.

Movie Guides

Finding the Best Show in Town

BY LINCOLN SPECTOR

VideoHound finds all the movies—even the dogs.

The **All-Movie Guide** *(Corel Corp., W95, $24.95, 800/772-6735, RSN 703)* is a great resource if you're simply looking for something to rent. If you know the category of the movie you want to see, AMG will give you a breakdown of what's out there—be it, say, a patriotic flag waver, a black comedy, a film with a hospital setting, or a Canadian supernatural thriller made between 1967 and 1988. But strangely enough, it won't let you add actors, directors, or other people to your search criteria—there's no way to get a list of John Ford Westerns starring John Wayne, for example. What a strange, unfortunate limitation. If idiosyncratic movie categories are your thing, load **VideoHound Multimedia** *(Visible Ink Interactive, $39.95, 800/776-6265, RSN 704)* and click the *Category* button. You'll get a megalist of more than 900 categories—just about every way you can think of to classify a movie. Checking just the beginning of the M's, I found Macho Men, Mad Scientists, Magic, Magic Carpet Rides, Management, Marriage, Martial Arts, Martin & Lewis, Martyred Pop Icons, and the Marx Brothers. VideoHound also wins the cute interface award with its silly canine cartoons. Films are rated by bones—the more awarded, the better the videohound liked it. So movies that are "dogs" don't get any. It's short on encyclopedia-type information, but it's fun and the price is right.

The Cinemania titles have always been rich in features and content. The Windows 95–only version, **Microsoft Cinemania 96** *(Microsoft, W95, $59, 800-426-9400, RSN 705)* includes reviews from three popular movie critics—Pauline Kael, Leonard Maltin, and Roger Ebert—plus plenty of biographies, articles on assorted topics, and definitions of film terms, all held together with an easy-to-navigate hypertext design that makes cross-referencing a snap. If you're looking for a particular kind of flick, Cinemania won't give you as many ways to find it as All-Movie. But once you've found it, you're likely to spend the next couple of hours jumping from one hypertext link to another, most of which include movie scenes, pictures of the stars, and video and sound bites.

As the price will tell you, **The Motion Picture Guide** *(CineBooks, $199.50 direct, $99 for annual updates, 800/246-3776, RSN 706)* is intended for serious students of the cinema. No cute interface, no jerky film clips, no sound bites—just plain old information with a text counterpart that comes in 20 volumes. The search tool is decent and will look for a name across all kinds of credits, so you can find, for example, movies that Robert Redford starred in or directed. When you find a film, you get basic information: a full cast list, a synopsis, and full credits. Unfortunately, it all but ignores the silent era.

Art and Culture

Desktop Museums

BY MICHAEL S. LASKY

The most successful art titles of this season are **Monet, Verlaine, Debussy: The Impressionist Revolution** and **Matisse, Aragon, Prokofiev: An Interactive Adventure in Art** *(New Line New Media, $49.98 each, 800/421-1877, RSN 707).* The first offerings in the ambitious Great Artists Collection show how the influence of these two groupings of painters, poets, and composers became woven into Western culture. To achieve this, the discs assemble hundreds of paintings, readings of more than 60 poems, and some 75 minutes of music. You can stroll, er, click, through a gallery of Impressionist masterpieces while listening to Debussy or hear a poetry reading while viewing a work by Matisse. You can view an artist's oeuvre or browse individual pieces that reflect the common themes pervading each artist's works. Best of all, you can play the discs directly from your CD-ROM without having to install any files on your system.

For kids of all ages, **With Open Eyes** *(Voyager, $39.95, 800/446-2001, RSN 708)* is a grand art appreciation package that immediately engages the viewer with well-realized, full-screen shots of more than 200 pictures from the Chicago Institute of Art. While it relies on games (find the object in the painting) and a hyper-visual and audio-revved

Its powerful,
Pentium® processor pose.

Its aggressive,
3-year limited warranty look.

Its prudent,
value-minded side.

They're Powerful, Reliable, Value-Priced And, May We Say, Very Photogenic.

Its reliable, service
and support stance.

Its plug and
playful look.

Its serious,
hardworking, upgrade look.

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

Designed for Microsoft® Windows®95

yes NetWare Tested and Approved

energy EPA POLLUTION PREVENTER

Copyright © 1995 Zenith Data Systems Corporation. Intel Inside logo and Pentium logo are registered trademarks of Intel Corpo
of Novell Inc. Energy Star and Energy Star logo are trademarks of the Environmental Protection Agency. The EPA is a [illegible] of po
Monitor not included. Prices quoted are ZDS Prices. Resellers determine their own pricing which may be higher [illegible] Zenith

Its "bring on Windows 95" pose.

Its sensitive, budget-conscious side.

Its sincere, tested and certified look.

Its "known around the world" look.

Its flexible, grow-how-you-want-it pose.

And its quiet, end of the day pose.

Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft in the U.S. and other countries. "Yes NetWare Tested and Approved" logo is a registered trademark. does not endorse any particular company or its products. *ZDS desktop system suggested price includes P75, 8MB RAM, 540MB HDD, 256K cache. Systems' advertised prices. All prices and specifications are subject to change. Shipping, handling, and applicable sales taxes not included in the price.

Introducing the Z-STATION VP Line. Value and Performance in One Attractive Box.

From any angle, our new line of desktop computers looks good for your business. You get a machine built for power and performance, with the support and limited warranty to back it up. You get a machine that will work as hard for you in the future as it will today. And you get the peace of mind that comes from ZDS' worldwide presence and reputation. All for a value price, starting from just $1585*. Which means, of course, Z-STATION VP desktops will look as good on your balance sheet as they do in our ad.

SPECIFICATIONS. . . . . .

75MHz or 90MHz Pentium chip (other CPU options available)

256K cache

8MB to 128MB RAM

540MB to 1.2GB Enhanced IDE HDDs

PCI local bus

64-bit video support

1MB video DRAM

Desktop and minitower cabinets

DMI ready

DDCI compliant

Energy Star compliant

Plug-n-Play compliant

Windows® 95 compatible

1-800-374-4890 Ext.5740
http://www.zds.com

ZENITH DATA SYSTEMS

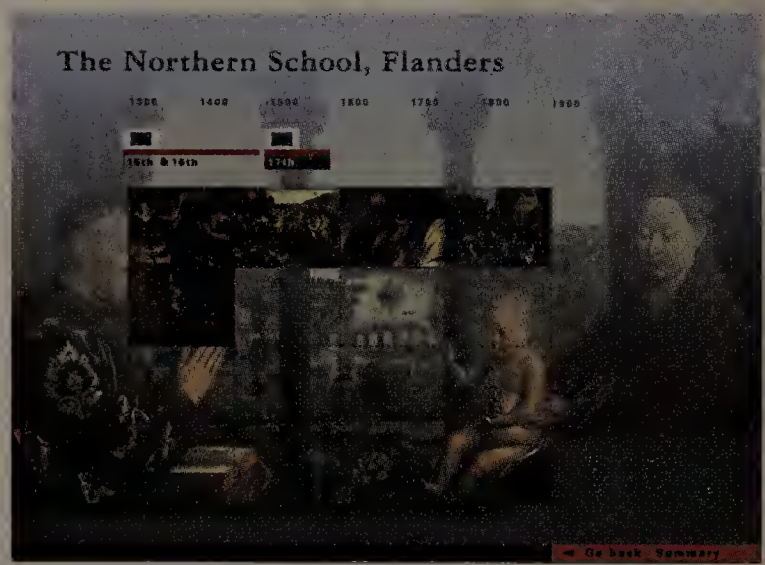
Make The Connection™

Circle 89 on reader service card

interface to pull in youngsters, I dare any adult not to be captivated as well.

One of the best reasons not to go to Paris is that you can now visit **Le Louvre—The Palace & Its Paintings** *(BMG Interactive Entertainment, $49.95, 212/930-4403, RSN 709)* anytime from your desktop. This beautifully conceived virtual tour of every gallery and piece of art in the grand French museum is almost better than being there. This CD supplements high-resolution images of paintings and sculptures with informative narration or text, evocative music, and a meticulous interface that lets you explore the museum's art collections as well as its architecture and history. Various perspectives give you detailed ceiling-to-floor views of the galleries, and a magnifying lens lets you examine close-up sections of the paintings. *Magnifique!*

If the Louvre sounds too high-falutin' for you, flip to the present and take a visit to the absolutely hilarious (and quite real) **Museum of Bad Art** *(Backyard Computing, $19.95 street, 617/444-6757, RSN 710)*. The Boston-based collection of art—so dreadful that only the artists' mothers could love it—is packaged as a virtual gallery tour, complete with other patrons. As you mouse-click through the museum, you not only see the picture but hear visitors' comments. ("Every once in a while, someone tries to lick the paintings. We discourage that," notes a security guard.) It's all tongue-in-cheek, eye-winking, kitschy fun. If this hall of black humor is not to your taste, head to the Great White Way for **Hirschfeld Great Entertainers** *(Jasmine Multimedia, $49.95 street, 800/798-7535, RSN 711)*, an interactive journey through a history of modern show business as seen in more than 400 caricatures by Al Hirschfeld. This comprehensive collection of the master's pen-and-ink work of 70 years is designed to allow browsing by subject, celebrity name, or via a time line. One of Hirschfeld's trademarks is inserting the name of his daughter, Nina, at various points in his pictures, letting viewers discover where her name is hidden. (If you need assistance, a Nina Finder on the CD-ROM shows you where they are.) Some of the drawings are linked to photos of the stars; click the caricature and watch it morph to the actual image.



Take a desktop tour of one of the world's great art museums in Le Louvre—The Palace and Its Paintings.

Photography is also well served in new CDs. **Robert Mapplethorpe: An Overview** *(Digital Collections, $79.95, 800/449-6220, RSN 712)* is the first in a series of titles that will collect all of the controversial photographer's work. This disc focuses on the breadth of his images—from portraits and male figures to flowers, landscapes, and mixed media—omitting any of the artist's overtly sexual material (that material will come on another disc). Audio and video interviews with the artist and his contemporaries round out the well-presented and easy-to-navigate gallery.

Landscape genius Ansel Adams is represented by the **Ansel Adams Screensaver** *(Time Warner Electronic Publishing, $29.95 street, 800/759-0190, RSN 713)*, which includes 25 select photographs and quotations from his writings. Alas, this is just a screen saver and not truly a gallery, but the images are, of course, spectacular.

A Mapplethorpe flower: No controversy here.

For spectacular wordplay, there's **Much Ado About Shakespeare** *(Bureau of Electronic Publishing, $39.95, 800/828-4766, RSN 714)*, which includes all of the Bard's works along with biographical material and some period illustrations. The text-searching mechanism is speedy and will take you to any word or phrase in a play or sonnet. Or just select a title and read a play from the beginning. The screens feature illustrations on one side with text on the other. An Elizabethan glossary can be popped up on the fly with definitions of arcane terms. For words closer to our day, check out **American Poetry: The Nineteenth Century** *(Voyager, $39.95, 800/426-2001, RSN 715)*. It has more than 1000 poems presented chronologically and by poet. The text can be searched by author, title, word, and first line. Some six hours worth of readings performed by Garrison Keillor, Calvin Trillin, and others add to the written word, as do biographical notes, photos, and extensive annotations.

Pick your instrument and start composing with the Making Music disc.

Modern (some would say far-out) composer Morton Subotnick's **Making Music** *(Voyager, $39.95, 800/446-2001, RSN 716)* is ostensibly for kids—intended to let them experience what composing music is like before getting a formal music education. But Subotnick's finger-painting approach provides a completely addictive creative freedom that will probably hook adults. You select an instrument and then use your mouse to literally paint the screen with that sound. Add another instrument and do it all over again. Play it back. This free-for-all sounds pretty wild, but the CD's primers on rhythm and melody, scales, and instrumentation supply a structured—but no less fun—music education.

INTRODUCING A JUNGLE GYM FOR THE MIND.

Thanks to Disney's new interactive CD-ROM, "The Lion King Activity Center", your kids can play for hours on end with Simba and his friends. There are nine exciting and challenging activities, which inspire children to learn and use their creativity. As they master each one, they can increase the difficulty so they'll never run out of fun things to do. It's bound to be the best workout your kids will ever have.

Matching

Art Studio

Hidden Animals

Music games

Puzzles

Memory

Mazes

Achi

CD-ROM for Windows, Windows 95, and Macintosh

Disney INTERACTIVE

Spelling

© Disney

Reference and How-To

Just Give Me the Facts!

BY MICHAEL S. LASKY

Encyclopedias like the **Britannica CD 2.0** *(Encyclopaedia Britannica, $695, 800/323-1229, RSN 717)* are the best arguments for CD-ROM power. Not only does this *single* disc include all 32 volumes of the print edition plus additional material, but searching for any topic takes just seconds. The Britannica cleverly employs the Netscape Navigator 1.1 browser as its search tool for the CD as well as its built-in Internet Web link, which has the latest updates on many topics. When you consider that the Tenth Edition of *Merriam-Webster's Collegiate Dictionary* is also included on this disc, Britannica CD, though not a multimedia product, seems like the ultimate CD-ROM reference tool.

Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia 1996 offers up its information as text, graphics, sound, or video.

You can't fly around the world using a two-dimensional printed atlas, but in **3D Atlas** *(Creative Wonders, $49.95 street, 800/245-4525, RSN 718)* you can take virtual globe-trotting flights, zooming in on an area such as San Francisco and getting close enough to see the Golden Gate Bridge. The disc features multiple 3-D spinning globes (physical, environmental, political) based on satellite images. Click on any part of one to zoom in with nine levels of detail. Interactive exhibits bring the natural environment and cultures of the world to life, and trivia quizzes add to the enjoyment of this beautifully designed disc. Not to be outdone, **Microsoft Encarta 96 World Atlas** *(Microsoft, W95, $49.95, 800/426-9400, RSN 719)* also supplies high-resolution satellite images—only more of them, plus a user-definable zoom control that closes in tight enough to show major roads and points of travel interest. The one catch: Encarta World Atlas 96 works only with Windows 95.

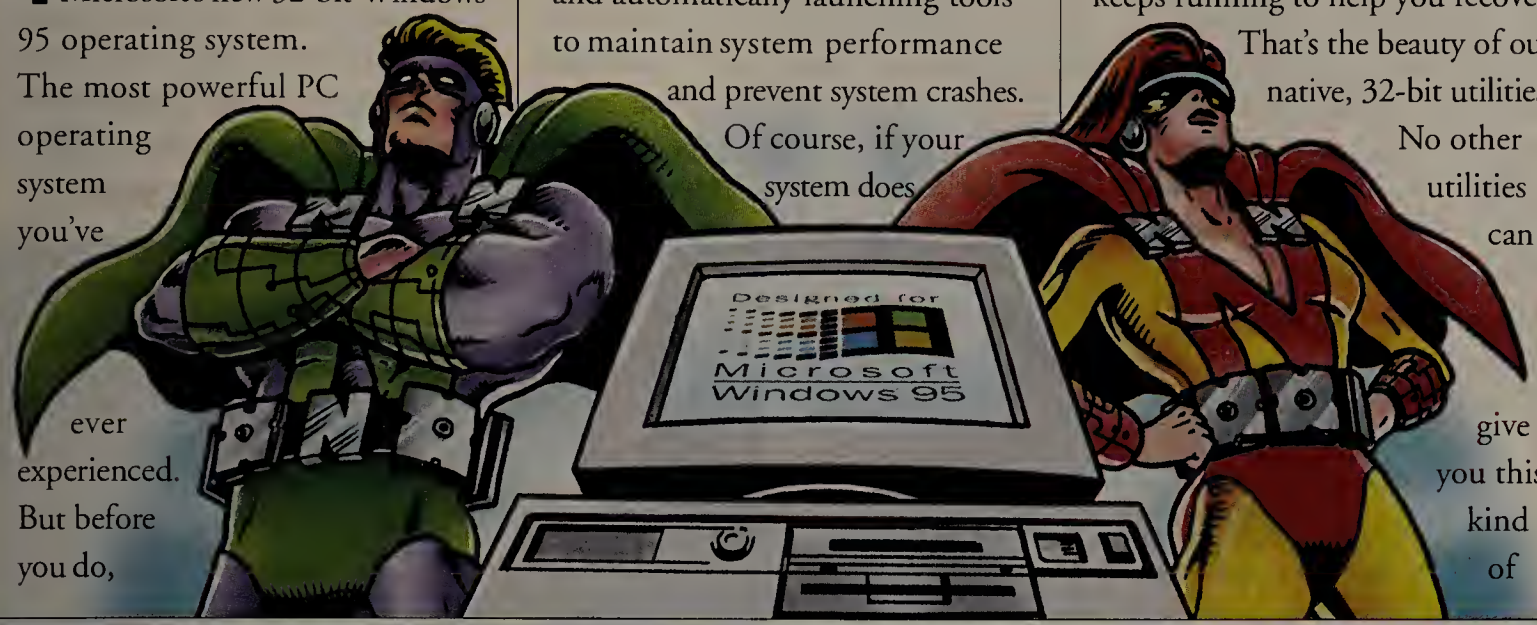
From big-city boulevards to isolated back roads, **Street Atlas USA 3.0** *(Delorme, $79 street, 800/452-5931 ext. 102, RSN 720)* can find and map exact locations. Sure, other mapping products can do this, but Street Atlas goes a few notches better with the addition of Delorme's three-disk **Phone Search USA** ($79 street; each product can be used on its own, and at present each is sold separately). Now you can find an address by zip code or phone number and see exactly where it is, right down to the location of a house on a block. Both the level of detail and the fast searching are welcome, as is a wealth of user-customizable functions that let you edit a map to get it to appear exactly the way you want. These features make this instant, personalized mapmaker, together with Phone Search, a must-buy package.

Other major multimedia encyclopedias vying for your bucks this year are **Microsoft Encarta 96** *(Microsoft, W95, $59, 800/426-9400, RSN 721)* and **Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia 1996** *(Compton's New Media, W95, $69.95 street, 800/261-6109, RSN 722)*. Both are worthy contenders, offering similar user-configurable search functions and feature-rich content. Compton's bundles its Windows (and Windows 95–ready) disc with Small Blue Planet's Real Picture World Atlas 2.0 and is pushing the encyclopedia's built-in link to its "live" updated encyclopedia forum on America Online (keyword **Comptons**). Encarta 96 for Windows 95 also has an update service via its fee-based Microsoft Network and its free Web site. Compton's, geared primarily to elementary and high-schoolers, is more show-and-tell oriented, letting users assemble and create a multimedia portfolio on a subject. Encarta seems more adult-tolerant. The interface in Compton's is initially a bit confusing.

How does your garden grow? Ask the Garden Encyclopedia.

Specialty niche encyclopedias also abound this year, among them a pair of garden guides that help you find the right plants for your garden and give you advice to help them grow. **Sunset's Western Garden CD-ROM** *(Sunset Publishing, $49.95, 800/829-0113, RSN 723)* is based on the authoritative, best-selling book of the same

You're ready to make the move to Microsoft's new 32-bit Windows 95 operating system. The most powerful PC operating system you've ever experienced. But before you do, upgrade your utilities to Norton Utilities® for Windows 95.



NORTON UTILITIES PROVIDES THE ONLY AUTOMATIC DATA RECOVERY AND CONTINUOUS SYSTEM PROTECTION FOR WINDOWS 95.

IT'S A 32-BIT WORLD OUT THERE.

You already know Norton Utilities is the best set of tools for system protection, hard disk optimization and data recovery.

What you may not realize is that your current 16-bit utilities won't run under Windows 95.

And the simple utilities found in Windows 95 itself don't offer sufficient data protection for life in a 32-bit world.

Which is why you need the new Norton Utilities for Windows 95.

The first thing Norton Utilities for Windows 95 will do for you is tune up your system for Windows 95 by optimizing your hard drive and cleaning out all of the files you no longer need.

Then Norton Utilities runs in the background, monitoring your system and automatically launching tools to maintain system performance and prevent system crashes.

Of course, if your system does crash or you accidentally erase a file, Norton Utilities for Windows 95 gives you the data recovery tools users have relied on from day one.

Even if other applications crash, Norton Utilities for Windows 95 keeps running to help you recover.

That's the beauty of our native, 32-bit utilities. No other utilities can give you this kind of continuous, real-time protection and data recovery in the brave new world of Windows 95.

NORTON UTILITIES FOR WINDOWS 95

PRE-INSTALLATION TUNE-UP
Frees up disk space and provides a comprehensive pre-installation physical.

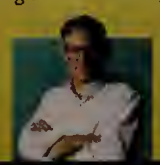
NORTON SYSTEM DOCTOR
Continuously monitors all vital resources and data integrity. Alerts you to impending disaster and recommends action or fixes problems automatically.

NORTON DISK DOCTOR®
Automatically diagnoses and repairs file system problems using the speed and safety of 32-bit technology.

UNERASE®
100% protection of erased files. The new wizard-like interface leads you through file recovery step by step.

SYSTEM INFORMATION
Diagnoses potential conflicts and configuration problems with detailed system information and performance testing.

NORTON SPEED DISK™
Automatically optimizes drives and reduces future fragmentation using 32-bit technology.

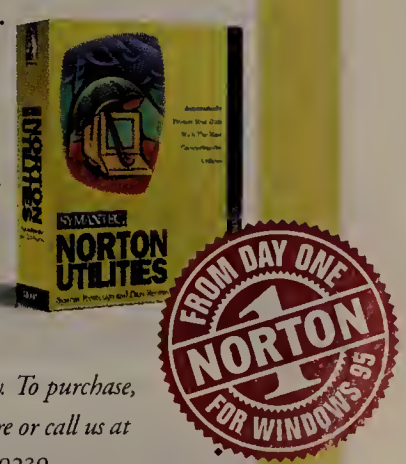


PROTECT YOUR DATA FROM DAY ONE.

And like every software product from Symantec, Norton Utilities for Windows 95 comes with a full sixty-day money-back guarantee.

So you've got nothing to lose. Except your data. Get your trade-up edition of Norton Utilities for Windows 95 today.

If you own Norton Utilities, Norton Desktop for Windows or PC Tools, get your $59.95 trade-up edition of Norton Utilities for Windows 95 today. To purchase, visit your software store or call us at 1-800-450-9760, ext. 9239.*



Circle 216 on reader service card

SYMANTEC.®

*Trade-up editions will run only when specified Symantec and Central Point products are already installed. Check with your software store for qualifying versions. Price does not include shipping & handling or any applicable sales tax. Symantec, Norton Utilities, Norton Disk Doctor and UnErase are registered trademarks and Speed Disk is a trademark of Symantec. All other brand names or trademarks are the property of their respective owners. ©1995 Symantec Corporation. All rights reserved. Visit us on the Internet at http://www.symantec.com. In Canada, call 1-800-365-8641. In Australia, call 2-879-6577. In Europe, call 31-71-353111.

name. It's a no-frills, just-the-facts disc that features the text and illustrations of the book but adds a new leaf. Type in your zip code and the amount of sunlight and water available, along with the variety and color of plant you want, and it sprouts a custom list of recommendations and care details. The disc also includes an illustrated, straightforward A-to-Z encyclopedia listing of plants. **Garden Encyclopedia** *(Books That Work, $30 street, 800/242-4546, RSN 724)* tries too hard to go the multimedia route with its jerky how-to videos. So not surprisingly the most successful part of the disc is its customized plant finder, which is worth the disc's price. As with the Sunset disc, you list planting conditions, growing region, and preferences, and it gives you the dirt on which plants fit the bill.

For less down-to-earth diversions, there's **Star Trek Omnipedia** *(Simon & Schuster Interactive, $55, 800/910-0099, RSN 725)*, a trivia databank that plays as if it were beamed down directly from the starship Enterprise. Evoking the spirit and style of the original television show, its sequels, and the *Trek* movies, the Omnipedia's 6000 trivia entries, movie clips, animation, photos, and illustrations should delight all Trekkies. And the package can even respond—after a fashion—to a user's voice commands.

Kids' Corner

Big Fun for Little Tykes

BY ROBERTA FURGER

Children's books are coming to life this holiday season, as CD-ROM publishers rush to capture some of Living Books' young audience. Most of the titles combine a favorite story with activities from coloring books to games and puzzles. In Vroom Books' **The Escape of Marvin the Ape** *(T/Maker, $19.95, 800/986-2537, RSN 726)* kids help search for Marvin as he tours famous New York City sites. The story is narrated by Jonathan Winters and includes three games (even adults will get a giggle from the Musical Fruit Machine). Another storybook, **The Blue Tortoise** *(Corel Corp., $24.95, 800/772-6735, RSN 727)* features great graphics, and my kids loved being able to "color" the book themselves and print out the pages.

It's not a classic, but children aged 3 to 7 will be delighted with **Menlo the Frog, A Musical Fairy Tale** *(Windy Hill Productions, W95, $39.95, 800/354-6150, RSN 728)*. In this interactive cartoon story, kids join in the battle with the King of Later, who's stolen the key to musie. The three activities teach children musical concepts such as rhythm and melody.

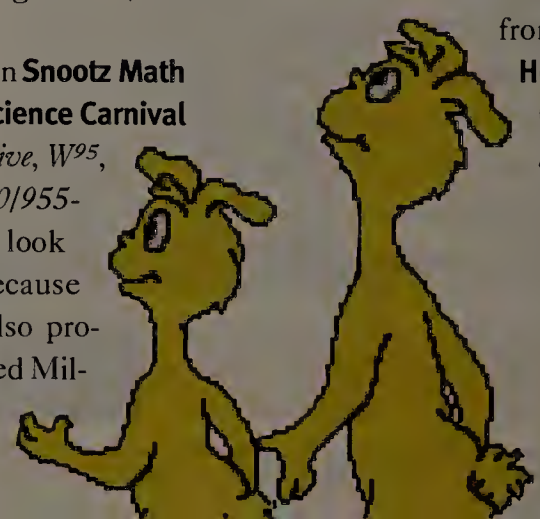
Comedian of a thousand voices Jonathan Winters tells the story of The Escape of Marvin the Ape.

How Many Bugs in a Box *(Simon & Schuster Interactive, $49.95, 800/910-0099, RSN 729)* is supposed to be for preschoolers, but you'll get a chuckle or two from the goofy bugs that help kids learn their numbers. The songs are catchy, and the games (eight in all) are terrific. A sure hit.

If the creatures in **Snootz Math Trek** or **Bumptz Science Carnival** *(Theatrix Interactive, W95, $34.95 each, 800/955-8749, RSN 730)* look familiar, it's because their developer also produced the acclaimed Millie's Math House and Bailey's Book House. Snootz and Bumptz encourage kids to think as they discover basic math and science concepts. The programs and their characters are original and engagingly fun.

Elroy Goes Bugzerk *(Headbone Interactive, $35 street, 800/267-4709, RSN 731)* is a wacky adventure that takes a little while to get into. But it soon becomes addictive as you assist Elroy in his quest for the Technoloptera and the grand prize in the Insectathon.

From Ethel the Elephant eating exploding eclairs to Little Lola Limbo-ing, the characters in **Dr. Seuss's ABC's** *(Living Books, $40 street, 800/397-4240, RSN 732)* are wacky and wonderful—just as you'd expect from a Theodor Geisel classic. There's even a visit from a Who or two. In **How the Leopard Got Its Spots** *(Microsoft, $34.95, 800/*



Anyone hear a Who? A couple of zanies check out Dr. Seuss's ABCs.

Windows 95 is here. And it's really terrific.

Except for one thing: it doesn't include any anti-virus protection. And your old anti-virus software won't work in Windows 95 either. But thousands of old viruses will.

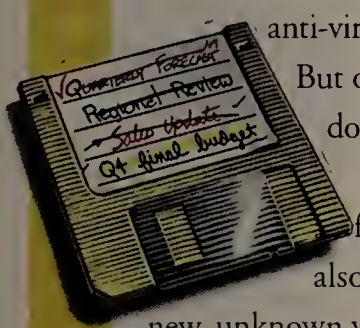
So that leaves you with a choice. Do nothing and hope you never come across an infected floppy or download an infected file. Or buy a new anti-virus software product that can work in this new environment.

But which anti-virus product should you buy? Norton AntiVirus® for Windows 95.

DETECTION, PREVENTION, DESTRUCTION. IF YOUR ANTI-VIRUS SOFTWARE DOESN'T HAVE ALL THREE, YOU'LL BE COMPLETELY EXPOSED TO VIRUSES IN WINDOWS 95.

NCSA CERTIFIED SO YOU CAN REST EASY.

Norton AntiVirus for Windows 95 is certified by the National Computer Security Association. And recent independent tests* conclusively demonstrate that Norton AntiVirus for Windows 95 detects and destroys as many or more known viruses as any other anti-virus product around.



But our virus protection doesn't stop there. Norton AntiVirus for Windows 95 also protects you from new, unknown viruses. Thanks to a unique virus detection technology that allows us to spot any suspicious activity, no matter where it's lurking.

So your system is safe. Not just from the viruses everybody already knows about. But also from the new viruses created every day.

What's more, you get all this ironclad protection without a host of long annoying disruptions to your work.

Because Norton AntiVirus for Windows 95 scans files fast. Even compressed files.

And Norton AntiVirus works in the background, continuously monitoring file access and usage. So it can stop viruses in their tracks. Which means you don't have to worry every time you put a floppy in your disk drive.

Designed for Microsoft® Windows® 95

NORTON ANTIVIRUS FOR WINDOWS 95

WINDOWS 95 COMPLIANT
Full 32-bit application. Supports long file names and Universal Naming Conventions.

AUTOMATIC BACKGROUND MONITORING
Virtual device driver unobtrusively checks for viruses in the background. Ensures backups and files transferred are virus-free.

FAST SCANNING
Provides ironclad virus protection without affecting productivity. Scans even compressed files fast.

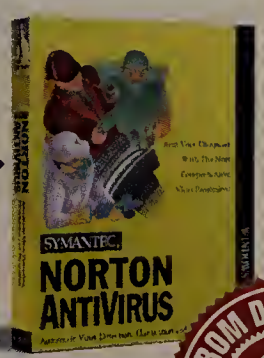
EXCLUSIVE VIRUS SENSOR
Provides continuous, transparent protection against new, unknown viruses.

THE NO RISK ANTI-VIRUS SOLUTION.

Needless to say, Norton AntiVirus for Windows 95 comes with our standard sixty-day money-back guarantee.

So why gamble on running Windows 95 without all the virus protection you can get. Get your trade-up edition of Norton AntiVirus for Windows 95 today.

TRADE-UP EDITION NOW ON SALE.



*If you own Norton AntiVirus, Central Point Anti-Virus, Norton Desktop for Windows, or PC Tools, get your $29.95 trade-up edition** of Norton AntiVirus for Windows 95 today. McAfee VirusScan and Dr. Solomon's Anti-Virus owners also eligible. To purchase, visit your software store or call us at 1-800-450-9760 ext. 9241.*

FROM DAY ONE NORTON FOR WINDOWS 95

Circle 183 on reader service card

SYMANTEC.®

*Tests conducted by NCSA and Patricia M. Hoffman(VSUM), Aug 1995. **Trade-up editions will run only when specified Symantec, Central Point, McAfee or Dr. Solomon's products are already installed. Check with your software store for qualifying versions. Price does not include shipping & handling or any applicable sales tax. Symantec and Norton AntiVirus are registered trademarks of Symantec Corp. All other brand names or trademarks are the property of their respective owners. ©1995 Symantec Corp. All rights reserved. Visit us on the Internet at http://www.symantec.com. In Canada, call 1-800-365-8641. In Australia, call 2-879-65[illegible]. In Europe, call 31-[illegible]-353111

It may not turn them into Alfred Hitchcocks, but Microsoft 3D Movie Maker will give your kids hours of creative fun.

426-9400, RSN 733), Rudyard Kipling's *Jungle Book* tale comes to life. The artwork is stunning, and Danny Glover's narration and Ladysmith Black Mombazo's music are first rate, but this CD is definitely for older children, since it doesn't have the lighthearted goofiness most preschoolers delight in.

Pint-size adventurers will be hooked on **Putt-Putt Saves the Zoo** *(Humongous Entertainment, $39.95 street, 800/499-8386, RSN 734)*. My daughter was glued to the computer until she was able to reunite all the baby animals with their parents. **Madeline and the Magnificent Puppet Show** *(Creative Wonders, W95, $39.95, 800/245-4525, RSN 736)* sends young players on a treasure hunt in search of a cape, invitations, balloons—everything needed to put on a puppet show. And they may even learn a few words of French while they're at it. Who says math can't be fun? It is in **James Discovers Math** *(Broderbund, $40, 800/521-6263, RSN 735)*. Ten different activities help preschool-aged children learn to tell time, to recognize shapes, patterns, and numbers, and to learn basic addition and subtraction—all in an enjoyable playtime setting.

The Adventures of Hyperman *(IBM Multimedia Studio, $42.95 street, 800/426-7235, RSN 737)* mixes animated cartoon characters with solid information about scientific principles. The educational stuff is tightly integrated into the adventure, so the focus is on the fun. **Zaark and the Night Team: The Quest for Patterns** *(Maxis, $34.95, 800/526-2947, RSN 738)* doesn't rely on humor but is a very original look at patterns as they exist in the environment, art, and music.

Yes, we have no oranges: James Discovers Math makes learning numbers easy.

In a series of missions, children begin to understand patterns and use that knowledge to set things right, from ridding suburbia of pollution to returning a Van Gogh painting to its original state.

For the under-10 crowd, **PerfectWorks for Kids** *(Novell, $34.95, W95, 800/451-5151, RSN 739)* brings together writing and creativity tools—there's a journal, a card and sign maker, and more—with a calendar and an address book. Most exciting, though, are its communications tools: access to America Online and (for Windows 95 users only) easy faxing and e-mail.

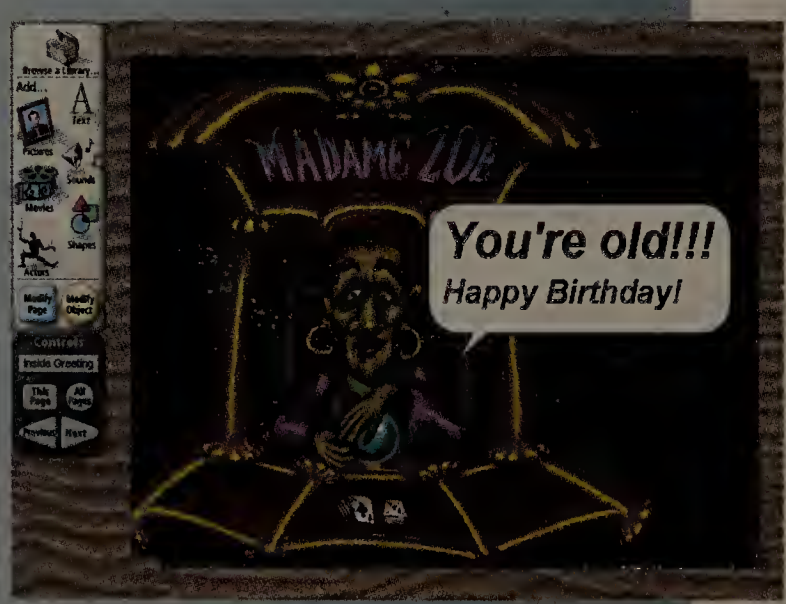
Creativity is also the key to the Windows 95–only **Microsoft 3D Movie Maker** *(Microsoft, W95, $49.95, 800/426-9400, RSN 740)*, recommended for those 10 and up. Budding Spike Lees and Penny Marshalls will spend hours playing with this sophisticated movie-creation program for kids. As director of a movie, they get to pick their sets, characters, plot, 3-D effects—you name it. After they've made their final cut, they can play the movie back or save it and send a copy to friends.

Be Your Own HOME PUBLISHER

Whether you want to create your own paper or multimedia invites, banners, or letterhead, you can do it all from your desktop with two easy-as-pie programs. The latest version of the decade-old publishing tool, Print Shop Deluxe Ensemble II (Broderbund Software, $79.95, 800/521-6263, RSN 741) is chock-full of ready-to-print designs, fonts, and graphics.

You can make your designs from the included templates or from your own artwork or Photo CD images, and with the built-in name-and-address list manager you can print those cards—or letters, invitations, and labels—and have them automatically customized and addressed.

Turn formerly static, two-dimensional designs into festive animated sight and sound shows with Studio M (Gold Disk, $49.95 street, 800/982-9888, RSN 742). It lets you easily create multimedia greetings or invitations and send them on floppy disks or by e-mail. Studio M is the Print Shop of the multimedia generation, and it can be learned just as quickly. You can include sound, animated graphics, and video in your "production," whether you design the elements from scratch or use one of the package's more than 50 customizable design templates. For instance, stick in a photo of yourself, use the handy cropping tool to shape it, then drag the image to replace an existing face in one of the straight-to-zany illustrations included in Studio M. —M.S.L.



THE TOP 10 REASONS WHY NORTON NAVIGATOR USERS WORK FASTER IN WINDOWS 95.

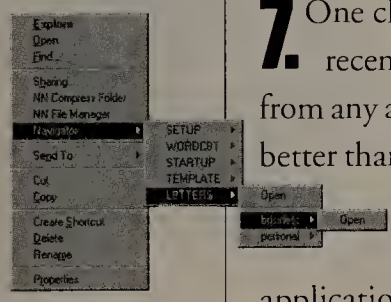
Congratulations! You're the proud owner of Microsoft's Windows 95 operating system. Working on a PC has never been easier.

Now try these ten easy exercises and see how you can work even better and faster in Windows 95 with the all-new Norton Navigator.™

~~CLICK.~~ ~~CLICK.~~ ~~CLICK.~~ CLICK.

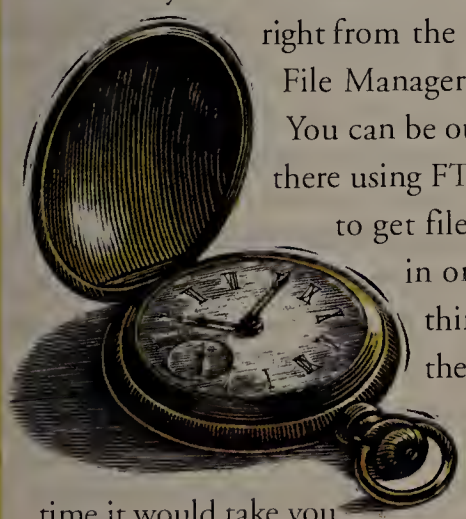
1. First, copy a file from one directory to another. Okay, now copy another file. On average, it takes about eleven steps per file. Now copy a file with Norton Navigator. Mission accomplished. One step.

2. Opening a folder in Windows 95 takes a full five clicks of your trusty mouse. But with Norton Navigator, you can open any folder with just one simple click.



3. Compress a file. Our built-in PK-Zip compatible compression saves you a minute every time.

4. Use Norton Navigator to plug into your Internet connection right from the File Manager. You can be out there using FTP to get files in one third the time it would take you with a separate application.

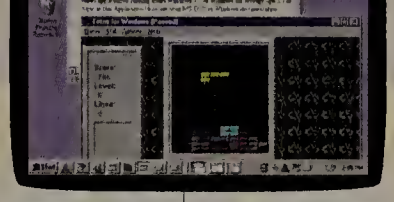


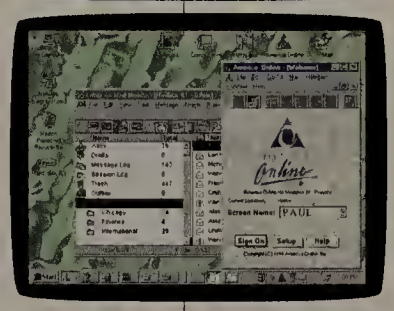
5. Try a word search for "profits" or any other text string within files. It's at least ten times faster on average with Norton Navigator. No matter how many files you have. Or how big they are. In fact, the bigger the files, the more time you'll save.

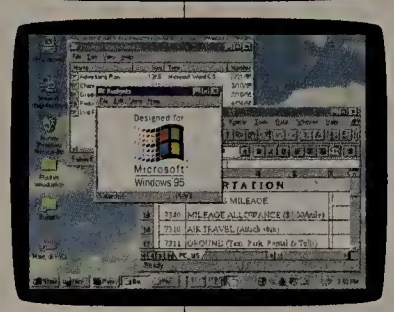
6. Save another minute every time you delete, move, zip, or encrypt from any application's Open or Save dialog box. (Are you keeping count?)

7. One click is all it takes to access recently opened files or folders from any application. Now isn't that better than wading through folders?

8. Launch your favorite files, folders, or applications simply by pushing a button on the Norton Taskbar. No more going up and down to and from the Start menu over and over again.







9. With Norton Navigator, you can create a different desktop for each project. So you can find your work more easily. And save even more time.

10. Windows 95 supports long file names for all of your new 32-bit applications. Norton Navigator supports long file names for most 16-bit applications, too. So you'll never again have to remember what "billgbox" means.

MAKE WINDOWS 95 AN EVEN BETTER PLACE TO BE.

Well, there you have it. Our Top Ten. But try Norton Navigator for yourself and we're sure you'll find your own favorites. Because one of the greatest things about Norton Navigator is it lets you work the way you want to work. Needless to say, it comes with our standard 60-day money-back guarantee. So get your trade-up edition today.

If you own Norton Desktop, PC Tools, XTree, or Norton Commander, get your $39.95 trade-up edition of Norton Navigator for Windows 95 today. To purchase, visit your software store or call us at 1-800-450-9760 ext. 9242.*

FROM DAY ONE NORTON FOR WINDOWS 95

Circle 186 on reader service card

NORTON NAVIGATOR FOR WINDOWS 95

NORTON NAVIGATOR ACCELERATES YOUR FILE MANAGEMENT IN WINDOWS 95.

Norton Navigator puts file management at your fingertips with Norton File Manager, Explorer Extension and FileAssist.

Norton Folder Navigator lets you open, copy, move or create a shortcut for any folder with just one mouse click.

Norton Taskbar features multiple desktops that let you organize your files and find your work faster.

Norton FastFind performs specific text string searches at least ten times faster than Windows 95.

SYMANTEC.®

**Trade-up editions will run only when specified Symantec and Central Point products are already installed. Check with your software store for qualifying versions. Price does not include shipping & handling or any applicable sales tax. Symantec is a registered trademark and Norton Navigator is a trademark of Symantec Corporation. All other brand names or trademarks are the property of their respective owners. ©1995 Symantec Corporation. All rights reserved. Visit us on the Internet at http://www.symantec.com. In Canada, call 1-800-365-8641. In Australia, call 2-879-6577. In Europe, call 31-71-353111.*

Science and History

From the Alamo to the Zoo

BY BRONWYN FRYER

Everyone in the family will get a kick out of **The San Diego Zoo Presents the Animals 2.0** *(Mindscape, $23 street, 800/234-3088, RSN 743)*, a well-designed tour of one of the world's best-loved zoological gardens. By clicking any of the bioclimatic zones in the disc's 3-D map, you can learn about everything from aardvarks to zebras through video clips, animal sounds, narration, text, and photos. For more general reference, the engaging **Eyewitness Encyclopedia of Nature** *(DK Multimedia, $54.95 street, 800/356-6575, RSN 744)* uses a Naturalist's Console to plug you into the world's major habitats. There are fun quizzes and an enlightening presentation on endangered species.

Take a virtual tour of a tropical rain forest in The San Diego Zoo Presents the Animals.

The family ornithologist may prefer **Birds of North America** *(Thayer Birding Software, $65 street; 800/865-2473, RSN 745)*. Once you get past the fifth-grade text to the birdsongs and colorful photos, the disc is worthwhile. You even get a listing of global hot spots for identifying birds (the Brownsville, Texas, city dump is a reliable place to view the Mexican crow) and tips for attracting yellow-bellied sapsuckers to your back yard. A deluxe version ($140 street) features a birder's diary to record sightings.

For explosive modern history, check out **The Day After Trinity: J. Robert Oppenheimer and the Atomic Bomb** *(Voyager, $29.95, 800/446-2001, RSN 746)*, a multimedia-rich enhancement to the award-winning video documentary about the creation of the bomb. Click the VCR-like controls to zoom in on the horrific details of Hiroshima, or fast-forward to review postwar U.S. atomic policy (in text or video).

Aging baby boomers can't help but groove to the two-disc **Haight Ashbury in the Sixties** *(Compton's New Media/Rockument, $49.95 street, 800/261-6109, RSN 747)*. Despite the jittery graphics and icons that don't always cooperate when clicked, this title is a must-have for sixties nostalgia buffs and grieving Deadheads. You can "Tune In" with a narrative history of the Haight scene, click a "Turn On" section for clips of a few famous Pauls (Kantner, McCarthy), and play "Drop Out," a sixties trivia game. Brimming with classic music, like The Jefferson Airplane's "White Rabbit," the discs provide an aural high.

Those who prefer less-psychedelic fare will get a thrill from another two-disc set, **The Alamo CD-ROM "Victory or Death"** *(Archimedia Interactive, $59.95, 800/925-2669, RSN 748)*. The discs use video, audio, and illustrations to bring urgency to a crucial moment in American history. This treatment of the famous Mexican-American War battle features voice-overs from Sissy Spacek, Dan Rather, and others, and the well-designed, sepia-toned title also features an awesome 3-D video flight through the fort. After viewing this disc, you will remember the Alamo.

Previously Reviewed FAVORITES...

A Passion for Art
Corbis Publishing, $49.95, 206/649-3997, RSN 749

Gadget
Synergy Interactive, $45, 800/734-9466, RSN 750

Let's Make a Word
Creative Wonders, $49.95, 800/245-4525, RSN 751

Microsoft Complete Baseball Guide
Microsoft, $34.95, 800/426-9400, RSN 752

Microsoft Complete NBA Basketball
Microsoft, $49.95, 800/426-9400, RSN 753

One Tribe
Virgin Sound and Vision, $39.99, 800/814-3530, RSN 754

Science Sleuths, volumes 1 and 2
Videodiscovery, $59.95 each, 800/548-3472, RSN 755

Under a Killing Moon
Access Software, $60, 800/800-4880, RSN 756

The Ultimate Frank Lloyd Wright: America's Architect
Microsoft, $34.95, 800/426-9400, RSN 757

Xplora I: Peter Gabriel's Secret World
Interplay Productions, $50, 800/468-3775, RSN 758

Global Sponsor of the United Nations

Superior Display

Now Available in Stereo

INTRODUCING GOLDSTAR MULTIMEDIA MONITORS

Who said image is everything? With on-board speakers and built-in amplifiers, these 15 and 17 inch monitors make the move to sound simple. No complicated connections, no extra components, no rocket science. Just plug in and take off.

Add to that brilliant video, multi-synchronous compatibility and digital on-screen controls and you'll see that these monitors are sound examples of intelligent engineering.

Call your Goldstar distributor today about these new high-flying, hi-fidelity monitors. The performance speaks for itself.

GoldStar

LG Electronics

LG Electronics U.S.A., Inc., 1000 Sylvan Avenue, Englewood Cliffs, NJ 07632 (201) 816-2000

ISO 9001

Advanced Micro Distribution, Inc. 615-671-9700 • AmeriQuest/NCD 800-255-4489 • D&H 800-340-1001 • Gates/Arrow 800-332-2222 • Globelle 800-745-7000 • Ingram Micro 800-456-8000
Liuski 800-454-8754 • Merisel 800-MERISEL (637-4735) • Micro United 800-755-8800 • Pine Technology 908-321-3700 • Romart 516-365-9371 • SED 800-444-8962 • Tech Data 800-237-8931

The Energy Star emblem does not represent EPA endorsement of any product or service.

Circle 96 on reader service card

Travel

Desktop Adventures

BY JAMES A. MARTIN

It's never too early to plan your summer getaway, and a great place to begin is **Adventures** *(Cambrix Publishing, $29.95 street, 800/992-8781, RSN 759)*. An inspiring guide to offbeat vacations, Adventures offers detailed info on everything from a desert survival expedition in Israel to a cooking class at the Ritz. The videos are nothing to write home about, but there are lots of useful searching options.

For a more conventional escape, check into the **Everywhere USA Travel Guide** *(Deep River Publishing, $49.95, 800/643-5630, RSN 760)*, which provides a helpful, if slightly superficial, overview of some 3000 U.S. attractions, complete with large-format videos. You can easily browse the disc's contents by category (among the topics are arts, history, national parks, and science/nature), or perform quick custom searches based on your travel preferences.

With its interactive travel planner and animated weather charts, the **National Parks of America** *(Multicom, $49.95, 800/850-7272, RSN 761)* can help you pick the perfect place and time to pitch a tent. The disc's gorgeous color photos will instantly kick-start your camping fever as well. But don't confuse this classy CD-ROM with its hillbilly cousin, **National Parks: The Multimedia Family Guide** *(Cambrix Publishing, $19.95, 800/992-8781, RSN 762)*, a serviceable but uninspired reference that lacks its competitor's polish.

After you decide where you're going, you'll need to figure out how to get there. Among the half-dozen automated mapping programs, **TripMaker 1996 Edition** *(Rand McNally, W95, $39.95 street, 800/671-5006, ext. 500, RSN 763)* is your best bet. This latest version lets you get highly customized driving directions—one segment of a trip can lead you along the most scenic roads, for instance, while another segment takes you on the fastest routes. The 30 city photo panoramas allow you to scroll easily from one side of a city to the other. And the 27 video clips are hyperlinked throughout the CD's contents, making them accessible from multiple locations.

TripMaker 96 is a personalized tour guide, right down to providing customized driving instructions.

Don't fret if you can't sneak away for a major trip next year—via your CD-ROM drive, you can still blast off for any number of horizon-expanding virtual journeys. One of the best is **Passage to Vietnam** *(Against All Odds Productions, $39.95 street, 800/558-3388, ext. 700, RSN 764)*, an insightful and dazzling photographic exploration of this still-enigmatic, always-fascinating country (from the *Day in the Life* creators).

With a few mouse clicks, jump from Saigon to the plains of **Wild Africa** *(Sumeria, 415/904-0800, $49.95, RSN 765)*, a multimedia field guide to the colorful creatures in three of Tanzania's parks. On the way back from Africa, grab a cappuccino and spend some time with **Voyage Through Italy** *(E.M.M.E. Interactive, $59.95, 203/406-4040, RSN 766)*, a glorious romp through the country's history, art, architecture, and culture. The CD takes you on an interactive tour of Venetian palazzos and lets you explore Renaissance treasures of Florence, although the multimedia content is limited. Also, no practical travel information is provided—but as the subject is Italy, no one should expect practicality anyway.

Breathtaking landscapes and heartrending tableaux are all part of the journey in Passage to Vietnam.

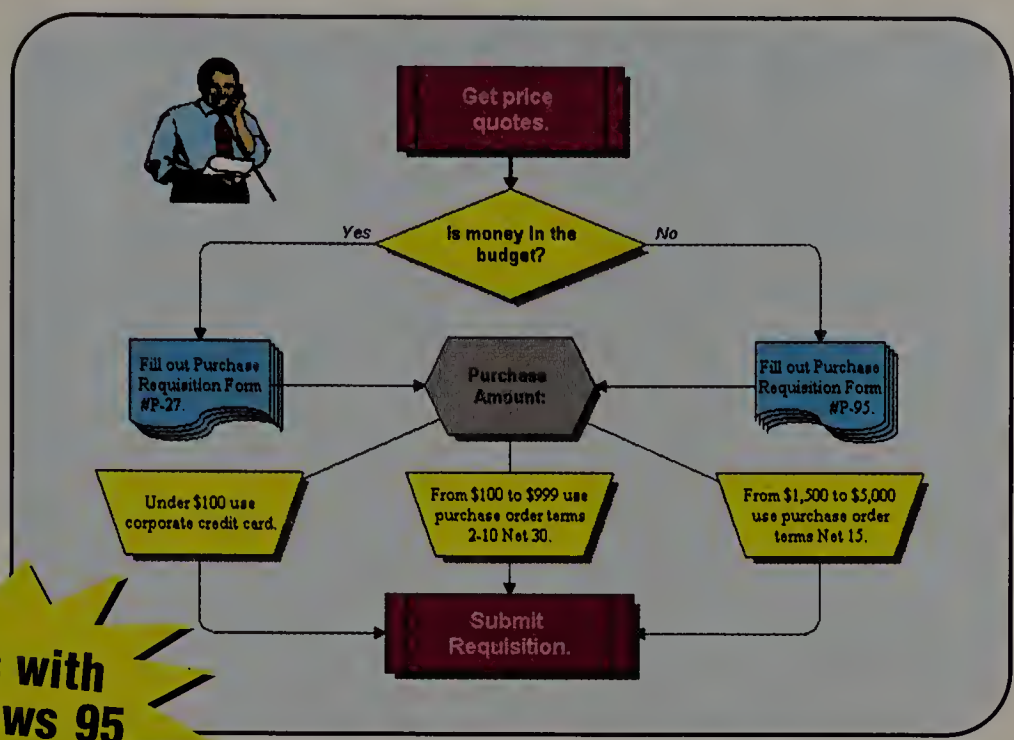
Gregg Keizer is freelance writer based in Eugene, Oregon. Roberta Furger is a PC World *senior writer. Her two children, Michael and Jessica Kershner, road-tested products for this article. Michael S. Lasky and Lincoln Spector are senior associate editors for* PC World. *Bronwyn Fryer and James A. Martin are contributing editors for* PC World.

For more information on all products in this article, circle reader service number 908.

Type this in at 10:30...

```
Get price quotes.
Is money in the budget?
   (Yes)
   Fill out Purchase Requisition
   Form #P-27.
   (No)
   Fill out Purchase Requisition
   Form #P-95.
Purchase Amount:
   (Under $100 use corporate
   credit card)
   (From $100 to $999 use purchase
   order terms 2-10 Net 30)
   (From $1,500 to $5,000 use
   purchase order terms Net 15)
Submit Requisition.
```

...Print this out at 10:33.



Runs with Windows 95

If you're not flowcharting with allCLEAR™ you're wasting your time.

Are you responsible for documenting your company's policies and procedures? Are you preparing your company to meet ISO 9000 or other standards? If you are, demand an intelligent flowcharter, not drawing software in disguise.

> **"allCLEAR is a must-buy for anyone who needs a flowcharting program"**
> *— Computer Shopper*

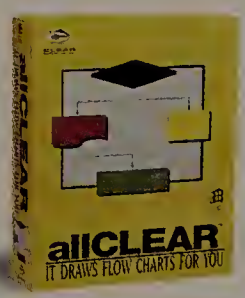
We've got a simple solution that will cut your flow charting time by as much as 80 percent. **Introducing allCLEAR — the only intelligent flowcharter that's truly automatic.**

With allCLEAR create presentation-quality flowcharts, process flows, deployment charts, fishbone diagrams, and others in a fraction of the time you're spending now, simply by describing your process in plain English. Or, if it's graphics you prefer use the intelligent drag and drop templates. And unlike drawing based flowcharters, allCLEAR lets you generate a 10 page diagram in seconds by dropping complete flowchart structures, not one box at a time.

allCLEAR allows you to easily customize your diagrams. Choose from over 180 shapes or design your own with the Shape Editor, multiple diagram and line styles. Select fonts, control colors and shading, rotate and size elements. Place text or images any where you like.

Even revisions are a snap with allCLEAR. Simply edit your text or drop in a few boxes and allCLEAR automatically re-draws, re-routes, and re-sizes. No drawing-based flowcharter will allow you to make changes as quickly.

Get valuable team feedback by distributing diagrams within your workgroup via Lotus Notes F/X support, OLE server capabilities, or with CLEAR® Viewer, an interactive royalty-free runtime viewer.



allCLEAR for Windows comes complete with a 60-day no-risk guarantee. Network versions are also available. Get the whole story on this flowcharting time-saver.

Phone now for your free allCLEAR for Windows Info Kit, with user samples, illustrated brochure & product reviews.

Lotus. BUSINESS PARTNER

Runs With Lotus NOTES

yes It runs with NetWare

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

★★★★ PC Computing

CLEAR Software, Inc.
199 Wells Avenue, Newton, MA 02159 USA
TEL (617) 965-6755 FAX (617) 965-5310
http:\\www.clearsoft.com:802\

Don't waste another minute. Call now for your free Info Kit
1-800-338-1759

© 1995 CLEAR Software, Inc. allCLEAR is a trademark of CLEAR Software, Inc. (617) 965-6755. All other products are trademarks and registered trademarks of their respective owners.

Circle 26 on reader service card

No, I didn't get lunch. Or dinner. All I got was 13 hours with a pile of documents, each with its own set of editorial comments. Which meant I had to coordinate hundreds of comments on a dozen plans that had now become a rainbow of highlighter marks and chicken

Why the only thing I had to eat today was a week-old, slightly linty sourball.

scratches I could hardly read let alone agree with. So there I sat, page by page, plan by plan, muttering things under my breath while time passed

and the sun went down and the cleaning guy packed up his floor polisher and went home, while I sat at my desk looking frantically for those sourballs I had in my sportcoat pocket. Because a guy's gotta eat, you know?

CHANGE THE WAY YOU WORK.

WORK TOGETHER.

Word Pro 96 *has team features that make it easy to share ideas, collaborate, and work together. No other word processor does this.*

TeamReview™ *makes it easy to get input from the right people.* ***TeamConsolidate™*** *quickly combines all of the best ideas into one, single document.*

Smart Word Processing tools. *Powerful, intuitive tools to breeze through everyday word processing tasks and get great-looking output.*

Divider Tabs *help you organize and navigate long documents. Top-notch filters bring in all your files–a key part of Lotus Word Pro.*

Introducing Lotus Word Pro 96, part of the new SmartSuite. The first word processor designed for teams, Word Pro™ is just one of five important desktop tools, including Lotus 1-2-3,® Freelance Graphics,® Approach® and Organizer,® that make you and your team more productive. With the highest level of integration, especially with Lotus Notes.® SmartSuite® is available for Windows® 95, Windows 3.1 and soon for OS/2.® All for as little as $199.* For more information, reach us at 1-800-TRADE-UP, ext. B246. Or on the World Wide Web at www.lotus.com.

Lotus
Working Together®

In Canada call 1-800-GO-LOTUS. *Upgrade only. ©1995 Lotus Development Corporation, 55 Cambridge Parkway, Cambridge, MA 02142. All rights reserved. Lotus, Working Together, Lotus Notes, Lotus SmartSuite, Approach, Freelance Graphics, 1-2-3 and Lotus Organizer are registered trademarks and Word Pro, TeamReview, SmartMasters, and TeamConsolidate are trademarks of Lotus Development Corporation. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corp., and OS/2 is a registered trademark of IBM Corp.

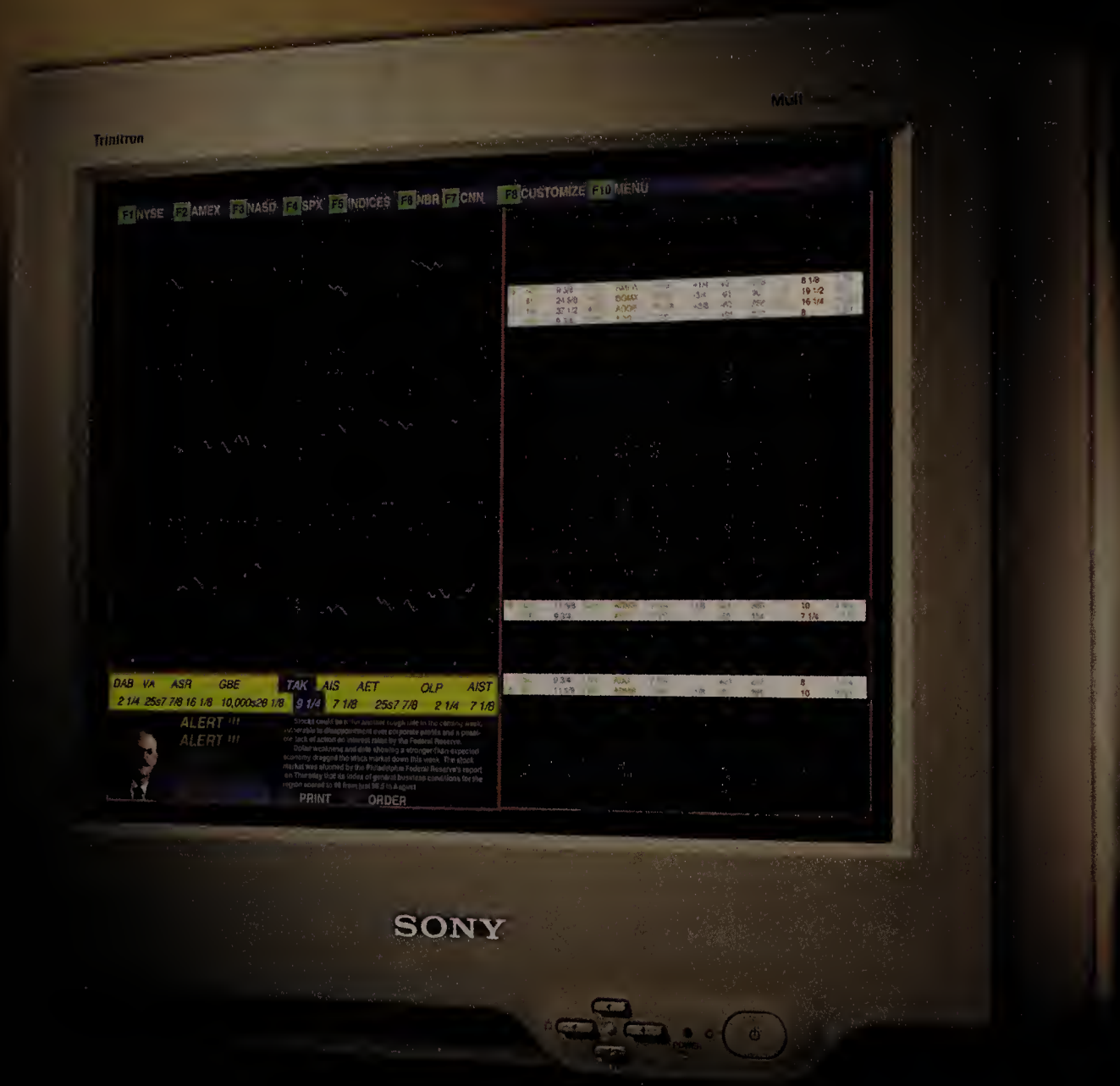
The FAA Demands The Precision Of Trinitron Technology Every Day.

Whether your job requires tracking aircraft or tracking the commodities market, you know that critical decisions depend on the clarity of the information on these screens. Trinitron® technology delivers what the FAA needs. The Trinitron Data Display, with a resolution of 2048 x 2048, can display jumbo jet movements as minute as a one-millimeter point of light. On Wall Street, many traders prefer Trinitron monitors because the ultra high resolution allows them to see

INSPIRING VISION

Trinitron

Traders Demand The Precision Of Trinitron Technology Every Minute.



thousands of characters at a time with remarkable clarity. And only Trinitron monitors' exclusive Aperture Grille eliminates nearly all scan-moiré interference. No other monitor technology comes even close. But you don't have to work for the FAA or on Wall Street to have such superior technology. Just look for computer graphic displays with the Trinitron Inspiring Vision Logo. Once you see the difference, you won't settle for anything but a Trinitron monitor.

SONY

Microsoft Office 95

Who Needs It?

By now you've probably come to a decision on the fate of your operating system. You've either (a) upgraded to Windows 95, or else you're (b) thinking about upgrading, (c) holding off for now, or (d) flatly refusing. Whatever the case, time is running out for your application software. As more vendors channel their development efforts into Windows 95, tried-and-true Windows 3.*x* applications are being left behind. But what exactly do these next-generation applications have to offer—and is it a compelling reason to upgrade?

Microsoft Office 95 doesn't have the kind of showstopping features that usually accompany a major software release. Except for Binder, its new compound-document tool, most of the enhancements are fairly simple, ranging from a supersmart spelling checker to a mapping utility. And performance is a mixed bag. Although Office 95 is a shade faster overall, parts of this huge suite of applications have actually slowed down—even on a fast PC equipped with plenty of RAM.

Office 95 is the first Windows 95 application suite to hit the shelves. Is the decision to upgrade a no-brainer, or should you wait to see if Lotus and Novell catch up?

EDITED BY CATHY KENNY

That said, devotees of the 16-bit version of Office will be pleased with many of the improvements in this release. Binder, although not perfect, is a big step toward successful document-centered computing. The many ease-of-use enhancements—Spell-It, AutoFormat, AutoCalculate, and AutoComplete—make it easier to create documents and work with them. In other cases, adjustments simplify unnecessarily complicated tasks. If you're already using Windows 95—and have invested in the hardware it really needs to operate efficiently—these improvements make

GARY BASEMAN

8MB
6MB
Microsoft
Office
Standard
The World's Most Popular Office Suite
CD-ROM Edition
BASEMAN

upgrading to Office 95 worthwhile. But if you're not prepared to throw Office all the equipment it needs—we recommend a Pentium with 16MB of RAM—you should wait to see what the other office suites have to offer before deciding. Novell's PerfectOffice and Lotus's SmartSuite, both of which we will review when they ship, should give Office 95 a run for its money (see "Lotus and Novell: Their Own Suite Plans").

Second Impressions

When we first saw the beta version of Office 95 ("First Look: New Software for Windows 95," October), we were impressed by its Binder and its productivity enhancements but were concerned about the drain on system resources. For our current review of the shipping product, we took an in-depth look at the standard edition of Office 95 and put it through its paces in the PC World Test Center. These tests reveal that our initial misgivings about Office's performance were correct. The ease-of-use enhancements sprinkled throughout Office 95 do improve productivity, and the use of the Binder simplifies integration, but you'll want to weigh these advantages carefully against Office's less-than-spectacular speed.

The Office 95 standard edition consists of Word 95, Excel 95, PowerPoint 95, and Schedule+ 95. Office 95's professional edition, which hadn't shipped by our deadline, includes these applications plus Access 95.

Uneven Performance

To get an idea of the kind of performance increases that users on different platforms might expect when upgrading to Office 95, we tested both previous and new versions of the suite on a 486 DX2-66 and a Pentium-90. We ran tests with both the previous and current versions of Windows, and with both 8MB and 16MB of RAM.

Word users, especially those using a 486 system with 8MB of RAM, will be pleased with the boost they get from Word 95. In our tests, some operations in Word, such as loading graphic files and importing data for use with the mail merge feature, improved only a little. But scrolling and autoformatting long documents were about twice as fast, resulting in an overall Word performance increase of 40 percent on a 486 and 22 percent on a Pentium.

Office 95 did not fare as well in our other application-specific tasks, where we found the suite offered little or no improvement over its Windows 3.11 counterpart. Excel 95 offered quicker recalculation—up to 17 percent faster than Excel 5—but you'll need a Pentium to get that. PowerPoint's speed degraded almost across the board. In nearly all the individual tasks we tested, it was slower than the previous version. Another key area where Office 95 suffered was in the creation of compound documents, especially on systems running with 8MB of RAM. We did notice, however, that when other applications are loaded in the background, Office 95 handles tasks a little better than before.

One thing is clear: Running Office 95 on a 486 is tough going. Although you can get by on a 486 with lots of RAM, the faster the machine you can afford, the happier you'll be with Office's performance, especially when you've got lots of applications loaded at once. As for a hard drive, the bigger the better. The installation will cost you anywhere from 28MB to over 100MB in hard disk space, 20 megabytes more than before.

In addition, if you want to make use of the multimedia goodies in PowerPoint, such as sound and video clips, you'll need a CD-ROM drive and sound board.

United They Stand

When application suites were first introduced, they served one purpose: to give software companies a way to distribute their products en masse at a low price. The next phase aimed to make sure the applications looked alike. Now the focus is on how well the applications actually work together.

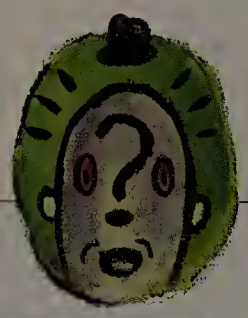
Office 95's integration is less than perfect, mainly due to the inability of Schedule+ to share information with the rest of the suite. Still, it's the best integration we've seen in a suite so far (see "Office Integration"). The Binder paves the way to a new level of integration by letting you stash documents from different applications in a single file. Office 95 has also jazzed up its support for OLE 2.0 to make it easier to share data among applications. Before, you could drag and drop between apps, but each had to be open and visible on screen. Now, you can simply drag and drop data onto minimized taskbar icons.

Office 95's applications have a more uniform look and feel to them, and they share more features, such as AutoCorrect and the Answer Wizard. The Office Shortcut Bar is a big improvement over the Microsoft Office Menu and offers single-click access to all the programs and files on your PC.

Making the Switch

So should you give up what you know and go with Office 95? If you can wait, it may be worth holding off until Microsoft has fine-tuned its applications, particularly if you're a PowerPoint user. But if you create a lot of compound documents and share them with colleagues, then the Binder feature alone may be reason enough to switch. And if you live in Word or Excel, you'll enjoy the nice touches that have been added. Just make sure you've got the horsepower.

Should You Buy Office 95?



YES

IF you've already upgraded to Windows 95

AND you have a Pentium-class machine with at least 16MB of RAM

AND you rely heavily on Word or Excel, or you want to share documents with a group of other Office 95 users

NO

IF your decision to upgrade to Window 95 hinges on major improvements to Office (it's not worth switching operating systems to get them)

OR you're looking for a substantial boost in performance, particularly if you are a PowerPoint user

MICROSOFT OFFICE 95

Pricing: $499; upgrade $249 until December 31; $299 thereafter
Microsoft, 800/426-9400
Reader service no. 887

Word 95 Boosts Your Productivity

WHAT'S HOT

Improved file management, on-the-fly spelling checker, automatic formatting, Address Book, find and replace all word forms

WHAT'S NOT

No page border tool, doesn't use Visual Basic for Applications

At first glance Word 95 isn't noticeably different from its Windows 3.*x* predecessor. In fact, the program's core remains essentially the same as in version 6; what's really nice is that it even uses the same file format. In this first release for Windows 95, you'll find a handful of features that make the program easier to use—including a spelling checker that works as you type, and a help system that lets you ask questions your way.

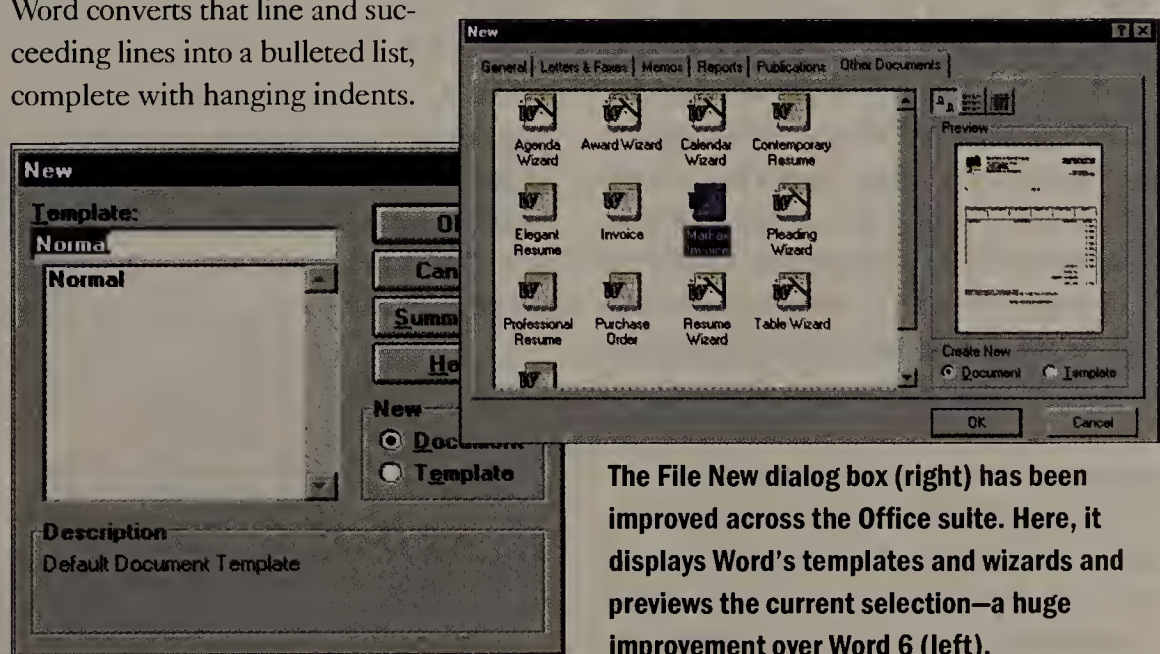
Making It Easier

One of the biggest improvements you'll find in Word and across all the Office 95 applications is the addition of common dialog boxes. The File Open dialog box has been greatly enhanced and proves itself a capable document manager. In addition to opening files, you can also rename and print them, create new folders, and copy files from one folder to another. You can display the contents of a document in a preview window before you open the file. The Find File feature is now incorporated right into the dialog box. You need only to type in part of the file name, or some text from the file, and click the Find Now button to locate the file.

The File New dialog box has also been enhanced. It uses a tabbed display of icons, showing document templates and automated wizards categorized by document type. These templates and wizards are much more plentiful and easier to use than those in Word 6. For example, to complete the invoice template, just click on the shaded areas and enter the information; the calculations are automatic.

Once you're working on a document, new and improved features simplify even mundane jobs like typing. The AutoCorrect feature, which fixes common typos as you make them, has been significantly enhanced. For starters, it now includes 350 default entries compared with the previous 12. It also corrects errors caused by accidentally typing with <Caps Lock> pressed, and it no longer makes false corrections of words like *PCs* or *MHz*. You can also add your own frequent typos to the list as well as define a list of exceptions. Furthermore, AutoCorrect now appears in Excel and PowerPoint, so new words you add to the list will appear in those applications as well.

The AutoFormat command has also been greatly improved. Similar to the AutoCorrect command, it too works as you type. For instance, if you enter any symbol character (such as >) at the beginning of a line, Word converts that line and succeeding lines into a bulleted list, complete with hanging indents.



The File New dialog box (right) has been improved across the Office suite. Here, it displays Word's templates and wizards and previews the current selection—a huge improvement over Word 6 (left).

Similarly, starting a new line with a number followed by a period or close parentheses switches you to numbered-list mode. Type a short line of text without a period, and Word will format that line as a heading.

Word's best new editing feature is Spell-It, which checks the spelling of each word as you type and highlights unknown words with a wavy red underline. Right-click the word and you'll see a list of proposed replacements. Select one for an instant correction, or add the word to the user dictionary. Although Spell-It doesn't use Windows 95's multithreading, it works completely in the background. Even my 100-word-per-minute typing rate didn't faze Spell-It at all.

If you dislike automatic features such as these, you can turn all or part of them off in the Options dialog box.

Other ease-of-use features are more subtle but remedy some longtime irritations. For instance, pressing the <Tab> key while multiple paragraphs are selected indents those paragraphs on the page rather than deleting them. Likewise, when you press the <Tab> key at the beginning of a sentence, Word indents the line instead of inserting a tab character. Perhaps even more important, backspacing over paragraph marks no longer affects the formatting of other paragraphs. However, it is still quite difficult to drag and drop a precise block of text in Word—scrolling is way too fast.

A Tutor for Everyone

Word 95 provides plenty of help options for new and experienced users alike. The TipWizard, a feature that Excel users will recognize, keeps watch as you work and provides many contextual tips on how to do tasks faster or smarter. If you need more help, you can consult the Answer Wizard and ask for help in your own words. Just type in a question, and the Answer Wizard shows you a list of related help topics. I liked this feature but found it inaccurate at times. The list

often included irrelevant help topics, and if you ask a question about an unavailable feature, Word may mislead you by presenting help topics even though no answer exists. There's a full-scale, task-oriented help system as well, and you'll need it, since Microsoft provides only a slim manual to show you how to create specific document types. Lastly, you can connect to the Word support forum on Microsoft Network directly from the Help menu.

Working Together

The new Address Book feature offers a quick and easy way to access names and addresses from your contact manager right from Word. The Address Book is integrated with Microsoft Exchange and Schedule+ so you can quickly access contact information from either application. To access an address or group of addresses, just click the Insert Address tool, select the address book you want to use, then select the contact name. If you're creating form letters with the mail-merge function, specify your Schedule+ contact list or Personal Address Book as the data file. While this feature is a welcome addition, I would also enjoy the ability to simply drag and drop a contact name from Schedule+ directly into a Word document.

Through a separate installation procedure, Word 95 can also serve as the front end for Microsoft Mail, replacing the Microsoft Exchange editor. You can still use Word as usual, but you can now use its extensive editing and formatting features to jazz up your messages. Similarly, the Internet Assistant, a free add-on for Word, provides full read and write capabilities for HTML Word Wide Web documents.

Word 95 has some minor improvements in the workgroup arena. A 16-color highlighting tool lets you mark portions of documents, which facilitates group editing when used in conjunction with the revision marking tools. You can also indicate a dedicated file directory for document templates, so you can access templates from both your hard disk and shared network drive. While these features aren't as extensive as those in Lotus's Word Pro—namely Word Pro's TeamReview command, which lets you send a document to a group of users for editing and then incorporate those changes into

Lotus and Novell Their Own Suite Plans

Microsoft Office 95 may have a head start on the competition, but don't count Lotus and Novell out of the race yet. Although their products weren't available for review, we did manage to get a look at a beta copy of Lotus SmartSuite, and sources at Novell filled us in on what to expect from the next PerfectOffice. From what we've seen and heard, it's definitely worth your while to wait and see what these products have to offer before you make your final decision.

SmartSuite 96 Edition for Windows 95

Lotus SmartSuite 96 Edition for Windows 95, which should be available by the time you read this, sports the radically overhauled Word Pro (née Ami Pro) and 32-bit versions of Freelance Graphics and Approach. SmartSuite 96 is still behind the eight ball, though, as it includes 16-bit versions of 1-2-3 and Organizer. A 32-bit version of 1-2-3 is expected in the first half of next year, but there's no word yet on upgrade plans for Organizer.

Still, SmartSuite does offer some significant enhancements, most notably in the team computing area, where neither Office nor PerfectOffice can touch it. If you rely heavily on members of a workgroup to get your job done, Word Pro and Freelance Graphics sport a TeamReview feature to facilitate group editing. In Word Pro you can use this feature to send a document to a group of users for editing, then use TeamConsolidate to bring the edits together in a single file. In Freelance, the TeamReview feature lets users annotate slides with comments.

SmartSuite also improves upon its integration: The interfaces of the various applications are now more consistent, with similar menus, dialog boxes, and right-mouse-button behaviors.

SmartCenter, the suite's command post, has been greatly enhanced as the central location for accessing your work. Its new file cabinet drawer interface makes it better organized, and you can now include icons for non-Lotus applications as well as for documents, cross-application templates, Notes databases, and even Internet connections.

OLE 2.0 is supported throughout the suite's major 32-bit applications so you'll be able to drag and drop information between Word Pro and Freelance, for example. LotusScript, the long-awaited scripting language, will be supported only by Word Pro, Approach, and Freelance in the initial SmartSuite release.

PerfectOffice for Windows 95

Novell's PerfectOffice for Windows 95, due to ship in the first quarter, is also shaping up to be a big improvement. Its command center, Desktop Applications Director, is still the most versatile of the application suites, letting you add and carry out timesaving cross-application macros. It also sports a tabbed interface, making it much easier to access multiple toolbars.

PerfectOffice's applications now share a lot more code and tools as well as a more consistent interface. Each application will provide client and server OLE support, making it possible, for instance, to drag a chart directly from Quattro Pro into WordPerfect. Only WordPerfect, Quattro Pro, and Presentations, however, will have the scripting language PerfectScript.

—Reid Goldsborough

the document—they're more than adequate for a small group.

Problems and Omissions

Some old problems and awkward features still remain in this version of Word. For example, placing a border on a page is still unnecessarily complicated, involving headers, watermarks, and manually drawn borders. Some old bugs involving the Grammar Checker and the saving of documents to floppy drives still exist as well. Word 95 also lacks Visual Basic for Applications, as opposed to other Office applications. Instead, WordBasic gets a few new commands.

We've all been expecting improved performance from 32-bit applications written for Windows 95, but Word's results are a mixed bag. Users who work with Word alongside other applications will certainly appreciate Windows 95's better use of resources. You no longer have to worry about resource-based crashes when using Word with other large applications like Excel.

Word takes some advantage of Windows 95's multithreading capability for its printing and file-finding functions, but it frustratingly skips it for mail merges, which still tie up Word until the whole job is done.

On the upside, Word 95 was able to AutoFormat a 175-page document, an ad hoc test of ours that failed in Word 6. This suggests that Word 95 is indeed better than before at handling large, complex tasks, but you'll need to feed it plenty of RAM.

Despite some remaining problems, the usability enhancements in Word are very attractive. These new features, combined with other features in Office 95 (particularly the Binder), make an upgrade enticing. Since I use a fast 16MB machine, I'll probably upgrade to Word 95 for the Spell-It, enhanced AutoFormat, and Address Book features alone. But users who normally deactivate such features, and those with slower PCs, should simply continue using Word 6 until Microsoft upgrades Word 95's core and fine-tunes its performance.

—George Campbell

Excel 95 Eases Your Spreadsheet Chores

WHAT'S HOT

AutoCalculate, AutoComplete, AutoFormat, shared lists, Template Wizard, mapping utility, Access integration, improved macro help

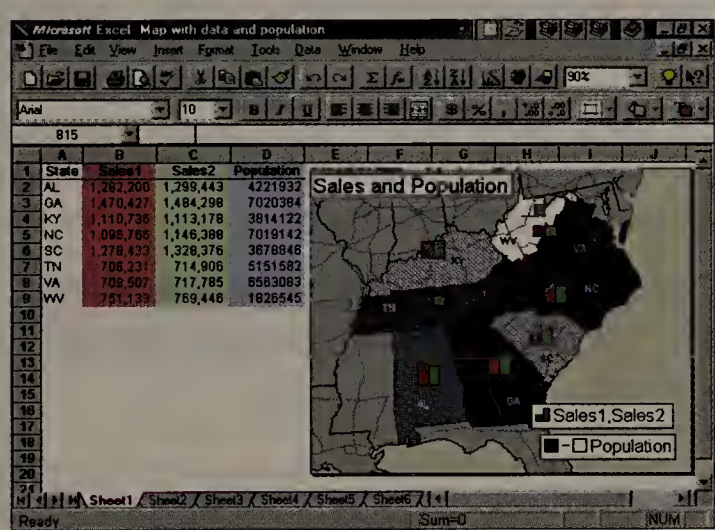
WHAT'S NOT

Inability to route a worksheet range, no new Visual Basic commands

As the first Windows 95 spreadsheet out the gate, Excel 95 is not quite the revolutionary critter that Microsoft's propaganda machine makes it out to be. What you will find is the next evolutionary stage in the best spreadsheet product available. Novell and Lotus are going to have to work that much harder to catch up to some slick new interface enhancements in this version of Excel.

Touchy-Feely Tasks

Excel 95 may look and feel like Excel 5, but there are some enhancements that make it even easier to learn and use. For instance, a little box on the status bar displays the sum, count, or average of any range you select—no formula required. The scroll bar has also been improved, providing better visual feedback. The scroll boxes change size according to the worksheet's height and width. And an indicator, just like Quattro Pro's, tells you which row (or column) will appear at the top (or left) of the window.



Excel 95's mapping utility helps you make more sense of demographic data by letting you overlay highways, states, and bar charts to clarify information.

A few other handy features ease the drudgery of data entry but can be both a blessing and a curse. For instance, as you begin to type a new entry in a column, Excel scans the entries already in the column and pops up a matching value based on the characters you type. If you want the value that appears, just press <Enter>. You can also activate a pick list to select from a list of unique values. Then there's AutoCorrect, the on-the-fly typo corrector that many users will recognize from Word 95.

Excel's AutoFilter broke ground when it first appeared in version 5. Now AutoFilter proves to be even more useful for list management: It automatically generates a top-ten list based on column values.

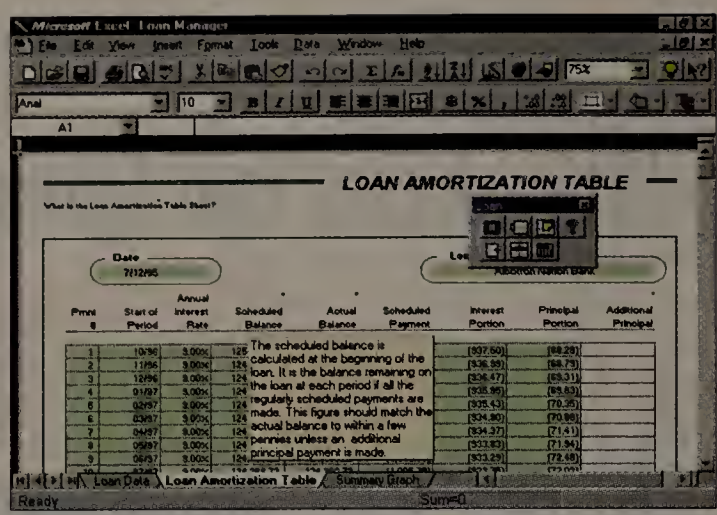
Other enhancements are simply improvements to existing features. For instance, thanks to a simple redesign of the Numbers tab in the Format Cells dialog box, you no longer have to grapple with arcane codes when you want to pick a numeric format. You simply choose from a list of examples based on your own data. Excel's cell notes are another great feature, but until now it wasn't apparent how to access them. Now you simply hover your mouse pointer over the cell containing a note, and it automatically pops up, just like a tool tip.

But there are still a few fossils lurking about. The File Name box in MS Query is still too small, and you can't see long file names when you're using Excel 95 workbooks. You can't access a directory tree when you want to set the default document directory. And formulas lose their references when you move them from one workbook sheet to another sans data.

Of Maps, Workgroups, and Macros

Maps are the happening thing in spreadsheets these days, and Excel 95's got the

best ones so far. Excel's maps are richer and a lot easier to use than those in 1-2-3. Implemented via an OLE-based add-in from MapInfo Corporation, Excel's maps include overlays for highways and major cities, and flexible formats for displaying data with maps. And they're more intuitive. For example, once you've created a map, you can simply double-click to edit the map title. In 1-2-3, you must search for a buried dialog box to change the title text.



Get to work right away with Excel's fill-in-the-blank templates. In this loan table, enter the amount, term, start date, and interest rate, then Excel does the rest.

But when it comes to overall workgroup functionality, 1-2-3 is still more highly evolved. Excel's new Shared Lists feature allows more than one user to make changes to a worksheet at the same time, and then referees any conflicts. But unlike 1-2-3's multiuser sophistication of Notes-based e-mail and range routing, Excel requires that the worksheet be placed on a shared network drive and alerts the user of changes only when the file is saved. Excel lets you send a worksheet via MAPI e-mail or the Microsoft Network, but unlike 1-2-3, it only allows you to send the entire worksheet instead of a particular range.

Although you won't find any major improvements to Visual Basic for Applications, there are a number of slight enhancements. The Help system really helps now, with descriptions and examples that are actually intelligible, and you can keep the Debug window open while you edit and test macros. Of more interest to the hard-core developer are the new Data Access Objects, which replace the XLODBC commands.

Worksheets Without the Work

"I need that loan amortization right now—who's got time to figure out a bunch of %$*@&# formulas?" If that's your dilemma, bypass the blank worksheet and open one of the ten Spreadsheet Solutions templates included in Excel 95. These predefined templates cover basics ranging from expense reports and invoices to a car lease analyzer and a business plan worksheet.

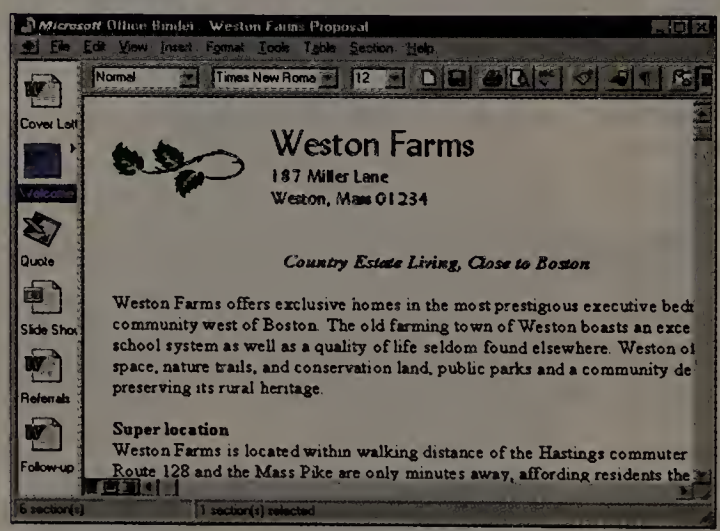
The templates are similar to what you'll find in 1-2-3 and Quattro Pro, but Excel 95 adds its own special twist. The Template Wizard enables you to hot-wire your worksheets to a database file. The end result is

Office Integration

The applications in Office 95 do more than look and act the same; they are more tightly integrated than ever before. Based on what we've seen, Office 95 has set some pretty high standards in terms of the way the applications work together.

The best new integration feature in Office 95 is the Binder. Similar in function to the three-ring binder you used in high school, the Binder allows you to assemble a single file of related documents, regardless of the application in which they were created. For instance, you can create a marketing report composed of pages from Word documents, Excel spreadsheets, and PowerPoint charts. When the time comes to share work with colleagues or print the report, you need only the single file rather than a handful of separate ones.

The Binder is an innovative solution to the age-old problem of collecting separate documents into a single file. But we ran into some minor foibles that reveal the Binder is still in its infancy. Since the Binder is based on OLE 2.0 functionality, you are prohibited from using certain commands. For instance, you can't display an application's status bar, nor can you use the Zoom or Print Preview command. In Word, you can't use the mail-merge function or access the envelope and label features. Instead, you must use the View Outside command to switch to a full copy of the application and work with the file there. In addition, if you double-click the icon of an active Binder file, Office opens a new copy of that file rather than switching to the active version.



The Binder assembles a number of documents in one file. Here, the narrow left pane lists the files, and the right pane displays the selected document in its originating application.

The Binder handles Word, PowerPoint, and Excel files, in addition to a selection of third-party Office-compatible applications such as Micrografx ABC Graphics Suite and Visio 4.0. The Binder does not accept files from competing applications, such as a 1-2-3 worksheet or a WordPerfect document; however, you can import a 1-2-3 worksheet into an existing Binder document via the Insert • Object command.

Quicker Access With the Shortcut Bar

The Office 95 Shortcut Bar replaces the somewhat anemic Microsoft Office Manager from version 4.3—it is easier to customize and has more functions. But it's not immediately clear why you need this toolbar in addition to the Start menu. In fact, the Start menu is actually less obtrusive than the Office Shortcut Bar (which automatically installs itself in your Startup folder, forcing you to wait for it to load each time you turn on your PC).

However, the Shortcut Bar is still fairly compact and offers quick access to all the programs and documents on your PC. A number of specialized tools put key Office

that each time you save data in a template, it is added to the database file instantly.

Should You or Shouldn't You?

How different is all this from running Excel 5 under Windows 95? For most users, not a whole lot. The new features are welcome, but they're no reason to line up at the software store at midnight. The Template Wizard and maps will strike a chord with many users, though. And if you're a developer, the new macro help alone is worth the upgrade. But if you're looking for a huge performance boost you'll have to wait. While Excel's recalculation engine has been rewritten for the 32-bit environment, the improvements are nothing to write home about.

If you're a new user, or if you're considering an upgrade with new users in mind, then this release promises some truly significant benefits. My guess is that the white-knuckle crowd will find Excel 95 a lot less intimidating than they did its ancestors.

—Richard Scoville

PowerPoint 95 Gets Animated

WHAT'S HOT
Meeting Minder, sound and animation special effects, AutoClipArt, automatic style checker

WHAT'S NOT
No slide miniatures in Outline view, slower than before

Of all the applications in Office 95, PowerPoint offers the most significant improvements in features, especially when it comes to on-screen presentations. PowerPoint 95 sports a number of new multimedia features to make it easy for both the veteran and the first-time user to turn a standard business presentation into a lively event complete with animation and sound.

Enliven Your Presentations

One of PowerPoint's biggest deficiencies had been its lack of multimedia tools and screen-show controls, which were better handled by competitors such as Lotus's Freelance Graphics and Software Publishing Corporation's Harvard Graphics. But not any more.

PowerPoint's new Animation Effects toolbar enables you to add new build effects (such as flying from the right and flashing once) and ready-made sound effects (applause, drum roll, and explosion) to text and

features within easy reach. For instance, the New Office Document tool summons a dialog box from which you can create a new Word document, PowerPoint presentation, or Excel spreadsheet. Other tools let you send a fax or e-mail with Microsoft Exchange or schedule an appointment in Schedule+.

The Shortcut Bar actually consists of six predefined, color-coded toolbars you can choose from. You can add all six toolbars to your Shortcut Bar; Office automatically minimizes each one until you need it. In addition, you can easily add your own tools for quick access to a program, folder, or file created in Office or a third-party app. Or you can create a new Shortcut Bar. It's a simple matter of drag and drop.

Integration Is Key

For the most part, interface elements such as menus and toolbars are consistent across Office 95. In addition, the applications have much more in common than before. Features previously available in a single application, such as AutoCorrect and TipWizards, have been extended to the other applications.

Microsoft has also implemented many new ease-of-use features across the board, including ScrollTips, which display the page number in Word, the row or column number in Excel, and the slide number in PowerPoint when you use the scroll bar. The Answer Wizard has also been implemented in each of the Office applications. Most of the applications now share the same dialog boxes as well, such as File New, File Open, File Save, and File Print.

Office Professional, which is due out by the time you read this, offers even greater links between applications, namely Access and Excel. Excel can use Access to create forms and reports for data in a spreadsheet range, a feature that duplicates what's been available in 1-2-3 and Approach for some time. But Office Professional goes way beyond what's currently available in SmartSuite. For starters, you can use Excel's Pivot Tables to summarize Access data, either via the MS Query connection or from the Access side. However, my prerelease copy of Access ran a bit on the slow side. You can also transfer your data directly from Excel to Access via a wizard that will even convert your spreadsheet data into a set of relational tables.

However, the consistency among Office 95's applications isn't as complete as it could be. Only Word allows unlimited undo. And only Excel (and Access, if you're using the professional version) provides support for Visual Basic for Applications—Word and PowerPoint will have to wait until the next Office release. In addition, Schedule+ is a step behind the other applications in key areas—especially integration.

—Reid Goldsborough

Wouldn't

you rather be

the master

of your own

destiny?

Spressa by Sony

Recordable CD-ROM

SONY

With the Sony Spressa™ Recordable CD-ROM drive, creating CD-ROMs is easier, more reliable and more affordable than ever before.

Preserve presentations. Archive data. Distribute large volumes of information. Create your own CD-ROM with a click of a button. Right at your desktop.

As co-developer of the recordable CD-ROM, Sony incorporates the latest in CD-R technology in the Spressa Recordable CD-ROM drives. The Disc Recovery capability helps eliminate disc write errors — saving both time and money.

And, you can get started right away. From the award-winning Corel CD Creator® software program to blank Spressa discs — it's all included in the box.

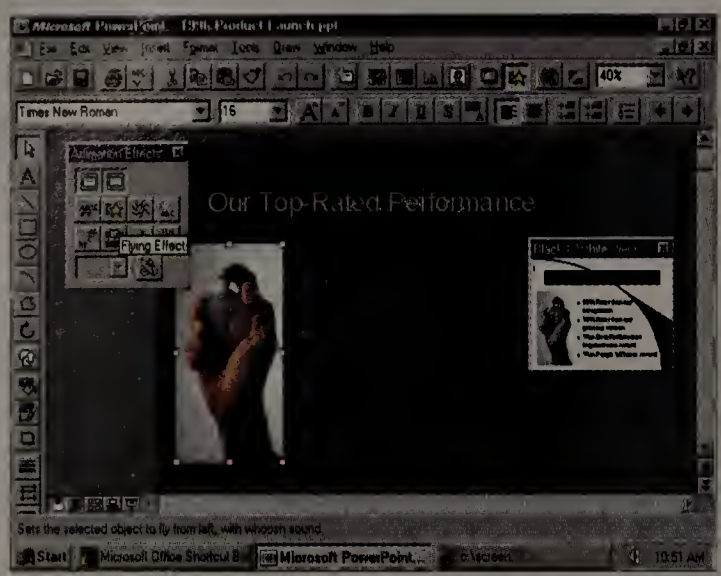
Why put your destiny in the hands of others when you can do it yourself at your desktop? For more information, see your retailer or call 1-800-352-7669 ext. 117 or visit us at http://www.sel.sony.com/SEL/ccpg. And, become the master of your information with the Sony Spressa Recordable CD-ROM drive.

WHAT DRIVES YOU

©1995 Sony Electronics Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction without written permission is prohibited. Sony and [illegible] are trademarks of Sony. Corel CD Creator is a trademark of Corel [illegible]

objects and control the effect sequence. There's also a time gauge to monitor progress while you practice, a control panel to skip to any slide during a show, and a conference feature that lets you deliver your presentation across a TCP/IP network.

With the new Meeting Minder feature you can record notes, meeting minutes, or action items during a screen show. Later you can add them to your speaker notes, export them to a Word 95 document, or automatically add them as the last slide in the presentation. Although Meeting Minder is not designed as a multiuser tool (as is Freelance Graphics 96's TeamReview, which allows coworkers to add comments directly to a slide), a workgroup could easily adapt it to collect comments and changes.



PowerPoint 95's Animation Effects toolbar lets you add transition effects to text and objects. The Slide Miniature shows you how your slides will look in black and white.

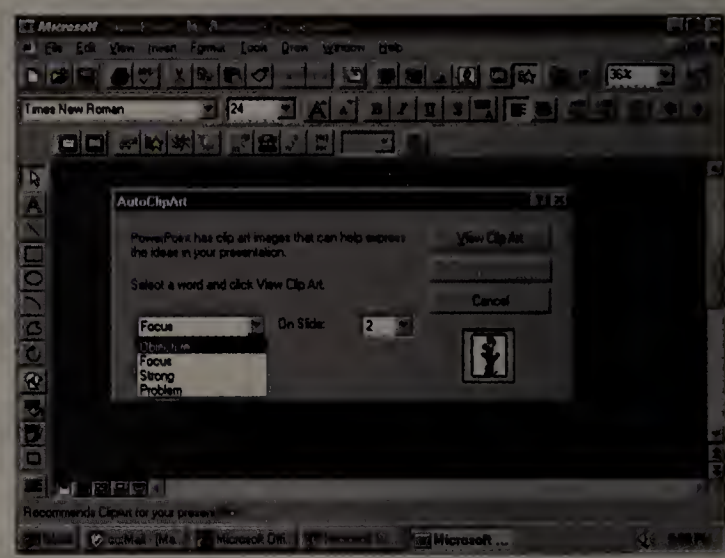
Unlike Word and Excel, PowerPoint uses a different file format than its Windows 3.*x* counterpart. You're still able to share files with users of earlier versions, but your presentation will lose any new animation effects and Meeting Minder notes.

Help Is on the Way

PowerPoint has also implemented a number of help tools and automatic aids for both novices and advanced users. These include ScreenTips, which pop up whenever you hold the cursor over a button or function; enhanced Cue Cards, which provide step-by-step answers and visual guides; and the Answer Wizard, which lets you ask for help in your own words.

The AutoContent Wizard has been beefed up to include more choices for presentations, but it doesn't offer as versatile a selection as Freelance does. The new StyleChecker looks over a presentation and flags design problems but doesn't help you correct them, unlike Harvard Graphics 4.0's design checker.

The AutoClipArt command scans the slides in your presentation and suggests graphics (from the bundled Microsoft ClipArt Library) to help communicate ideas.



Don't have a graphical bone in your body? Let PowerPoint's AutoClipArt feature pick a graphic image that best expresses the ideas in your presentation.

Performance Suffers

PowerPoint 95 supports Windows 95's multithreading capability in addition to standard features like long file names and OLE 2.0 support. For example, you can print in the background while you continue working on another job. You'll also find the slide sorter more responsive—you no longer have to wait for the thumbnail screen to redraw before moving on to another task.

However, our tests reveal that PowerPoint 95 is slower than version 4. This is true whether you're using it on a 486 or Pentium with 8MB or 16MB of RAM.

If you spend a large portion of your time preparing on-screen presentations, upgrading to PowerPoint 95 is worthwhile just because of the program's enhanced interface and multimedia options. But if you deal mainly with printed slides and handouts, some ease of use is not a good incentive, considering the decrease in performance .

—Richard Jantz

Schedule+ 95 Managing Contacts and To-Do's Just Got Easier

WHAT'S HOT
Contact manager, To-Do manager, Meeting Wizard, tabbed view display

WHAT'S NOT
File incompatibility with previous version, inability to create your own displays, lack of drag-and-drop functionality between sections and other Office 95 applications

While Schedule+ 95 is a more well-rounded personal information manager than its predecessor, it's not nearly as robust as competing PIMs like ECCO, Lotus Organizer, and SideKick. More important, the file format is not backward compatible, so you can't share information with users of earlier versions of Schedule+ or include them in your group meetings. Schedule+ 95 is not very well integrated with the rest of the suite either, but instead relies on import commands and on other applications to facilitate sharing. If you're a dedicated PIM user, you're better off sticking with what you have for now. On the other hand, if you haven't yet decided on a PIM, Schedule+ at least warrants a look.

Put PC WORLD On Your Gift List!

...AND RECEIVE A CALCULATOR! FREE! --PLUS SAVE UP TO 69% OFF THE NEWSSTAND RATE

PC World is the perfect gift for anyone who uses PCs at work or at home.

Your first one-year gift subscription costs just $19.97. Each additional gift (including your own new or renewal subscription) costs only $17.97. You'll save up to 69% off the newsstand price.

Plus, when you give PC World, you'll receive your own free gift -- a full-function pocket calculator absolutely FREE.

A personalized card will inform each recipient of his or her gift subscription, and each issue will serve as a monthly reminder of your thoughtful gift.

PC WORLD

▼ SEND GIFT TO:

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY

STATE ZIP

▼ SEND GIFT TO:

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY

STATE ZIP

▼ FROM:

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY

STATE ZIP

☐ Payment enclosed ☐ Enter my own subscription 2AXB5

☐ Please bill me after January 1, 1996 ☐ Renew my own subscription Acct. No.

PC WORLD's annual cover price is $59.40 . For additional gifts, write us a note with complete name and address information and attach it to this form. Offer good in U.S. only.

RUSH Gift Order!

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 1262 BOULDER, CO

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

PC WORLD

Subscription Department
P.O. Box 55010
Boulder, CO 80321-5010

ABC GRAPHICS SUITE™ OPENS WINDOWS® 95 TO THE GRAPHICS WORLD.

(Enjoy the view.)

Designed for Windows 95

It will arm you with market-proven, award-winning applications for diagramming, drawing, painting, image editing and management of vast visual media libraries. You'll get the new "6.0" versions of ABC FlowCharter®, Picture Publisher®, Micrografx Designer™, and the revolutionary ABC Media Manager™ for use with any Windows 95 application. And with drag and drop automation and a Microsoft® Office Compatible™ interface, it's as intuitive as it is powerful. All for an introductory price of just $149.95*. ABC Graphics Suite. It will change the view from your Windows® for good.

PREVIEW CD

To get the whole picture, to order ABC Graphics Suite, or for a $9.95** Preview CD, call 1-800-376-5201.

In Canada, call 1-800-360-8464 to order.
Visit our home page: http//www.micrografx.com

Microsoft® OFFICE Compatible

MICROGRAFX®

*Upgrade price for owners of Micrografx or competitive graphics software and/or Microsoft Office 95. E.R.P for first-time buyers is $299.95. Canadian ERP $199.**The $9.95 charge for shipping and handling is non-refundable. Offer expires 12/31/95, applies to the U.S. and Canada only. The preview CD ROM is time-limited to 12/31/95. Copyright ©1995 Micrografx, Inc. All rights reserved. All product names are trademarks of their respective companies.

Circle 182 on reader service card

A BETTER SERVICE PRO
YOU HAVE OUR WORD

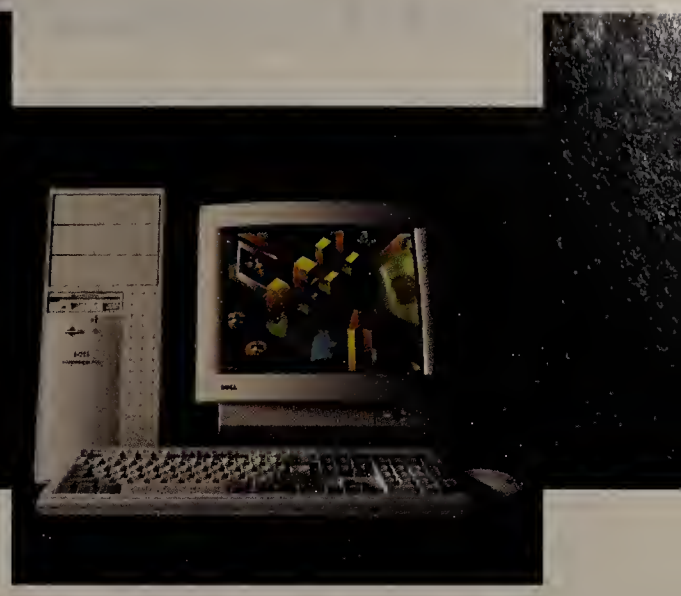
NEXT-BUSINESS-DAY AT-YOUR-DESK SERVICE GUARANTEE*

If there is a hardware failure with your Dell system while under a service contract purchased from Dell and you notify us before 7:00 PM CT, a technician, if needed, will arrive to address your problem by the end of the next business day. In the rare event the technician does not arrive as promised, let us know and your situation will receive top priority for resolution, plus you will receive an additional month of service at no cost to you.

GUARANTEED

GRAM? ON IT.

DELL DIMENSION
Reliable PCs For High Performance Computing



DELL DIMENSION™ XPS P133c
133MHz PENTIUM® PROCESSOR

- Mini Tower Model
- 8MB EDO Memory (128MB Max RAM)
- 256KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- 1.6GB Hard Drive [11ms] (2GB Max)
- 15LS Monitor (15" CRT, NI)
- 64-bit PCI 2MB DRAM Video (128-bit 4MB VRAM Max)
- 4X Multi-session EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- Sound Blaster 16 Sound Card
- Altec Lancsing ACS-5 Speakers
- Microsoft® Windows®95 / 30 Days Free Support
- 1 Year Guaranteed* Next-business-day, On-site Service

★ *Add the HP LaserJet 5P for only $879 more.*

$2379
Business Lease◊: $88/Mo.
Order Code #500153

DELL DIMENSION XPS P120c
120MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR

- Mini Tower Model
- 8MB EDO Memory (128MB Max RAM)
- 256KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- 1GB Hard Drive [10ms] (2GB Max)
- 15LS Monitor (15" CRT, NI)
- 64-bit PCI 2MB DRAM Video (128-bit 4MB VRAM Max)
- 4X Multi-session EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- AWE32 Wave Table Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-31 Speakers
- Microsoft Windows 95 / 30 Days Free Support
- 1 Year Guaranteed Next-business-day, On-site Service

★ *Add a 28.8 Fax/Modem for only $149 more.*

$2179
Business Lease: $81/Mo.
Order Code #500155

DELL DIMENSION P100t
100MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR

- Mini Tower Model
- 8MB EDO Memory (128MB Max RAM)
- 1GB Hard Drive [10ms] (1.6GB Max)
- 15LS Monitor (15" CRT, NI)
- 64-bit PCI 1MB DRAM Video (2MB DRAM Max)
- 4X Multi-session EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- Microsoft Windows 95 / 30 Days Free Support
- 1 Year Guaranteed Next-business-day, On-site Service

★ *Add a 3Com Etherlink III Combo Network Interface Card for only $109 more.*

$1779
Business Lease: $66/Mo.
Order Code #500158

DELL DIMENSION P75t
75MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR

- Mini Tower Model
- 8MB EDO Memory (128MB Max RAM)
- 540MB Hard Drive [12ms] (1.6GB Max)
- 14XE Monitor (14" CRT, NI)
- 64-bit PCI 1MB DRAM Video (2MB DRAM Max)
- Microsoft Windows 95 / 30 Days Free Support
- 1 Year Guaranteed Next-business-day, On-site Service

★ *Add the HP DeskJet 855C for only $549 more.*

$1399
Business Lease: $52/Mo.
Order Code #500141

If you're looking for a better service program, we have one word for you: guaranteed*. Because at Dell®, we guarantee if there's a problem with your Dell Dimension PC, a Dell-certified technician will be at your desk the next business day, servicing your PC.Δ

What's more, you can upgrade this program to three years for just $199.

And in rarest of events that we're not there the next day, you get an extra month of on-site service at no charge.

PC WORLD RELIABILITY & SERVICE BEST OVERALL

Sounds good, huh? *PC World* must have thought so, because they awarded us the top honors in their grueling Reliability and Service report.

So call us today and get the Dell service program. Because we guarantee it. Or call someone else and get frustrated. Come to think, we can pretty much guarantee that, too.

DELL®

TO ORDER, CALL

800-348-8346

In Canada,* call 800-668-3021
Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT
Sun 12pm-5pm CT • http://www.us.dell.com/

Keycode #03086

Dell's featured computer artist is Glenn Mitsui of Studio MD, Seattle.

*Guarantees available in the U.S. only for registered owners of Dell Dimension systems purchased after 8/1/93. For a complete copy of our Guarantees or Limited Warranties, please write Dell USA L.P., 2214 W. Braker Lane, Building 3, Austin, TX 78758. ΔOn-site service provided by BancTec Service Corp. On-site service may not be available in certain remote locations. ◊Business leasing arranged by Leasing Group, Inc. ★Prices and specifications valid in the U.S. only and subject to change without notice. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. MS, Microsoft, Windows and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. ©1995 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

Designed for Microsoft® Windows®95

Keep Track of Time

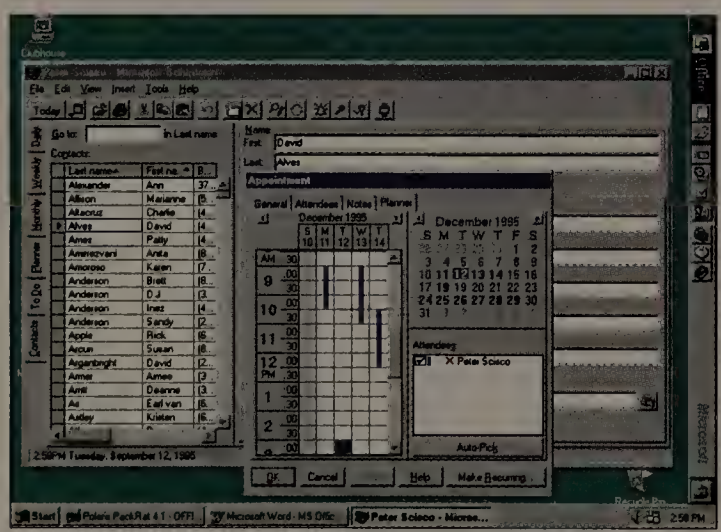
No matter how hard you try, you can't get organized unless your organizer is easy to use. Schedule+ 95 passes this test with flying colors. A single screen displays your daily to-do's and appointments, and a set of tabbed section heads allows you to quickly switch to a different view. However, unlike with other PIMS, you cannot customize or create your own tabbed views.

Users of previous versions of Schedule+ will have no problem adopting the new version. To make the transition easier, you can import your old Schedule+ information, and the extensive online help will get users acquainted with the program.

Managing Contacts and To-Do's

The Contact Manager and To-Do sections are welcome additions to Schedule+, but they haven't quite caught up to their competitors. The ability to see your contact information in list and form views is a nice touch, and the use of tabbed entries leaves plenty of fields for recording business and personal information. But you can't create multiple contact lists, which is a drawback if you want to separate business contacts from personal contacts.

A more serious flaw is the inability to establish links between your contacts and other items in Schedule+. While you can associate an appointment or task with a contact, you can't view the information from the Contact Manager but must switch to the To-Do or Calendar view. In addition, you can't link documents and other files to another item. So you won't be able to keep correspondence together with related items.



The integrated yearly planner in Schedule+ makes it easy to set an appointment with any of your contacts.

The To-Do manager is a little better. The types of information you assign to a task are similar to what's available in dedicated project management software. For instance, rather than creating a task and assigning a priority, which is the extent of other PIMS, you can assign tasks to a specific user and estimate how long it will take to complete the task, how far along it is, and other criteria. You can then view the position of a task and determine its status.

But the To-Do manager suffers the same lack of integration as the rest of Schedule+. If, for example, you set a task entry to 'call Bob Smith', you can't dial the number from there. Instead, you must switch to your contact manager, look up the name, and then make your call.

The Planner section is not quite up to snuff either. It is better suited for display purposes or for use with the group scheduling feature. For starters, it displays appointment information only; you can't view events such as a training seminar or a vacation day. Furthermore, you can't access appointments from the Planner but instead must switch back to the Calendar section if you want to make any changes. Even more frustrating, you can't drag and drop an appointment from one day to another.

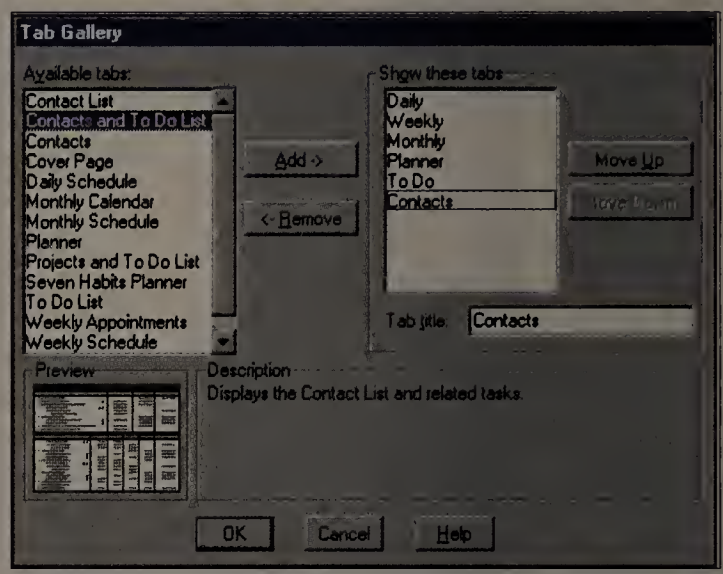
Better Group Scheduling

One major improvement you'll find in Schedule+ is the Meeting Wizard, a feature that steps you through the laborious process of setting up a group meeting. You simply tell the Meeting Wizard the names of those invited, the location, the resources you'll need, the projected length, and the acceptable time and day for the meeting to take place. The Meeting Wizard then checks the schedule of each invited attendee and comes up with a prospective date that works for everyone. You can either accept the meeting time, or reject it and search for another suitable time slot. In addition, if your colleagues have provided public access to their schedules, you can view the schedules quickly with a simple click of the right mouse button.

Schedule+ 95 has one major scheduling problem, however. You can't use it to arrange meetings with members who are using the previous version of Schedule+.

Integrating Into the Office Family

Schedule+ 95 seamlessly integrates into the main Office toolbar, giving one-click access to often-used PIM activities such as adding contacts to an address book or appointments to your schedule. Given the sometimes annoying Windows 95 allegiance to the Start menu, this is a welcome shortcut.

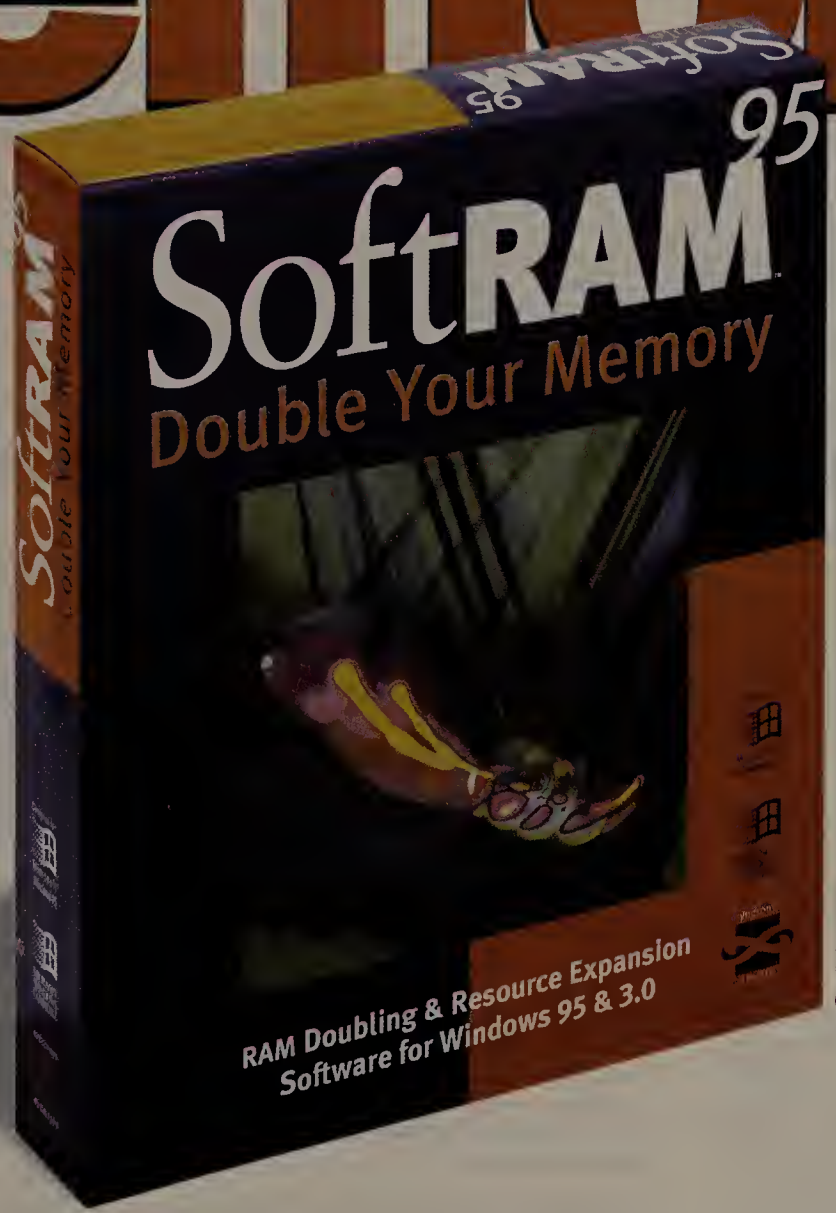


Schedule+ includes a number of predefined tabs from which you can choose to display your data.

One puzzling inconsistency, however, is that the icons in the Office toolbar are different than those found in Schedule+. And unlike toolbars in the other Office 95 applications, the Schedule+ toolbar can't be customized. While the program's relative simplicity doesn't mandate an extensive array of icons, this inability to customize suggests that Schedule+ remains a pinch hitter in the Office lineup rather than a team player.

But inconsistent icons is a minor irritation compared to the lack of drag-and-drop functions between Schedule+ and the rest of the Office applications. To compose a letter to one of your contacts, for example, you can't drag a name from the contact list into an open Word window, nor can you drop a name onto the taskbar, as you can with the other Office applications. Both choices seem rather intuitive, and it's surprising that Schedule+ doesn't work that way within the

double click. double memory.



Designed for Microsoft® Windows®95

MICROSOFT WINDOWS COMPATIBLE

■ Doubling RAM doesn't have to be hard. Install SoftRAM[95] and instantly speed up Windows 95 *and* Windows 3.0 and higher. Run multimedia and RAM hungry applications. Open more applications simultaneously. Say good-bye to "Out-of-Memory" messages. 4MB becomes at least 8MB. 8MB becomes at least 16MB. Get the idea? (In fact, you can get up to 5 times more memory.) SoftRAM[95] works with all 386 and higher desktops and laptops. *PC Novice* calls SoftRAM the "real RAM doubler for Windows." Executive Summary: Don't Run Windows Without It.™

syncronys software

SoftRAM[95] is now at resellers everywhere or direct from 1-800-691-7981.

© 1995 Syncronys Softcorp. All rights reserved. Syncronys Software, the Syncronys logo, SoftRAM, SoftRAM[95], and "Don't Run Windows Without It" are trademarks of Syncronys Softcorp. US Patent Pending. All other trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

Circle 215 on reader service card

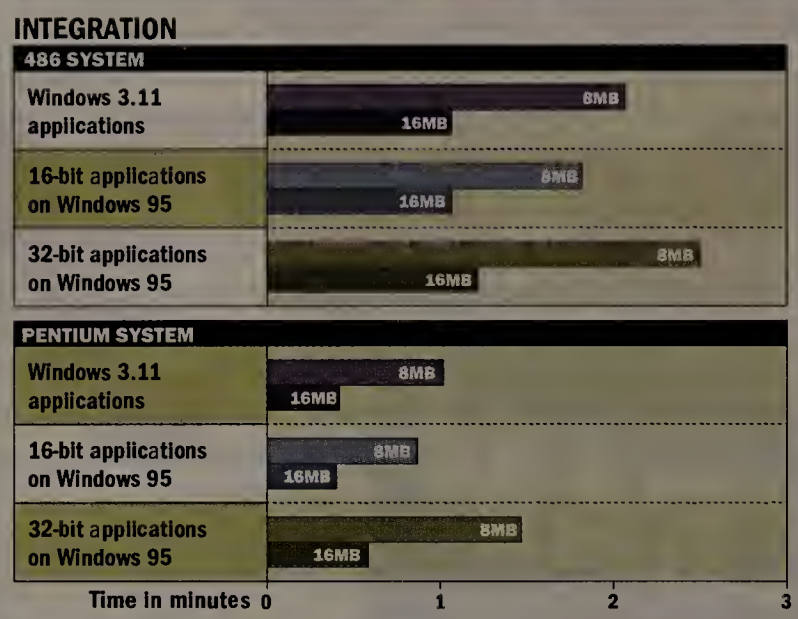
Office suite. Instead you must rely on a special command in Word to insert contact data from Schedule+.

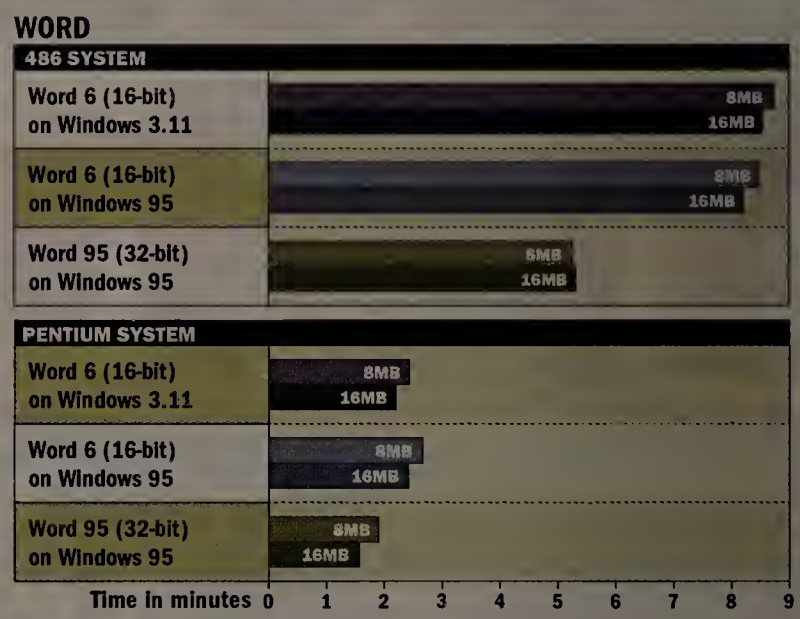
Despite the inconsistencies and the missing ingredients, Schedule+ 95 is a useful and necessary addition to the Office lineup, especially for those individuals who have yet to adopt a PIM. The interface could be better integrated, and it could stand additional drag-and-drop routines for everyday tasks, but despite these shortcomings it will no doubt satisfy all the folks who have stayed with it for the last three years.

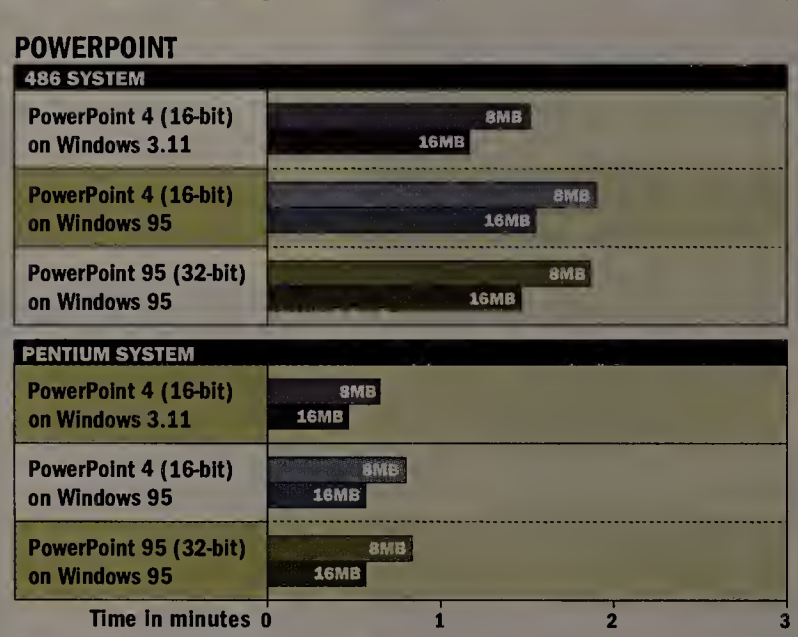
—Peter Scisco

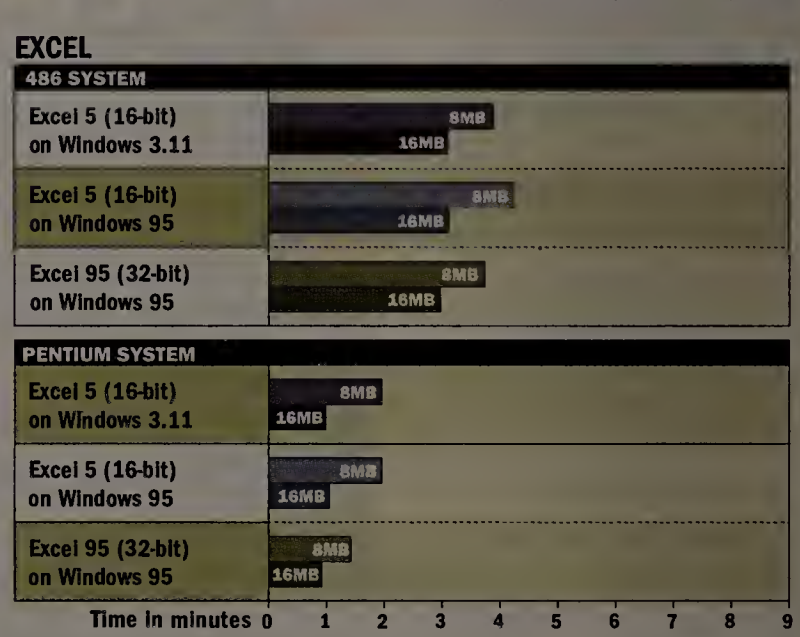
Cathy Kenny is an associate editor for PC World. *George Campbell, Richard Jantz, and Richard Scoville are contributing editors for* PC World, *and Reid Goldsborough and Peter Scisco are frequent contributors. Testing conducted by Kevin Mitchell and the PC World Test Center.*

TEST REPORT Word 95 Outperforms Its Office Siblings









Methodology Tests were conducted with 8MB and 16MB of RAM on two platforms: a Micron Pentium-90 with an 820MB EIDE hard drive and a Diamond Stealth 64 graphics controller with 2MB of DRAM; and a Gateway 486 DX2-66v with 120MB and 200MB IDE hard drives and an ATI Graphics Ultra Pro Mach 32 graphics controller. We installed Windows for Workgroups 3.11 on each machine using the default configuration and created a 59MB permanent swap file using 16-bit access. We then installed Windows 95 over Windows for Workgroups using the default installation. Both systems were set to print to an Apple LaserWriter on FILE:. We installed Office 4.3 from a CD-ROM using the typical installation settings.

We conducted the integration, Word, and Excel tests with macros and conducted PowerPoint tests by hand. During the application integration and Excel tests, we loaded in the background cc:Mail Mobile, Schedule+, Excel, Paint, Word, and WinFax 3.0. During the Word tests, we loaded in the background the same applications except Word. WinFax 3.0 was set to auto-answer mode. All background applications were maximized and idle.

Integration We performed several tasks in both versions of Word and Excel. Operations included a SQL select of a dBASE table using ODBC for Excel 5 and ODBC32 for Excel 95. We also sorted information and created a pivot table. In both versions of Word, we inserted text and graphics, created a table, and inserted an Excel chart.

Word We opened 11 documents and performed a variety of editing, formatting, searching, and printing tasks; scrolled through a 175-page document and autoformatted and printed it; created a new document and imported eight bit-mapped color images; and created a new document and imported a 500-customer list in preparation for a mail merge.

Excel We performed ten recalculations of an adjustable-rate mortgage table with 360 periods; performed a variety of sorting, printing, and filtering tasks on a database of automobile information; and imported a large dBASE file.

PowerPoint We loaded a 45-slide presentation file; loaded a slide with a linked Excel chart; chose the View Slide Show option; and printed a 45-page presentation with no build effects.

Data based on tests designed and conducted by the PC World Test Center. All rights reserved.

Should notebook file transfer be this easy?

Introducing the Adaptec AIRport™ 2000 adapter. A truly wireless solution.

You love your notebook. You hate updating your desktop files. The cables. The floppies. The hassle. Adaptec® just changed all that with the AIRport 2000 adapter.

Wireless notebook-to-PC connections.

With our new AIRport 2000 wireless infrared adapter, you can update and synchronize files between your notebook and PC as easily as changing TV channels with a remote control. Just point your notebook's infrared port at the AIRport 2000 adapter and click. Files transfer automatically and error free to your PC, as fast as if it were hard-wired to your notebook. The AIRport 2000 adapter is the easiest, most convenient, wireless solution you can buy.

There's no need to worry about compatibility either. Our AIRport 2000 adapter works with every major manufacturer's infrared-enabled notebook PC including IBM, AST, Digital, HP and Gateway.

Adaptec® IOware® PRODUCTS

And with the AIRport 2000 adapter, like all Adaptec products, you'll enjoy Adaptec's IOware® reputation for reliability and ease of use. Ask your reseller how easy, quick and inexpensive wireless data transfer should be. Or for more complete information call 1-800-804-8886 ext. 2955 today.* We'll show you a divine new meaning to point and click.

adaptec®

I/O. NOW MORE IMPORTANT THAN EVER.

* For information by fax, dial 1-408-945-2570, ext. 2955, request document no. 24680. ©1995 Adaptec, Inc. All rights reserved. Adaptec, the Adaptec logo, IOware, the IOware logo, and AIRport are trademarks of Adaptec, Inc. which may be registered in some jurisdictions. All other trademarks used belong to their respective owners.

Experts Agree ... PERCOMP™ Delivers!

"It's easy to spot clear performance advantages in systems like the Dell Dimension, but finding the overall value requires a closer look. PerComp's P133 Professional stands up to the scrutiny."

COMPUTER SHOPPER
October 1995

"Low price, good Multimedia Bundle, excellent support policies."

July 1995

Aug. 1995

Sept. 1995

Oct. 1995

COMPUTER SHOPPER
August 1995

"...A workhorse you can be proud to put on your desk."

PerComp P133 Professional:
"Superb performance, high-quality multimedia components, 24-hour technical support... Topflight configuration every Pentium-133 buyer expects."

Sept. 26, 1995

"Clearly the P75 Media Pro is an excellent value with an outstanding warranty and a price that has our charge cards practically jumping into our hands."

COMPUTER SHOPPER
July 1995

"Excellent features, performance and support combination for the money."

COMPUTER SHOPPER
May 1995

PerComp P120 & P133 Professional:
"Both PerComp PC's offer good performance and a well chosen set of components. Multimedia users will enjoy good performance, high-end components, and complete service.

Oct. 1995

"If you decide to go with PerComp, then you're going to be rewarded by the Machine's design & power."

COMPUTER SHOPPER
May 1995

Designed for
Microsoft®
Windows®95

Personal Series $1,399

- Intel® 75MHz Pentium™ Processor
- TRITON Chipset
- 8MB RAM, 256Kb Cache
- 630MB Enhanced IDE, 10ms. Hard Drive
- PCI Local Bus Graphics (1MB)
- 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive
- 14" SVGA .28dp, Color Monitor
- PerComp 101-Key Enhanced keyboard
- Microsoft Mouse
- Microsoft Windows 95
- 24-Hours 7-Days a week Hardware & Software support for 3 full years

$1,499 Intel® 90MHz Pentium™ Processor
$1,549 Intel® 100Mhz Pentium™ Processor
$1,599 Intel® 120Mhz Pentium™ Processor

Family Media Series $1,799

- Intel® 75MHz Pentium™ Processor
- TRITON Chipset
- 8MB RAM, 256Kb Cache
- 850MB Enhanced IDE, 10ms. Hard Drive
- Diamond STEALTH 64 Video - PCI (1MB)
- QUAD Speed CD-ROM Drive
- Encarta '95, Works, Money, Dangerous Creatures, Arcade, Best of Windows Entertainment Pak
- Sound Blaster 16, Premium speakers
- 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive
- 15" SVGA .28dp, Digital Color Monitor
- PerComp 101-Key Enhanced keyboard
- Microsoft Windows 95 & Microsoft Mouse
- 24-Hours 7-Days a week Hardware & Software support for 3 full years

$1,899 Intel® 90MHz Pentium™ Processor
$1,949 Intel® 100Mhz Pentium™ Processor
$1,999 Intel® 120Mhz Pentium™ Processor

MediaPro Series $1,899

- Intel® 75MHz Pentium™ Processor
- TRITON Chipset
- 8MB RAM, 256Kb Cache
- 850MB Enhanced IDE, 10ms. Hard Drive
- Diamond STEALTH 64 Video - PCI (2MB)
- QUAD Speed CD-ROM Drive
- Encarta '95, Works, Money, Dangerous Creatures, Arcade, Best of Windows Entertainment Pak
- Wave Table Sound Card, Premium Speakers
- 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive
- 15" SVGA .28dp, Digital Color Monitor
- PerComp 101-Key Enhanced keyboard
- Microsoft Windows 95 & Microsoft Mouse
- 24-Hours 7-Days a week Hardware & Software support for 3 full years

$2,049 Intel® 100MHz Pentium™ Processor
$2,099 Intel® 120MHz Pentium™ Processor
$2,299 Intel® 133MHz Pentium™ Processor

The PERCOMP™ Advantage

Deadlines, commitments and obligations can't be overlooked. PerComp™ meets all your requirements with our exclusive three year "True Support" Warranty designed to help you meet all your needs, and never leave you in deep water.

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

The PERCOMP™ Difference

- Three year "True Support" warranty on all systems
- Full year on parts and labor provided on-site nationwide
- 30-Day Satisfaction Guarantee
- 24-Hours-a-day, 7 days a week, hardware support
- Toll-Free technical support
- 24-Hours-a-day, 7 days a week, software support

TOLL FREE 1-800-499-6392 24 hr 7 DAYS A WEEK HARDWARE & SOFTWARE SUPPORT

TRUE 3 YEAR SUPPORT

Advanced Series $2,149

- Intel® 100MHz Pentium™ Processor
- TRITON Chipset
- 8MB RAM, 256Kb Cache
- 1.2GB Enhanced IDE, 9ms. Hard Drive
- Diamond STEALTH 64 Video - PCI (2MB)
- QUAD Speed CD-ROM Drive
- Microsoft Works Multimedia v3.0 on CD
- Sound Blaster 16, Premium speakers
- 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive
- 14.4 Fax/Modem with Voicemail
- 15" SVGA .28dp, Digital Color Monitor
- PerComp 101-Key Enhanced keyboard
- Microsoft Windows 95 & Microsoft Mouse
- 24-Hours 7-Days a week Hardware & Software support for 3 full years

$2,199 Intel® 120MHz Pentium™ Processor
$2,299 Intel® 133Mhz Pentium™ Processor

Executive Series $2,849

- Intel® 120MHz Pentium™ Processor
- TRITON Chipset
- 256K Pipeline Burst Mode Cache
- 16MB RAM
- 1.2GB Enhanced IDE, 9ms. Hard Drive
- Diamond STEALTH 64 Video - PCI (2MB)
- QUAD Speed CD-ROM Drive
- Encarta '95, Works, Money, Dangerous Creatures, Arcade, Best of Windows Entertainment Pak
- Sound Blaster 16 Stereo Sound Card
- Premium speaker system with Sub-Woofer
- 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive
- 17" SVGA .26dp, Digital with Color Matching
- PerComp 101-Key Enhanced keyboard
- Microsoft Windows 95 & Microsoft Mouse
- 24-Hours 7-Days a week Hardware & Software support for 3 full years

$3,049 Intel® 133MHz Pentium™ Processor

Professional Series $3,399

- Intel® 133MHz Pentium™ Processor
- TRITON Chipset
- 256K Pipeline Burst Mode Cache
- 16MB Performance Enhanced EDO RAM
- 1.2GB Enhanced IDE, 9ms. Hard Drive
- Diamond STEALTH 64 Pro Video - PCI (2MB VRAM)
- QUAD Speed CD-ROM Drive
- Microsoft Office Professional
- Sound Blaster 16 Stereo Sound Card
- Premium speaker system with Sub-Woofer
- 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive
- 17" SVGA .26dp, Digital with Color Matching
- PerComp 101-Key Enhanced keyboard
- Microsoft Windows 95 & Microsoft Mouse
- 24-Hours 7-Days a week Hardware & Software support for 3 full years

PERCOMP 1-800-856-6688

Microsystems, Inc. Fax: 214-234-8658

Monday thru Friday, 8:00-7:00pm – Saturday, 10:00am - 4:00pm (CDT)

No service charge for credit card orders. We are not responsible for errors in typography. Original shipping and handling fees, as well as return shipping charges, are non-refundable. There are no returns for credit after 30 days. Please call PerComp™ for an RMA number prior to returning any merchandise. Call or write for more information on warranties and deliveries. Call for latest pricing information. MASTERCARD, VISA, DISCOVER & AMERICAN EXPRESS ACCEPTED. All registered and unregistered trademarks are the sole property of their respective companies. The Intel Inside logo, Intel and Pentium are registered trademarks of the Intel Corporation.

Circle 174 on reader service card

Telecommuters offer surefire tips on taking work away from the workplace.

You don't have to go to the office anymore to get in a full day's work. Randi Swisley didn't even have to get out of bed.

A research and development manager for Hewlett-Packard's Information Networks division, she was forced to spend two months in bed due to a problem pregnancy. With a desktop PC, fax machine, and telephone at her side, Swisley was able to continue working at nearly full steam. "Without my work," she says, "I would have gone batty." She now telecommutes from home several days a week.

Score another triumph for telecommuting, the New Age work style that liberates us from cramped, noisy office cubicles so we can work wherever we want and actually have a sense of accomplishment. As laptops, high-speed modems, and remote access software become the norm, more people are finding they can work just about anywhere—at home or on the road. In fact, many people find they do their best brainwork out of the office. And in many cases, their bosses are happy to see them go, as telecommuting is a proven way to keep employees happy, boost productivity, cut back on office real estate expenses, make use of travel time, and even reduce traffic and air pollution.

Despite its many advantages, telecommuting represents a big change in corporate culture and must be planned and managed. What kind of equipment will the off-site employee and the base office need? Who should pay for it? How can the telecommuter best keep in touch?

In short, you need a plan. To help you set up and manage—or just participate in—a telecommuting program at your company, *PC World* asked telecommuters, supervisors, tech support managers, and consultants for their sage advice. Whether you're a veteran or an aspiring telecommuter, a mobile worker, or someone who supervises off-site employees, these firsthand suggestions and strategies can help make your New Age, Out-of-Office Experience seem almost, well, transcendental. Just do the chanting on your own time, please.

The first step toward developing a telecommuting plan, according to Debra Schepp, coauthor *of The Telecommuter's Handbook* (McGraw-Hill, 1995, 800/722-4726), is to decide which business problems telecommuting can realistically solve. "You need to look closely at the business reasons for telecommuting," says Schepp. "Ask yourself if telecommuting is a good idea for the company. Do you want to expand but have no more room in the office? Are you faced with losing an employee whose spouse has been transferred to another state? Are you trying to reduce unnecessary office visits for employees who are most useful out in the field?"

Commuting Models

RANDI SWISLEY was forced to spend two months in bed. Telecommuting saved her sanity. Now she telecommutes regularly.

JAY BLAKESBERG

Computing

BY JAMES A. MARTIN

Work vs. Oprah

Because telecommuting can be a culture shock, it's best to get acceptance and involvement from all parties—employees as well as management—before proceeding. "Upper management is usually okay with telecommuting, because it can cut costs and improve productivity," says Jack M. Nilles, president of JALA International, a Los Angeles–based management consulting firm. "And employees like it because they're sick of commuting two hours every day and they want more flexibility." But middle managers have to take the risks. They have to find new ways to communicate with their staff and keep track of productivity.

Managers often fret that employees who work off-site will become Opraholics, those glassy-eyed, chocolate bar–chomping denizens of the daytime-television netherworld. The solution is to look at the quality of the employee's work instead of the quantity of time spent off-site. But it helps to be reasonably certain that the employees will be responsible telecommuters—before you let them out of the office.

In general, the best candidates for telecommuting don't need much supervision; are self-motivated, organized, and disciplined; and have work that requires concentration or that can be done just as easily on a PC at home as in the office. But it's not always that simple. For instance, if telecommuters will be working several days a week away from the office's MIS people, they should be comfortable with technology, suggests Yee Jao, project leader for American Express Travel Related Services' telecommuting program. "If someone can't get their modem to connect, it helps if they have some idea of the problem so they can try and fix it themselves," Jao explains.

Above all, potential telecommuters should be enthusiastic about the idea, experts agree. Force people to telecommute, and they're likely to look for another job. Besides, charged-up employees will sell telecommuting to others.

"Our priority was to create a cadre of informed, enthusiastic telecommuters," says Ron Goethals, director of the Dallas County Community Supervision and Corrections Department, which has nearly 400 telecommuting probation officers. "We trained the most appropriate people, then sent them out to teach their peers and spread the message. Their enthusiasm was contagious."

Negotiate an Agreement

Have some kind of written agreement between the telecommuter and the company. It can be as informal as an e-mail message or as formal as a detailed document. "Without guidelines, a new manager can come into the equation who isn't supportive, and the whole arrangement may suddenly change," says Jerry Cashman, Hewlett-Packard's Work Options program manager.

A good telecommuting agreement provides structure without forfeiting flexibility. "We didn't prescribe what should go into each telecommuting agreement," says Curt Nichols, energy program manager for the city of Portland, Oregon. "We just told the employer and the employee to decide what will work, and then do it."

Items to be negotiated in a telecommuting agreement may include: who will purchase and maintain equipment; the hours the telecommuter will work; how the off-site employee will be contacted; the nature of the work the employee will do, as well as where the work will be accomplished (home, a telecommuting center, on the road); and arrangements for dependent care.

Use the Right Tool for the Job

For telecommuting employees to be more productive, they need the right tools and environment. In many cases, that means a telecommuter should have a computer that

WHEN *YOU* WANT TO TELECOMMUTE

Are you having visions of working at home, in peace and quiet, with your favorite baseball cap perched atop your head? If so, here are some strategies for getting the go-ahead.

- **Before you approach your boss, do your homework. The more you know about telecommuting's benefits, the better you can sell your idea. And the more you know about its downsides, the better you can address the boss's concerns.**
- **Put yourself in your boss's shoes. What concerns might your manager have? How can you make your manager's life easier by working off-site?**
- **Keep a log of what you do on the job for at least two weeks before you meet with the boss. Divide the tasks into columns: work that can be done at home, at the office, or both. If the tasks-at-home column comes up short, you'd better rethink your plan. But if the home column is lengthy, your argument will carry more weight.**
- **Figure out in advance as many of the technical details of telecommuting as you can. Does your office phone system allow you to forward calls to your home number, for instance? Don't waste the boss's time with "I don't know; I'll get back to you."**
- **If you have a reasonably current computer system at home, point that out to your supervisor in your initial meeting. If you're lacking some key elements, however—a fast modem, for example, or even a PC—then tread lightly. If you suspect your boss isn't going to embrace telecommuting warmly, you won't help your cause by waltzing into the office and unfurling a long list of equipment that you want the company to buy.**
- **After your initial meeting, summarize your proposal's key points by drafting a telecommuting agreement—even a brief e-mail message will do. And don't expect your supervisor to draft the agreement; you're trying to make the boss's life easier, remember?**
- **If none of this convinces your boss, find out precisely what the concerns are. If they're reasonable—a new project you're in line for will require you to be in the office every day, for instance—then set a date for a follow-up meeting on the subject. If the objections aren't valid—your boss doesn't want people out of sight—then it might be time to look for another job.**

JOHN HERSEY

is at least equal to the PC at the office.

"Hand-me-down computers at home don't cut it anymore," says David Goodtree, senior analyst for Forrester Research's Network Strategy service in Cambridge, Massachusetts. The speed of the remote computer is actually more important than the one you use at the office. Away from the office, you've got to drag files across telephone lines remotely. Older PCs just can't shuttle data fast enough for today's modems.

Along with a well-equipped desktop or notebook PC, to work off-site you'll most likely need a high-speed fax-modem (one that's capable of at least 14.4 kilobits per second; 28.8 kbps is preferred). Remote access software, such as Farallon's Timbuktu, can enable you to dial into the company LAN almost as easily as if you were working on-site (see "Dialing Direct" in this issue). You might consider a home ISDN line if you've got a lot of big files to transfer regularly (see "Top Telecommuting Tech Tips"). You'll also probably need a fax machine or a fax-modem and personal scanner to send paper documents. But don't go overboard with equipment in the beginning. You can always acquire more or better equipment later.

And don't assume a computer and peripherals are all the hardware you'll need. Swisley found, for instance, that she needed a refrigerator for her home office. By keeping her lunch in the upstairs office, she doesn't have to go downstairs during the day. "I have a teenager and small children," she explains. "They know not to disturb me in the study upstairs. But if I came downstairs for anything, they wouldn't let me go again."

Get a Room of Your Own

Telecommuters should have a separate room that can be used as a home office. "I recommend a room with a door so you can physically shut things out during the day," says Schepp. "And at night, you can close the door and put it all behind you."

What's more, you can deduct certain costs associated with a home office from your taxes, as long as that room is used strictly for work purposes. IRS publication 587, "Business Use of Your Home," can set you straight on the particulars. It's available by calling 800/829-1040.

"And don't forget about ergonomics," says Mary Jaeger, a telecommuter and executive director of the North Bay Council, a research and public policy institution in Novato, California. "You can have an ergonomic chair at the office. But it won't do much good if you sit in a funky old chair at home two days a week."

Ideally, you should install an additional phone line at your home office. One line just isn't efficient. You're likely to need to check your e-mail, send faxes, and make business calls, all in short order. Cellular phones make sense for many mobile professionals. With a cellular modem, you can send and receive e-mail messages and log on to the corporate LAN or the Internet, although these connections can be unreliable.

Pagers are an effective way for clients and coworkers to hunt you down, but they should be used sparingly, says Gert Berthold, a senior manager and mobile worker in Ernst & Young's management consulting practice in Chicago. "Be particular about who gets the pager number," he advises. "That way, when your pager goes off, you'll know it's something that needs your attention."

Draw Straws for the Check

Who's going to pay for that ergonomic desk and chair, the PC, the 28.8-kbps modem, and the extra phone line? It depends on the employee's situation and the company's commitment to telecommuting.

In general, most companies have guidelines, however flexible. 3Com, a Santa Clara,

WHEN *THEY* WANT TO TELECOMMUTE

What do you do when one of your employees wants to telecommute? Follow these steps to keep everyone—including your boss—happy and productive.

- **Ask why. Listen closely to the employee's reasons. If the focus is only on what benefits the employee—who thinks telecommuting will provide another hour of sleep, for example—take the request with a grain of salt.**
- **Find out what kind of work the employee plans to do at home or on the road. If you agree the work can be effectively done off-site, set deadlines so you can measure productivity.**
- **Don't let new employees telecommute. You need time to get to know them better so you can manage them appropriately.**
- **Telecommuting should be positioned as a reward for those who are dependable and self-motivated. Some companies post telecommuting positions internally and interview candidates.**
- **Though guidelines should be flexible, make sure this flexibility doesn't appear to favor some telecommuters over others. Don't agree to let one employee take home a new 133MHz Pentium, for instance, if you can't afford to do the same for other telecommuters.**
- **Telecommuting is not a substitute for day care. Be sure telecommuters make arrangements for child care.**
- **Don't let the employee work off-site more than one or two days a week in the beginning, if possible. That gives everyone the chance to get used to it slowly.**
- **Mondays and Fridays aren't the best days for telecommuting—it's too easy for the employee to stretch out the weekend.**
- **When several employees want to telecommute, try to keep them from being out on the same day—particularly if they have similar jobs.**
- **Try to get employees to be consistent about when they telecommute—every Tuesday and Thursday, for instance.**
- **Ask the employee to make a list of possible telecommuting expenses. How much will it cost to install an additional phone line? Will they need to use a courier service more frequently? Little expenses can add up.**
- **Establish a policy for handling crises. The telecommuter should agree to come into the office in an urgent situation within a set period of time. The manager should agree not to call the employee in unless it's a crisis.**

IT'S LIKE GETTING THIS LIFE IN A PENTIUM CHIP

DELL® LATITUDE™ XPi P120ST
120MHz PENTIUM® PROCESSOR

- 10.4" SVGA Active Matrix Display
- 16MB RAM (40MB Max RAM)
- 256KB L2 Cache
- 1.2GB Removable Hard Drive
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery with Advanced Power Management
- 32-bit Local-bus Video, 1MB Video RAM
- 2 Type II/1 Type III PCMCIA Slots
- 6.2 Pounds
- Optional Dell Latitude DeskDock™ Available
- 3 Year Extended Warranty†

★ *Add an external Sony multimedia kit for $499 more.*

$5299

Business Lease◊: $191/Mo.
Order Code #800039

DELL LATITUDE XPi P120ST
120MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR

- 10.4" SVGA Active Matrix Display
- 8MB RAM (40MB Max RAM)
- 256KB L2 Cache
- 420MB Removable Hard Drive (1.2GB Max)
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery with Advanced Power Management
- 32-bit Local-bus Video, 1MB Video RAM
- 2 Type II/1 Type III PCMCIA Slots
- 6.2 Pounds
- Optional Dell Latitude DeskDock Available
- 3 Year Extended Warranty

★ *Upgrade to an 810MB hard drive for $300 more.*

$4399

Business Lease: $158/Mo.
Order Code #800038

DELL LATITUDE XPi P120D
120MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR

- 10.4" Dual Scan Color Display
- 16MB RAM (40MB Max RAM)
- 256KB L2 Cache
- 810MB Removable Hard Drive (1.2GB Max)
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery with Advanced Power Management
- 32-bit Local-bus Video, 1MB Video RAM
- 2 Type II/1 Type III PCMCIA Slots
- 6.2 Pounds
- Optional Dell Latitude DeskDock Available
- 3 Year Extended Warranty

★ *Add an Ethernet port replicator with DeskDock for $299 more.*

$4399

Business Lease: $158/Mo.
Order Code #800037

DELL LATITUDE XPi P120D
120MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR

- 10.4" Dual Scan Color Display
- 8MB RAM (40MB Max RAM)
- 256KB L2 Cache
- 420MB Removable Hard Drive (1.2GB Max)
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery with Advanced Power Management
- 32-bit Local-bus Video, 1MB Video RAM
- 2 Type II/1 Type III PCMCIA Slots
- 6.2 Pounds
- Optional Dell Latitude DeskDock Available
- 3 Year Extended Warranty

★ *Add a 14.4 modem for $159 more.*

$3699

Business Lease: $133/Mo.
Order Code #800036

DELL LATITUDE XPi P75D
75MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR

- 10.4" Dual Scan Color Display
- 8MB RAM (40MB Max RAM)
- 256KB L2 Cache
- 810MB Removable Hard Drive (1.2GB Max)
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery with Advanced Power Management
- 32-bit Local-bus Video, 1MB Video RAM
- 2 Type II/1 Type III PCMCIA Slots
- 6.2 Pounds
- Optional Dell Latitude DeskDock Available
- 3 Year Extended Warranty

★ *Add a 28.8 modem for $299 more.*

$2999

Business Lease: $111/Mo.
Order Code #800026

DELL LATITUDE XPi P75D
75MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR

- 10.4" Dual Scan Color Display
- 8MB RAM (40MB Max RAM)
- 256KB L2 Cache
- 420MB Removable Hard Drive (1.2GB Max)
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery with Advanced Power Management
- 32-bit Local-bus Video, 1MB Video RAM
- 2 Type II/1 Type III PCMCIA Slots
- 6.2 Pounds
- Optional Dell Latitude DeskDock Available
- 1 Year Warranty†

★ *Double your RAM to 16MB for $399 more.*

$2499

Business Lease: $92/Mo.
Order Code #800025

DELL LATITUDE LX 4100T
100MHz INTELDX4™ PROCESSOR

- 10.4" Active Matrix Color Display
- 8MB RAM (24MB Max RAM)
- 128KB L2 Cache
- 420MB Upgradeable Hard Drive (810MB Max)
- $99 More for 2nd NiMH Battery (Slides into floppy drive to achieve extended battery life)
- 32-bit Local-bus Video, 1MB Video RAM
- 2 Type II/1 Type III PCMCIA Slots
- 6.2 Pounds
- 1 Year Warranty

★ *Add an external Sony multimedia kit for $499 more.*

NOT PICTURED

$2299

Business Lease: $85/Mo.
Order Code #800033

DELL LATITUDE LX 4100D
100MHz INTELDX4 PROCESSOR

- 10.4" Dual Scan Color Display
- 8MB RAM (24MB Max RAM)
- 128KB L2 Cache
- 420MB Upgradeable Hard Drive (810MB Max)
- $99 More for 2nd NiMH Battery (Slides into floppy drive to achieve extended battery life)
- 32-bit Local-bus Video, 1MB Video RAM
- 2 Type II/1 Type III PCMCIA Slots
- 6.2 Pounds
- 1 Year Warranty

★ *Upgrade to an 810MB hard drive for $300 more.*

NOT PICTURED

$1999

Business Lease: $74/Mo.
Order Code #800020

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

Designed for Microsoft® Windows®95

Promotional pricing is not discountable. **The VeriTest Cross-Country v2.0 test simulates typical executive use of Microsoft Office® applications in Microsoft Windows® 3.11 during an airplane flight. Power management was enabled and 8MB RAM was installed. VeriTest, inc. is located in Santa Monica, CA. †For a complete copy of our Guarantees or Limited Warranties, please write Dell USA L.P., 2214 W. Braker Lane, Building 3, Austin, TX 78758. ◊Business leasing arranged by Leasing Group, Inc. ★Prices and specifications valid in the U.S. only and subject to change without notice. Microsoft, Windows and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and IntelDX4 is a trademark of Intel Corporation. ©1995 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved

MUCH BATTERY NOTEBOOK.

DELL LATITUDE
Dependable Notebooks With Superior Battery Life

If airlines had outlets at every seat, it wouldn't matter so much that most Pentium® processor-based notebooks only last an hour or two. But the only outlets are in the restroom. And you can't spend the whole trip in there.

Introducing the Dell Latitude XPi notebook. The first Pentium processor-based notebook that can last take-off to touch-down, with a 75MHz, 90MHz or 120MHz Pentium chip.

This thanks to Dell's record-breaking smart Lithium Ion battery and power management technology (not to mention Intel's new LM Pentium chip). For example, in "Cross-Country"™ tests** conducted by VeriTest, inc., a leading independent test lab, the Dell Latitude XPi P75 dual scan notebook lasted an average of 4 hours and 40 minutes. That's LA to New York, no problem. Of course, actual battery life will vary depending on the nature of your use and configuration. You might even get more.

Call us now to order your Latitude XPi.

DELL®

TO ORDER, CALL

800-348-8348

In Canada*, call 800-668-3021
Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT
Sun 12pm-5pm CT • http://www.us.dell.com/

Keycode #03087

California–based data networking company, will purchase, install, and repair the telecommuter's equipment, including a separate phone line; but it will not provide furniture. Hewlett-Packard equips workers "from soup to nuts," says Cashman. "We will pay for all related costs as long as it's understood that the equipment will be brought back at some point," Cashman adds. In contrast, Nichols says the city of Portland, Oregon, doesn't provide any equipment or furnishings but will pay for phone expenses.

A number of companies are opting to buy notebook computers and docking stations instead of desktop PCs. "I'd rather buy an employee a notebook with a docking station at home and at the office," says Ken Radziwanowski, an AT&T telecommuting instructor for the company's business school in Somerset, New Jersey. "The company isn't making redundant expenses in that case, and the employee can work anywhere."

The bottom line for companies and employees: Be flexible. "There are no absolutes here," says Joanne H. Pratt, a Dallas-based telecommuting consultant. "Why be frozen into absolutes when the whole point of telecommuting is flexibility?"

GERT BERTHOLD is a senior manager and mobile worker in Ernst & Young's management consulting practice in Chicago. His company has a sophisticated telecommuting program.

How much does it cost to equip an off-site worker? According to Forrester Research's Goodtree, expect to pay $4462 on average for each home-based employee's setup. That figure includes the purchase of a high-end PC, tech support, connectivity fees (such as phone charges), and corporate setup costs. Annual costs are around $2158, about half of which is for connectivity.

While it sounds expensive, companies actually save money via telecommuting. Through increased productivity, lower real estate costs, and decreased employee turnover, a company can save anywhere from $6000 to $12,000 a year for each person who works one or two days a week at home, according to JALA's Nilles. Those savings take into account expenses setting up and maintaining telecommuting workstations.

Support From Big Brother

It's not enough to ensure that off-site employees have all the tools they need; the corporate office must have the resources to keep workers productive. Depending on how many telecommuters your company has, you may need to hire additional technical support staff, Goodtree says. In addition, you will probably need to train tech support, as well as telecommuters, in new applications like video conferencing, remote access, or groupware.

If you can't afford to beef up the tech support staff, consider hiring an outside firm to help. For example, Stream International (formerly Corporate Software) of Norwood, Massachusetts, offers corporations 24-hour help-desk support for more than 1200 soft-

TOP TELECOMMUTING TECH TIPS

These suggestions, from interviews with tech support and mobile workers, should help you avoid some of telecommuting's "gotchas."

• Set up a telecommuting workstation in the corporate office for a trial run. Have employees work out the kinks while still on-site.

• ISDN lines aren't for everyone. If you often transfer large files or use video conferencing you'll need one. Otherwise, analog will suffice.

• If you go for ISDN, anticipate needing more tech support. Designate at least one tech support person to be the ISDN expert or get support from a third-party provider, such as Nortel's Meridian Home-Link service. *Nortel (Northern Telecom), 800/466-7835*, reader service no. 775.

• Video conferencing can be expensive and difficult to use. But some desktop publishing/quick copy stores, such as Kinko's, now provide videoconferencing facilities. *Kinko's Copy Centers, 800/254-6567*, reader service no. 776.

• Mobile workers with a laptop and fax-modem should consider a personal scanner like Visioneer's $399 PaperPort. It comes with software to convert printed documents into editable text. *Visioneer, 800/ 787-7007, 415/812-6400*, reader service no. 777.

• Cellular modems can be unreliable. To transfer cellular transmissions to analog lines, look into services such as MCI's Xstream-Air. *MCI Telecommunications Corp., 800/872-7654*, reader service no. 778.

• Backing up data on the road is a challenge. One easy solution: Have your mobile workers carry along a Zip drive from Iomega. It's portable, fast, and inexpensive—the drive is $199, and a 100MB cartridge is $19.99. *Iomega, 800/697-8833, 801/778-3712*, reader service no. 779.

ILLUSTRATION: JOHN HERSEY; PHOTO: MICHAEL L. ABRAMSON

Imagine if you had as many features as Carbon Copy 3.0.

You'll find more than 100 new features on the latest version of Microcom's remote PC/network access software.

It's Windows® 95 ready, of course. But, consider these other features. Unsurpassed speed: Screen refresh rates up to five times faster than version 2.5. Incredibly fast file transfers: File Synchronization transfers only changes rather than the entire file. Crash Recovery: If your connection is lost, your file transfer picks back up where it left off. Easy installation: Modem Wizard locates and configures your COM port and modem. And Carbon Copy doesn't replace drivers in your system.ini file, so you'll have complete compatibility with peripherals. There's also comprehensive security. Advanced Scripting. Two-Way Remote Drive Access. Remote Printing. Terminal Emulation. Remote Clipboard. TCP/IP and ISDN support. And scores more features we simply don't have room for.

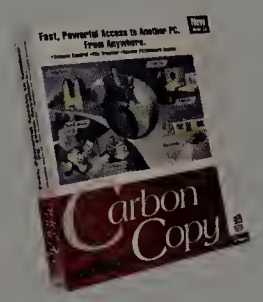
Is Carbon Copy worth a closer look? That should be as plain as the nose on your face. For upgrades and information, call 1-800-822-8224.

microcom®
Access Innovation.™

Circle 157 on reader service card

Carbon Copy™ 3.0 Applications

- Access your office PC or network from anywhere.
- Telecommute to save time, energy and money.
- Transfer files from one PC to another, across your desk or across the world.
- Support, train and educate others in the same room or thousands of miles away.
- Share files and applications by connecting your laptop and desktop PC on the desk in front of you.
- Simultaneously share, view and edit documents on your computer with remote colleagues.



1-800-822-8224

Fax connection: 1-800-285-2802
(Press 1 and select document 1399)
Internet: http://www.microcom.com/
USA (617) 551-1000
U.K. (44) 1 483-740763
France (33) 1 46 62 68 68
Singapore (65) 348-6628
Australia (61) 2 413-3302
Germany (49) 231 9026-610

Available at Computer City, Egghead, CompUSA, Elek-Tek, Fry's Electronics, Micro Center, PC Connection, MicroWarehouse, CDW and more.

©Microcom, Inc. 1995. All rights reserved. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corp.

Compatible with Windows 95 and all previous versions of Windows.

ware and hardware products. (*Stream International, 617/440-1000* **Reader service no. 780**).

Another option is to purchase mobile products that are all supported by a source like AT&T Global Information Solutions' Virtual Workplace. Any product with the Virtual Workplace logo is supported through one technical support number; mobile computer users thus have one outside party to turn to when things go wrong (*AT&T Global Information Solutions, 800/979-4242* **Reader service no. 781**).

MAX DOBENS, a national account manager for Swissôtel, thinks it takes a few months to get your bearings as a telecommuter.

JOHN S. ABBOTT

Avoid the OOSOOM Syndrome

One of the biggest anxieties telecommuters experience is the "Out-of-Sight, Out-of-Mind" syndrome. Essentially, it's the fear that you'll miss out on insider news or be passed over for choice assignments—even a promotion—because you were in absentia.

There are ways to cut the risk. "When you're not in the office physically, you need to be there in other ways," says Drew Banks, manager of technical education and distributed learning for Silicon Graphics' Learning and Development Department. "I send out an e-mail every day, something informal like a funny anecdote from the morning newspaper. And later I send another to let people know what I'm working on and how it's going. But e-mail shouldn't be a substitute for conversation."

"You must take the initiative," says American Express's Jao. "You've got to call your supervisor a few times a week, and ask for feedback on your work."

Popular wisdom is that you should arrange a reason for coming into the office and attend as many meetings and office social events as possible.

A related concern is that your absence will cause problems for your supervisor, coworkers, and clients. Anticipate the details that might slow things down because you're not in the office to handle them. The more you stick to a schedule—every Tuesday and Thursday, say—the less disruption you'll cause. If that's not possible, keep coworkers and superiors briefed on your whereabouts. For example, post a schedule outside your office, along with a number where you can be reached.

Finally, schedule a status meeting with your supervisor once a week, either over the phone or in person. Bosses don't want to appear as if they're spying on you, but they need to be kept up to date on your activities. And you need to make sure your boss is aware that telecommuting is allowing you to plow through work like nobody's business.

Start Small But Think Big

Call it a pilot program, a prototype, or just covering your behind, but a company's initial steps into telecommuting should be positioned as just that: a trial. Start slowly, with a few select people; find out what works and what doesn't; then use that information to develop guidelines.

How long you experiment depends on how complicated your setup is and how good you are at working on your own. On average, "It takes at least six to nine months to really figure out what works and what doesn't," says Max Dobens, a national account manager for the hotel chain Swissôtel.

Once your company has gained some telecommuting experience it's time to use what you've learned and create some guidelines to follow in the future. Some companies develop written, point-by-point telecommuting guidebooks for distribution to all employees. Before you write one, try to look at how other companies have handled it. SmartValley, a nonprofit consortium devoted to telecommuting and other advances in working, has developed a guidebook. It's available for downloading at SmartValley's World Wide Web site (**http://smartone.svi.org:80/PROJECTS/TCOMMUTE/TCGUIDE**).

The Sanctuary Called Home

It used to be that the office was the only workplace. But—in case you haven't noticed—that scenario has changed. Longer work hours, increasing pressures from home and travel, and the need for flexibility have made it impossible to work only from the sanctuary of the office. Meanwhile, that sanctuary is in constant decline. In an effort to save money, companies have put us in small cubicles, where we're vulnerable to ringing phones, interruptions from coworkers, and other vexatious distractions. We dash to meetings all day, then hope things will quiet down around 5 p.m. so we can get some work done. With that state of affairs, telecommuting has become a necessity for doing business—and keeping our sanity—in the nineties and beyond.

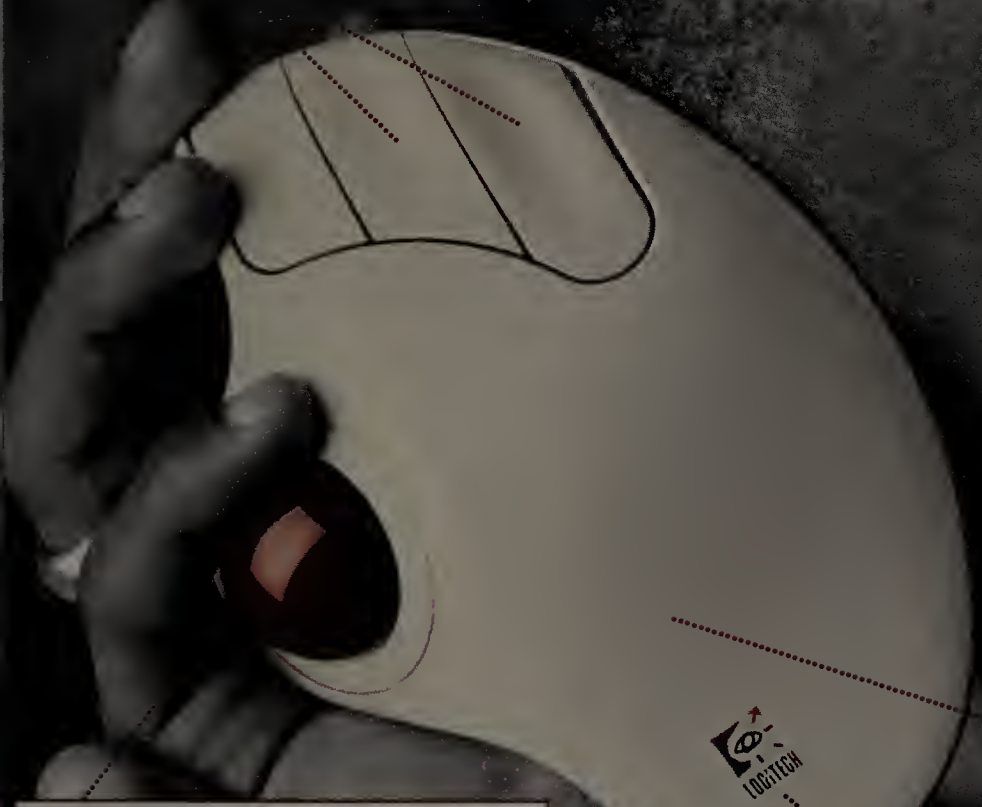
James A. Martin is a contributing editor for PC World.

For more information on all products and services in this article, circle reader service no. 909.

"TrackMan Marble never needs cleaning. It fits the way I work. I love it!"

Barrimore Zarsprach
Automotive Designer

Easily programmable buttons convert time-wasting stuff like double clicks, draglock and repetitive menu selections into speedy single clicks.



BREAKTHROUGH TECHNOLOGY ELIMINATES CLEANING PROBLEMS.

Marble™ doesn't have mechanical rollers that get jammed by dust and dirt as in other trackballs. Instead, patented electronic sensors track the ball's slightest movement with reliable precision.

SHAPE THAT KEEP YOU COMFORTABLE
As your hand rests here, your thumb alights naturally on the Marble™ Trackball.

GUARANTEED NOT TO BREAK YOUR OWN
Behind the best warranty in the industry stands the company that makes the mice and trackballs people love most.

TrackMan Marble™ is the latest in the world's most loved line of mice. All offer unique three button functionality and are guaranteed by the world leader in pointing devices: Logitech. Call **1-800-732-2923** for more information, or for information by fax, call **1-800-245-0000,** Document 4026.

LOGITECH
Products people love

COMPATIBLE

™/® - trademarks are the property of their registered owners.

Circle 241 on reader service card

to write as fast as you can think

Introducing new Microsoft Word for Windows 95.

The connection between the ideas in your head and the words on your screen becomes immediate, almost seamless. Thoughts, sentences, paragraphs flow continuously, uninterrupted by software. You don't stop writing to format your documents. AutoFormat knows when you are trying to create a numbered list and automatically indents and inserts the next number. You don't stop to correct words when you capitalize the wrong letter, or when you inadvertently hit Caps Lock. AutoCorrect fixes them as soon as you hit the spacebar. These are examples of Microsoft® IntelliSense™ technology. Technology that recognizes what you are doing and helps you do it faster. Technology that makes it easier for you to focus on your work, because you spend less time making the software work.

The software learns your typing habits. It lets you concentrate on the words, not on how to spell them.

Spell-checking now happens on the fly, as you type. Misspelled words are underlined so you can correct them as you go. Click on the [illegible] spellings appear. Common mistakes everyone makes when typing are corrected by the software automatically. (*Thier* is changed to *Their* every time you type it.) And it learns to recognize both the idiosyncratic mistakes you have a tendency to make, and the proper names, abbreviations, and spellings you don't want it to correct. If you override a correction, it adds the word or phrase to its exceptions list and never makes that change again. It has even learned to speak your language. If you have a question, you ask the Answer Wizard in plain English. "How do I make this into two columns?" It gives you step-by-step instructions. You stop working only long enough to type in your question.

Microsoft

WHERE DO YOU WANT TO GO TODAY?™

Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

To see an autodemo and more, go to http://www.microsoft.com/msoffice. Or call 800-426-9400.

©1995 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft, Windows, and the Windows logo are registered trademarks and IntelliSense, the Windows Start logo and *Where Do You Want To Go Today?* are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. *This add-on is available at no charge (does not include shipping and handling).

Share your words on paper, in e-mail, over the Internet, or wherever your ideas need to be seen.

With WordMail's connection to the Microsoft Exchange Inbox in Windows® 95, you can write e-mail messages using the many formatting options of Microsoft Word to communicate more clearly, more convincingly. Use the Highlighter to emphasize key information. Make your case in ways you never could with traditional e-mail editors. You can share documents with [illegible] and coworkers, make suggestions, and indicate changes using Word's many [illegible]. And you can use the Internet [illegible]stant* for Word to browse the World Wide Web and author your own [illegible].

Start™

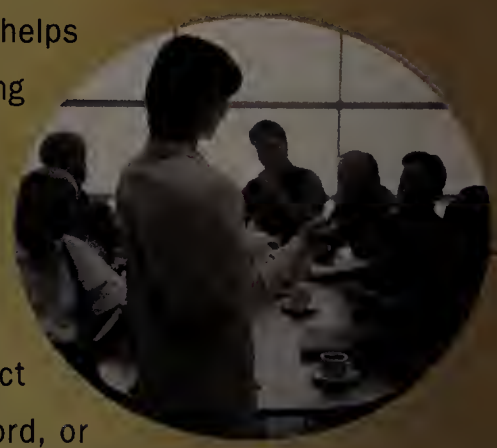
Now you can take full advantage of Windows 95.

New Microsoft Word is designed to work hand-in-hand with the 32-bit performance, advanced multitasking, and simplified user interface of the Windows 95 operating system. It integrates seamlessly with the other programs in new Microsoft Office. The combination of new programs and a new operating system makes computing fundamentally faster and easier. Easier for you to focus on your work, not on your software.

to hear the applause before you even speak

Introducing new Microsoft PowerPoint for Windows 95.

Now you can walk into any business meeting, both formal and informal, knowing you will make your point in a compelling way. New Microsoft® PowerPoint® helps you speak with confidence, whether it's in a one-to-one status meeting with paper handouts, a speech with 35mm slides, or a remote on-screen presentation shared simultaneously with clients and coworkers a thousand miles away. You build your case screen-by-screen, you know all the points you want to make will appear, you use all the power and flexibility of PowerPoint to add drama and impact to your message. Sentences appear on-screen by paragraph, word, or character to add emphasis where needed. Images can build in sequence. Specific points can be accompanied by sound, images, and video. With PowerPoint, you not only appear professional and prepared, you make your point in a more persuasive, a more compelling way.



Step-by-step, the software helps you build the presentation. It shows you how to use the program. It helps you communicate more persuasively.

PowerPoint does the hard work of pulling the presentation together for you. Select from topics such as selling a product or writing a business plan, and the program will suggest an outline, design, and format for your presentation. The AutoContent Wizard will tailor your message according to how much time you have and the type of output you wish to generate (35mm slides, paper handouts, on-screen presentations). StyleChecker will help you avoid presentation mishaps by checking for readability and common mistakes in spelling or punctuation. And to add visual impact, AutoClipArt will scan for key words and suggest appropriate clips or images. If you have questions at any time, ask the Answer Wizard for help. You type in a question, and it will walk you through the task step-by-step. When your presentation is built, you can preview and edit how it will look in black-and-white print outs, and then use the Pack and Go Wizard to automatically package it on disks so you can take it on the road.

Microsoft

WHERE DO YOU WANT TO GO TODAY?™

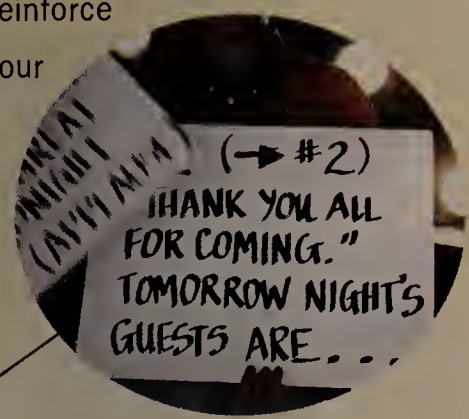
Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

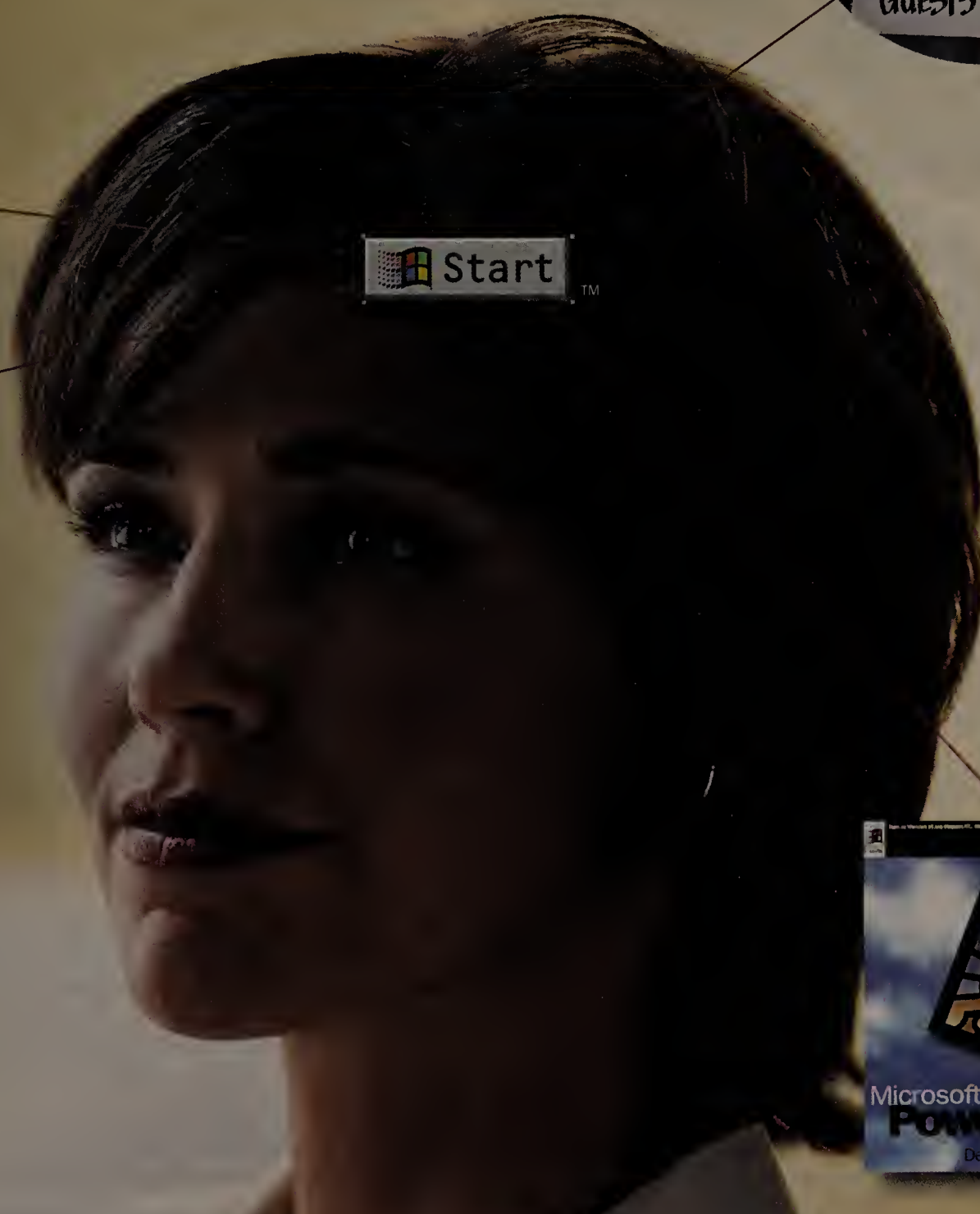
To see an autodemo and more, go to http://www.microsoft.com/msoffice.

©1995 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft, PowerPoint, Windows, and the Windows logo are registered trademarks and the Windows Start logo and *Where Do You Want To Go Today?* are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.

In both face-to-face meetings and remote presentations, PowerPoint puts you in command of the situation.

Even if your audience is on the other side of the world, you can still be in control. Presentation Conferencing lets you deliver and review your message with remote workgroups over a network. During the discussion stage, you can use the Slide Navigator to select specific slides from the presentation to reinforce the points you want to make, to answer spontaneous questions. And to make sure your meetings lead to constructive action, the Meeting Minder lets you take notes, record the minutes of a meeting, and assign action items on the spot. From start to finish, from building your case to making your point, new Microsoft PowerPoint helps you prepare, helps you speak with confidence, helps you make the most of any meeting.

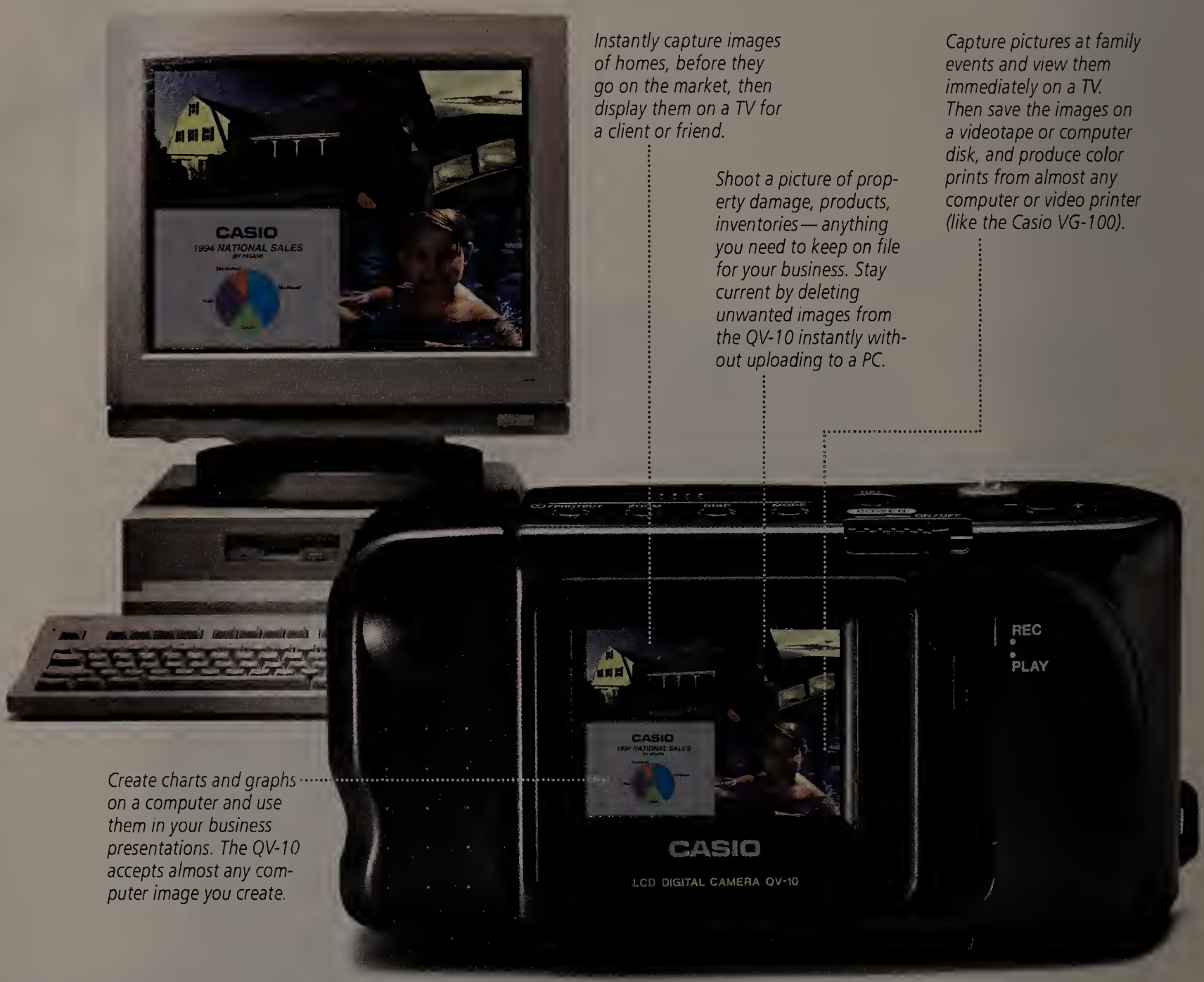




Now you can take full advantage of Windows 95.

New Microsoft PowerPoint is designed to work hand-in-hand with new Windows 95 technology like multitasking and multi-threading. (Now you can keep working while your presentation is printing.) It was designed to integrate seamlessly with the other programs in Microsoft Office. Together, the new programs and the simplified user interface of Windows 95 make computing fundamentally easier. They make it easier for you to focus on your work, not on your software.

If a picture is worth a thousand words consider this a dissertation.



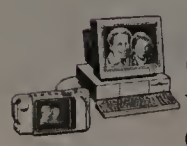
Instantly capture images of homes, before they go on the market, then display them on a TV for a client or friend.

Shoot a picture of property damage, products, inventories — anything you need to keep on file for your business. Stay current by deleting unwanted images from the QV-10 instantly without uploading to a PC.

Capture pictures at family events and view them immediately on a TV. Then save the images on a videotape or computer disk, and produce color prints from almost any computer or video printer (like the Casio VG-100).

Create charts and graphs on a computer and use them in your business presentations. The QV-10 accepts almost any computer image you create.

The QV-10 gives you enough memory for 96 digital images. With built-in LCD color screen. Plus video and computer outputs. More uses — for business and pleasure — than you can count.



Computer Connection. The QV-10 comes with Macintosh® and Windows® links so you can upload images to edit, print or share with other computers on your office network. You can even send images to colleagues on the Internet.

Video Output. Connect to a VCR and you can create an instant video album — or a full business slide show — at the touch of the button. You can even view multiple images on one screen.

Applications. The QV-10 is the perfect tool for real estate, insurance, business presentations, family events — anywhere you need pictures *and* flexibility.

CASIO, INC., 570 MT. PLEASANT AVENUE, DOVER, NJ 07801 TEL: 1-800-962-2746 CASIOTECH@AOL.COM OR 7662,276@COMPUSERVE.COM.

CASIO®

Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corp.

Circle 65 on reader service card

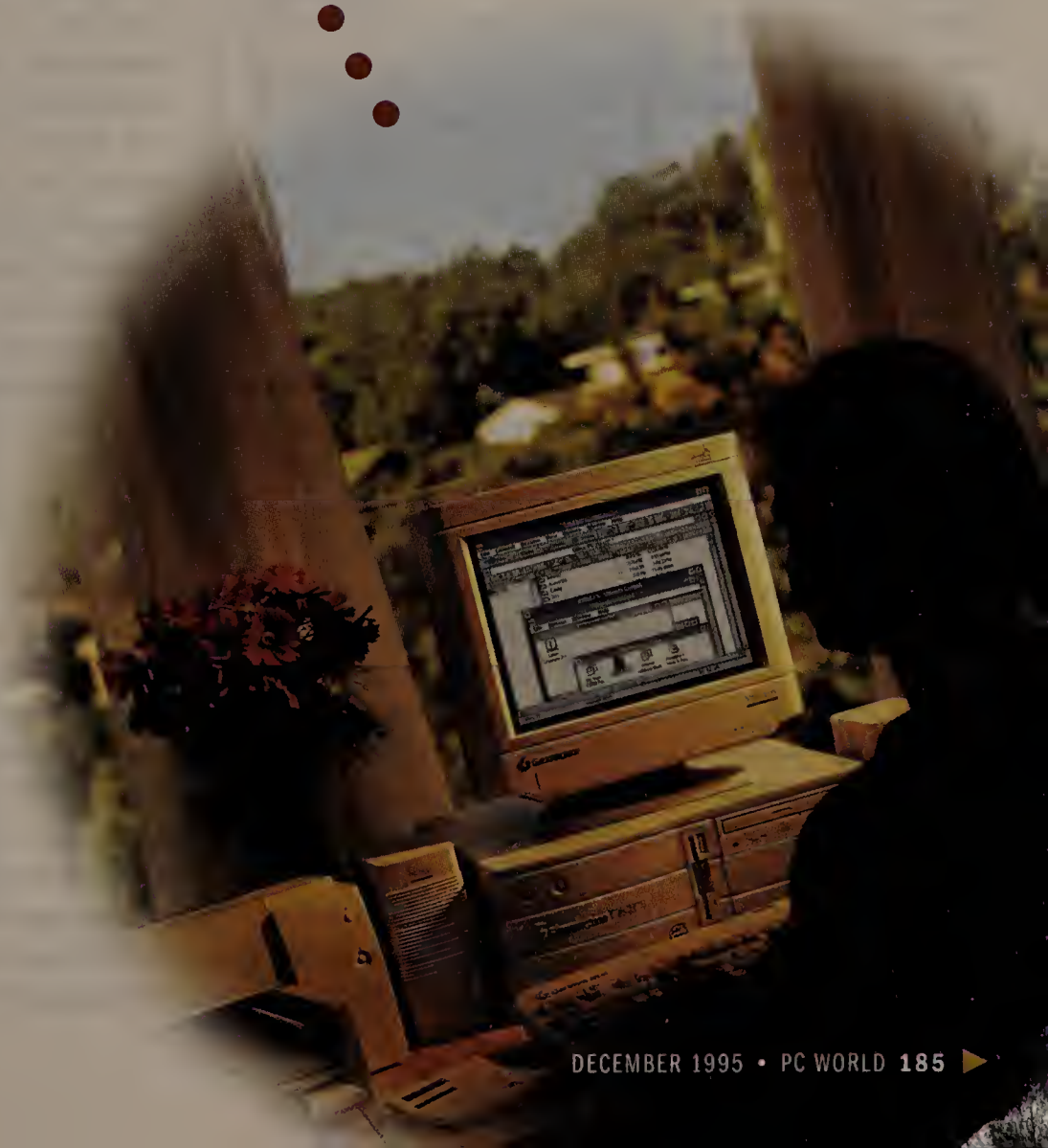
You're working at home or in a hotel room. Your programs and files are on your office PC. Finally, remote access software lets you get those files, wherever you are.

Dialing Direct

BY PETE LOSHIN

When it comes to your office PC, absence may not make your heart grow fonder—but it sure can make you less productive. That's a big problem in an age in which you probably more than ever find yourself working when you're not actually *at* work—whether it's because you're out talking to customers or an unexpected day-care snag keeps you at home with your child for a day.

There are a multitude of ways to get access to your office's vital software and files from distant locations, ranging from simple floppy disk transfers to hardware devices that cost thousands of dollars. If you're using Windows 95, you can also take advantage of remote access features built right into the operating system itself. But whether you're using Windows 95 or not, buying a separate remote control software package will give you the widest range of ways to access your office PC from home or on the road.



ERIK BUTLER

If you've tried remote control before with earlier software and 2400-bps or 9600-bps modems and found it slow and difficult to use, now's a good time to take another look. With the best of the current remote control packages and today's 28.8-kbps modems, the days of tricky installation and glacial speed are only painful memories.

In this review, we evaluate six Windows packages priced from $99 to $169 that provide remote control and other telecommuting options: Avalan Technology's Remotely Possible/Dial 4.0, Microcom's Carbon Copy 3.0 for Windows, Norton-Lambert's Close-Up 6.0, Stac Electronics' ReachOut 5.0, Symantec's Norton pcAnywhere 2.0 for Windows, and Traveling Software's LapLink 6.0 for Windows.

These programs are aimed at serving the needs of a single user, not a whole workgroup. For information on software and hardware designed to let an organization provide remote LAN access to a large number of users, see "Stay Connected to Your Net," *PC World*, July 1995.

BEST BUYS

Traveling Software's LapLink 6.0 for Windows was the fastest remote control package in our tests—but that's only one of the many reasons it's a Best Buy. This package puts the most important remote control features together in an unusually accessible way, and it includes a rich set of file transfer options that you can use either across a modem connection or through the bundled serial and parallel cables or optional wireless transmitters.

The only major features that LapLink does not offer are drive mapping and the ability to output to a local printer during a remote control session. If you need these capabilities, try our other Best Buy: Stac's ReachOut 5.0. Despite some quirks that required technical support calls during our tests, ReachOut delivered solid performance and included all the remote access features we could want, including comprehensive security options. At the low street price of $99, it's a particularly good value.

Get Your Files From Afar

With remote control software installed and running on both your office system and a home PC or notebook, the off-site PC becomes a long-distance clone of the office one, letting you run the office PC's software and access its drives over a modem connection. Most of the packages we evaluated also let you establish a remote control session over a LAN, and some support connections over an ISDN line and the Internet.

Since the programs you operate remotely actually reside on your office PC, you don't need to install your favorite applications separately on your off-site PC, which can save time, money, and disk space. Also, a remote control session only needs to transfer your office PC's display information—not all the data files you're editing remotely—across the modem connection. This means it's the only remote access solution that lets you work with large files, such as databases, without interminable waits as multiple megabytes of data are sent by modem.

All of these packages include file transfer utilities for moving data between systems, so you can copy files back and forth between PCs and then work with them without being connected by modem, as long as the applications they use are installed on your off-site system. (Most of the products offer synchronization options, which ensure that the file versions on both PCs reflect your most recent changes.)

Carbon Copy, pcAnywhere, and ReachOut also include drive mapping, which lets programs on your off-site PC access the office PC's disks across the modem connection, as if they were local (albeit very slow) drives. This means you can work with office files from within your off-site PC's programs without using a file transfer utility.

Each of these features has its place; see "The Right Remote Access Option for the Job" for tips on how to choose among them. If both your PCs are running Windows 95 and Microsoft's Plus add-on pack, you can use the new operating system's Dial-Up Networking feature to map drives and transfer files (see "Remote Access the Windows 95 Way"). Windows 95 doesn't offer remote control, though, so you'll still get the most telecommuting options by buying one of the products reviewed here.

A Matter of Expectations

Even in the best of circumstances, remote control isn't just like being there. Pumping Windows' screen data over a phone line is an inherently slow process: Even with fast PCs equipped with lots of RAM and 28.8-kbps modems, the performance may remind you of a 386 PC with 4MB of RAM.

In our tests, the speediest remote control product, LapLink, was about 34 percent quicker overall than the slowest, Remotely Possible/Dial. (We rated speed by timing a variety of tasks in representative Windows-based software packages; see "LapLink Leads the Pack in Remote Control Performance" for test results.) We found that only the three fastest programs—LapLink, Close-Up, and ReachOut—were quick enough to let us work in relative real time.

Make sure, too, that your choice can work with the operating systems you use. All the products we tested are 16-bit Windows 3.*x* programs, but ReachOut, Carbon Copy, pcAnywhere, and LapLink run under Win 95 and allow interoperation between Windows 95 and Windows 3.*x* PCs. Only Close-Up's off-site software works with Windows 95; the office PC must run Windows 3.*x* or DOS. Remotely Possible/Dial is for Windows 3.*x* or DOS only. At press time, 32-bit Win 95–compatible versions of LapLink, pcAnywhere, and Remotely Possible were all planned for release by the end of 1995.

Remote Realities

There are other remote control hazards that have nothing to do with the particular product you choose. You can dial into a PC only

THE RIGHT REMOTE ACCESS OPTION FOR THE JOB

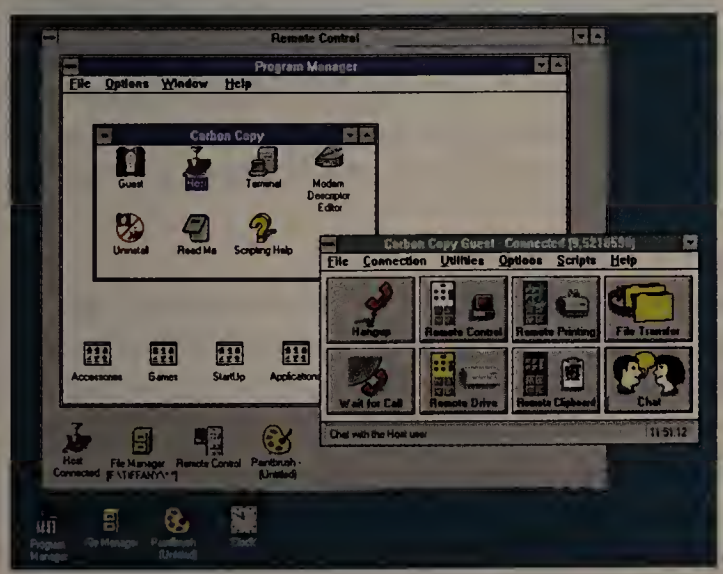
Today's remote control packages—as well as Windows 95's Dial-Up Networking—provide multiple ways for you to tap into your office PC from home or a hotel room. Here's how to choose among them.

	REMOTE CONTROL	DRIVE MAPPING/WINDOWS 95 DIAL-UP NETWORKING	FILE TRANSFER/WINDOWS 95 DIAL-UP NETWORKING
What it does	Lets you use an off-site PC as a long-distance clone of your office PC.	Lets your off-site PC access distant hard disks over a modem connection.	Lets you copy files and directories between the off-site and office PCs.
When it's useful	For most applications, but especially when you're working with databases and other large data files.	When you want to work with office files from within the applications installed on your off-site PC, without doing a file transfer.	When you want to work with office files without being connected by modem, such as during a plane trip.
Applications to avoid	Illustration software, image editors, and other graphics-intensive programs.	Databases and other programs that use large data files, such as PIMs.	Databases and other programs that use large data files, such as PIMs.
Keep in mind	Phone bills can mount up, but this is the one option that lets you use applications without installing them on your off-site PC.	Don't try to run your office PC's software from a mapped drive; remote control will provide much better speed.	Take advantage of synchronization features to keep multiple versions of files sorted out.

if it's running and connected to an auto-answer modem and a phone line—which means that your office system will answer every call on that line when it's running the remote control software. And if you can install your remote access software on a pair of PCs sitting next to each other, do it. Solving communications problems between PCs in different places can give you headaches.

Such hassles are real, but they're also worth putting up with, considering the freedom that remote access provides. When going into the office isn't convenient—or even possible—these products can go a long way toward bringing the office to you.

Pete Loshin, a Boston-based network consultant, is the author of Electronic Commerce *(Charles River Media, 1995, 800/382-8505).*



MANAGING YOUR REMOTE SESSIONS IS A SNAP with the oversized icons in Carbon Copy's control panel.

Carbon Copy 3.0 for Windows

PROS: Complete set of remote access features, easiest to install, complete connectivity and security
CONS: Remote control is slow

Like a loaded luxury automobile, Microcom's Carbon Copy puts every possible option at your fingertips but doesn't excel at performance. With a bounty of remote access bells and whistles and the easiest installation we've seen, this package offers a lot for its $99 street price. The only problem is its disappointing remote control speed compared with the quickest packages here.

Carbon Copy's thoughtful design starts with a setup program that does most of the work of configuring your PC and modem. Similar thoroughness pervades the package, from the many ways you can connect—serial or parallel port modem, direct cable, LAN, or ISDN—to the wealth of security options, including the ability to limit access by drive or directory and to restrict read and write access.

Remote control with Carbon Copy works reliably and logically. When connecting to an office computer that has a higher-resolution screen than your off-site system, you can choose to view the office desktop in a scrollable window, squash it to fit the off-site PC's smaller screen, or display it full-screen without scroll bars and pan across the wider display.

Carbon Copy's one serious limitation is its remote control performance: It finished next to last in our speed tests. Its snappy drive mapping feature may be a better solution if you're using applications that aren't disk-intensive, such as a word processor or spreadsheet. And if you want to wring the best performance out of Carbon Copy, try using it with Microcom's parallel port modems, which can operate faster than conventional serial modems. *Microcom, Inc.*, 800/822-8224, 617/551-1000 **Reader service no. 689**

Close-Up 6.0

PROS: Fast remote control, makes no changes to configuration files
CONS: Requires a TSR for office operation, limited to 800 by 600 resolution and 16 colors, no drive mapping

If speed were everything, Norton-Lambert's Close-Up would be a winner. It finished a fairly close second in our remote control benchmarks, and completed the WordPerfect section more quickly than any other product. But unfortunately, this $125 package has a sparse feature set, an outmoded architecture, and an aging interface.

Only the software you run on your office PC provides a true Windows graphical interface; Close-Up's file transfer and remote control use character-based approaches. Close-Up also requires the office PC to load a terminate-and-stay-resident program before loading Windows; other remote control

vendors have given up on TSRs because they can hog DOS memory and may conflict with other software such as network drivers. The TSR approach didn't cause problems in our tests, but when we tried to connect to a VGA-resolution office PC from an off-site system that was set up to expect a super-VGA, the off-site PC crashed.

Close-Up is also the only product here that's limited to a maximum of 800 by 600 resolution and 16 colors. On the plus side, the package supports more than 1000 modems, and uninstalling it requires simply deleting its files, since it makes no changes to your configuration files. *Norton-Lambert Corp.*, 805/964-6767 **Reader service no. 690**

LapLink 6.0 for Windows

PROS: Fastest remote control, easy to configure and use, strong file transfer capabilities

CONS: No drive mapping or printer redirection

Traveling Software's $129 LapLink is a snap to install and operate, and it delivered the fastest overall speed of any product we tested. Despite lacking two useful features—drive mapping and printer redirection—it easily earns a Best Buy recommendation.

The program's entire interface is so logically organized that you may not need to consult the manuals. You run the same software on each of your PCs, so all options are always available on both systems. The program's LinkBar is a toolbar that makes it easy to find the right connection method—including options for communicating by direct cable, by Traveling Software's AirShare wireless modules, by LAN, and by modem—and you don't need to reconfigure the software to change connection methods.

LAPLINK LETS YOU EASILY PERFORM REMOTE CONTROL using modems, a LAN, a cable, or a wireless link.

LapLink's origins as a file transfer program shine through in the way it lets you accomplish just about any imaginable transfer task, with a range of synchronization options. Though other packages here support cable connections, only LapLink comes with the serial and parallel cables you need.

LapLink has a few weaknesses. Unlike Carbon Copy, pcAnywhere, and ReachOut, it doesn't let you access your office PC's disks using drive mapping, and it's the only package here that can't redirect output meant for your office PC's printer to one connected to your off-site PC. There's also no way to restrict access to drives or directories—a problem only if you want to let others dial in to your PC.

If you must have these features, ReachOut is your best bet. But if you can live without them and want fast and easy remote control and potent file transfer options, LapLink is an excellent choice. *Traveling Software, Inc.*, 800/343-8080, 206/483-8088 **Reader service no. 691**

Norton pcAnywhere 2.0 for Windows

PROS: Simple user interface, broad feature set

CONS: Middling remote control speed, limited and slow drive mapping

Symantec's $129 Norton pcAnywhere 2.0 for Windows has many strengths: It's easy to

REMOTE ACCESS THE WINDOWS 95 WAY

Windows 95 is the first version of Windows with built-in tools designed with telecommuters in mind. These new features don't include true remote control—but if you just want to retrieve your office computer's files from an off-site PC, Windows 95 lets you do so without buying a stand-alone software package.

Key among Windows 95's telecommuting-oriented options is its ability to serve as a Dial-Up Networking client, which lets you use an off-site PC to tap into your office computer's resources via modem. To set up your office PC to accept incoming calls, you need Microsoft's Dial-Up Networking Server, a utility that's included in the $49.95 Microsoft Plus package of Windows 95 add-ons. Together these features let you access the office system's local and networked drives from your off-site PC, much as the drive-mapping features in Carbon Copy, pcAnywhere, and ReachOut do. (Dial-Up Networking can also be used to dial in to a LAN-based remote access server such as a Shiva LanRover, but you can use it even if your office PC isn't connected to a network.)

Installing the Dial-Up Networking Server on your office PC is a simple matter of selecting a check box in the Plus install routine, then telling Windows 95 to receive calls from off-site PCs. Setting up the remote system is just as easy, since a wizard steps you through the process; about all you need to know is the phone number of the office PC's modem.

As with the stand-alone packages reviewed here, both PCs need to be running and attached to modems and phone lines before you can initiate a remote access session. Once you're connected, the office PC's hard disks and network drives appear as additional drives on your off-site PC, so you can load and save office files from within applications running on the off-site system. Using Windows 95's Briefcase feature, you can also copy and synchronize multiple file versions between the two PCs, so you know you're always working with up-to-date information.

Not the Last Word in Remote Access

These tools are useful, but they certainly don't make separate remote control packages obsolete. Since Dial-Up Networking doesn't provide a true remote control link, you can't use it to run the office system's applications from your off-site PC, and working with applications that use large data files, such as databases, may prove too slow to be practical. And while you can tell Dial-Up Networking to share entire drives or directories across the remote link with either full or read-only access, it doesn't provide the wealth of security options available in packages such as Carbon Copy and ReachOut.

"Say over the next few years my business doubles.
What I need is a server that can easily grow right along with me."

IBM Solution #28176-T **a.k.a. "Dual-Processing"**

Now you don't have to go on an equipment shopping spree the minute your business starts to grow. Not if you have the affordable IBM PC Server 320, that is. Its dual-processing capability increases your performance by simply adding a second Pentium® chip.[1] So productivity goes up, but costs stay relatively the same. What's more, upgrading goes something like this: open, click, snap.[2] If only the rest of your business ran as smoothly. The IBM PC Server 320. Another reason why there is a difference.™

- *Dual-processor enabled*
- *NetFinity™ part of the SystemView® family*
- *6 PCI/EISA slots*
- *27GB storage*
- *90MHz Pentium processor*

- *Up to 256MB memory*
- *Built-in CD-ROM drive*
- *4.9% financing now available[3]*
- *Fax ID# 60085*

For info, orders or a dealer near you, call 1 800 426-7161.[4]
Or visit our web site: www.pc.ibm.com/server/

[1]Second Pentium chip sold separately [2]Some hardware/software configurations may be necessary. [3]ICC financing available to qualified commercial customers only. [4]M-F, 8am-8pm EST. In Canada, call IBM's HelpFax at 1 800 465-3299 (ask for document #45200). IBM and SystemView are registered trademarks and NetFinity and "There is a difference" are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. Pentium is a registered trademark of Intel Corp. © 1995 IBM Corporation.

IBM®

install, uses well-organized controls, and has a wide range of features. Even so, it suffered in our tests because of its slow remote control speed and below-par drive mapping.

The package supports connections over popular LAN operating systems, the Internet, and ISDN lines, as well as by modem. Once you're connected, a clearly marked control panel displays options such as file transfer and chat mode.

Tranferring files with the program's drag-and-drop controls is a pleasure. Security features are fairly complete, including a data encryption option and the ability to restrict access to floppies, hard disks, and network drives. You can't, however, restrict access to specific directories or drives.

For all of pcAnywhere's attractions, its remote control performance was slow enough that common Windows actions, such as opening and closing windows, were a bit tedious. And although it's one of only three packages here that offer drive mapping, its one-way approach lets you map drives from the controlling system (usually the off-site PC) to the one being accessed (typically the office one), but not vice versa. Worse, drive-mapping performance was downright leaden—our Excel and WordPerfect tasks took more than twice as long to complete as they did with Carbon Copy's mapping feature. These flaws keep this otherwise worthy package from being a Best Buy. *Symantec Corp.*, 800/441-7234, 503/334-6054 **Reader service no. 692**

ReachOut 5.0

PROS: Generally good performance, complete and easy-to-use feature set

CONS: Getting drive mapping to work with Excel required a technical support call

Stac's ReachOut was fairly fast in our speed tests, and the breadth of its feature set was rivaled only by Carbon Copy's and pcAnywhere's. The winning blend of speed and features makes this package one of our two Best Buys—especially considering its low $99 street price.

ReachOut is easy to install and use, with a well-designed interface that helps you get up and running in just a few minutes. The program's remote control speed didn't

FEATURES COMPARISON LapLink and ReachOut Ease the Telecommuter's Burden

● = Yes ○ = No

Standard features	Carbon Copy 3.0 for Windows	Close-Up 6.0	LapLink 6.0 for Windows	Norton pcAnywhere 2.0 for Windows	ReachOut 5.0	Remotely Possible/ Dial 4.0
Street price[1]	$99	$125	$129	$129	$99	$169
Hard disk space required (MB)	4	1.5	5.5	6	6	1
Maximum resolution supported	1280 by 1024	800 by 600	1280 by 1024[2]	1280 by 1024[2]	2048 by 1280[2]	1600 by 1280
Maximum number of colors supported	16.8 million	16	16.8 million	16.8 million	256	16.8 million
Number of modems supported	555	1027	300+	250	300+	200+
Automatic modem sensing and configuration	●	port/baud rate only	○	○	○	○
Runs under Windows 95	●	●[3]	●	●	●	○
Remote access features						
Password protection	●	●	●	●	●	●
Host can dial back off-site PC	●	●	●	●	●	●
Restricts access to drives and directories	●	○	○	○[4]	●	○
Encryption	○	○	○	●	●	○
Drive mapping	●	○	○	●[5]	●	○
File synchronization	●	●	●	●	●	○
Chat mode	●	●	●	●	●	●
Scripting language	●	●	○	●	●	○
Printer redirection	●	●	○	●	●	●
Network protocols	IPX, NetBIOS	none[6]	IPX	IP, IPX	IP, IPX, NetBIOS	none[6]
Service and support						
Free support (days)	unlimited	unlimited	unlimited	90	90	unlimited
Weekday support (hours)	12	10	9	11	9	9
Weekend support	○	○	○	○	○	○
Toll-free phone support	○	○	○	●	○	○
Fax/online support	●/●	●/●	●/●	●/●	●/●	●/●

BEST BUY

[1] Vendor estimate.

[2] Highest resolution tested by vendor; theoretically no limit.

[3] Off-site PC only.

[4] Can lock out all hard disks, network drives, and floppy drives.

[5] Drives can be mapped only from guest to host.

[6] Available in separate version of package.

"Surprise me. Give me more power than I thought I could get for my money."

IBM Solution # 111163-J **a.k.a. "Affordable Pentium Technology"**

If you're looking for a lot of performance for not a lot of money, consider the new IBM PC 300. Pumped up with a 75 or 90MHz Pentium® chip and 64-bit graphics, it delivers all the speed and functionality you need for off-the-shelf or customized applications. And it starts at just $1825[1] (monitor not included). Which means you can take on the heavy stuff without getting in over your head. The IBM PC 300. One more reason there is a difference.™

- *75/90MHz Pentium processors*
- *SelectaSystem:™ DOS/Windows™ and OS/2® Warp*
- *64-bit graphics*

- *3-year warranty[2]*
- *IBM HelpWare®*
- *540/850MB HDD*
- *PCI/ISA bus architecture*
- *Fax ID# 60088*

For info, orders or a dealer near you, call 1 800 426-7161.[3]
Or visit our web site: www.pc.ibm.com/desktop/

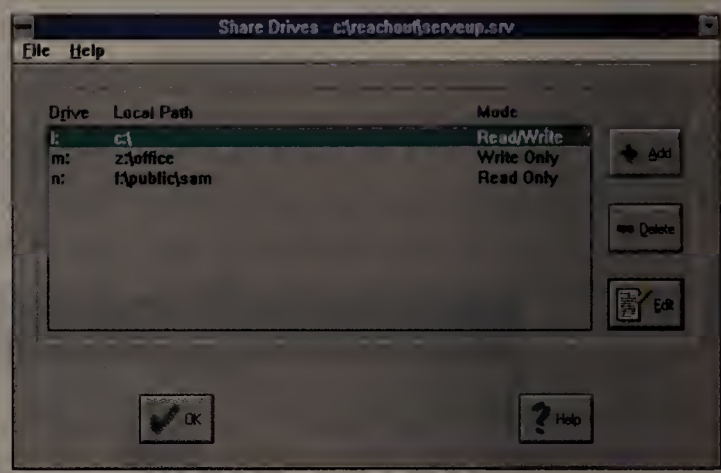
IBM®

[1]Entry-level PC Direct price for 75MHz/540MB HDD. Dealer prices and product availability may vary. [2]IBM's Statement of Limited Warranty is available upon request by calling 1 800 772-2227 [3]M-F, 8am-8pm EST. In Canada, call IBM's HelpFax at 1 800 465-3299 (ask for document #45215). IBM, OS/2 and HelpWare are registered trademarks and SelectaSystem and "There is a difference" are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. Pentium is a registered trademark of Intel Corp. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corp. ©1995 IBM Corporation

match that of LapLink or Close-Up, but it was good enough to let us touch-type comfortably. When you're connected to an office PC with a higher-resolution display than your off-site system, you can scroll its display in a window, pan the display, or scale it to fit on the lower-resolution screen.

The well-marked file manager always makes it clear which PC you're dealing with and which way files are moving. It's also easy to map office drives to your off-site PC, and ReachOut is the only package here other than Carbon Copy that lets you do so in both directions—so you can run your favorite applications on your off-site system and load data files from the office PC's drives, or access your off-site PC's disks from software you're controlling remotely from the office PC. We did have trouble getting the drive mapping feature to let us load remote files into Excel; Stac's technical support provided a work-around solution for this OLE-related problem.

ReachOut includes extensive security features suitable for corporate use, such as data encryption and the ability to limit log-in attempts. With lots of connection options—including modem, cellular, ISDN, LAN, and Internet—this package gives you everything you need to stay in touch with the office. *Stac Electronics*, 800/677-6232 **Reader service no. 693**



REACHOUT'S DRIVE MAPPING can fool your off-site PC into treating the office PC's drives like local disks.

Remotely Possible/Dial 4.0

PROS: Switching between Windows desktops is easy
CONS: Slowest performance, no drive mapping, weak file transfer utility

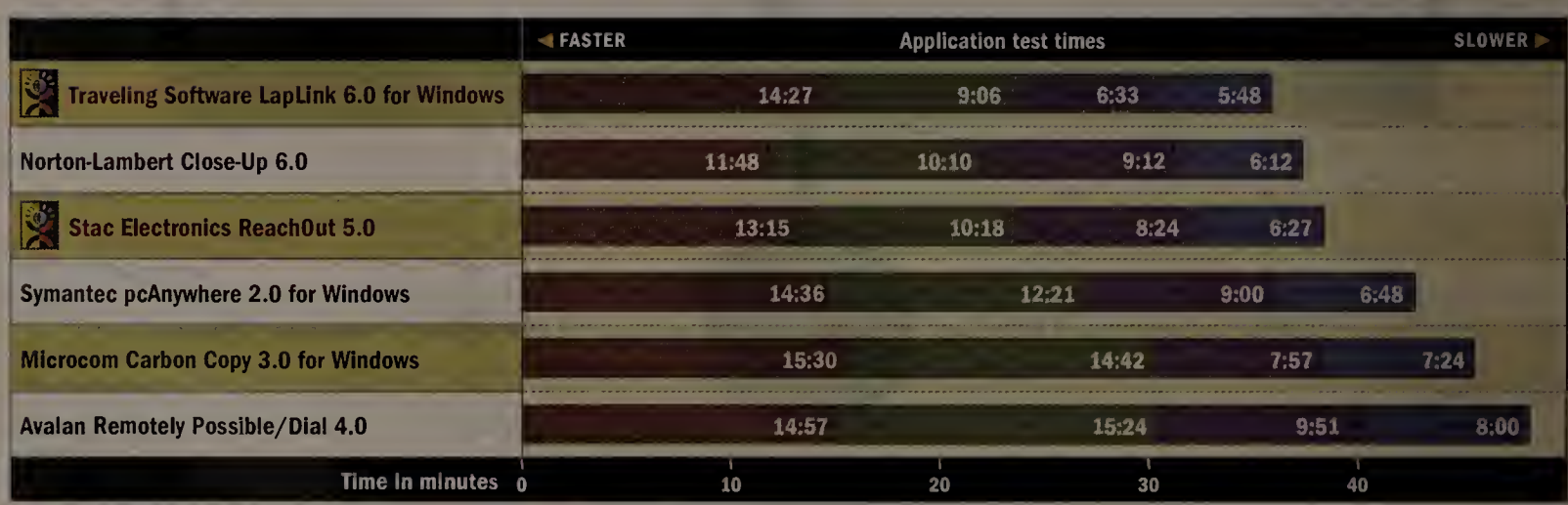
Avalan's Remotely Possible/Dial 4.0 was the slowest performer in our remote control tests, and it offers few of the amenities found in the best products here. Screen refreshes dragged, typing required pauses to let the PC catch up, and some features aren't very intuitive.

This package can connect only via modem (a separate LAN version is available), and it can't map drives or synchronize files between PCs. Rather than transferring files by simply dragging and dropping, you must create a file queue, then click cryptically marked buttons to finish the transfer.

Remotely Possible/Dial does have a clever solution to the basic remote control problem of juggling two Windows desktops. You see a small blinking square when using the office system; click it, and you're back at your off-site PC's own desktop. The package was also reliable and error-free in our tests, something that's still a pleasant surprise with remote control software.

At press time, Avalan planned to ship Remotely Possible/32 Modem Version by mid-November. The company says this 32-bit product offers better performance than Remotely Possible/Dial 4.0, plus such new features as a drag-and-drop file transfer system and the ability for multiple remote computers to dial into one system simultaneously. *Avalan Technology, Inc.*, 800/441-2281 **Reader service no. 694**

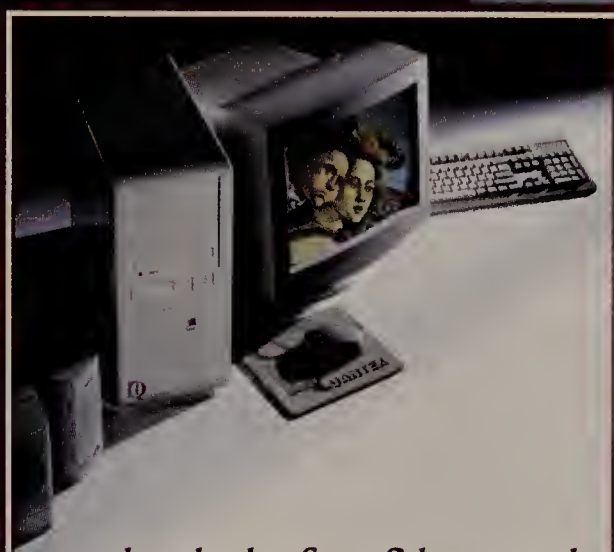
TEST REPORT LapLink Leads the Pack in Remote Control Performance



Methodology
We tested remote control performance using a Pentium-75 PC with 16MB of RAM as the office PC and a DX4-100 notebook with 8MB of RAM as the off-site system. Connections were made using 28.8-kbps modems over a telephone line simulator. The four programs we ran under remote control represent a cross section of common Windows productivity tools: a word processor (Novell WordPerfect 6.1), a spreadsheet (Microsoft Excel 5.0), a database (Lotus Approach 3.0), and a personal information manager (Novell InfoCentral 1.1). In each application, we tracked how long it took to perform a series of typical tasks, including loading and saving files, reformatting and editing data, and scrolling through documents.

Data based on tests designed and conducted by the PC World Test Center. All rights reserved.

You'd think she just got a Quantex.



That look of confidence and inner pleasure. It's a look that's become associated with buying a Quantex. And it shouldn't be the least bit surprising. You see, Quantex gives you just about the best buy going. And that means more than just a good price. It's the very latest technology. The hottest software bundles. Quality components from some of the most trusted names in the business. And a company committed to giving you their best day in and day out.

If Quantex had been around back in Mona's day, she probably would have had a much bigger grin.

intel inside pentium® PROCESSOR

Designed for Microsoft® Windows® 95

Put Our Masterpieces

A Classic Deal

At Quantex, all of our systems are composed of the hottest features, tuned up for top-rated performance, then competitively priced to provide the maximum bang-for-your-buck. These masterpieces have the experts singing their praises!

As *PC World* reports, "Quantex offers the best price/performance ratios on PCs..." (August 1995). *Family PC* raves that "The QP5's list of hardware features reads like those of machines typically priced around $400 higher" (July/August 1995). And *PC Magazine* writes that our SM-1 provides "Above-average components for a great price..." (Sept. 26, 1995). Quantex consistently gives you more for less, constantly striving to bring you the very best deal.

Built for the PC Connoisseur

Any PC maker can use no-name components to take their price down. That's just not good enough for Quantex. You'll find that our value-packed systems feature more of the brand names you've come to know and trust. Like Intel, Microsoft, Novell, STB Systems, Western Digital, MAG Innovision, Altec Lansing Multimedia, Ensoniq, and Toshiba to name a few. But using top quality components is only half the story. We guarantee the total reliability of our systems with one of the most comprehensive quality control processes in the business. So don't settle for imitations – get the real deal from Quantex!

intel inside

pentium® PROCESSOR

To Work For You

Designed for Microsoft® Windows® 95

Start

All Quantex systems are not only equipped with Windows® 95 – they're *Designed for Windows 95*. As one of few companies to have passed strict Microsoft® Hardware Compatibility Testing, all of our systems are Plug and Play compliant to make adding new components a snap! For superior performance, check out these advanced components on our QP5/SM-2:

Performance-Enhanced Memory

Get extreme – our QP5/SM-2 features 16MB EDO RAM. The 16MB guarantees optimum software operation, while EDO boosts memory access speeds an additional 33%! Plus, we give you a 256KB L2 Pipelined Burst Cache for extra rendering power. Working together, EDO and the Pipelined Burst Cache cuts the processing time of memory operations, maximizing your system's execution rates to accomplish tasks faster.

Breakthrough Graphics and Media Acceleration

Enter the world of STB PowerGraph 64 Video Acceleration, the experts' choice for complete MPEG playback with full screen and full motion video. This high-performance 64-bit video graphics accelerator with 2MB EDO DRAM is based on the S3 TRIO64 V+ Chipset. That translates into no-holds-barred power, supporting up to 30 frames per second, resolutions up to 1280x1024, plus precise true color for photo-realistic imaging.

Massive Storage Power

An immense 2GB Mode 4 Hard Drive offers the capacity and performance you need to fully optimize Windows 95. In fact, it's the flat-out highest capacity ATA-2 Interface drive to date. Plus, its speedy 16.6 MB/sec data transfer rates, 5400 RPM, 256KB multisegmented cache buffer, and 10ms seek times deliver huge masses of data in a flash.

Digitally Controlled Color Monitors

The MAG 17" Color Monitor boasts complete Plug and Play support, a .26mm dot pitch for ultra-sharp display at 1280x1024 maximum resolution, rapid refresh rate, and a digitally controlled display. It's easy to see why MAG is the world's best selling 17-inch color monitor.

Above System features QP5-SM2

Multimedia That Will Move You

Quantex has teamed up with the multimedia hardware heavyweights to put together a system with premium stereo sound and image quality. Transport yourself to the world of multimedia with the ultra-fast, ultra-smooth MPEG performance of Aztech's 6X EIDE CD-ROM Drive, which boasts a 900 KB/S transfer rate and a 256KB buffer! Then, close your eyes and indulge in the crisp highs and solid bass of the Ensoniq Wavetable Sound Card and Altec Lansing speakers with subwoofer. It's top of the line multimedia at an affordable price, only from Quantex.

Service and Support

At Quantex, we stand behind our products. We back up every system purchase with a 30-Day Money Back Guarantee and Toll-Free Technical Support. That's not all – we give you One Year Express Parts Replacement plus One Year On-Site Service. You even get the option to extend the protection of your system for up to 4 years with the GE Service Protection Plan.

And now, Quantex gives you an even faster and easier way to get information and assistance. Be a part of the Digital Revolution and visit the Quantex Home Page on the Internet at http://www.quantex.com. Check out features such as the Quantex Shopping Mall, Customer Service Center, Technical Support Center and Resource Room, all accessible 24 hours a day, 7 days a week!

QUANTEX

http://www.quantex.com

Family Software Bundle

- Novell PerfectHome: PerfectWorks; Memphis Math; Write With Me; InfoCentral; Grammatik; Clip Art for the Home; Clip Art for the Office; Read With Me 1 & 2; Hard Evidence: The Marilyn Monroe Files
- The 1995 Grolier Multimedia Encyclopedia
- Complete Reference Library (over 10 titles)
- Al,Unser Arcade Racing
- USS Ticonderoga
- Animals II
- How Your Body Works
- Quicken Financial Manager-SE
- EveryWhere USA Travel Guide
- America Online, Prodigy, CompuServe (one month trial membership to on-line services)
- NetCruiser Plus (Free Internet Access of over 400 hours for one month)

Professional Software Bundle

- Novell PerfectOffice: WordPerfect 6.1; Quattro Pro 6.0; Envoy; InfoCentral; Presentations GroupWise
- The 1995 Grolier Multimedia Encyclopedia
- Complete Reference Library (over 10 titles included)
- SharkWare (The best way to manage your Contacts, Calendar, Phone Calls and To-Do list)
- Quicken Financial Manager-SE
- Astound (#1 in Multimedia Presentations)
- Phone Disc Business '95
- Al Unser Arcade Racing
- USS Ticonderoga
- America Online, Prodigy, CompuServe (one month trial membership to on-line services)
- NetCruiser Plus (Free Internet Access of over 400 hours for one month)

intel inside pentium® PROCESSOR

Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

QP5/75 M-1 $1699

- Intel 75MHz Pentium® processor
- 8MB EDO Performance-Enhanced Memory
- 1GB EIDE Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 64-Bit PCI Graphic Accelerator w/ 1MB (MPEG Playback w/Full Screen & Motion Video)
- 15" MAG Flat-Screen 1280x1024 Monitor
- 14,400 Baud Fax/Modem w/voice mail
- Toshiba 4X EIDE CD-ROM Drive (190ms)
- 16-Bit Stereo Sound Card
- Magnetically Shielded Speakers
- Newly Designed Mini-Tower Case
- 104-Key keyboard & Microsoft® Mouse
- Microsoft Windows®95
- Family Software Bundle (preinstalled)

QP5/90 M-1.....$1799

QP5/90 M-2 $1899

- Intel 90MHz Pentium processor
- 8MB EDO Performance-Enhanced Memory
- 1GB EIDE Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 64-Bit PCI Graphic Accelerator w/ 2MB (MPEG Playback w/Full Screen & Motion Video)
- 15" MAG Flat-Screen 1280x1024 Monitor
- 28,800 Baud V.34 Fax/Modem
- Toshiba 4X 190ms EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- 16-Bit Stereo Sound Card
- Magnetically Shielded Speakers
- Newly Designed Mini-Tower Case
- 104-Key keyboard & Microsoft Mouse
- Microsoft Windows95
- Family Software Bundle (preinstalled)

QP5/75 M-2.....$1799
QP5/100 M-2.....$1999
QP5/120 M-2.....$2049

QP5/100 M-3 $2199

- Intel 100MHz Pentium processor
- 16MB RAM, 256KB write-back Cache
- 1.2GB EIDE Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- STB PowerGraph 64 Video w/ 1MB (MPEG Playback w/Full Screen & Motion Video)
- 15" MAG Flat-Screen 1280x1024 Monitor
- 14,400 Baud Fax/Modem w/ voice mail
- Toshiba 4X 190ms EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- 16-Bit Stereo Sound Card
- Magnetically Shielded Speakers
- Newly Designed Mini-Tower Case
- 104-Key keyboard & Microsoft Mouse
- Microsoft Windows95
- Family Software Bundle (preinstalled)

QP5/75 M-3.....$1999
QP5/90 M-3.....$2099
QP5/120 M-3.....$2249

QP5/120 M-4 $2349

- Intel 120MHz Pentium processor
- 16MB RAM, 256KB write-back Cache
- 1.2GB EIDE Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- STB PowerGraph 64 Video w/ 2MB (MPEG Playback w/Full Screen & Motion Video)
- 15" MAG Flat-Screen 1280x1024 Monitor
- 14,400 Baud Fax/Modem w/voice mail
- Toshiba 4X 190ms EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- Ensoniq® 16-Bit Wavetable Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-5 Speakers
- Newly Designed Mini-Tower Case
- 104-Key keyboard & Microsoft Mouse
- Microsoft Windows95
- Family Software Bundle (preinstalled)

QP5/90 M-4.....$2199
QP5/100 M-4.....$2299
QP5/133 M-4.....$2499

QP5/100 SM $2349

- Intel 100MHz Pentium processor
- 16MB RAM, 256KB write-back Cache
- 1.2GB 10ms EIDE Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Flappy Drive
- ATI MACH 64 PCI w/ 2MB DRAM (MPEG Playback w/Full Screen & Motion Video)
- 15"MAG Flat-Screen 1280x1024 Monitor
- 28,800 Baud V.34 Fax/Modem
- Toshiba 4X EIDE 190ms CD-ROM Drive
- 16-bit Stereo Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-5 Speakers
- Newly Designed Mid-Tower Case
- 104-Key keyboard & Microsoft Mouse
- Microsoft Windows95
- Professional Software Bundle (preinstalled)
- Upgrade to 16MB EDO Memory and 256KB Pipelined Burst Cache for $79

QP5/75 SM.....$2199
QP5/90 SM.....$2299
QP5/120 SM.....$2399

QP5/120 SM-1 $2749

- Intel 120MHz Pentium processor
- 16MB Memory, 256KB write-back Cache
- 1.6GB 9ms EIDE Mode 4 Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- ATI MACH 64 PCI w/ 2MB DRAM (MPEG Playback w/Full Screen & Motion Video)
- 17" .26dp MAG 1280x1024 Monitor
- 28,800 Baud V.34 Fax/Modem
- Toshiba 4X EIDE 190ms CD-ROM Drive
- Ensoniq 16-Bit Wavetable Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-5 Speakers
- Newly Designed Mid-Tower Case
- 104-Key keyboard & Microsoft Mouse
- Microsoft Windows95
- Professional Software Bundle (preinstalled)
- Upgrade to 16MB EDO Memory and 256KB Pipelined Burst Cache for $79

QP5/100 SM-1.....$2699
QP5/133 SM-1.....$2899

QP5/133 SM-2 $3149

- Intel 133MHz Pentium processor
- 16MB EDO Performance Memory
- 256KB Pipelined Burst Cache
- 2GB ATA -2 Made 4 Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Flappy Drive
- STB PowerGraph 64 Video w/ 2MB EDO RAM (MPEG Playback w/Full Screen & Motion video)
- 17" .26dp MAG 1280x1024 Monitor
- 28,800 Baud V.34 Fax/Modem
- Aztech 6X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- Ensoniq 16-Bit Wavetable Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-31 Speakers w/ subwoofer
- Newly Designed Mid-Tower Case
- 104-Key keyboard & Microsoft Mouse
- Microsoft Windows95
- Professional Software Bundle (preinstalled)
- Upgrade to ATI MACH 64 PCI w/2MB VRAM for $50 more.

QP5/100 SM-2.....$2949
QP5/120 SM-2.....$2999

Upgrade Specials

"Options Available with System Purchase"

- Ensoniq* 16-bit wavetable sound card and Altec Lansing ACS-31 Speakers w/subwoofer Add $99 (upgrade from systems with 16-bit sound card).
- Conner tape backup units: 850MB Add $169 3.2GB Add $249
- Microsoft Natural Keyboard Add $59
- Panasonic KX-6100 Laser Printer for $369 more. (6 ppm, 600 dpi class print quality)
- Call to upgrade to STB PowerGraph 64 Video w/2MB EDO DRAM.

QUANTEX

1-800-896-4898

Quantex Microsystems, Inc.
400B Pierce Street, Somerset, NJ 08873

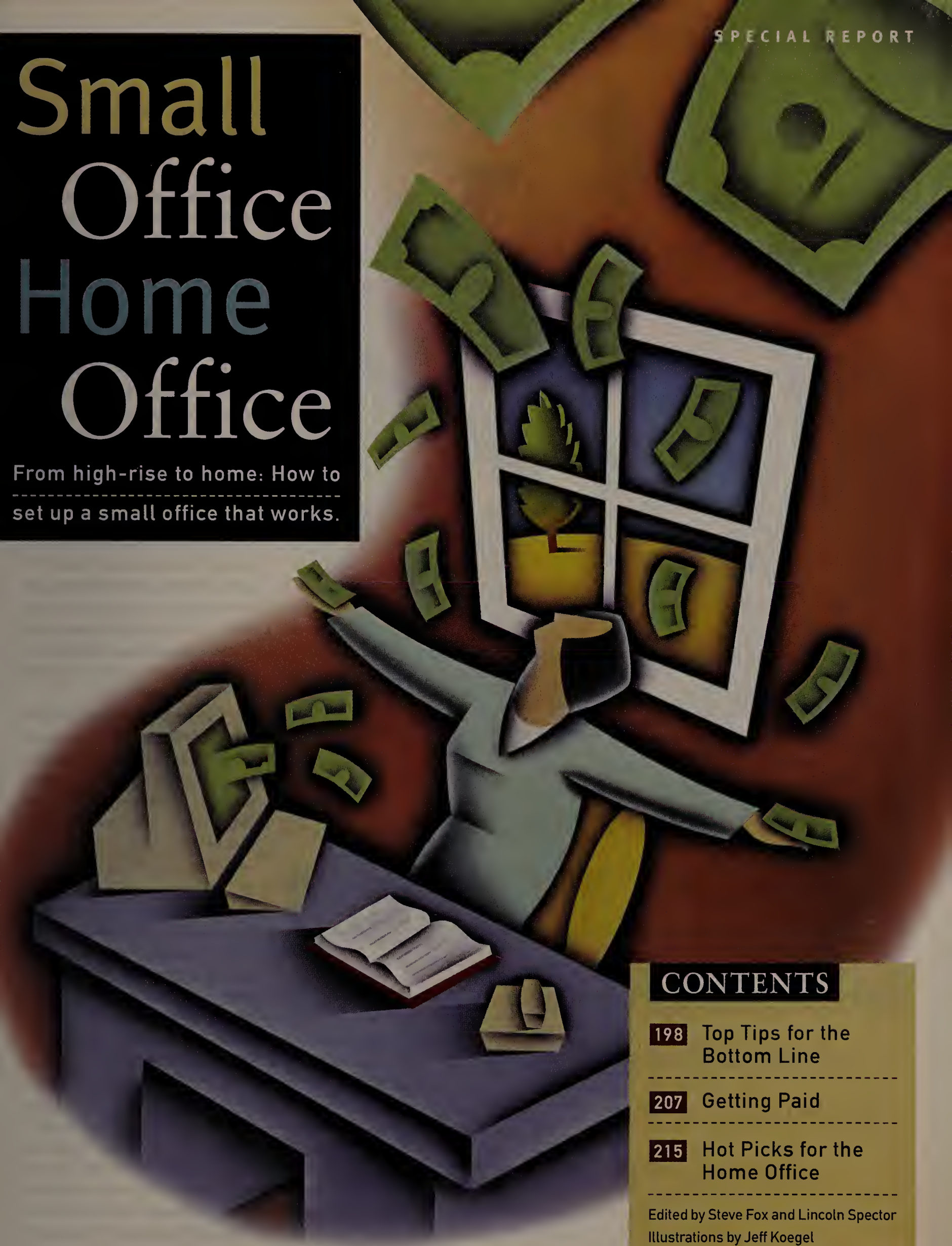
Canada 1-800-793-4167

Puerto Rico 1-800-793-4185

* On-Site Service may not be available in certain remote areas, and is only available if determined necessary by a technician. CD Titles are subject to change and cannot be substituted. All returned items must have a Return Merchandise Authorization (RMA) number and must be in original packaging. The cost for returned freight is not included with any Money-Back Guarantees; shipping charges are non-refundable. Prices and product descriptions subject to change without notice.Quantex Microsystems cannot be responsible for errors in typography or photography. "Pentium and the Intel Inside logo are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation" Microsoft and Windows 95 are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Some of the names or trademarks shown herein may be the property of other companies. Quantex 1995. All Rights Reserved.

Small Office Home Office

From high-rise to home: How to set up a small office that works.



CONTENTS

198 Top Tips for the Bottom Line

207 Getting Paid

215 Hot Picks for the Home Office

Edited by Steve Fox and Lincoln Spector
Illustrations by Jeff Koegel

Top Tips for the Bottom Line

BY JEFFREY ROTHFEDER

There's no avoiding it. To keep your business solvent, you have to tackle the "A" word—accounting. Here's how.

If you don't know where your money is, you're probably throwing some of it away. And you're also in desperate need of a better accounting system. In fact, accounting is so tied to a company's financial well-being that without it, you wouldn't know what the bottom line is—or even if you have one.

But what kind of accounting is best for your company? Whether you work at home by yourself or oversee 100 employees, the basic principles are the same, even if the details are as different as a Studebaker and a Lamborghini. Check out how the representative fictional businesses below could have tackled their accounting predicaments. Their stories should offer guidelines for avoiding pitfalls and setting up the right kind of accounting system for you.

Curb Your Customers

For a company like Streetwalkers Anonymous, a two-person operation that takes the cats of the rich and famous for curbside outings, accounting is easy—or so its owners assumed. After reading a few books on the subject, Bill and Barbara Walker decided that all they needed was a basic, single-entry general ledger system, an arcane Dickensian term for simply keeping an ongoing journal of financial activity. All cash flowing out of the business is put on the right side of the ledger; money that should be coming in is entered on the left side. Then, at various times, the balance is calculated.

Month after month, the total on the left was higher than the total on the right, so Streetwalkers was profitable and thriving. Well, only on paper, as it turned out. When Barbara and Bill added two cat walkers and expanded to cover a second, somewhat less desirable neighborhood, they instantly ran into a bind. They didn't have enough money in the bank to pay bills and meet the payroll. And they learned an important lesson that many small-business owners fail to see: Don't mistake sales for money in the bank.

The ledger looked good, but because they recorded jobs as cash on hand, the Walkers didn't realize they were courting disaster. Many of their customers—particularly the new, less well heeled ones—were paying late, by as much as a month. Some of their older customers were also slow to part with cash, though in flusher times the Walkers hadn't noticed the late payments. In other words, the

ledger said the firm had enough money to cover its costs, but the checking account saw it differently.

Obviously, what Streetwalkers needed immediately was a bookkeeping system that could monitor accounts receivable—the money that customers owe the company. With an accounts receivable system, the Walkers could have put customers on a shorter leash, making it clear—through prompt invoices and follow-up phone calls—that they expected payment within 30 days. And for laggard customers, the Walkers could have sent second and third invoices that added an interest charge.

Equally important, the Walkers could have instituted a double-entry accounting system in which transactions are put into the ledger and also into a second account record that details the type of sale. Double entry provides revealing footnotes off the main journal so that sales on credit, for example, are not mistaken for money in pocket.

Farewell, Floyd

Besides more books, companies that get into Streetwalkers' predicament need something else: an accountant. In fact, experts say that the only small businesses that don't need an accountant are stable companies providing unchanging products or services to customers with unswerving loyalties. Sadly, there hasn't been a business like that since Floyd's Corner Barbershop closed its doors 20 years ago.

The rest of us should undertake the job of hiring an accountant with the same care we use for bringing in a new chief salesperson. Make sure you know what tasks you want done and are confident that your accountant can do them. Some possibilities: setting up the books, budgeting, tax preparation, and financial performance planning. To find the right person for the job, get recommendations from friends, do a background check to make sure there's nothing shady in the accountant's past like an infraction with the Securities and Exchange Commission, and review references carefully. And once you've identified a likely candidate, be sure to work out a fee structure that your business can afford.

Ideally, a good accountant should take the numbers work off your hands so you can focus on devising ways to make your company grow. But in any case, don't expect the numbers to simply go away. In fact, you'll likely find yourself saddled with a slew of new ones. After all, a good accountant should provide instant snapshots of your company's financial health from all angles. You can use these pictures to plan for the future, cure ailing operations, and avoid mistakes such as overspending on new inventory when the money isn't available to do so. Such analysis can be time-consuming but critical.

There's another compelling reason to keep an eye on your accountant's calculations: Not everyone is perfectly trustworthy—especially when money is involved. A small business that blindly entrusts the creation and upkeep of a bookkeeping system to an accountant is inviting embezzlement. Keep your eyes open.

For a small business, tracking cash flow is probably an accounting system's most important task. There's a delicate balance between what a firm spends to expand operations and

Name: Jennifer Jones, owner
Company: Jennifer Jones Consulting
Type of business: Marketing consulting firm
Location: Menlo Park, California
Year business started: 1989
Year incident happened: 1992

Who Can You Trust?

The story: "I ran a big agency for six years before starting my own business, so I'd always considered myself a pro at hiring professionals. I hired a professional accountant who worked for me for two years. I trusted her, so I didn't take the time to look back at the books. Then someone she was working for told me she had illegally bought computers with his business credit card. I immediately asked her if she had stolen money from me. She said no, then the next day admitted that she'd taken thousands of dollars. I fired her, but it was devastating. Because of this experience, when I hired my new financial adviser I looked into her licensing history, referenced her beyond belief, and even had her checked out with the FBI. It's sad; I'm not the kind of person who expects people to be cheats."

What has she learned? "That I was much too trusting. Also, I'll never allow anybody to have check-signing privileges again." —Leslie Crawford

BOB HOLMGREN

how soon it generates enough sales from this effort to cover the costs. This balancing act often determines more than anything whether a start-up succeeds or hits the rocks.

Take what happened at Acme Blue Rocks, a small company that sells aqua-colored artificial pebbles to adorn fish ponds at Polynesian restaurants and miniature fountains in shopping malls. Roy Acme woke up one morning to find his company on the brink of disaster. He had just completed a three-month plan to broaden his core business by offering new rainbow-dappled rocks, when three key clients—two eateries and a strip mall—unexpectedly canceled their accounts because business was weak. Suddenly, suppliers that provided the extruded plastic and dye for the ersatz pebbles, plus two trade publications that carried Acme's advertisements, were demanding the money due them. Even Roy's brother-in-law, an early backer, was clamoring to get his cash back.

Small-business lesson number one: Don't mistake sales for money in the bank.

Roy had no choice. He had to dip into his credit line at the bank, paying 10 percent to borrow money.

That led to a classic small-business owner's catastrophe. To defray the costs of its loans, Acme Blue Rocks was forced to charge $11 for a bag of rocks that used to sell for $10. Customers, faced with a sudden price hike, looked to Acme's competition. To make matters worse, the company was overpaying for raw materials: It was making payments after 30 days and incurring late charges, and suppliers had been upping their prices over the past few years. Rocks were now $8.50 per bag, wholesale. But because Acme had no accounting system to speak of, the company's salespeople hadn't passed these increased costs along to customers; in fact, they were even cutting deals to meet monthly quotas.

If the company had spent even a short time developing an accounting system, it could have quickly identified its cash flow crisis and tried to convince suppliers to cut the prices they charge in exchange for getting payments in 15 days. And president Roy could have taken the tough step of cutting sales commissions by the amount below list price that his reps were letting customers pay. He could have instantly slashed the cost of making blue rocks to a sustainable level, stemming the need to dip into the bank credit line. The result: no interest charges and a more robust bottom line while Roy figured out a way to get new customers.

Targeting Inventory

Hit the Mark Inc. had a problem far different from Acme Blue Rocks'. This small business, which manufactures bows and arrows, has plenty of customers and a diversified product line that includes dozens of variations, from flexible, rubberized items for children to crossbows for professional hunters. But Hit the Mark's owner, Carol Archer, figuratively shot herself in the foot. Like many start-up owners, she was unsure of which raw materials she had on hand, how much she had paid for them, and what additional materials she needed. This paucity of information invariably led to slowdowns in manufacturing, late deliveries, and wasteful overstocking of material for slow-selling products.

An accounting inventory system would have been on the money for

Money Minders: Accounting Software

DacEasy for Windows is a basic accounting package that also includes contact management, reminder notes, an automatic dialer, fax capabilities, and timed-release billing. It handles payroll processing as well. $119; DacEasy Inc.; 800/322-3279. Reader service no. 646

Great Plains Profit (Windows) is a fully integrated small-business accounting program with one exceptional strength: It's great for monitoring cash flow and tracking the cost of projects from start to finish. $249; Great Plains Software; 800/456-0025. Reader service no. 647

M.Y.O.B. Accounting (Windows) packs a plethora of accounting features into a mere 6MB on your hard drive. Easy to set up and use, the program comes with more than 100 templates for different types of businesses. It uses flowcharts for entering invoices and customer payments. One notable weakness: Its sales tax capacity is limited. $139; Bestware; 800/322-6962. Reader service no. 648

Peachtree Complete Accounting (DOS) and **Peachtree Accounting for Windows** are two more fully integrated small-business accounting programs. They're particularly strong in tracking inventories and accounts receivables and are highly customizable. DOS version $199, Windows CD-ROM Edition $129; Peachtree Software; 800/228-0068. Reader service no. 649

QuickBooks and **QuickBooks Pro** (Windows, Macintosh) claim to be more intuitive than most accounting packages. For example, instead of using a general ledger, the programs have you work directly in separate accounts. Some people love it. The Pro version includes time tracking, estimating, and job costing. $99 regular, $189 Pro; Intuit; 800/816-8025.

For more information about all the products in this sidebar, circle reader service no. 906.

It's a customer calling.
HE LOVES SCUBA DIVING.
Has two kids and a wife
named Stephanie.
LAST MONTH, HE HIRED
a new sales manager.
HOW DO YOU KNOW?
Your phone just told you.

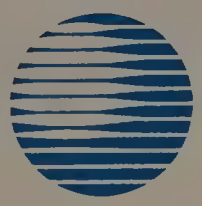
The new AT&T Computer Telephone 8130 knows what you need to know about your customers because it connects your phone to your computer. A two-line speakerphone, the 8130 comes with Windows†-compatible software that integrates the phone with your PC so they work swimmingly together.

Customer data automatically appears on your computer screen during a call (and with Caller I.D.*, while the phone is still ringing!), and you can place calls with the click of a button from a software directory of up to 5,000 names and numbers. You can also retrieve notes and dive right into any information you need when talking to a customer. It makes your communications more productive and you as smart as you can be about your business.

See the new AT&T Computer Telephone 8130. Visit your participating AT&T Phone Center or select retailer. Or call 1 800 233-2650, ext. 303.

† Windows is a registered trademark of the Microsoft Corporation.
* You must subscribe to the local telephone company's caller identification service; there are fees for this service and such service is not available in all areas.

©AT&T 1995. All rights reserved.



AT&T
Your True Choice

Hit the Mark. By tracking the movement of raw materials from basic inventory to finished product, Carol could have gleaned some eye-opening and useful information.

For instance, Hit the Mark would have discovered that of the $17,000 in spruce, pine, and mahogany it purchased at the beginning of each month, the spruce and mahogany were used up in just 15 days, while it took nearly 8 weeks to deplete the pine. Carol could have made some key decisions that are obvious in light of this data but difficult to spot without it. Among them, Hit the Mark could have chosen to sell the excess pine to a third party, discontinue the pine bow because of low customer demand, or bargain with the supplier for a bulk discount on spruce and mahogany because Hit the Mark uses so much of it.

Name: Beverly Wilson, financial director
Company: Spevco
Type of business: Mobile exhibit manufacturer
Location: Pfafftown, North Carolina
Year business started: 1979
Year change was made: 1992

Seeking Software Help

Sure, you can reach these sorts of decisions by manually entering tiny numbers in eye-blurring columns, but you probably have better ways to spend your time. And unless your small office is doing some mighty big business, you won't need to bring in an accountant to help out 24 hours a day, seven days a week—which is where picking the right software comes in. A decent accounting package will let you produce better and more sophisticated reports—and be more certain of accuracy—than an old-fashioned manual entry system. And if you're running the same software, you and your accountant will be able to exchange information with ease.

There are dozens of PC applications that handle accounting for small businesses, and most of them are fairly accessible, if a bit time-consuming at first (see "Money Minders: Accounting Software"). In fact, in nearly every program, one entry into the general ledger dispatches data to whichever separate account files you set up. Then you can create numerous varied reports at your leisure and run what-if scenarios to determine the current financial health of your company and how it will fare under a series of hypothetical decisions.

Before buying a package, be sure to run the software through transactions that are typical for your business. Do you require foreign currency calculations, multiple warehouse tracking, customized reports, inventory tracking, or multicomputer access to data? How many years of history will you need to store? When you've determined your needs, read any product reviews you can get your hands on and ask about any demos at your local software store or user group. Finally, make sure the software you buy has a money-back guarantee, just in case it turns out not to fit the bill.

Once you've got your accounting software, you can roll up your sleeves and get down to business. Don't expect any magic here—it's still your know-how and hard work that will make it all possible. But at least you'll have the information you need to make intelligent decisions. Otherwise you might just as well be playing craps with your business.

Jeffrey Rothfeder is the national news editor at Bloomberg Business News *and author of* Privacy for Sale *(Simon & Schuster, 1992, 800/983-5333). Leslie Crawford is a San Francisco–based freelance writer.*

Farming Out the Payroll

The story: "Since we started, we've gone from having 5 employees to 65. Using manual accounting methods was too labor-intensive. Also, since you're concerned with the confidentiality of the payroll, someone higher up in the company had to do it, which certainly wasn't cost-effective. I decided to outsource the whole payroll system. We found National Payroll Corporation, which provides electronic direct-deposit software that interfaces with our accounting software. Now I have a part-time payroll person who comes in one day every two weeks. To transfer an electronic payroll takes just 5 minutes."

Why she's glad she did it: "It doesn't just help the company, it helps the employees. Now over 60 percent of our employees are using the direct-deposit system, which allows them to access their money anytime." —L. C.

LIBBY WALLACE

REALTOR

555-2245

4 Bedrooms
2 Baths
Fireplace
Walk-In Closets
Wrap-Around Porch
$249,000

For best results, use genuine HP supplies and accessories. See us at http://www.hp.com on the World Wide Web.
Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft in the U.S. and other countries. QuickBooks is a product of Intuit Inc. ©1995 Hewlett-Packard Company PE 12568

The new HP LaserJet 5L printer. Laser is no longer a luxury.

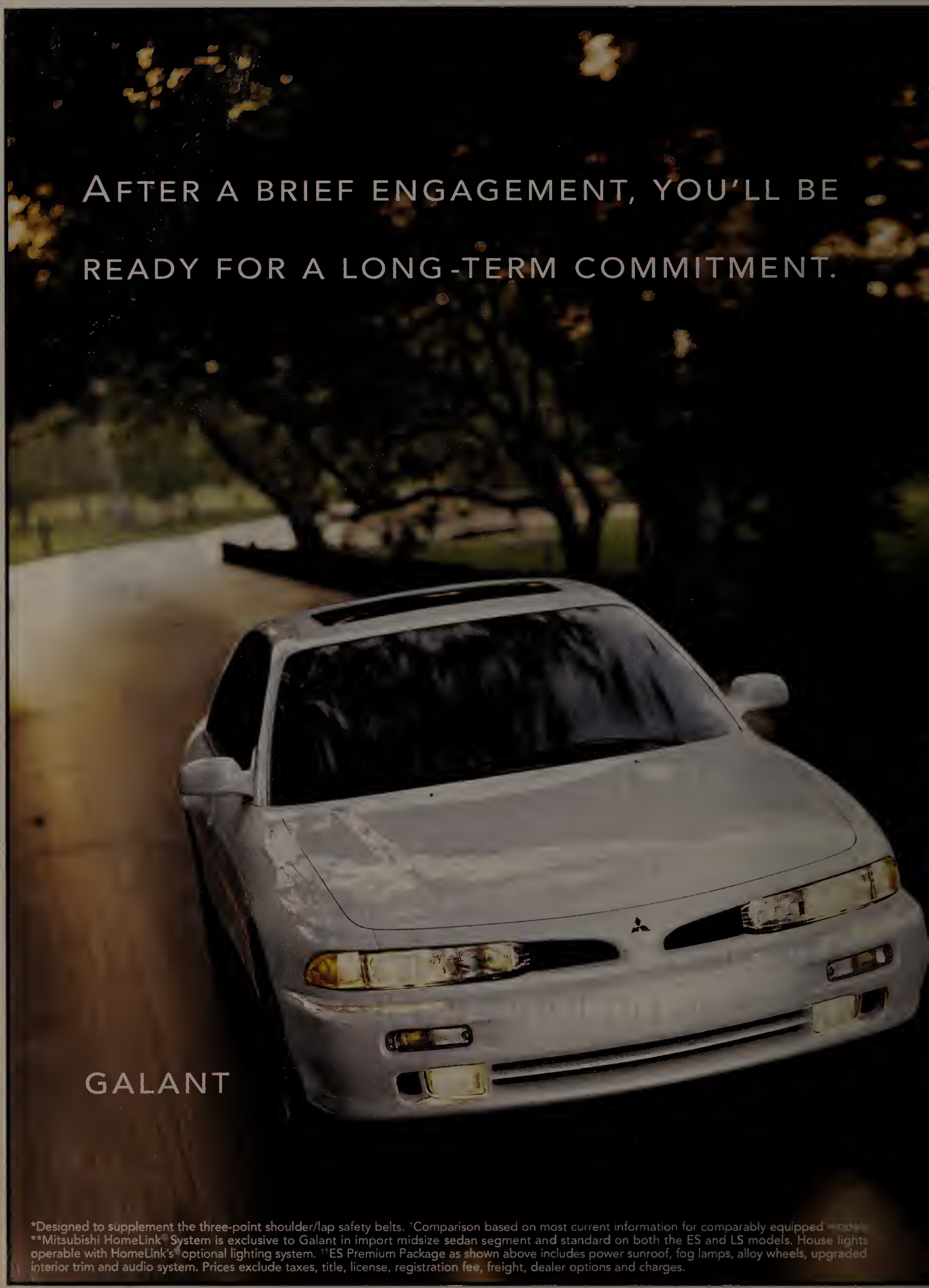
$499
Estimated U.S. retail price.
Actual price may vary.

Hewlett-Packard presents the LaserJet for those who thought they couldn't afford one. The HP LaserJet 5L offers your business all the speed, reliability and professionalism you'd expect in an HP LaserJet. Along with one thing you probably wouldn't. A price tag under $500.

- Crisp, 600-dpi printing
- Four pages-per-minute speed
- No fading or smearing
- No waiting for the first page
- Prints on plain paper, transparencies, envelopes and cards
- Designed for Windows® 95
- Free trial version of QuickBooks 3.1 with purchase before 12/31/95

HP LaserJet Printers
Just what you had in mind.

HEWLETT® PACKARD



*Designed to supplement the three-point shoulder/lap safety belts. †Comparison based on most current information for comparably equipped models. **Mitsubishi HomeLink® System is exclusive to Galant in import midsize sedan segment and standard on both the ES and LS models. House lights operable with HomeLink's® optional lighting system. ††ES Premium Package as shown above includes power sunroof, fog lamps, alloy wheels, upgraded interior trim and audio system. Prices exclude taxes, title, license, registration fee, freight, dealer options and charges.

From your first moment in a Galant, you'll sense the start of an enduring relationship. After

THE GALANT

all, it protects you with standard dual air bags,* front and rear crumple zones and available

FOR 1996.

anti-lock brakes. It recognizes your need for space by giving you more interior room than

THE START OF

the Accord or Altima.† And it provides reassurance with the exclusive Mitsubishi HomeLink®

A STIMULATING

System, which lets you control the lights in your home from the safety of the driver's seat.**

RELATIONSHIP.

But perhaps the Galant's strongest trait of all is its dependability. A trait we back with a

powertrain warranty that can carry you into the next century. As always, in any relationship,

financial compatibility is a must. The Galant S starts at $14,920, while the ES with Premium

Package is $21,454.†† Call 1-800-55MITSU for the Mitsubishi Motors Dealer nearest you, and

for what's bound to be an engaging test drive. Mitsubishi. The New Thinking in Automobiles.™

MITSUBISHI MOTORS

Circle 160 on reader service card

Manufacturer's suggested retail price. Actual price may vary. See retailer for service guarantee details. Xerox®, The Document Company®, the stylized X, and Document WorkCenter™ are trademarks of Xerox Corporation. ©1995 Xerox Corporation.

You're on your own, but you're not alone.

Five functions. One machine. A Xerox Document WorkCenter™ 250 makes it simple to do your best work ever, right at home. It's a fax, a printer, a copier, a scanner and a PC fax. Everything you need to be even more productive, more professional.

DOCUMENT WorkCenter™ 250
The all-in-one office partner.

We've even included TextBridge Professional Edition® software, so you can scan any document into your own word processing and edit immediately. No re-typing. No wasted time.

At $699, you'll find the Document WorkCenter's as easy to afford as it is to use. And our *Service While You Sleep* program means if you should ever have a problem, you'll get a free replacement the next day.

Visit OfficeMax, $699 Office Depot or Staples to take one home. You can also reach us at http://www.xerox.com/soho.html or call 1-800-TEAMXRX, extension 802.

You'll find the Document WorkCenter 250 truly is a simpler way to do good work.

THE DOCUMENT COMPANY
XEROX

BY KRISTIN ANUNDSEN

Getting Paid

No money, no business. Use these strategies to collect from your customers.

Whatever your reasons for being in business—fulfilling your potential, making the world a better place, having fun—you've got to make money. And you can't make money if you don't collect it.

This obvious fact seems to escape some first-time entrepreneurs. "I can't tell you how many clients I have who say they're too busy to send out bills," says Claude Whitmyer, a San Francisco–based small-business consultant.

Failure to get your clients and customers to pay promptly can dam up your cash flow and sink your business. One solution is to insist on getting paid in cash: no bank delays, no invoicing, no credit verification, no need to follow up. However, cash is seldom convenient for customers, whose satisfaction is key to your success. Here are some suggestions to help you smooth out the process and keep you solvent.

Giving Credit Where It's Due

Consider credit cards. Many people prefer using plastic, so you might boost your business volume and sales opportunities if you accept it. Also, in many cases you'll get paid faster. It can take months for a payment to wind its way through a corporate client's bureaucratic purchase order and check-issuing system, whereas your card-payment funds will typically be available in two to ten business days. On the other hand, getting a credit card system set up may involve hassles, you have to pay assorted fees and percentages to the bank, and you may not get all of your payments because of fraud and charge-backs.

Before you can accept credit cards, you need to be certified as a "merchant" by a financial institution or the credit card company itself. This can sometimes be a problem, especially for home-based businesses that are less than two years old. Start at the local bank where you have an account established and where people know you. If you're unsuccessful there, try using an independent credit service as an intermediary; these are often found under "credit card systems" in the Yellow Pages. Some of these companies provide consulting services, and a few even specialize in small businesses. However, they may charge you higher fees than a bank would.

Once you have merchant status with one institution, others will be more willing to recognize you. Different banks and credit card service companies operate in different ways to exact their commissions. Before you settle on a bank, you'll need to know the following details:

- What percentage of the charged amount the bank or credit company takes. This is generally 2 to 4 percent, depending on your credit history, the nature of your business, and whether you plan to accept credit card payments over the phone.
- The full list of fees. Depending on your business and bank, you could be expected to pay application, annual, minimum, per-transaction, service, and/or cancellation fees. It's best to find out exactly what is required.
- How quickly you'll have access to your money.
- What devices are required for processing credit card payments, and how much they cost to rent, buy, or lease.

One danger in accepting credit cards is that you can't recover unau-

Collection No-No's

How aggressively can you go after deadbeats? The federal Fair Debt Collection Practices Act specifies what collection agencies cannot do. Depending on which state you live in, some of these restrictions may also apply to you.

Don't make the debtor's name known publicly—for example, by posting flyers, informing others about the debt, or sending postcards rather than collection letters.

Don't threaten to sue or to report the debtor to a credit bureau if you have no intention of doing so.

Don't make collection calls more frequently than once a week.

Don't call very early or very late in the day—say, before 8 in the morning or after 9 in the evening.

Don't use abusive language.

Don't misrepresent yourself—for example, by implying that you or whoever sends a payment request for you is an attorney, if that isn't actually the case.

thorized charges made by credit card thieves (except for the first $50, for which the legitimate cardholder is liable). For that reason, you need to be careful in verifying signatures, something that is impossible to do with phone orders.

Another danger is the charge-back, in which a cardholder claims to be dissatisfied and complains to their bank, which will then suspend the charge to the cardholder, investigate the situation, and ask you for reimbursement if the customer does not relent. Card companies understandably do not enjoy this process and may demand a fee for each charge-back. If this sort of thing happens too often, they may even close your account. In the meantime, charge-backs will make it difficult for you to track your cash flow.

The Electronic Age

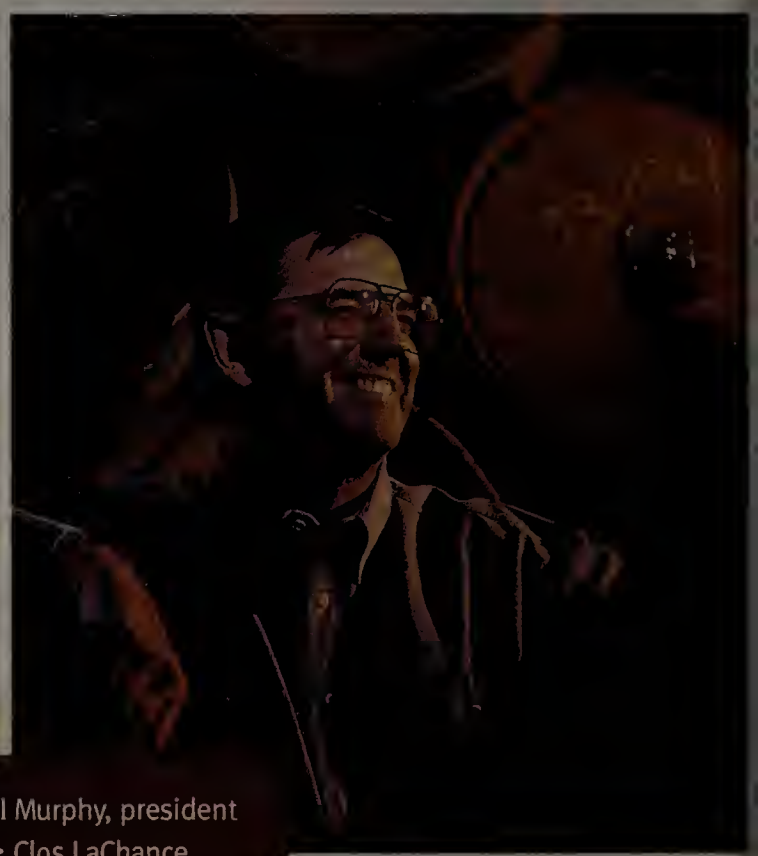
Don't forget about today's high-tech options for payment. For example, you can create a home page on the World Wide Web where customers can place orders and pay by credit card. However, you may still have to verify credit by telephone. In addition, some customers are reluctant to release their credit card numbers into hacker-infested cyberspace.

In April 1996 new standards go into effect that should make Visa and MasterCard payments over the Internet more secure. At that time you'll be able to acquire specialized credit card accounts with built-in encryption. Cardholder and card issuer will each hold two keys, one "public," or published like a phone number, the other private, like the PIN number you use with your ATM card. Only the private key can decrypt the public one. Thus, each party will be able to verify the identity of the other, knowing that no one else can receive (or send) the transaction message.

"This will enable home offices to use the same types of secure payment links that only the largest companies could afford before," says Kurt Stammberger, spokesperson for RSA Data Security, the company that designed the encryption keys.

Banks are teaming up with makers of personal finance software such as Intuit, Microsoft, and Computer Associates to offer online payment mechanisms. Using their computers, your customers will eventually be able to transfer money directly to your bank.

One company in the forefront of all this activity is Checkfree Corporation. Checkfree offers various methods for consumers to pay their bills online, including over the Internet.



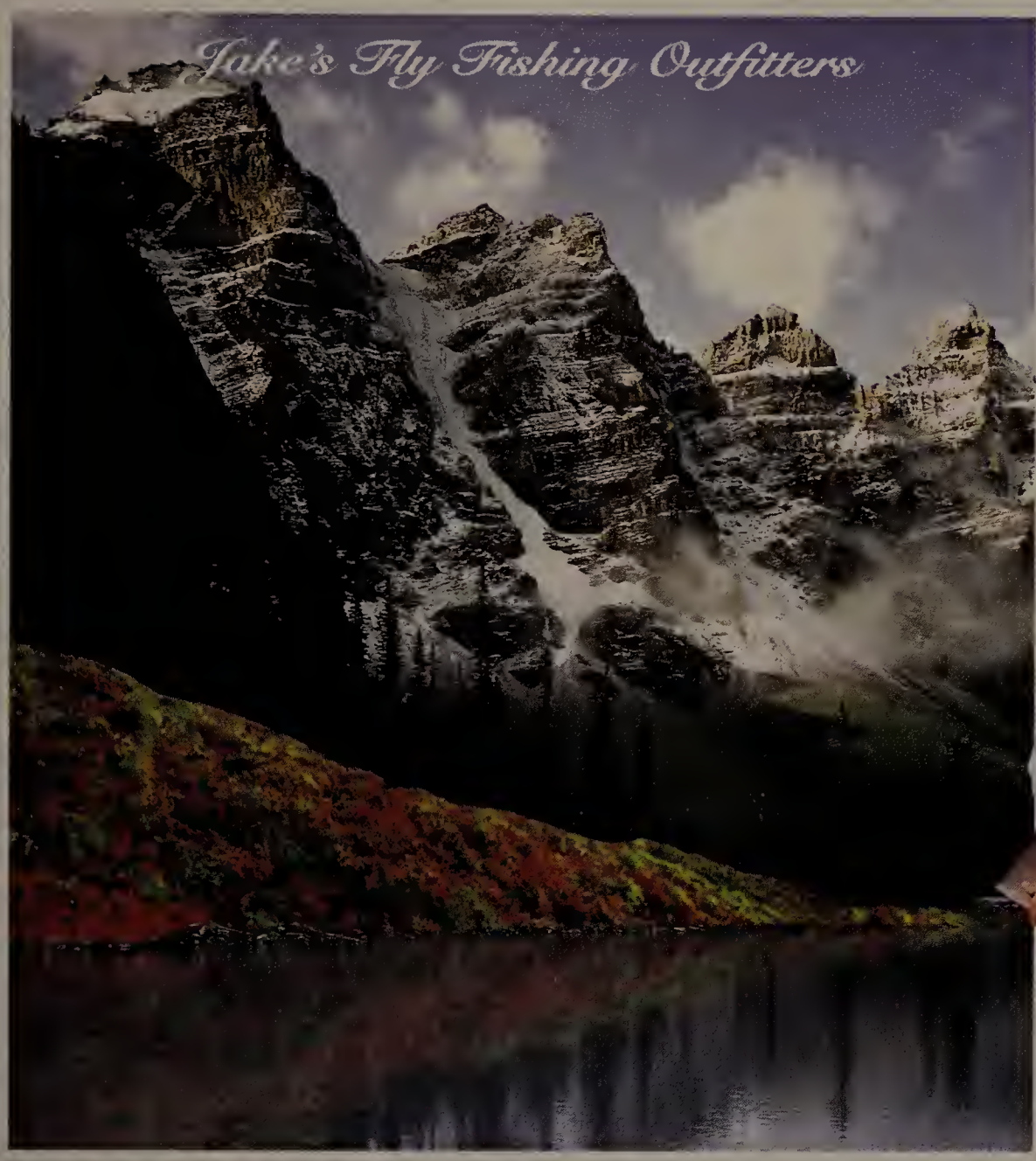
GERRY GROPP

Name: Bill Murphy, president
Company: Clos LaChance Wines
Type of business: Winery
Location: Saratoga, California
Year business started: 1987
Year change was made: 1995

Getting Paid Over the Net

The story: "Our traditional channels are through distributors, retailers, and restaurants, but few people order directly over the Net by sending us their credit card number online. Most of them send us an e-mail message and say they want, for example, a case of chardonnay. Then we contact them to arrange payment. Once the Internet gets a secure method of doing online transactions, the customers will be able to send their credit card number directly. I expect that will happen in the near future—and when it does happen, we anticipate we'll be doing a significant amount of business over the Net."

Why he's glad he did it: "Electronic shopping is great for getting new customers in an innovative way—people who have never heard of us can find out more about us. So we're able to build a much broader name than we could otherwise." —Leslie Crawford



Jake's Fly Fishing Outfitters is the tri-county area's premier fly shop. We offer a vast selection of high-quality equipment, from fly rods to float tubes. Our hand-tied flies are selected from the finest tiers. Charters and lessons are available for any experience level. And a helpful, knowledgeable staff is always ready to assist you.

For best results, use genuine HP supplies and accessories. See us at http://www.hp.com on the World Wide Web. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft in the U.S. and other countries. ©1995 Hewlett-Packard Company PE12567

Introducing HP DeskJet 850 printers with the RealLife Imaging System.

$549
Estimated U.S. retail price.
Actual price may vary.

If a picture is worth a thousand words, HP DeskJet 850 printers say a lot about your business. HP's exclusive RealLife Imaging System gives your small office the most vivid colors and sharpest blacks possible in inkjet printing. You'll get outstanding results quickly and easily, with no special paper required.

- 6 pages-per-minute black and 1½ pages-per-minute color
- Mac and DOS/Windows compatible
- Designed for Windows® 95
- HP's new RealLife Imaging System delivers:
  - C-REt technology for precision printing
  - ColorSmart to optimize color automatically
  - New inks for superior results on any paper

HP Printers
Just what you had in mind.

HEWLETT® PACKARD

For more information about Checkfree, try its World Wide Web site at **http://www.checkfree.com.**

Getting Paid on Time

No matter how easy you make it for customers to pay their bills, some will find the task too daunting to undertake. Here are a few tricks to make sure those people and companies pay up:

■ Maintain a positive relationship with your contact at the client company, as well as with the person who actually cuts the checks. Be sure you know which one should receive your invoices.

■ Before extending credit, have the customer fill out a credit application and then run a credit check.

■ Don't ship a product until you have the *authenticated* payment in hand—that is, you've received cash or have made sure the client hasn't exceeded his or her credit limit. Alternatively, you could ship COD.

■ If you're a service business, be sure you and your customer are completely clear about the work to be done and the payment terms before you begin a job. Put your agreement into a formal contract or a letter.

■ In the written agreement, specify that a portion of the money is to be paid up front. If the work will take more than a month, make sure to stipulate interim payments.

■ Send bills out as soon as the work (or the agreed-upon segment of the work) is done, rather than at the end of the month. You don't want to risk missing the client's payment cutoff date and having to wait another two weeks to a month.

■ Put "Due on receipt" at the bottom of the invoice.

■ Offer a discount of 2 percent if the bill is paid within ten days. This is cheaper than borrowing money to cover your cash flow, and much more attractive to the client than demanding a late fee if payment is not made by the agreed-upon time.

Should you file a lawsuit? That depends on how angry you are and what you're owed.

Slow Payers and Nonpayers

Suppose your customer is late in paying? Well, what exactly do you mean by "late"?

This is not a frivolous question. If you can't define what you mean by the term, how can your customer? Some clients are willing to pay shortly after they receive an invoice. But some large companies have a policy of waiting 30, 60, or even 90 days, no matter what your invoice says. Find out what the policy is, then—if the policy is intractable—build it into your cash flow estimates. "Late" should mean a couple of weeks after the date you expect payment.

To nudge late payers, develop a series of past-due notices, attached to or printed on a copy of the original invoice, to send every two weeks, beginning when the bill falls into the "late" category. All notices should be polite and nonthreatening, but the series should escalate in firmness.

A courteous phone call can work wonders, and it gives you a chance to clear up any misunderstandings that may have caused delays. Be sure to ask when payment can be expected. Alternating letters with telephone calls is an effective tactic used by many businesses and collection agencies.

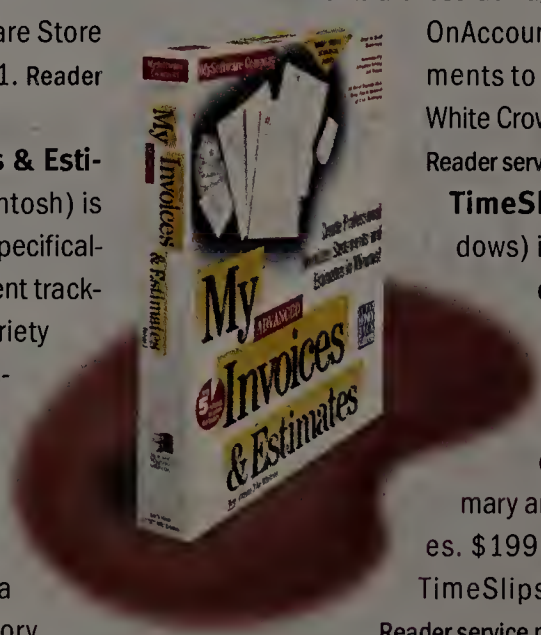
When clients claim they can't afford to pay right now, ask for partial payment or a series of partial payments. Even a small amount is better than nothing. You might even offer to stop by in person to collect the check.

If bills are piling up and you've received no payment from the customer for more than 90 days, deliver some bad news: "I'm sorry, but I'm afraid I can't accept any more work

Money Matters: Billing Software

The Invoice Store (DOS) is designed more for product-based than service businesses, as it focuses on inventory management and shipping records. The program can create customized reports, too. $95; Software Store Products; 800/232-8561. Reader service no. 635

MyAdvancedInvoices & Estimates (Windows, Macintosh) is easy to use and focuses specifically on invoicing and payment tracking. You can print on a variety of forms, include a message, specify sales taxes for customers in different states, and use the data to prepare customized reports and track a customer's payment history. $59.95; MySoftware Co.; 800/325-3508. Reader service no. 636



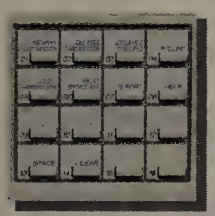
OnAccount (Macintosh) lets you easily dress up your invoices with artwork. But because it employs balance-forward accounting (that is, payments are recorded against client account totals), OnAccount won't let you match payments to individual invoices. $99; White Crow Software; 802/658-1270. Reader service no. 637

TimeSheet Professional (Windows) is particularly useful if you charge customers by the hour. You can run it as an individual program or from a network. It produces customizable summary and detail reports and invoices. $199.95 (single-user version); TimeSlips Corp.; 800/285-0999. Reader service no. 638

For more information about all the products in this sidebar, circle reader service no. 904.

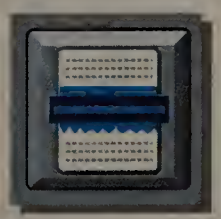
The MultiPASS™ 1000 Document Processing System. It combines a laser-quality printer, a plain paper fax, a PC fax, a scanner, a personal copier and a telephone — all in one compact unit. MultiPASS Desktop Manager for Windows™ software is included to manage printing, faxing, scanning and telephone functions. Plus you can print and fax from the Windows applications you're using now. MultiPASS is everything you need next to your PC. Everything.

It's a Printer. The MultiPASS 1000 incorporates 360 x 360 dpi award-winning Bubble Jet™ technology. It has a front loading, adjustable 200-sheet letter/legal paper cassette. The easy-to-replace, self-cleaning BX-2 (BC-02) ink cartridge snaps into place. And the MultiPASS 1000 supports popular printer emulations from Canon, IBM® and EPSON.®



It's a Plain Paper Fax. You get a 30-sheet auto document feeder for hard-copy faxing. Transmission speed is only 9 sec/page.* The MultiPASS 1000 uses Canon's Ultra High Quality (UHQ™) technology allowing it to scan photos in 64 halftone levels. Reception memory is 70 pages* and transmission memory is 50 pages.* What's more, you can send faxes even when your PC is off.

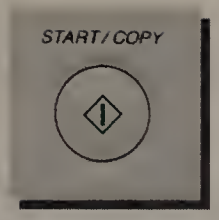
It's a PC Fax. With the MultiPASS 1000, you can fax directly from your PC at a speed faster than most faxboards. You can receive faxes while you're printing or when your PC is off. You can view faxes with zoom and full rotation, then save, print, forward or delete them. You can create a custom cover sheet and a virtually unlimited fax address book.



It's a Scanner. The MultiPASS 1000 offers TWAIN-compliant scanning with 200 x 200 dpi resolution and seven-level contrast control. It is compatible with most OCR software, enabling you to edit imported text without keying it in. And the 30-sheet auto document feeder lets you easily scan multi-page documents.

Circle 50 on reader service card

*Based on CCITT #1 Chart (Standard Mode) © 1995 Canon U.S.A., Inc. Canon is a registered trademark and MultiPASS, Bubble Jet and UHQ are trademarks of Canon Inc. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. EPSON is a registered trademark of Seiko Epson Corporation. Canon computer not included.



It's a Copier. You can make up to 99 laser-quality plain paper copies. The automatic document feeder holds 30 sheets and the front-loading, adjustable paper cassette holds 200 letter- or legal-size sheets. Canon's exclusive UHQ technology produces excellent copies of fine text and graphics.

It's a full-featured Telephone. The MultiPASS 1000 telephone has on-hook dialing. You get a virtually unlimited telephone address book for point-and-click dialing, plus coded speed dialing to 80 locations. It has a Distinctive Ring Pattern Detector for use with special telephone company services. Plus it has a hold button with melody and an answering machine hookup.

For more information about the MultiPASS 1000, simply call 1-800-4321-HOP.

Introducing the MultiPASS 1000.

It's the six most important pieces of office equipment next to your PC.

Canon

Name: Erica and Roland Doyle, owners
Company: Animal Management Inc.
Type of business: Animal handling equipment manufacturer and distributor
Location: Mechanicsburg, Pennsylvania
Year business started: 1987
Year change was made: 1994

from you until you have paid my outstanding invoice(s)." And don't worry if that particular client leaves you for someone else—with a customer like that, it'll be just one more advantage you'll have over the competition.

When You Need Help

Even if you fully intend to stay on top of your billing and collecting, the task may slip away from you. Keep a tickler file to alert you when unpaid invoices are 30, 60, and 90 days old. (Billing programs can do this for you; see "Money Matters: Billing Software.") If you notice that a substantial number of unpaid bills are in the "elderly" categories, or that these categories are growing, you have a cash flow problem. Either you're falling behind in your billing, or your customer relationships need work. If you're far behind or if you need to send more than 20 or 30 invoices per month, consider hiring someone on a part-time or full-time basis to send the bills and follow up on them.

Because gentle reminders won't work on deadbeats, you may want to turn these problem clients over to a collection agency. Such agencies use a set of official-sounding notices interspersed with telephone calls, which may worry or embarrass your clients enough to make them pony up. Also, collection agencies will probably be more persistent than you. However, they have no more authority to force someone to pay than you do.

Collection agencies usually charge a small fee per collection letter or 20 to 50 percent of the amount they actually succeed in collecting. If you decide to go with an agency, shop around to get the best deal.

Taking the matter to court is a last-ditch option, expensive in terms of time and/or money. Small-claims court won't require attorney fees, but the amount must be under the limit set in your state or region—typically $5000 or so—and you must serve (or hire someone to serve) the summons in the customer's legal jurisdiction.

Even if the judgment is in your favor, so that the customer is legally obligated to pay, they may balk or delay. On the other hand, many people are sufficiently intimidated by the threat of court time to settle at the sight of a summons.

Should you file a lawsuit? That depends on how angry you are, how much money is owed, and how much money you have. Coming to a compromise with the debtor will probably be less expensive than "winning" a court battle. Also, remember that you can write off a bad debt on your taxes.

Your professional or industry association, or its individual members, may have information about perennial deadbeats who should be avoided. For other customers, the best way to preclude payment problems is to be friendly, fair, and prompt yourself—in billing as well as in providing your product or service.

Kristin Annudsen is a freelance writer based in San Francisco.

Finding the Right Collection Agency

The story: "We accumulated $5000 in outstanding bills... for a small home business like ours, that's a lot. We try hard to work with our customers—arrange a payment plan—and only after we've tried every possible solution do we turn a customer over to a collection agency. And we've learned that the cheapest agency isn't always the best. The first one we used said they'd take 25 percent, where most other agencies take 40. They never collected, so we didn't end up saving anything. Then we went to a collection agency that charges 40 percent and we've been more successful with them."

What did they learn? "My best advice is don't wait too long to start collecting past-due bills. You have to keep on top of customers who haven't paid, because then they know you're not going to forget about the debt." —L. C.

BILL CRAMER

Everybody said printers would eventually get this good.

Introducing the OL600e.

The first inexpensive personal business printer to go really fast and really sharp.

It prints 6 fast pages per minute of sharp 600 dpi-class output.

It runs on Windows® and DOS.

And it's the only printer that can do it at this price ($399* in the U.S.).

Shop around. You'll see.

Then call 1-800-OKI-TEAM ext. 622 for a dealer near you and a print sample.

6 pages per minute.

600 dots-per-inch class output.

Windows and DOS compatible.

5 Year LED printhead limited warranty.

100 sheet paper tray standard.

Multi-purpose feeder and 250 sheet universal tray optional.

21 years of experience and over 7 million printers sold.

For a full spec sheet, our Fax Back number is 1-800-654-6651. Ask for document 1014.

YOUR BUSINESS HAS NEVER LOOKED BETTER.™

(http://www.okidata.com)

*Estimated retail price. Actual price may vary.

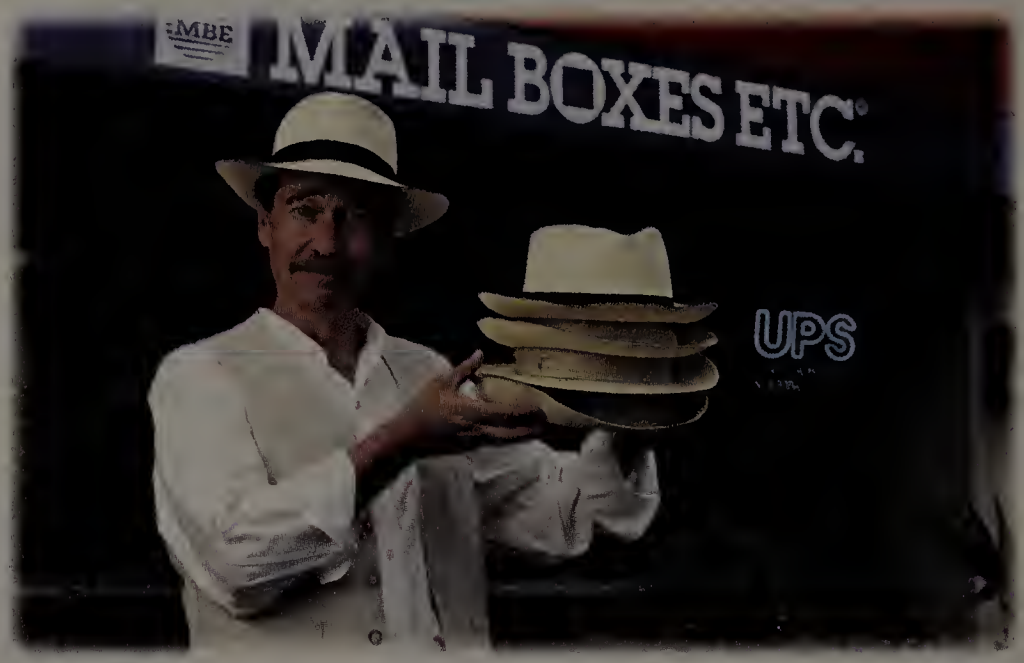
©1995 Okidata Reg. T.M., M.D. Oki Electric Industry Co., Ltd.
Your Business Has Never Looked Better T.M. Oki America, Inc.,
Windows Reg. T.M. Microsoft Corp.

The New

OKIDATA

OL600e Perfect Personal Printer.

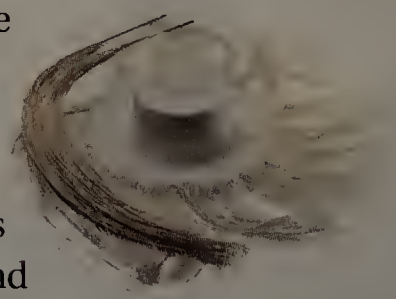
If you think a $10,000 hat is rare, try finding someone you trust to ship it.



Brent Black trusts Mail Boxes Etc.® to pack his rare Montecristi Finos® and ship them worldwide.

To Brent Black, Montecristi Finos® are more than just the world's finest Panama hats. They're an endangered species. "There are fewer than a dozen traditional weavers left in Montecristi, Ecuador who can craft the finest quality hats. By creating a market and, in turn, increasing demand, I hope to encourage more people to learn the weaving techniques and carry on the tradition."

After hand-picking the $200 to $10,000 hats in Ecuador, Brent brings them back to John Fay's Kailua, Hawaii Mail Boxes Etc.® for expert packing and international shipping via UPS.®



"Not only does John treat the hats like the works of art they are, he understands they're not just packages, they're my business."

MBE's expert packing is backed by the full range of UPS shipping services. From rapid overnight delivery to scheduled ground service to reaching destinations all over the world, MBE is your UPS connection.

We also provide full-service mailboxes, high quality copies, faxes, office supplies and more.

Mail Boxes Etc. has the support services you need, whether you're trying to save time, money, or even a dying art form. To find a Mail Boxes Etc. near you call 1-800-789-4MBE.

MAIL BOXES ETC.®

It's not *what* we do. It's *how* we do it.™

Franchises available 1-800-456-0414

UPS Authorized Shipping Outlet. UPS and shield device are registered trademarks of United Parcel Service of America, Inc. Each MBE Center is independently owned & operated. ©1994 Mail Boxes Etc.

Circle 142 on reader service card

Hot Picks *for the Home Office*

BY STEVE BASS

These are a few of our favorite things.

It slices, it dices; it prints, it faxes. And of course, Lexmark's Medley 4x doubles as a phone as well.

Expense Reports Made Easy

I just filled out my expense report for this article and enjoyed—no, *had fun*—doing it. That's because I got Intuit's ExpensAble to do the tedious parts of the chore. Like all of Intuit's products, ExpensAble makes data entry a breeze, with convenient, precompleted lists of typical expenses, such as hotels, airlines, and car rental firms. The program also tracks the mileage of my frequent auto trips, walks me through the various charges on my hotel bills, fills in data from past entries, and even exchanges data with Quicken for Windows and exports it to Excel. I can choose from 20 expense report templates; ExpensAble performs all the calculations for a client and generates the report. If I thought that I could get away with it, I'd fly to Italy just to test ExpensAble's foreign currency conversion. ExpensAble $49.95; Intuit; 800/624-8742, 415/322-0573.

Color Printing With the Kitchen Sink

Want a color printer that doubles as a fax machine and a scanner? Would it help if it were also a modem and, in a pinch, a copier? Okay, it's also a telephone. Lexmark's Medley 4x fits comfortably in one corner of your desk, combining all six devices into a 15-by-15-by-12-inch package that's street priced at $799. It prints at a sharp 300 by 300 dpi with 16 million colors and at 600 by 300 dpi with 256 shades of gray. To test the Medley's multifunctionality, I had a friend send me a two-page fax while I printed a complex color document. Without missing a beat, the fax arrived and parked itself in the Medley's memory until my file was done printing. The unit holds 150 sheets of paper and prints monochrome at 3 pages per minute. It's got 12 built-in fonts, sends and receives faxes at 14.4 kilobits per second, and offers 300-by-300-dpi TWAIN-compliant scanning resolution and a 60-page memory. With the included fax software, I can also send and receive faxes directly from my PC. Lexmark provides toll-free tech support and promises a replacement unit the next business day if the Medley fails in the first year of use. Too bad it's such a lousy coffeemaker. Medley 4x $999; Lexmark Int'l; 800/358-5835.

Reader service no. 656

Short Tail, Long Mouse

Need to spend time on the road but still haven't adjusted to your notebook's ersatz mouse? Ignore the trackball and check out Mouse2Go, a unique mouse with a short 20-inch cord and a high 400-by-400-dpi resolution. The two-button unit is about the size of a Microsoft Mouse, but thanks to its high resolution, it needs less space to roam. It's ideal for air travel: I just clamp the included 4-by-4-inch hard-surface mouse

pad onto the side of my notebook. The mouse comes with a 6-foot extension cable so I can use it with my desktop PC, too. Mouse2Go $69.95; Merritt Computer Products, Inc.; 214/339-0753, 214/339-1313 (fax).

Reader service no. 655

Voice Mail for the Masses

Even if you hate voice mail, you've just got to check out Bogen's FaxFriday FR-3110. The size of an answering machine, the digital FaxFriday has four personal mailboxes, three boxes for announcements, and one box for faxes. When you're out of the office, the FaxFriday can alert you at another phone number or through your pager that you've received voice mail or a fax. If you have only one phone line, the FaxFriday amicably coexists with your PC, determining whether the call is data, voice, or fax. If your business would benefit from fax on demand, the FaxFriday handles 12 fax-back mailboxes. Timed fax broadcasting is available. And if you're really cruel, you can give your customers tacky on-hold music by connecting the unit to a radio or CD player. Call 800/829-5932 for a demo. FaxFriday FR-3110 $600; Bogen Communications; 201/934-8500, 201/934-9832 (fax).

Reader service no. 657

Imagine a digital voice-mail device on steroids. You're thinking of the FaxFriday.

Printing Rainbows

In the old days, you could get your printer to output in every color of the rainbow—as long as you chose black. Nowadays, though, color printers are so cheap you can have one on your desk without taking out a second mortgage. For about $549 on the street, Hewlett-Packard's DeskJet 855C produces stunning 300-by-300-dpi color documents that are almost photographic in quality. Blacks also come out razor sharp at 600 dpi. The DeskJet's printing speed was a real surprise for me: 7 pages per minute in black text, and 3 pages per minute in color. I printed a few holiday greeting cards that included photos—some with roughly 30 percent of the page covered—in less than 2 minutes per page. And my everyday black-and-white documents just flew out of the printer. I was able to stuff 150 sheets of paper into the paper tray, and when I was ready to pay my bills I could print up to 15 envelopes at a time. The DeskJet 855C is one impressive printer, and it also works with a Macintosh. HP DeskJet 855C $663; Hewlett-Packard; 800/752-0900.

Reader service no. 658

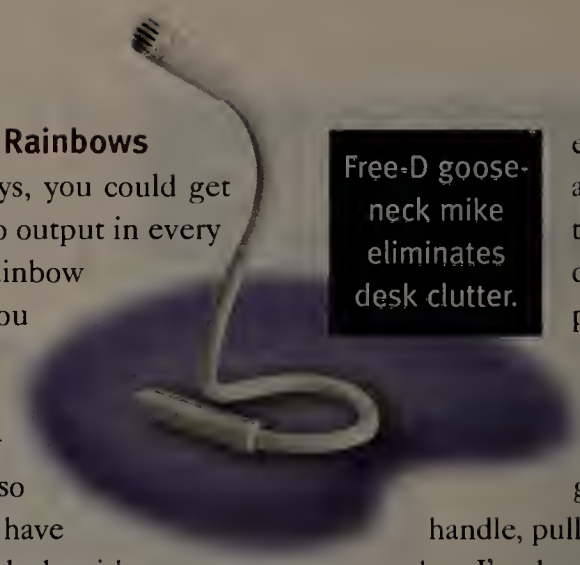
Clearing Off the Desk

My desk is covered with stuff—computer speakers, phones, staplers—and behind everything, I just know there's an alligator waiting to leap out and grab me. But I found a couple of neat gadgets to help me eliminate desk clutter and reclaim some of my precious real estate. First on my list is Multiform's Telescoping Arm. This 360-degree swiveling and locking arm attaches to the edge of my desk, and a telephone clamps onto its tray. When I need to use the phone, I grab the tray's handle, pulling it toward me; when I'm done, I push the telescoping arm into itself and out of the way. Cool. Next, I got my sound card's microphone off the desk by attaching MIDI Land's Free-D gooseneck microphone to the side of my monitor. The mike's design lets me twist it out of the way when I'm not using it. Now all I need is an alligator clip. Telescoping Arm $143.95; Multiform Products; 800/382-8113, 904/363-8300 (fax).

Reader service no. 659

Free-D Model FD-01 Microphone $29.95; MIDI Land Inc.; 909/592-1168, 909/592-6159 (fax).

Reader service no. 660



Free-D gooseneck mike eliminates desk clutter.

How Do You Spell R-E-L-I-E-F?

Just when I think I'm doing okay, my wife's birding report uses the phrase *fulvous duck*, or I get stuck describing how to find the *xiphoid process* for a CPR manual. Word for Windows' spelling checker usually suits me fine, but some words are just too weird—or perhaps I should say *recondite*—for it to handle. That's where Merriam-Webster's Collegiate Dictionary, Tenth Edition and Collegiate Thesaurus on CD-ROM comes in. It's a hefty tome with over 160,000 entries, as well as 130,000 synonyms and antonyms. If I'm in my word processor and struggling with a word, a tap on a user-definable hot key sends the highlighted word straight to the dictionary. Not only can I check out the word's spelling, history, and pronunciation, but I can jump to the thesaurus. And in my spare time, I use the rhyming dictionary and play Crosswire and Word Crazy, two games included

After failing to program his VCR for the last time, Tiny welcomed the simplicity of his HP ScanJet scanner.

Introducing the HP ScanJet 4c

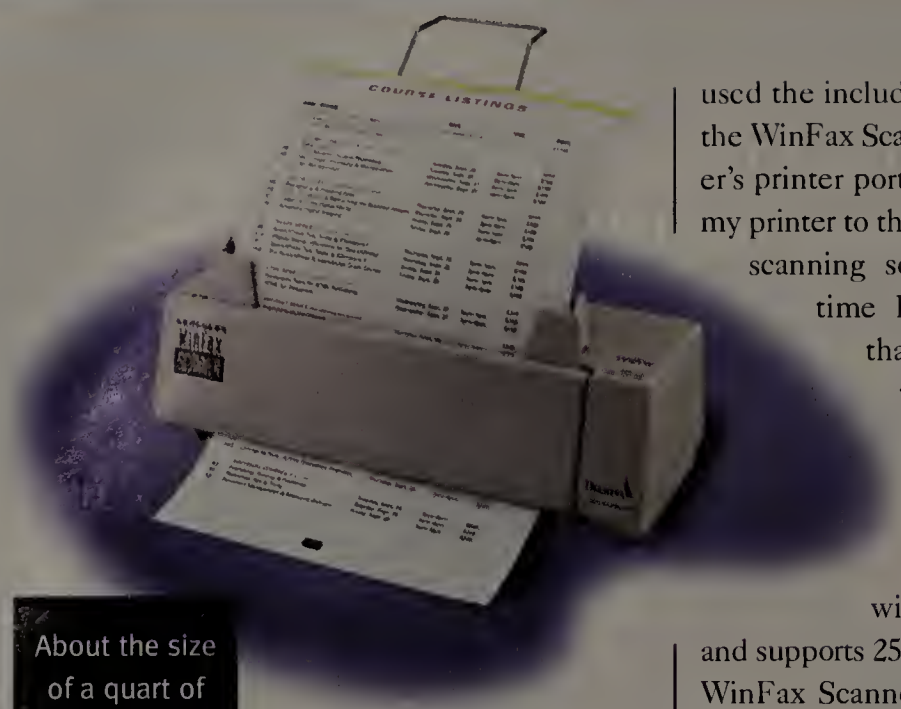
From set up to start up, from software installation to image capture, the HP ScanJet 4c makes the whole scanning process easier. 2400-dpi enhanced resolution (600-dpi optical), internal 30-bit color, and 1,024 levels of gray produce documents that are rich, detailed, and impactful. The HP ScanJet 4c also includes image-editing software, OCR software for text recognition, and new software for electronic file distribution and management. For more information, call 1-800-SCANJET, Ext. 1022.†

$995*

The easiest thing you'll do all day.

*Estimated U.S. retail price. Actual price may vary. †In Canada, call 1-800-387-3867, Dept. 265. Contact us on the World Wide Web at http://www.hp.com/info/1022 ©1995 Hewlett-Packard PE12580

HEWLETT® PACKARD



About the size of a quart of milk, the WinFax Scanner is a handy way to get hard copy into your PC.

with the product. If you don't have a CD-ROM drive, the dictionary and thesaurus are available on floppies. Oh, and about *fulvous duck* and *xiphoid process?* Just look 'em up. Merriam-Webster's Collegiate Dictionary, Tenth Edition and Collegiate Thesaurus on CD-ROM $49.95; Merriam-Webster, Inc.; 413/734-3134, 413/731-5979 (fax).

Reader service no. 661

A Fax Made in Heaven

Using a fax-modem is convenient. But what happens when you need to fax, say, a newspaper article or a page from a catalog? Delrina's WinFax Scanner is an inexpensive, versatile solution. For approximately $329 discounted (less a $30 rebate effective through December 31, 1995), the scanner works just like a miniature fax machine. Only a little bit bigger than a quart container of milk, it has a 10-page automatic document feeder, provides 100- to 300-dpi resolution, and handles line art and 256 shades of gray. The scanner accepts documents ranging in size from business cards up to legal-size pages. Installing it was not a problem: I used the included cable to connect the WinFax Scanner to my computer's printer port, and then attached my printer to the scanner. I have the scanning software start every time I load Windows so that I can make use of the scanner's "instant on" feature. The software is TWAIN compliant (so you can use it with other programs) and supports 25 popular file formats. WinFax Scanner $329 discounted; Delrina; 800/734-2379, 408/363-2345, 408/363-2340 (fax).

Reader service no. 662

Get the point with Spectrum RingMouse.

Making Forms Follow Function

It's a rare day when clients ask me for a line-item quote; it's even more unusual for them to want a detailed time sheet. But when a customer asks, I deliver. And instead of trying to create my own forms, I use one of JetForm's BizForms. For about $50, the software offers more than 100 well-designed business forms, including purchase orders, mailing labels, time sheets, invoices, statements, packing lists, and estimates. It even provides templates for business cards. The program automatically inserts all my standard information, including a logo, then lets me enter data by simply tabbing to each field on the form. When I'm done, a click of the mouse lets me review the form, print it, or fax it off to my customer. BizForms $49.95; JetForm; 800/367-6375, 603/532-8641, 603/924-9441 (fax).

Reader service no. 663

Of Mice and Fingers

Doctors agree: Mousing causes physical problems. So I slipped the Spectrum RingMouse, a ring that can tell your computer what you're pointing at, onto my index finger and did away with the rodent. Pretty amazing. The device uses a small, flat receiver that sits on top of the computer screen and tracks the ring's movements. Once I got the hang of it, pointing and clicking was easy. I used the Spectrum RingMouse as a regular mouse, though the special software gives me three-dimensional control over the *z*-axis by moving my hand away from the screen. On the downside, the RingMouse can't use the standard Microsoft mouse drivers—you have to use Kantek's software. Spectrum RingMouse $99.95; Kantek; 516/593-3212, 516/593-3295 (fax).

Reader service no. 664

Hearing Uncle Harry

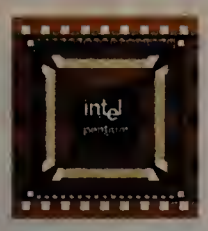
Speakerphones often sound wretched, but not AT&T's high-quality Speakerphone 870. To emulate a business conference call, I tested the 870 at a family party, getting five aunts and uncles into my office to chat with a relative vacationing in Europe. Remarkably, he understood us all—even Uncle Harry, who mumbles. The phone also has a traditional handset, a 32-number memory, automatic redial, a hold button, and an LCD screen showing the duration of the call. This must be the best way to reach out and touch someone—hands free. AT&T Speakerphone 870 $149; AT&T; 800/222-3111.

Reader service no. 665

PC World *Contributing Editor Steve Bass is president of the Pasadena IBM Users Group. He can be reached on PC World Online.*

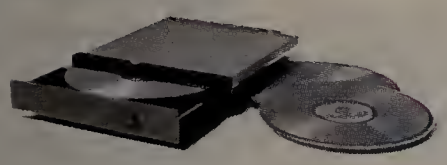
For more information about all products in this article, circle reader service no. 907.

GET PENTIUM.



Pentium™ Power:
The super-quick Pentium™ processor is designed specifically for notebooks and is engineered to perform 91% faster than 75MHz Intel DX4™ processors.

GET CD-ROM.

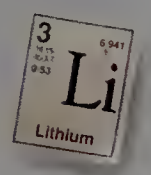


CD-ROM to Go:
The power of multimedia is all packed up and ready to go. The Satellite Pro™ 400CDT comes with an integrated, modular Quad-Speed CD-ROM drive that you can swap with the floppy drive in seconds†. Or plug in the floppy drive externally and use both.

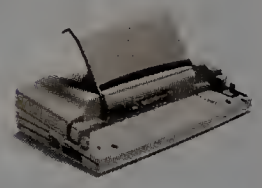
GET GOING.

Satellite Pro

The New Satellite Pro™ with Modular CD-ROM.



Lithium Ion Battery:
Toshiba's long-life Lithium Ion battery provides many hours of power while you travel.



Enhanced Port Replicator:
Now you only need one computer. The new, optional Enhanced Port Replicator provides two Type III PC Card slots, and allows one-step connection to your desktop environment.

Built-in Power Supply:
A built-in power supply means you don't have to carry a bulky external AC adapter. This slim power cord is all you need.

FEATURES:

400CDT:
- 10.4" dia. color active matrix display
- Integrated modular Quad-Speed CD-ROM
- Modular 3.5" FDD included

400CS*:
- 10.4" dia. color dual-scan display
- Integrated modular 3.5" FDD
- Optional modular Quad-Speed CD-ROM

BOTH MODELS:
- 75MHz Pentium™ processor (2.9v)
- Supports 24-bit true color (16.7 million colors)
- 810 Million Bytes (=772MB) HDD
- 8MB EDO RAM expandable to 40MB
- VL local-bus video
- Two stacked PC Card slots (two Type II or one Type III)
- Plug and Play connectivity
- Sound Blaster™ Pro compatible, .WAV and MIDI sound support
- AccuPoint™ integrated pointing device
- Toll-free Technical Support – 7 days a week, 24 hours a day

intel inside pentium® PROCESSOR

MICROSOFT WINDOWS READY-TO-RUN

Call 1-800-457-7777 for more information or a dealer near you.

In Touch with Tomorrow
TOSHIBA

Circle 228 on reader service card

Toshiba. The World's Best Selling Portable Computers.

All specifications and availability are subject to change. †400CS comes with the modular FDD only. A Quad-Speed CD-ROM is available as an optional upgrade. *The 400CS is sold at selected retailers as the 405CS with additional pre-installed software. © 1995 Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc. All products indicated by trademark symbols are trademarked and/or registered by their respective companies. The Intel Inside logo is a trademark of Intel Corporation.

Special risk-free offer for *PC World* readers

Announcing the new *PC World Interactive* CD-ROM—the best way to find the computer information you need

No ifs, ands or buts about it—*PC World* magazine is your best information source for buying, using and getting the most out of your computer! But hey, let's face it. You can only go so far with paper and ink.

Now you can connect to a much wider world of personal computing resources with *PC World Interactive*—the all-new CD-ROM magazine that helps you buy better and work smarter. *PC World Interactive* offers you a complete library of fully searchable *PC World* back issues, tips and techniques database, a FREE Internet browser with instant connections to the hottest information sources on the Net, and fully interactive product reviews and demos. And all from the same people who bring you the magazine you know and trust.

- ***FREE back issues of* PC World.** Thanks to the CD-ROM's *easy-to-use search engine*, you can find any information you need with little more than a mouse click.
- ***Online tips database.*** *PC World Interactive* includes tons of tips and techniques that you can easily search and download to your own system. And here's the best part: You don't just read about what to do, you see it happen with videos and animation!
- ***FREE Internet browser.*** *PC World Interactive* comes with its own Web browser to help you point and click your way into cyberspace. *PC World*'s own Web pages will give you up-to-the-minute updates to the CD-ROM.

- ***Interactive Top 20 and Top 10 reviews.*** You tell *PC World Interactive* what type of computer system you want, and it will re-analyze its lab test data according to your specific needs.
- ***Instant connection to vendors.*** Whether you prefer e-mail, phone or fax, *PC World Interactive* gives you immediate connections to all the hardware and software companies you want to contact.
- ***Truly hands-on software reviews.*** You'll see new programs working, and even test drive fully working copies yourself.
- ***Freebies galore.*** Demos, utilities, the newest and coolest in shareware—all pre-tested for quality.

FREE CD-ROM with 1-year subscription

Save 30% by ordering for one-year subscription for just $49.95, and receive a FREE $9.95 copy of *Medio* CD-ROM magazine. Or, just $17.95 gets you the premier issue of *PC World Interactive*. Call **1-800-483-1855**, fax **1-800-483-1857** or clip the attached coupon and return it in the mail. And for a limited time, your subscription is risk-free. If you're unhappy with *PC World Interactive* for any reason, you can cancel at anytime and receive a full refund.

❑ **Yes!** **I want a Charter Subscription to *PC World Interactive*, for just $49.95—and save 30% off the newstand price. And send me my FREE copy of *Medio* CD-ROM magazine!**

❑ **I want to order the premier issue of *PC World Interactive* for $17.95.**

Name: _____ PCW211

Address: _____

City: _____

State: _____ Zip: _____

Phone: _____ Fax: _____

Easy To Order: Call 1-800-483-1855, Fax 1-800-483-1857 or mail the attached coupon.

IT'S LIKE GETTING 7 FREE ISSUES!

☐ **YES. Send me PC WORLD and my FREE CD-ROM!** I'll pay just $19.97 for 12 monthly issues — 66% off the annual newsstand rate, the equivalent of almost 7 free issues. Also, rush my free Power Tips CD-ROM — including all new hints and tips for working with Windows 95!

NAME

COMPANY

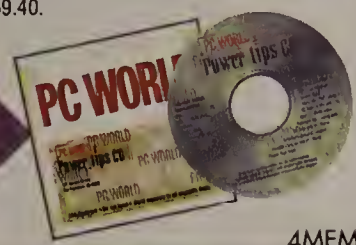
ADDRESS

CITY/STATE/ZIP

Please allow 6-8 weeks for delivery of your first issue. Canadian and Mexican orders please add $20 USD per subscription for postage plus 7% GST (#R124669680). All other countries send $65.97 USD to PC World, P.O. Box 55029, Boulder, CO 80322-5029. Printed in the USA.. Savings based on newsstand rate of $59.40.

PC WORLD

PLUS FREE POWER TIPS CD ROM



4MEM5

Please Accept Your FREE GIFT!

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 1262 BOULDER, CO

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

PC WORLD
Subscription Department
P.O. Box 51833
Boulder, CO 80323-1833

Family Values

"What we want is a home PC that the children aren't afraid of," says Ross Lai, pictured here with Anna, Grant, Mark, and the NEC Ready 9522.

PHOTOS: ROBERT CARDIN; ILLUSTRATION: JEFF BERLIN; STOCK: SUPERSTOCK

All those slick new home PCs look cool, but are they good buys? We asked six families to test-drive the latest from HP, Acer, NEC, and others. Here's what they found.

By James A. Martin

Halfway through the night, something went wrong. The mood quickly went from curious to panicked as we realized that the Pentium computer we were sitting in front of was, most likely, dead.

It all started when *PC World* invited six families—all in the market for new PCs—to come by a local hotel suite and taste-test a half dozen brand-new computers designed for the home. This new breed of PC comes loaded with the latest and greatest: Windows 95, quad-speed CD-ROM drives, CD-ROM titles, speakerphones and answering machines, high-speed modems, state-of-the-art sound, and even infrared remote controls on a couple of the systems. Some of them boasted sleek designer looks and friendly interfaces to help novices learn the ways of the computer. All were reputed to be easier to assemble and use than conventional nerd-bound PCs.

Our plan was to let the families loose, step back to watch how they reacted, and at the end of the evening ask them for their favorites. Coupling their votes with our own

performance evaluations, software compatibility tests, and service and reliability ratings, we'd choose a Best Buy.

Our high-tech taste testing had been going smoothly until we found ourselves looking at the blue screen of death—a sure sign that this computer had gone looking for its maker. We're all pretty computer-savvy, so we dug into our bag of tricks: We pressed <Ctrl>-<Esc> to bring up Windows 95's Start menu, checked the hardware for improper connections, and hit the restart button. But the thing wasn't breathing.

Just as we were preparing to give up, four-year-old Grant Lai delivered a few strategic mouse clicks. To our amazement, the PC hummed to life.

Mere coincidence? Or is young Grant a brilliant computer engineer squeezed into a sample-size body? Who knows. One thing, however, became clear from this part of our experiment: The computer, no matter how state-of-the-art it has become, can be just as temperamental as ever. But the days when a PC could intimidate children, computer neophytes, and anyone lacking a programming degree are now over.

We learned a lot of other things, too. We noticed that while there was some consistency to how the families reacted to the PCs, there were also disagreements—sometimes within the same household.

Later, after everyone had voted for their favorite computer, we would hit them with *PC World*'s service and reliability rankings and performance tests. In a few cases the PCs deemed most likely to keep cash registers ringing had pulled in disappointing service and reliability ratings and performance results. Did it make a difference to our taste testers? Keep reading and find out.

Looks That Thrill

The computers we had on hand were those the average shopper would likely encounter on a trip to a local retailer: the Acer America Aspire, the Digital Starion 920, the HP Pavilion 7020, the NEC Ready 9522, and the Packard Bell Multimedia Pentium 75. We threw in the Micron P90 Home MPC to see if a mail-order model stood a chance against the friendlier retail models. Unfortunately, we were unable to get review units of the new IBM Aptiva or Compaq's new line of Presarios in time for the event. But we did run the Aptiva through our performance and hands-on assembly evaluations; for details, see "Test Report: Home PCs From Start-up to Finish Line."

"We're into things that look neat," said dentist Ross Lai, Grant's father. "You want whatever you buy for the home to look good in it." This explains why his family, and almost everyone else in the room, had to be pried away from Acer America's Aspire.

The Aspire does for the computer what Cher does for Oscar-night fashion. With its sleek, curved, charcoal-gray design (it also comes in emerald green), Acer's new PC makes a blatant bid for attention—and makes everything else seem a bit dowdy.

"It's got a modern, high-tech look that's softened by the curves. The whole design is pleasing to the eye," remarked fashion designer Amy Kuschel, who knows a thing or two about appearances. While many agreed the Aspire's Darth Vader design was cool, it left some cold. For fiction writer Thaisa Frank, the Aspire was an abomination. "It offended my sensibilities," Frank said.

Ross Lai noted the NEC Ready 9522's "streamlined, quality design—it looks like they took care building it." On the other end of the glamour scale, the Packard Bell Multimedia Pentium 75 looked "like something you'd pick up at Price Club," Lai added.

And Digital might want to go back to the drawing board with its new Starion PCs. The Starion 920 had its enthusiasts, but no one felt it would win any beauty contests. "It's ugly, and it looks like old technology," said Kuschel of the Starion's miniature-mainframe veneer. Clifford A. Rivers, a rehabilitation counselor, and Jayson Romine, a transportation contractor, were torn between the Starion and the Aspire. They loved the Starion's audio system and JBL speakers, among other things, but were dazzled by the Aspire's design.

It's About Space

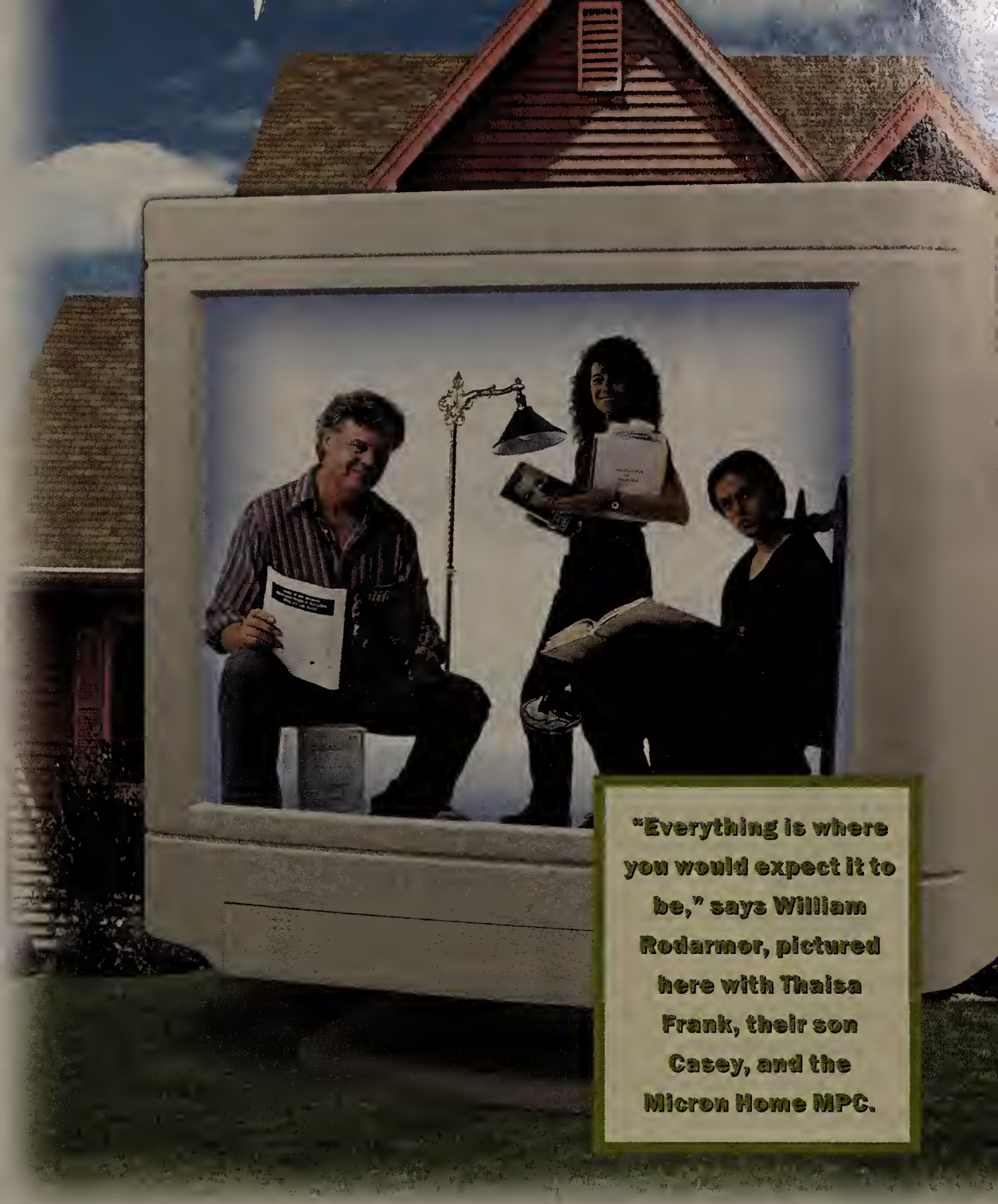
Clutter? We have enough of it, thank you, and we don't want our home PCs to add more. The Aspire's monitor, which includes a built-in microphone and stereo speakers

"Service and reliability are key factors for us when buying a home PC," explains Jayson Romine (left), pictured with Clifford Rivers and the Digital Starion.

located underneath the display, scored major points for freeing up desk space.

"Initially, I liked the way the HP's speakers were on the side of the monitor," observed Laura Dufort, an artist. "But now that I've seen how Acer America does it, I can't stand the HP."

While Rivers and Romine appreciated the all-in-one Aspire and Pavilion monitors, they cared more about sound quality than desktop space. "The Starion's JBL speakers are like a big boom box," said Romine. "The speakers alone are worth several hundred dollars," he added. "Next to them the HP, and some of the other speakers I've heard, sound like transistor radios."



"Everything is where you would expect it to be," says William Rodarmor, pictured here with Thaisa Frank, their son Casey, and the Micron Home MPC.

Start Me Up, Tie Me Down

Our taste testers agreed that simplicity and ease of use were just as important—if not more so—than good looks. Overall, they told us that the current crop of PCs were noticeably easier to use than their predecessors. Most of the families, in fact, had unpacked and set up their chosen PCs within 15 or 20 minutes, thanks to color-coded connection cables and graphical diagrams.

"I have an older 486 at home, and heaven help me if I ever have to move it," confided editor William Rodarmor. "But with these new PCs, everything is where you would expect it to be."

Not everyone found these PCs so easy to put together, however. Homemaker Rebecca Brucia, a former sales and marketing executive, used the terms "driving me crazy" and "fit to be tied" during her experience setting up the Packard Bell. For more than 15 minutes, Brucia wrestled gamely with the computer's instructions.

"I'm an intelligent person," Brucia said. "I can set up a computer. Most of the things I was trying to do were actually very simple. But the instructions were hard to follow."

Show, Don't Tell

Setting up the hardware is one thing, but finding your way around all the preinstalled software can be quite another. To that end, makers of home PCs have added a graphical interface shell—often their own—that sits atop Windows 95. The idea is that Windows 95, despite its ease-of-use improvements over Windows 3.1, can be confusing, and the graphical shell makes navigation easier for everybody in the family. For the most part, these interfaces seemed to work well.

Hewlett-Packard's Personal Page multimedia interface generated the most debate. Fourteen-year-old Isaiah Dufort liked HP's Personal Page at first. "The interface makes it so I don't have to go looking for files," he said. And the audio explanations were helpful, but "after a while I wanted to turn them off because they got annoying."

Rivers and Romine were less diplomatic. When asked what they thought of it, they both chimed in with an emphatic "*hated it*."

"Having text balloons explaining what's going on, as well a voice, is too much," Romine said. "Either tell me or show me—don't do both. They're trying too hard."

The interfaces of the Acer, Packard Bell, and Digital PCs evoked less polarized opinions. Our testers either seemed not to notice them (though they found their way around easily) or said they liked them just fine.

Software: When Less Is More

Preinstalled software makes it easy to use a new PC right out of the box, a number of family members agreed. Otherwise, the quality of the software bundles divided those who like to play on their computers from those who simply want to be productive. Example: When asked why the Digital Starion was his least favorite PC, Rodarmor and Frank's 12-year-old son Casey had a simple reason: "I could only find one game on it," he explained.

Television director Bill Brugger would gladly exchange all the CD-ROM titles for a few choice applications. "The CDs aren't really that useful for me," Brugger said. "All the PCs seem to come with Microsoft Works, for instance, when I'd much rather have Microsoft Office."

Amy Kuschel begged to differ. "Bill is much more practical than I am in the way he uses a computer," she said. "But I like

The HP Pavilion 7050

having all this stuff to play with. For instance, if I had to go to Toledo on business, I could do a search in this program [the *Medio* magazine CD-ROM that comes with the Aspire] and get an idea of what it's like there."

By way of illustration, Kuschel performed the search and was rewarded with a satellite view of Toledo, Ohio. "Gee, that's helpful," Brugger said with a playful smirk. "That's what the CD-ROM hype is all about."

Multimedia and More

Multimedia bells and whistles are all well and good, but crisp, clear monitor displays are what our families valued most. Ross and Anna Lai, for instance, were lavish in their praise of the NEC Ready's MultiSync monitor for its bright, vivid colors.

The Acer America monitor, however, was the group's overall favorite. "The monitor's dark console makes what's on the screen even brighter," Anna said. "It's like a frame around the screen. The dark border makes the background less distracting. You can really concentrate on what's on the screen."

Few if any of the family members expressed interest in the speakerphone/answering machine/microphone capabilities built into these PCs. Several people remarked that they already had answering machines.

Likewise, the infrared remote controls on the NEC and Packard Bell impressed no one. When asked if he would consider using the remote unit on the Packard Bell, Casey Rodarmor picked it up, frowned at the confusing array of Chiclet-size buttons, then put it back down. "Maybe if I had time to figure out what all these buttons are, I might," he said. With all the games at his disposal on the Packard Bell, however, this seemed a low priority.

The Price Is Right

The six Pentium systems on display ranged in price from $2068 for the Micron P90 Home MPC to $2799 for the Acer America Aspire (133 MHz). (These are estimated street prices not including monitors. All these manufacturers offer complete lines of home systems with varying processor speeds.)

No one balked at the price tags; indeed, the bottom line was often not at the top of anyone's list of priorities. It isn't that they considered cost irrelevant; rather, it's what they could get for the money that mattered.

"We want a home PC that the children aren't afraid of," Ross Lai explained. "It should be fast, well built, able to grow with the family's needs, and economically feasible. I don't mind spending $3000 if the computer meets those requirements."

The Computers

HD, hard drive; CD, CD-ROM drive; SP, speaker phone; MP, microphone; AM, answering machine; RC, remote control. Prices do not include monitors.

NEC Ready 9522
P-100; 16MB of RAM; 1.6GB HD; SP; MP; AM; RC; 28.8-kbps modem; 3-year warranty (1 year on-site); $2499; 800/632-4636
Nothing flashy, this Best of Show winner is your basic PC, with solid performance, reliability, and an impressive clutch of software. Reader service no. 639

Micron P90 Home MPC
P-90; 16MB of RAM; 850MB HD; SP; MP; AM; 14.4-kbps modem; 1-year on-site warranty; $2068; 800/223-6571
This mail-order model is considered a nerd's delight, but two of our home testers chose it based on performance and reputation. Reader service no. 640

HP Pavilion 7050
P-100; 16MB of RAM; 1.2GB HD; 4X CD; SP; MP; AM; 14.4-kbps modem; 1-year on-site warranty; $2199; 800/724-6631
The curvy new design and stylized interface did not impress our testers. Good performance, excellent service and reliability. Reader service no. 641

Acer America Aspire 133 Minitower
P-133; 16MB of RAM; 1.6GB HD; 4X CD; SP, MP; AM; 28.8-kbps modem; 3-year warranty (1 year on-site); $2799; 800/733-2237
You can't miss the stylish look of this eye-catching offering. And it has a delicious selection of 50 software programs. The speakers are built into the monitor. Reader service no. 642

Digital Starion 920
P-75; 16MB of RAM; 1.2GB HD; 4X CD; SP; MP; AM; 14.4-kbps modem; 3-year warranty (1 year on-site); $2199; 800/216-8115
The sound is robust on this none-too-beautiful machine, which comes with JBL speakers. The software selection is more suited to the adult palate than that of a family with children. Reader service no. 643

Packard Bell Multimedia Pentium 75
P-75; 16 MB of RAM; 1.2GB HD; 4X CD; SP; MP; AM; RC; 14.4 kbps modem; 1-year on-site warranty; $2500; 800/733-5858
The longtime leader in home computers did not fare well with our testers, who were unimpressed by the company's service reputation. Reader service no. 644

IBM Aptiva
P-100; 16 MB of RAM; 1GB HD; 4X CD; SP; MP; AM; 28.8-kbps modem; 3-year warranty; $2574; 800/426-2968
Not included in our taste test. Comes with MPEG playback software, as well as remote diagnostic software for technical support.

For more information about all products in this table, circle reader service no. 905.

You have work to do

and you run with it. Straight to **Windows® 95.**

You have **Microsoft Press,**

a big headstart, so you know what there is to know.

Know how to **get started.**

How to get around. How to get things done. You

and your work are up to speed fast. Gaining velocity.

Taking the lead.

The Ultimate Microsoft Windows 95 Book
A colorful, fact-filled guided tour loaded with hints and tricks
ISBN 1-55615-670-7
352 pages, $24.95

Microsoft Windows 95 How & Why
The multimedia guide to Windows 95
ISBN 1-57231-106-1
One CD $19.95

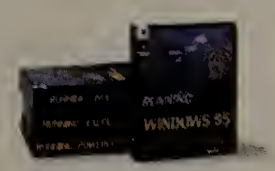
Microsoft Windows 95 Starts Here
The official Microsoft Windows 95 interactive training companion
ISBN 1-55615-862-9
One CD $39.95

Field Guides
Quick, easy answers—anywhere!
Each book $9.95

Traveling The Microsoft Network
Where to go, what to do, who to meet
ISBN 1-55615-817-3
352 pages, $19.95

Microsoft Windows 95 Internet Kit
Software and instructions to get connected
ISBN 1-55615-885-8
200 pages, one 3.5-inch disk, $29.95

Step-by-Step Guides
Self-paced training for busy people
Book and 3.5-inch disk, each $29.95



Running Select Editions
Tips and strategies from the software experts
Each book $29.95

Microsoft® Press

In book and software stores everywhere or call 1-800-MSPRESS.

In Canada, 1-800-667-1115. CompuServe®–GO MSP. http://www.microsoft.com/mspress. One Microsoft Way, Redmond, WA 98052-6399

Barnes & Noble Inc Booksellers Since 1873 | Software Etc | Borders | Software Spectrum 800-840-8191 | Softmart 800-328-1319 | Stream 800-275-1296

© 1995 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft, Microsoft Press, and Windows are registered trademarks and the Windows Start logo is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. CompuServe is a registered trademark of CompuServe, Inc.

AWD

Service, Please

At evening's end, we asked our families which computers they liked best—and least. Then we revealed the results of our performance and CD-ROM compatibility tests, as well as the service and reliability ratings for each of the computer company. We asked them if our results made them change their minds. In most cases the answer was a resounding "yes."

Initially, the Aspire was tops with the Lais and with Romine and Rivers, and it was also one of the favorites of Brugger and Kuschel and the Rodarmor-Frank family. But Acer America's service ranking of "poor" and reliability ranking of "fair," and the Aspire's less than scintillating performance, caused these families to reassess the machine's merits.

"Service and reliability are key for us," explained Romine. "In an office if your PC screws up, you can use another one. At home, you don't want to be left hanging."

For Anna Lai, the Aspire's lackluster performance (despite its 133-MHz chip, it was outperformed by some 100-MHz models) sealed its fate. "I want my computer to be as fast as it can be."

The Packard Bell had been the number-two choice of Brugger and Kuschel. They appreciated its affordable price, Navigator interface, and selection of CD-ROM titles. But it too fell from grace when Brugger and Kuschel learned that Packard Bell's service was ranked "worst" and that its reliability ranked "fair."

"We're *Consumer Reports* shoppers," Brugger said. "We research products before we buy, and this kind of information is ultimately what helps us make our decision."

And the Oscar Goes To...

So what were the most and least popular PCs, when all was said and done?

NEC's Ready 9522 received two votes for best PC (and none for worst). The Duforts singled it out for its outstanding graphics and multimedia support (the NEC ships with MPEG playback software, for instance), as well as its selection of software titles. The Lais applauded the NEC's display, streamlined design, and solid performance.

Although the Micron P90 Home MPC didn't dazzle many people, Micron's "best" service and reliability ranking, the system's freedom from CD-ROM incompatibilities,

The Acer America Aspire

and its generally impressive benchmarks ultimately garnered it two votes for best of show. "For the specs and the price, the Micron is a good deal," said Brugger. William Rodarmor agreed.

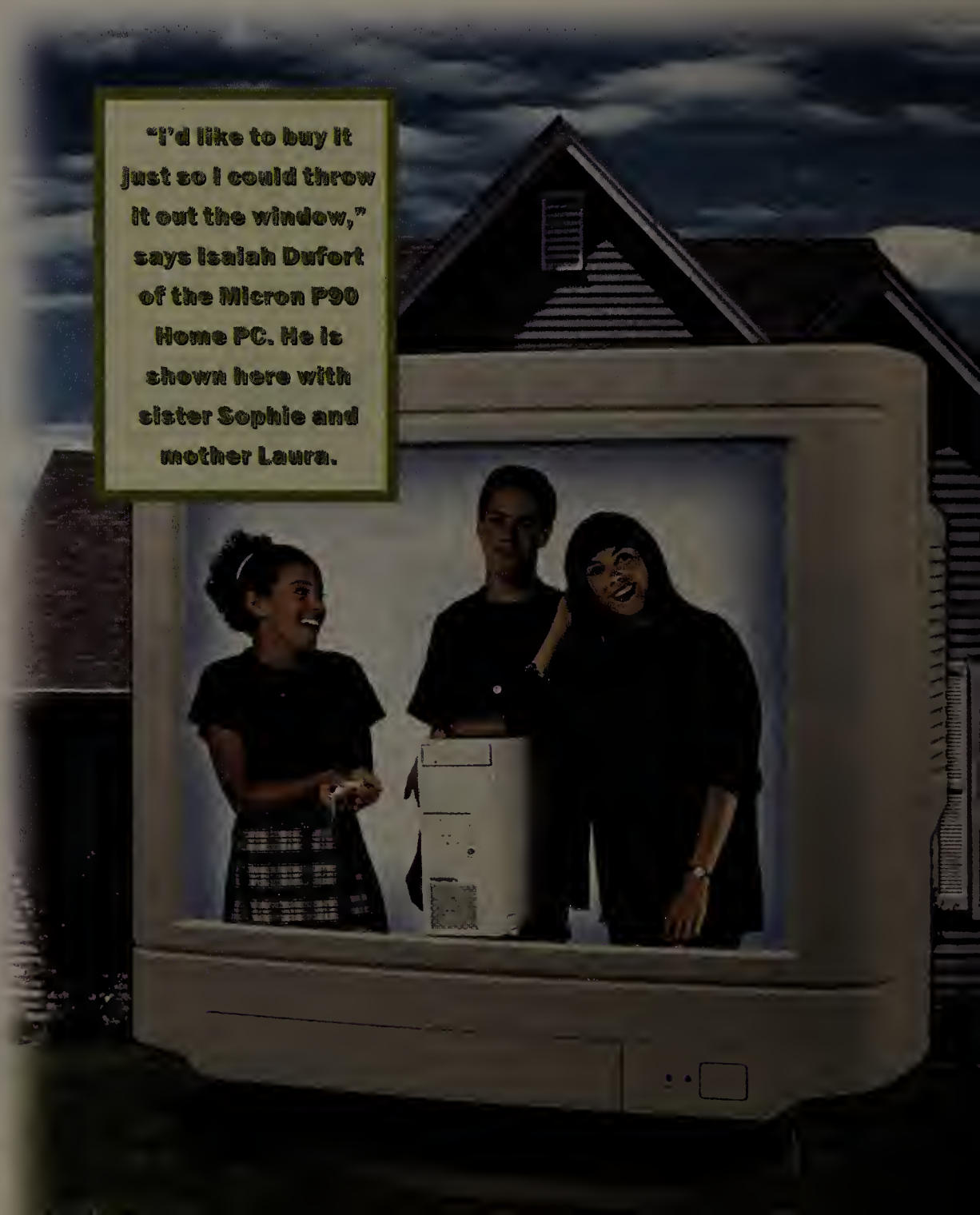
Isaiah Dufort, however, ranked the Micron dead last. "It was frustrating. It didn't help me get anywhere, and the system sounds were annoying and hard to cut off."

The Digital Starion was named best PC by Romine and Rivers. "It was easy to find our way around, and it has nice sound and multimedia," Romine observed. Interestingly, the Starion also was cited as the worst PC—by Brugger and Kuschel. The machine was "very unattractive," as Kuschel put it.

The HP Pavilion fared as unevenly as the Digital. While Brucia and her family sang its praises, Romine and Rivers cataloged its faults—among them its interface and puny speakers. The Brucias' least favorite PC was the Packard Bell, thanks to their less-than-positive experience setting it up.

Trash or Treasure? You Judge

Family feuds, performance benchmarks, and other considerations aside, here's the



"I'd like to buy it just so I could throw it out the window," says Isaiah Dufort of the Micron P90 Home PC. He is shown here with sister Sophie and mother Laura.

Lexmark introduces new 1200 dpi Optra laser printers.

RARELY HAVE SO MANY DOTS MOVED SO FAST.

Outrunning the competition. It's making the world's sharpest desktop laser printers run faster without raising the price. Introducing the new 16 ppm Lexmark Optra™ plus models: True 1200 dpi printing, up to 50% faster throughput, enhanced paper handling and unsurpassed connectivity. Never has so much performance cost so little. Call 1-800-891-0399, ext.28, to receive a free Optra print sample. Or visit our web site at http://www.lexmark.com. And see for yourself just how well we run.

yes

WINDOWS 95 PLUG & PLAY

LEXMARK™

ADVANCING THE ART OF PRINTING

1200 dpi printing may require additional printer memory depending on file complexity and Optra model. 16 ppm at 300 and 600 dpi. 8 ppm at 1200 dpi. Microsoft is a registered trademark and Windows a trademark of Microsoft Corp. NetWare is a registered trademark of Novell Inc. Lexmark and Optra are trademarks of Lexmark International, Inc.

Circle 178 on reader service card

bottom line: Choosing a home PC is a matter of taste, tempered with some trial and error, a good bit of research, and a dash of home economics.

Yes, looks do count, but when it comes time to lay the credit card on the table, strong performance and a good reputation mean more than aesthetics and the ability to communicate. That's not to say that these sleek new looks and friendly interfaces are a mistake. Had the Aspire's performance and service been on a par with its innovative design and mild-mannered interface, it would certainly have been voted best of this new breed. As it is, the vote for best of show goes to the NEC Ready 9522—even if it didn't make the best first impression.

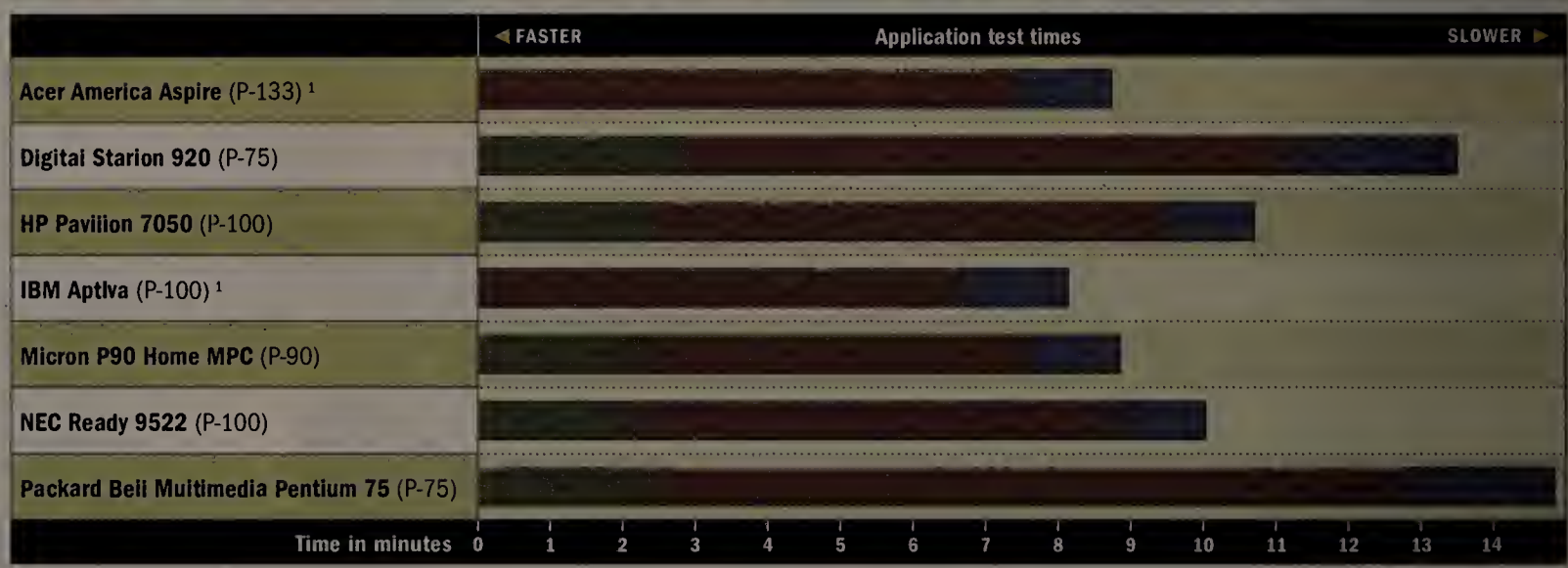
Of course, 11-year-old Sophie Dufort would disagree with the verdict of her fellow judges. At the end of our long night, Sophie was the only one still plucking away at a keyboard. The rest of her family was threatening to leave her behind, but Sophie just couldn't tear herself away from the Acer America Aspire.

"I like it," she said, smiling broadly. "It comes with good software. It was confusing at first, but once you get used to it, it's okay.

"And," she added, "it looks cool."

James A. Martin is a PC World *contributing editor. Assistant Editor Arden Hoffman contributed to this article.*

TEST REPORT Home PCs From Start-up to Finish Line



	CD-ROM incompatibility	Reliability	Service	Overall service and reliability	Setup and getting started
Acer America Aspire	Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia; Myst	fair	poor	fair	a snap
Digital Starion 920	Putt-Putt Saves the Zoo; Star Trek: A Final Unity	best	fair	good	takes time
HP Pavilion 7050	none	best	good	best	easy
IBM Aptiva	none	good	best	best	challenging
Micron P90 Home MPC	none	best	good	best	yikes!
NEC Ready 9522	Star Trek: A Final Unity	good	fair	good	challenging
Packard Bell Multimedia Pentium 75	none	fair	worst	poor	not too bad

[1] Unable to complete Astound test.

Methodology
Because these multimedia PCs are designed specifically for the home and come with Windows 95 preloaded, we used the Windows 95 benchmarks of our sibling publication, Multimedia World. They are not our usual benchmarks and do not correspond to those for the PC World Top 20.

Astound We created and manipulated slides, imported and edited media objects, applied templates and graphics filters, and displayed a completed presentation.

Microsoft Encarta 95 We tested time to load the program, Boolean searching, time-line scrolling, image loading, and video loading.

Microsoft Word for Windows 95 version 7.0 We performed searches and manipulated large amounts of text.

CD-ROM Incompatibility We installed each CD-ROM's program using standard procedures. Only if the title played correctly, with all functions performing properly, was it scored as compatible.

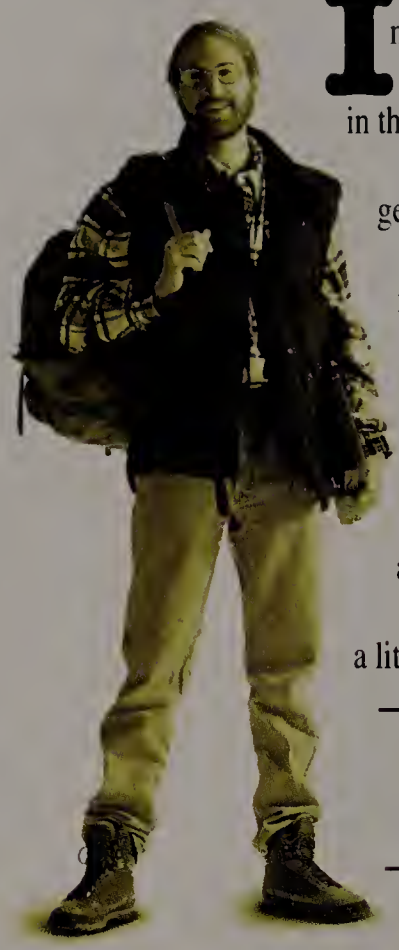
Setup and Getting Started On a scale of 0 to 100, a system earned points if it was easy to assemble (up to 20); had a "read me first" setup guide (up to 15); had color-coded labels (15) and labeled ports (15); included operating system documentation (5), hardware documentation (5), and software documentation (5); had a friendly user interface (10); and had Windows 95 preinstalled (10).

Service and Reliability Ratings are based on responses to our Service and Reliability Monitor. For details see "From Apple to Zeos: Rating Today's PCs."

Thanks to Multimedia World for the use of its multimedia benchmark and procedures.

Gateway 2000

Portable PCs



I needed out. My buddies in the programming lab were getting to me. So I tossed my Gateway Solo™ S120 Best Buy multimedia notebook into my pack and headed for the desert. Nothing like a little hot earth to clear the mind.

GATEWAY2000
S O L O

Man, I love this machine!

There I was. Miles from anywhere, just working away. Thinking — *man, I love this machine*! Everything I need, right at my fingertips. A powerful 120MHz Intel® Pentium® processor, active matrix SVGA color display, 16MB RAM, whopping 1.2GB hard drive, and CD-ROM drive — it's high-end desktop power in a portable PC.

Perched on a rock, jamming to my favorite tunes (thanks to the 16-bit sound stereo speakers and CD-ROM drive), I watched the moon begin its journey across the night sky.

Off in the distance I saw headlights and heard the whining of an engine begging for a tune-up. Soon a battered old truck screeched to a halt in front of me. Over the dull roar of honky-tonk music I heard, "Need a lift buddy?" Sure, why not.

"My name's Ned. And this here's Chuck." He gestured to the armadillo curled up next to him. "I'm in 'crete." 'Crete? "Yea, lots of opportunity in concrete. Spend a lot of time on the road. But I like it that way. Say you got yourself a pretty nifty Gateway 2000® notebook. Me too. Wouldn't make a move without Sally here," Ned smiled as he patted the Gateway Solo V75 notebook sitting on the dash. Sally? "That's what I call her, after a certain waitress in Tucson," Ned winked at me. "Sally's loaded. She has a 75MHz Pentium processor, 8MB RAM, 540MB hard drive, and CD-ROM drive." He winked at me again.

Gateway Solo notebooks are optimized for Microsoft Windows® 95.

More co more

Ned named his portable Sally.

"It has all the features I need while I'm on the road. Isn't that right Chuck?

EZ Pad™ pointing device for easy cursor navigation.

"I'm mighty fond of Gateway 2000. Best values in portable PCs around," smiled Ned. "And their portable line has something for everyone."

The radio droned on as Ned, Chuck and I continued on our trek through the dark desert. Armadillos like to have their heads rubbed. At least Chuck did. Up ahead I saw the neon sign of a roadhouse — a beacon in the darkness.

"I could use some grub. How 'bout you?" asked Ned as he pulled the truck into the dirt parking lot.

There she stood in all her glory. Tiara and satin dress shimmering beneath the fluorescent lights. "Next tour's in 15 minutes, honey," she said. Tour? "My name's Delilah, and I give the best moonlit desert tours in the West. Is that a Gateway Solo note-book?" she asked eyeing my portable.

nputing, places.

Gateway Solo models feature two integrated stereo speakers.

"I have a Gateway Liberty small notebook. It's packed with fabulous features like a 540MB removable hard drive, and it weighs a mere 4.2 pounds! Why, this glorious PC has won nearly as many awards as I have! And the best part," Delilah leaned in closer. "Its huge 10.4-inch color screen is dual-scan for extra privacy." I suppressed the urge to ask the Desert Queen about the secrets she was keeping from the world.

"Honey, the folks at Gateway 2000 are just great. Can you believe that each system gets 24-hour, seven-day-a-week technical support? And their values just can't be beat," said Delilah with a far off look in her eyes. I had a feeling my adventures were just beginning.

The folks at Gateway 2000 are just great.

For more computing, more places — call Gateway 2000 today.

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

THE DESERT QUEEN'S *desert tours*

$25

"The best darn tours in the West!"

GATEWAY 2000

"You've got a friend in the business."®

800-555-2060

GATEWAY SOLO™

- Active Matrix Color Display
- Intel® Pentium® Processor
- Expandable to 40MB
- 256K L2 Pipelined Burst Cache
- 1MB Video RAM
- Lithium Ion Battery & AC Pack
- 2 PCMCIA Type II Slots, or 1 Type III Slot
- EZ Pad™ Pointing Device
- Removable Hard Drive
- 3.5" Modular Floppy Drive
- Integrated 16-Bit Sound with Stereo Speakers
- 86-Key MS Windows 95 Keyboard
- Parallel, Serial, VGA, PS/2® & Infrared Ports
- Built-In Mic, Headphone and Line-In Jacks and External Volume Control Dial
- 5.6 Lbs.*, 11.8" x 8.8" x 2.0"
- MS Automap® Road Atlas 4.0 (CD-ROM) & Ascend® personal information manager (for use with Franklin Day Planner®)
- Microsoft® Windows® 95**

V75

- 10.2" VGA (640 x 480) Display
- 75MHz Intel Pentium Processor
- 8MB RAM
- 540MB Hard Drive
- MS Works 95

$3499

$3699 (with CD-ROM)

V90

- 10.2" VGA (640 x 480) Display
- 90MHz Intel Pentium Processor
- 8MB RAM
- Modular CD-ROM Drive
- 540MB Hard Drive
- MS Works 95
- Carrying Case

$3999

V75 DELUXE

- 10.2" VGA (640 x 480) Display
- 75MHz Intel Pentium Processor
- 16MB RAM
- Modular CD-ROM Drive
- 720MB Hard Drive
- MS Office 95, Professional Edition†
- Carrying Case

$4499

S90

- 10.4" SVGA (800 x 600) Display
- 90MHz Intel Pentium Processor
- 16MB RAM
- Modular CD-ROM Drive
- 720MB Hard Drive
- MS Works 95
- Carrying Case

$4999

S120 BEST BUY

- 10.4" SVGA (800 x 600) Display
- 120MHz Intel Pentium Processor
- 16MB RAM
- Modular CD-ROM Drive
- PCMCIA Fax/Modem
- 1.2GB Hard Drive
- Desktop IR Module
- Extra Li-ion Battery
- MS Office 95, Professional Edition†
- Deluxe Leather Carrying Case

$5999

**5.6-pound configuration includes: 540MB Hard Drive, SVGA Active Matrix Color Display and Option Bay Cover.*

GATEWAY LIBERTY™

- 10.4" DSTN Color Display
- Intel 486 DX4-100 Processor
- 1MB Video RAM
- NiMH Battery & AC Pack
- 2 PCMCIA Type II Slots, or 1 Type III Slot
- EZ Point™ Integrated Pointer
- Removable Hard Drive
- Choice of Desktop IR Module or External Floppy Drive
- 78-Key Keyboard
- Parallel, Serial, VGA & PS/2 Ports
- 4.2 Lbs., 10" x 8" x 1.6"
- Ascend personal information manager (for use with Franklin Day Planner)
- Microsoft Windows 95**

DX4-100

- 8MB RAM (expandable to 24MB)
- 340MB Hard Drive
- 256K L2 Cache
- External Floppy Drive
- MS Works 95

$2799

DX4-100 DELUXE

- 16MB RAM
- 540MB Hard Drive
- 256K L2 Cache
- External Floppy Drive
- MS Office 95, Professional Edition†

$3399

DX4-100 BEST BUY

- 24MB RAM
- 720MB Hard Drive
- 256K L2 Cache
- TelePath® 14.4 XJACK® Fax/Modem
- 2 NiMH or 1 Li-ion Battery
- Desktop IR Module
- External Floppy Drive
- MS Office 95, Professional Edition†
- Liberty Leather Carrying Case

$3999

***MS-DOS® 6.22 and MS Windows for Workgroups 3.11 available upon request.*

†MS Office 95, Professional Edition includes Word, Excel, PowerPoint® presentation graphics program, Schedule+, along with MS Access® database and Bookshelf® 95 shipped upon release from Microsoft ($10 shipping fee).

PERIPHERAL OPTIONS

- PCMCIA 14.4 XJACK Send/Receive Fax/Modem **$159**
- 28.8 PCMCIA Fax/Modem **$299**
- PCMCIA Network Adapters
  - 3COM® Twisted Pair Ethernet **$129**
  - 3COM Coaxial Ethernet **$159**
  - IBM® Token Ring **$399**
- Panasonic® KXL-D720 External CD-ROM Drive **$299**
- Extra Solo Li-ion Battery **$200**
- Extra Liberty NiMH Battery **$99**
- Extra Liberty Li-ion Battery **$199**
- Desktop IR Module **$79**
- Call for additional memory and hard drive options.

SERVICE & WARRANTY

- Call for service and warranty options
- Lifetime portable-specific toll-free service and support
- One-year limited warranty standard. For a free copy, call or write.

NO PAYMENTS

Ask about our "90 Days No Payment" Program!

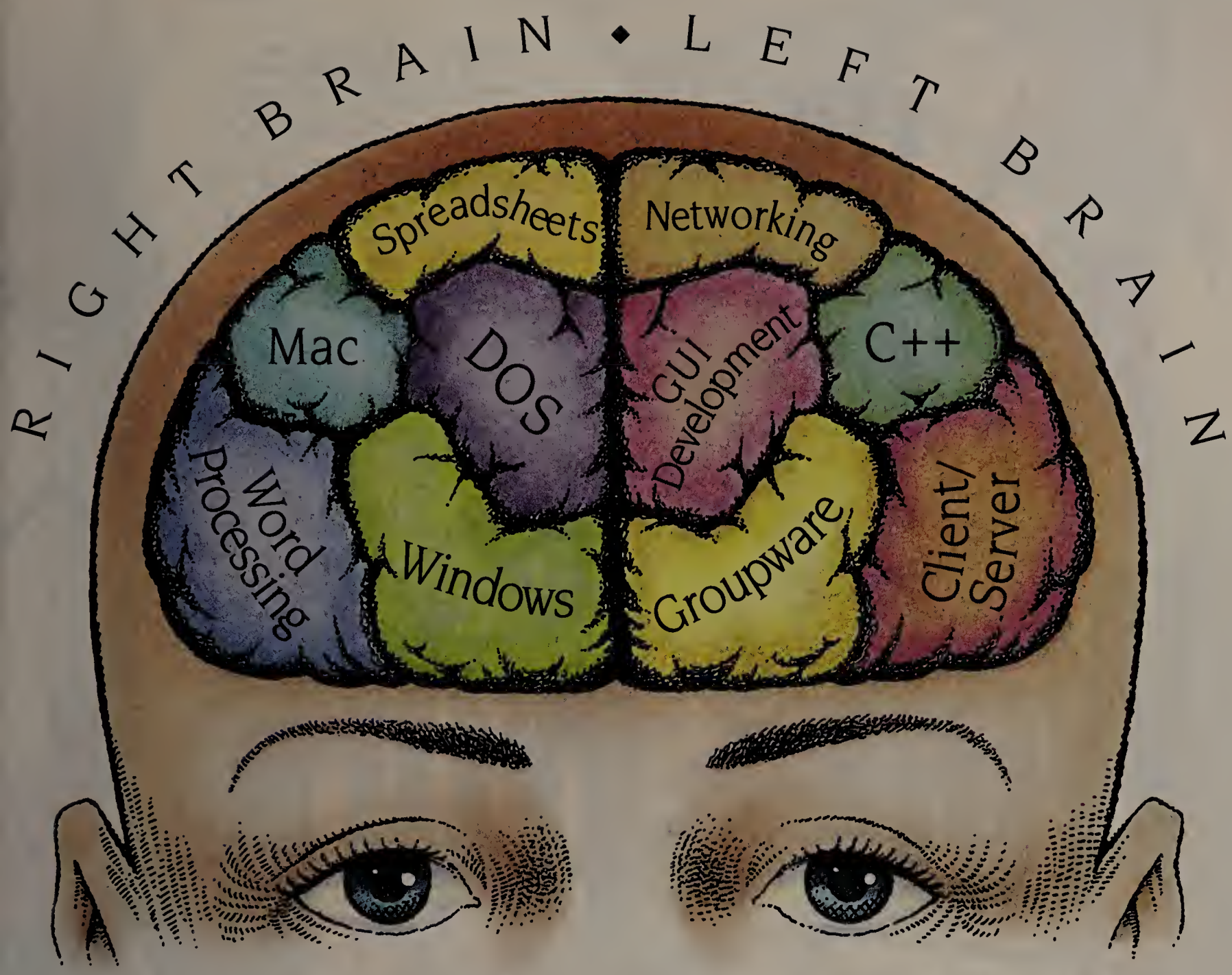
Toll free from Canada
800-846-3609

Toll free from Puerto Rico
800-846-3613

800-555-2060

610 Gateway Drive • P.O. Box 2000 • N. Sioux City, SD 57049-2000 • Phone 605-232-2000 • TDD 800-846-1778 • Fax 605-232-2023 • FaxBack 800-846-4526
Component Add-On Sales 800-846-2080 • Sales Hours: 7am-10pm Weekdays, 9am-4pm Saturdays (CST)

©1995 Gateway 2000, Inc. Gateway 2000, black-and-white spot design, "G" logo, "You've got a friend in the business" slogan and TelePath are registered trademarks, and Liberty, EZ Point, EZ Pad and Gateway Solo are trademarks of Gateway 2000, Inc. The Intel Inside Logo, Intel and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. All prices and configurations are subject to change without notice or obligation. Prices do not include shipping or applicable sales tax.



To Get The Most From Your Software, You've Got To Use Your Brains.

Whether you're an average person struggling with new software, or a technical whiz trying to learn new technologies, you've probably been pushing yourself to the limit — and still not making a lot of progress.

So work smarter, not harder. Call ExecuTrain, the one company you can turn to worldwide for both desktop applications and technical training.

Our Total Training Solution℠ includes instructor-led courses on today's most popular desktop applications with free post-class phone support. Plus interactive multimedia courses that let people learn at their desktop. And our expert technical training keeps developers current on the latest technologies and development tools including groupware, client/server and others.

So no matter where your head is, choosing the right training is a no-brainer. ExecuTrain will help you get your productivity up — and your anxiety level down.

ExecuTrain®
The Computer Training Leader

1-800-535-9479 x911

© 1995 ExecuTrain Corporation. All Rights Reserved. ExecuTrain is a registered trademark of ExecuTrain Corporation.

Circle 97 on reader service card

When Plug and Play Won't Work

By Kirk Steers

Why can't a PC be more like a Mac? That was what Microsoft heard repeated like a mantra when the company asked users what they wanted in the next version of Windows. Make it easy to use, the PC-users said, and make installing hardware hassle-free—like a Macintosh.

Windows 95's Plug and Play specification is the company's response. It works well with Microsoft-okayed Plug and Play add-ons. But like any concept raised high on the pedestal of hype, there are bound to be problems. True, Microsoft went to great lengths to catalog the most frequently used hardware in existence before Windows 95's arrival and made sure that drivers for them were included with Windows 95. But let's face it: There was no earthly way for the company to provide drivers for *every* add-on device out there.

So where does that leave you when you try to plug in that old dot matrix printer, CD-ROM drive, or any other PC peripheral you have hanging around? While Windows 95 seems to offer no clues, there are indeed solutions buried in this behemoth of an operating system. But finding those solutions can drive you into such frustration that you'll want a therapist. Relax—it's okay. It's okay. *PC World* is here. What's on your mind?

MARK ZINGARELLI

DARN IT! WHY CAN'T A PC BE MORE LIKE A MAC?!
M3

What kinds of Plug and Play problems might I expect?

Look for two main categories of problems: resource conflicts and device driver incompatibilities. Resource conflicts occur because add-in cards and peripherals are all vying for the CPU's limited supply of IRQs and DMAs.

An IRQ, or interrupt request line, is a dedicated link between a peripheral and the CPU. Most add-in cards now demand the exclusive use of at least one, and sometimes up to three, IRQs. And since the CPU has just 16 IRQs, half of which are reserved for motherboard devices, finding a free IRQ isn't always easy. What's worse, many finicky older cards will accept only specific IRQs that may already be taken by previously installed devices. The resulting conflicts can cause intermittent system lockups or even a full-blown system crash.

A DMA, or direct memory access channel, is a data expressway that connects a peripheral directly to memory. Compared to IRQs, DMAs are user-friendly. DMA conflicts are usually much more benign than those caused by IRQs—they most often cause slow performance instead of total system lockups. And because fewer cards need a DMA, these conflicts occur less frequently. Sound cards make the most extensive use of DMA channels.

Also expect hassles with some device drivers. For example, Windows 95 will load and accept an old driver for an 8-bit SCSI card for a CD-ROM drive, but that driver won't implement new Windows 95 features such as AutoPlay. If Windows 95 doesn't recognize your preexisting, or legacy, card (and hence can't load a Windows 95–compatible driver), you may have problems getting that card operating optimally or even at all. Windows 95 is not compatible with all Windows 3.1 drivers, and some card vendors have unfortunately been slow to introduce Windows 95 drivers for their legacy products.

Just What Is Plug and Play, Anyway?

Plug and Play is a set of hardware and software design specifications for the computer that when fully implemented should allow users to add new devices to their systems effortlessly. Literally plug them in, turn them on, and they begin working. A fully Plug and Play–compliant PC rests on a three-legged foundation: the computer's BIOS, the operating system, and the add-in cards or peripherals. To be fully compliant, each leg must satisfy Windows 95 Plug and Play design specifications. Plug and Play–compliant BIOSs and add-in cards have been available for well over a year. And now with the launch of Windows 95, the trinity is finally complete.

Any problems that do crop up will most likely be caused by the many noncompliant add-in cards that exist in systems when Windows 95 is first installed. Past testing at the PC World Test Center using a beta version of Windows 95 uncovered several difficulties with mixed groups of Plug and Play and legacy cards. Still, Windows 95 does an admirable job of identifying cards and—by using generic or substitute drivers—aiding in the installation of many noncompliant cards (80 to 90 percent of existing legacy cards, according to Microsoft).

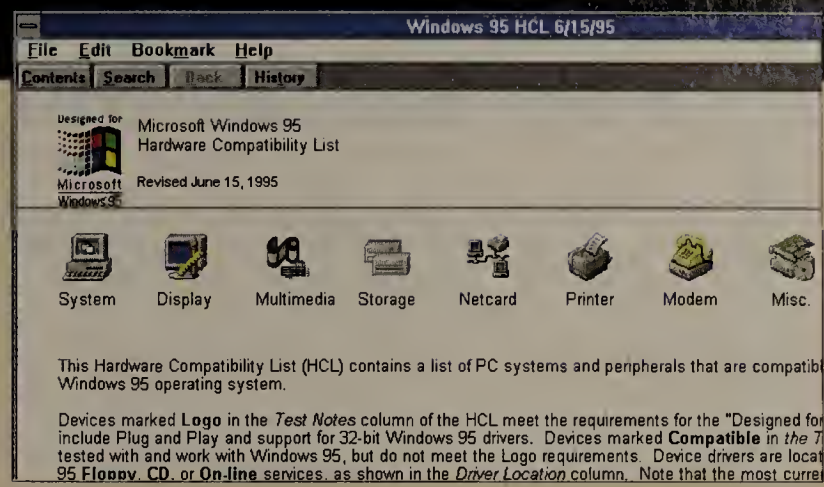
One word of warning: Many vendors consider any PCI card to be a Plug and Play device. Not so. On hardware built to the PCI 2.0 spec (version 2.1 is current), Windows 95 and the Plug and Play BIOS can't always take control of IRQs assigned to the PCI bus. This creates an IRQ "blind spot" that opens the door for resource allocation conflicts. (For greater detail see the October *Hardware Q&A* column.)

Does Windows 95 at least provide me with some tools to troubleshoot?

Yes. Windows 95 has two particularly useful utilities for troubleshooting. The first is the *Device Manager*, a central switchboard that is truly a connection into Windows' soul. It can be used to load and unload devices, identify resource conflicts, and manipulate resource settings. To launch Device Manager, double-click the *System* icon in the Control Panel and then click the *Device Manager* tab at the top of the dialog box. You will see the hardware tree (a structure similar to that in the Explorer utility), which is a listing of the installed system devices currently recognized by Windows 95.

Second, there's the *Registry*. Appropriately, it sounds like a particularly nasty bureaucracy in a Kafka novel. If Device Manager is the switchboard, the Registry is the dark and labyrinthian back room of Windows 95, where all the hardware and software configuration data is stored. You shouldn't venture

Will My Hardware Work?



Yes. Microsoft has a Hardware Compatibility List of thousands of products that have passed Microsoft's initial set of basic Plug and Play compatibility tests. The HCL currently covers more than 2000 products and will be updated at least monthly. It will be distributed as a Windows help file (easily run from Windows 3.*x* and Windows 95) that displays a database of compatible products. Microsoft plans to distribute the file through the Microsoft Network, CompuServe, the World Wide Web, Microsoft Download Service, Gopher, and FTP.

When you open the HCL file by double-clicking it in Explorer, you see a line of icons representing different classes of peripherals. Select a class to open the database listing all qualifying products in the category that have passed basic compatibility testing. The last column, labeled TEST NOTES, can have three values, *Logo, N/A,* or *Compatible,* which correspond to different levels of testing. Logo is the only classification that guarantees true Plug and Play functionality. The other two merely show whether devices have entered or passed Microsoft testing. N/A means the product has passed compatibility testing for Windows 95, but has not yet been officially tested by Microsoft Compatibility Labs. Compatible means the product has passed further tests at MCL but has not yet been certified as an official Logo product.

there unless you have an intrepid guide to walk you through it.

Even though the Registry's interface seems friendly (it resembles Explorer and Device Manager), its actual structure is quite complex, and its organization is far from intuitive. Microsoft says that outside of programmers' development materials there is no complete, publicly available reference documentation for this feature. About the only time you will want to use the Registry is when technical support personnel are directing you step-by-step.

How do I know I have a problem?

The most obvious symptom, of course, is when your computer locks up as you try to run a peripheral—or when it doesn't respond to the device you are trying to use.

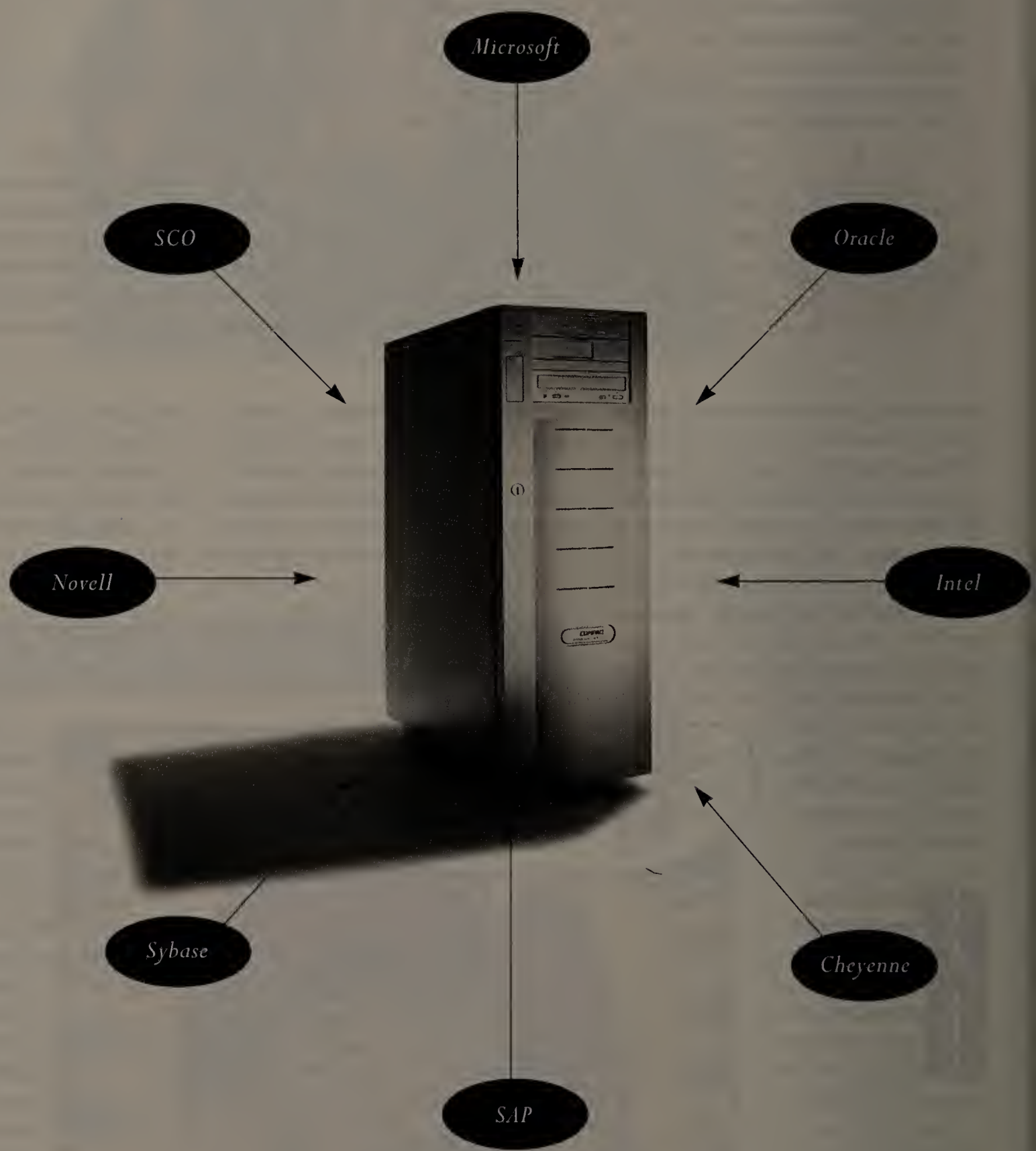
During either the initial installation of Windows 95 or the subsequent installation of a single add-in device using the Add New Hardware utility, Windows 95 will scan your computer and try to identify the card or peripheral and its resource requirements, then locate an appropriate driver from the Windows 95 database. If Windows 95 detects a resource conflict, it will notify you and offer to start the *Conflict Troubleshooter.* The Troubleshooter is an interactive Windows Help file that takes you to Device Manager and walks you through the process of identifying and resolving a particular conflict.

Even if installation completes with no sign of trouble, you should still confirm that all is well. Open Device Manager and click the plus sign next to a device class icon on the hardware tree. A list of all the relevant components for that type of device will appear. If there is a problem, Device Manager displays one of two warning flag types. The first is a yellow circle with an exclamation point. Just double-click the offending entry, click the Resources tab, and make note of the information given in the Conflicts box at the bottom of the Properties dialog box.

The second warning flag is a red X, which indicates that the device is not working: Either the BIOS (basic input/output system) reports the device as disabled by hardware (a jumper or switch, say), or a user has manually disabled it in Device Manager. It's disabled if the 'Current' box at the bottom of the General tab is unchecked.

SERVERS *are* BUILT *by* TEAMS *of* PEOPLE

SOLU



© 1995 Compaq Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. Compaq registered U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. Proliant is a registered trademark of the Compaq Computer Corporation. All other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. For more information on our full line of servers, call us at 1-800-345-1518 or reach us on the Web at www.compaq.com. In Canada, we can be reached at 1-800-567-1616.

TIONS *are* BUILT *by* TEAMS *of* COMPANIES.

Any computer company can build hardware that runs software that runs your business. Or can it? After all, this is your business we're talking about here. Do you really want to trust it to mere hardware? At Compaq, we're betting you'd prefer an easy-to-use, fully thought-out solution. A solution that is the right combination of server, operating system, and database application that solves the puzzle of your varied computing needs.

Well, that takes several companies. Companies like Microsoft, with whom we created the ideal platform for Windows NT and BackOffice, integrating hardware, software, and server management. Novell, with whom we've created networking standards for years. Oracle, whose databases are far easier to deploy on a Compaq server thanks to our partnership. And SAP, a leader in client/server applications, who's named us Partner of the Year.

You see, they may be Compaq servers. But they are Compaq-Microsoft-Oracle-SAP-Intel-Novell-SCO-Sybase-Cheyenne solutions. (We just couldn't fit all those logos on them.)

COMPAQ

Has It Changed Your Life Yet?

Circle 61 on reader service card

What does it mean when Windows 95 announces that it is starting in "Safe Mode"?

Safe Mode is a very stripped-down, anorexic version of Windows 95 that bypasses the start-up files and loads only the most basic drivers that are needed to get the operating system up and running.

If Windows 95 launches in Safe Mode, it has detected a problem that prevents it from running properly. For example, if you were to manually load a video driver that turned out to be incompatible with the installed video card, Windows 95 would recognize the mismatch and load a generic VGA driver in Safe Mode.

Once in Safe Mode, it's up to the user to go into Device Manager and correct the problem. You can manually start up in Safe Mode by pressing <F5> when the 'Starting Windows 95' message appears during the boot-up sequence.

What if I couldn't fix my Plug and Play problem with Device Manager?

If working with Device Manager in Safe Mode doesn't get you going, then there's a chance you've irreparably (albeit inadvertently) altered the Registry. For example, you could do this by incorrectly exiting Windows 95—either because of a crash or by pressing <Ctrl>-<Alt>-<Delete>—and bypassing the proper Shut Down sequence. Win 95 updates various system status information only on Shut Down, as selected from the Start menu. Fortunately, Windows 95 keeps a copy of the last working version of the Registry for occasions like this.

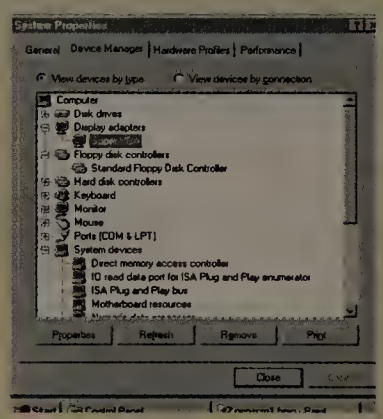
To save the day—and retain your sanity—simply enter what's called 'Safe mode command prompt only': Press <F8> when the 'Starting Windows 95' message appears, and select choice 7 from the boot menu. Then go to the Windows directory (**cd\windows** should get you there). To copy the backup files over the current Registry files, enter the command **attrib –s –r –h *.da?**, then **copy *.da0 *.dat** (answering **a** to the overwrite prompt), and finally, **attrib +s +r +h *.da?**.

Reboot, and voilà, you're back in business. But beware: Reloading the Registry

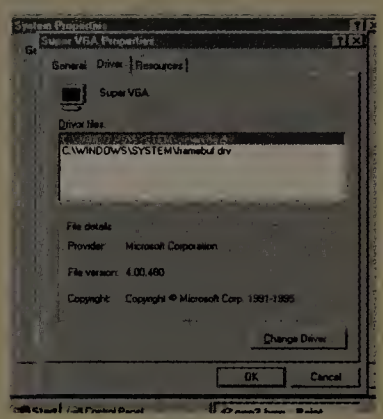
Drivers' ED.

It really isn't too hard to install a device driver in Windows 95. Class is now in session...

1. When Windows 95 doesn't recognize a peripheral during installation or doesn't have the correct driver in its database, you'll need to install a driver manually. To illustrate, let's replace the generic Windows 95 Super VGA display driver with one specific to the installed display card, a Diamond Multimedia Stealth 64 graphics card. First, double-click the *System* icon in the Control Panel to access the System Properties dialog box.



2. Click the *Device Manager* tab and double-click the *Display adapters* icon to reveal the installed Windows 95 display driver, Super VGA. Select the Super VGA driver and click *Properties* to bring up its Properties dialog box.



3. Select the *Driver* tab to see the currently installed driver files. To change the driver, click—you guessed it—the *Change Driver* button at the bottom right of the dialog box. You then see the Select Device dialog box.

4. Here you have a choice. If you have a disk with a Windows 95 driver, insert it, click the *Have Disk* button at the lower right, and follow the screen directions. If you don't have a disk, Windows lets you manually select a driver from its own database. In this case, we would select *Diamond Stealth 64* from the list box.

THE TI EXTENSA 450. THE MOST EXTRAORDINARY COMBINATION OF WEIGHT, POWER AND AFFORDABILITY.

EXTENSA 450

- Weight: 5.0 lbs.*
- DX4/75MHz processor
- 10.4" Dual Scan or 9.4" Active Matrix (TFT) display
- 340MB HDD
- 4MB RAM, upgradeable to 32MB
- Type II PCMCIA slot (Type III optional)
- Serial infrared port

intel inside

Designed for Microsoft® Windows®95

Now you can get a full-size portable computer, with full-size keyboard and display, that's lighter than a notebook, more capable than a subnotebook, and more affordable than both.

START™ DOING EXTRAORDINARY THINGS

Powered by a 75MHz IntelDX4™ processor, the TI Extensa™ 450 weighs just 5 pounds. Which means you'll save weight as well as money. TI Extensa gives you more machine for the money. The combined battery power gives you up to 6 hours of productivity. A serial infrared port gives you wireless connectivity. The removable floppy disk drive is so flexible, it gives you support for additional PCMCIA cards, a lithium ion battery, or lets you leave the floppy drive home.

But the affordability of all this technology is what makes the new Texas Instruments Extensa 450 truly extraordinary. And makes it easier for you to start doing extraordinary things.

To get your TI Extensa 450 or to find out about our other models, call **1-800-TI-TEXAS**. E-mail: 2ti@msg.ti.com. Internet:(http://www.ti.com).

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

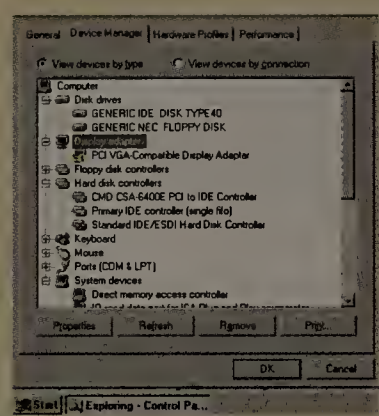
*Weight does not include floppy disk drive. Extensa and "Start Doing Extraordinary Things" are trademarks of Texas Instruments. The Intel Inside logo is a registered trademark and IntelDX4 is a trademark of Intel Corp. Microsoft, Windows and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corp. © 1995 TI.

Circle 244 on reader service card

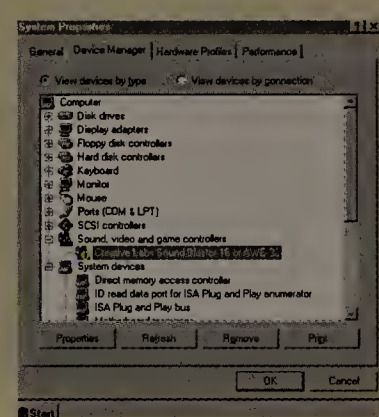
TRAFFIC COURT

Some legacy cards have a limited number of acceptable IRQ and DMA settings. Even if Windows 95 recognizes the device being installed, it might not be able to successfully assign resources. In that case, you'll probably see a yellow warning flag in Device Manager. But no need to panic: Windows has a Conflict Troubleshooter in Help (under 'Hardware Conflict Troubleshooter' in the Help Index) that's a comforting companion to even the greenest of Windows 95 users. Here, we will resolve an IRQ conflict encountered during a Sound Blaster 16 card installation.

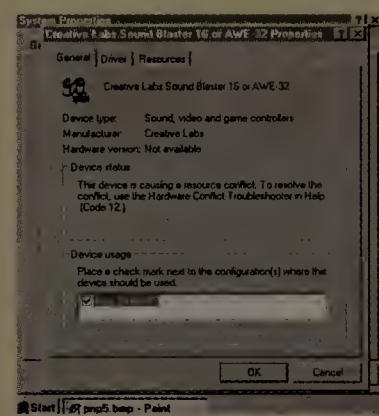
1. To examine the current resources configuration, double-click the *Computer* icon at the top of the Device Manager's hardware tree. This opens the Computer Properties dialog box, with the View Resources tab already selected and the Interrupt Request radio button already chosen. Scroll through the list box to see that IRQ 9 is not being used. (Note that IRQ 5 is reserved.) You could also examine other resources at this point, but since we know we are looking for an IRQ, let's move on. Notice the yellow flag when you go to Device Manager.



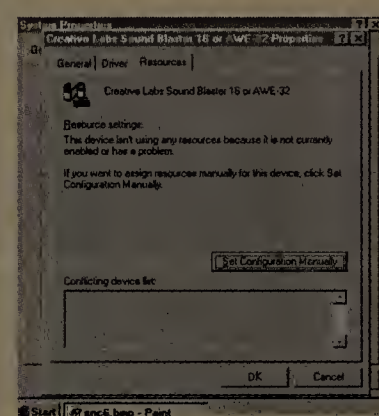
2. Device Manager's error flags: The yellow circle warns you of an IRQ sharing conflict, and the red X denotes that the controller has been disabled.



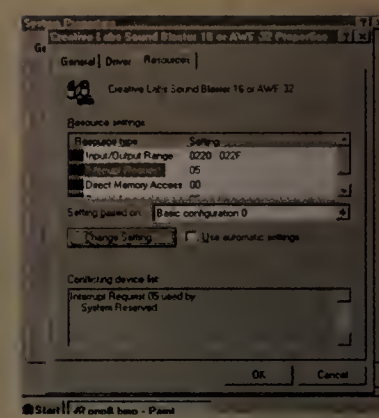
3. Yellow is not mellow. After running the Install New Hardware utility, the Sound Blaster 16 seems to have a problem. So double-click the warning flag to bring up this device's Properties dialog box.



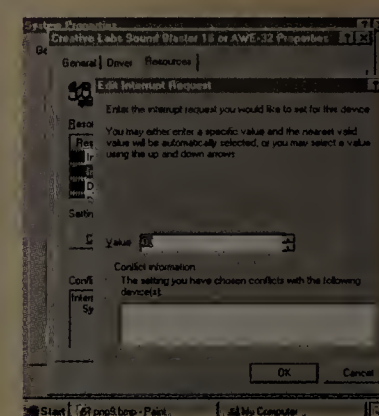
4. The Device status box reports that there's a resource conflict. Accordingly, choose the *Resources* tab to investigate further.



5. The Resource settings message notes that the Sound Blaster is using no resources. This suggests that Windows was unable to find a suitable IRQ setting. Click the *Set Configuration Manually* button and try to find a usable IRQ.



6. Notice that the Sound Blaster is *trying* to use IRQ 5. But IRQ 5 has been reserved by the system to be used with another legacy card. You have two alternatives: Release IRQ 5 and reconfigure the other legacy device with a different IRQ, or search for a free IRQ and see if the Sound Blaster will accept that setting. If it works, then choose the latter by clicking the *Change Setting* button.



7. In the Edit Interrupt Request dialog box, select *09* as the IRQ Value (remember, IRQ 9 was available in step 1). Selecting it leaves the Conflict information box empty. Then click *OK*, and reboot. You should hear sounds now.

will not alter config.sys or autoexec.bat.

Accordingly, if you're loading any Windows 3.1 drivers through config.sys and one of *those* drivers is the source of the conflict, you'll have to use a text editor or Windows SysEdit to remove the driver from those old DOS files manually. To do this, simply type **rem** in front of the line that references the offending driver.

Windows 95 has loaded a chip-specific driver for my add-in card. Does that mean I need to manually load the Windows 3.1 driver that shipped with my card as well?

No. Windows 95 may not have a driver available for your add-in card and may instead load a generic driver written for a *chip* on the card. For example, if Windows 95 detects a Diamond Stealth 64 graphics card, it will load a driver written for the S3 graphics processor—the chip that drives the Stealth. The S3 driver will deliver acceptable performance. Even better, of course, is a driver written for the actual device, not just for the chip. Check to see if a more specific driver is available before settling for the generic one.

The TI Extensa 550. Now You Can Get The Power Of A Pentium Processor For The Price Of A 486.

EXTENSA 550

- Pentium 75MHz
- PCI Bus architecture
- 256KB L2 cache
- 10.4" Dual Scan display
- 8MB RAM, upgradeable to 40MB
- 524MB HDD
- Type III PCMCIA slot
- Optional CD-ROM
- Weight: 6.2 lbs.
- Serial infrared port

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

Designed for Microsoft® Windows®95

There are many portable computers from leading manufacturers priced like the new TI Extensa™ 550. Trouble is, they probably don't come with Pentium® processors. They use DX4 or DX2 processors to power their machines. And that's just the beginning. The new TI Extensa 550 extends the power of its Pentium processor with 256KB of L2 cache, allowing the processor to work at maximum operating efficiency.

START™ DOING EXTRAORDINARY THINGS

What's more, the new TI Extensa 550 uses the same PCI circuitry found in most desktop models for blazingly fast video monitors and improved disk drive performance. The new TI Extensa 550 also comes with a serial infrared port, which lets you print or share files, wirelessly. Thus enabling the new TI Extensa 550, and its owner, to do some extraordinary things.

To get your own TI Extensa 550 or to find out about our other models, call **1-800-TI-TEXAS**. E-mail: 2ti@msg.ti.com. Internet: (http://www.ti.com).

Texas Instruments

Extensa and "Start Doing Extraordinary Things" are trademarks of Texas Instruments. Pentium and the Intel Inside logo are registered trademarks of Intel Corp. Microsoft, Windows and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corp. © 1995 TI.

Circle 244 on reader service card

How Can I Get a Plug and Play BIOS?

The best way to identify your BIOS is to turn on your computer and watch the top of the screen for an announcement of the BIOS version. Often this will include the label "Plug and Play." If the BIOS version doesn't flash on screen, you can find complete version information using the Microsoft Diagnostics utility (type msd at the DOS prompt and select *Computer*).

Even if your BIOS isn't Plug and Play compliant, you may still be able to upgrade it on the spot by downloading an update from the BIOS vendor's bulletin board or online service. Typically there's no charge, and installation is usually fairly easy. If you are lucky enough to have a reprogrammable *flash* BIOS chip on your PC's motherboard, it's just a matter of running a simple installation program from disk. The best way to ascertain whether you have a flash BIOS is to check with your system vendor.

If you don't have a flash BIOS, and your ROM BIOS chip is not hardwired to your motherboard, you *still* might be able to swap out the old ROM BIOS chip for a Plug and Play upgrade. This installation is a roll-up-your-sleeves affair that requires opening the case to replace the actual ROM chip: It's probably best left to a trained technician.

How do I find a Windows 95 driver for my add-on devices if Windows 95 doesn't have one?

If you've already tried the Add New Hardware utility and found nothing, then you'll have to look elsewhere. First check out Microsoft's Hardware Compatibility List (see "Will My Hardware Work?") for driver name, location, and version. Microsoft has made a serious commitment to making Windows 95 drivers both available and accessible. If all else fails, call your card vendor and ask for an updated driver. Another, perhaps quicker, alternative is to check the vendor's forum on a commercial bulletin board such as CompuServe or America Online and see whether the Windows 95 driver for your device is available for downloading.

To speed up your online file search, it's a good idea to call the vendor first to ascertain the exact name of the driver file you'll need to download. Then you can use the Find File command available on each online service to seek it out for you.

If I still don't find a working driver, what then? Are there any other solutions?

Sorry, you'll have to try a Windows 3.*x* driver. The easiest way to load a 3.1 driver is to install Windows 95 over Windows 3.*x* with the 3.*x* driver already installed. Windows 95 will automatically write the proper commands in the DOS and Windows configuration files. If you're installing 3.1 drivers and Windows 95 is already installed, then your best bet is to install the drivers from the DOS prompt.

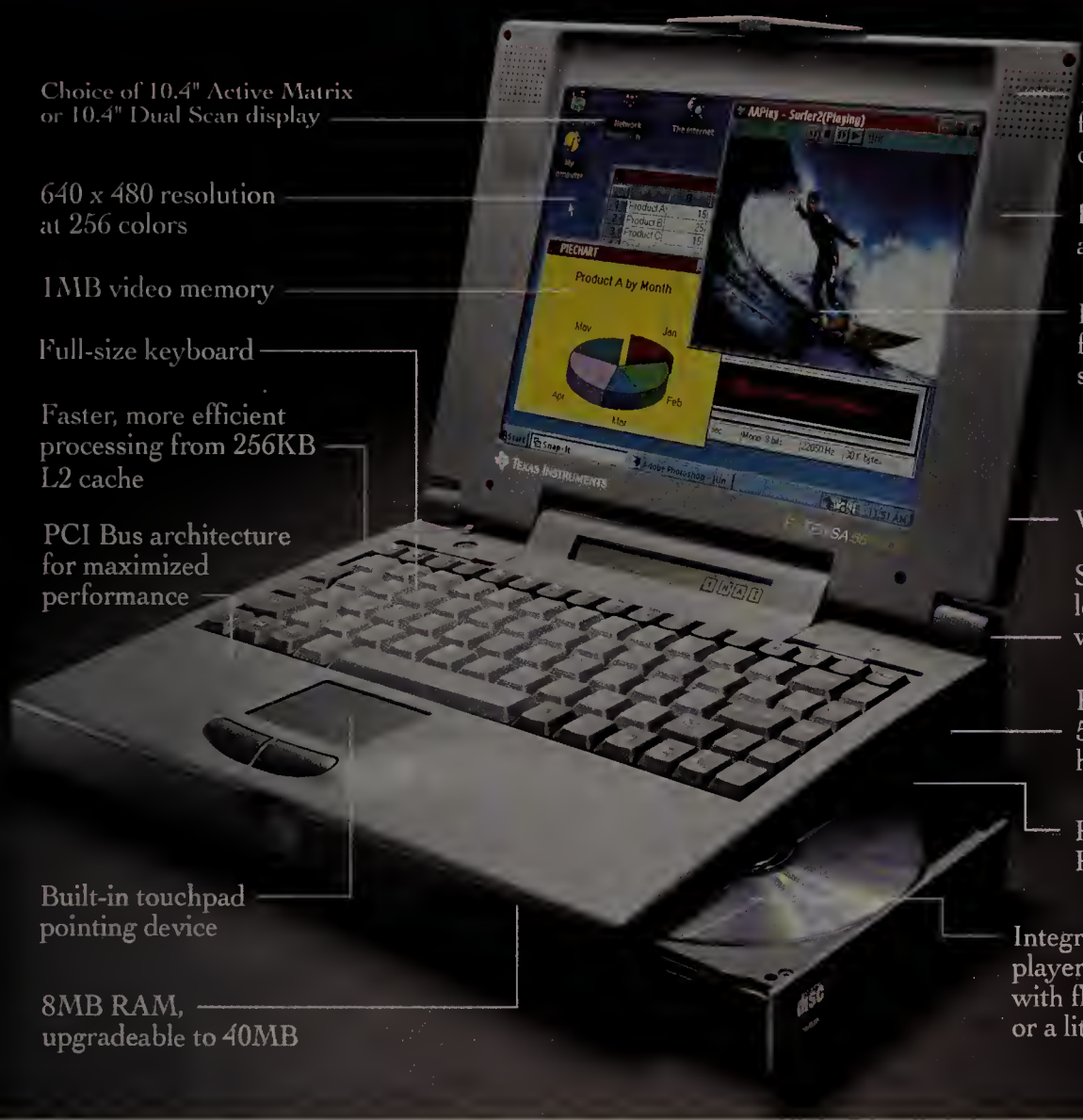
That brings up another reality about Windows 95: *DOS is not dead*, it's merely buried in its own special corner of Windows 95. And those old friends autoexec.bat and config.sys (as well as win.ini and system.ini) still maintain a shadowy presence in order to ensure compatibility with applications that just can't let go of the past.

But anyone with legacy cards that require Windows 3.1 drivers may still have to make changes the old-fashioned way—by editing DOS files with any text editor. Fortunately, these files should be located in the same directories as under Windows 3.*x*. PC World Test Center experience has shown that when loading 3.1 drivers, editing config.sys in 'Command prompt only' mode is better than working in a DOS box in Windows 95.

You can also access a listing of Windows 3.1 video drivers that are *incompatible* with the new operating system. Open the msdisp.inf file, which is located in the Windows directory, and check the [display.update.force] section. The drivers that are listed in this area are the ones that Windows 95 rejected during installation on your system.

Kirk Steers is Multimedia Editor of CD-ROM Today, *and a former performance analyst in the PC World Test Center.*

THE TI EXTENSA 550CD. AT ITS PRICE, THE ONLY THING THIS MULTIMEDIA POWERHOUSE DOESN'T HAVE IS COMPETITION.



EXTENSA 550

- Integrated CD-ROM
- Pentium 75MHz
- PCI Bus architecture
- 256KB L2 cache
- 8MB RAM, upgradeable to 40MB
- 524MB HDD
- 10.4" Active Matrix (TFT) or 10.4" Dual Scan display
- 1MB video memory
- 16-bit stereo sound card, microphone and speakers
- Type III PCMCIA slot
- Weight: 6.4 lbs.

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

Designed for Microsoft® Windows® 95

Sure, you might find other portable multimedia machines priced like the new TI Extensa™ 550CD, but they probably won't have Pentium® processors. And if they do, they're not likely to have a built-in CD-ROM. But that's just part of the TI Extensa 550CD's superiority. For better high-speed video and optimal performance for CD-ROM applications, the TI Extensa 550CD uses the same PCI circuitry found in most desktop computers.

START DOING EXTRAORDINARY THINGS™

There is also the extra convenience and versatility of the removable CD-ROM drive which allows you to use an internal floppy drive, or to support a lithium ion battery for longer performance. And with a serial infrared port, the TI Extensa 550CD can print or share files, wirelessly. To find all the capabilities of the new Texas Instruments Extensa 550CD at its price is extraordinary.

To get these capabilities working for you or to find out about our other models, call **1-800-TI-TEXAS**. E-mail: 2ti@msg.ti.com. Internet: (http://www.ti.com).

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

Extensa and "Start Doing Extraordinary Things" are trademarks of Texas Instruments. Pentium and the Intel Inside logo are registered trademarks of Intel Corp. Microsoft, Windows and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corp. © 1995 TI.

Circle 244 on reader service card

You're finishing a presentation

on Lotus Freelance Graphics,

printing a report on your boss' desk,

and browsing the Internet

all at the same time.

Is it the espresso or OS/2 Warp Connect?

While OS/2® Warp Connect may not come with a twist of lemon, it can do something that's nothing less than extraordinary.

It will let you access multiple servers on multiple networks at the same time, wherever you might happen to be.

Just make one phone call and enter your password. That's all it takes to connect into Internet, NT,® UNIX®, NetWare®, Windows® for Workgroup and IBM servers. And that's all it takes to share drives and printers, graphics files and databases. Even applications. It's amazing, really.

And because there are separate memory address spaces built in, it's crash-protected. So a problem with one program won't crash everything you're running.

With OS/2 Warp Connect, you can create Person to Person™ connections with up to eight people, whether they're four floors away or four time zones. So you can conference by video. Collaborate by chalkboard. Communicate.

And you can do it all with the speed and reliability of OS/2, the software that readers of *InfoWorld* voted Product of the Year for three consecutive years. If you're looking for network connectivity, compatibility and true multitasking, you should remember one important thing: It's not only where the working world is headed, it's where it is right now.

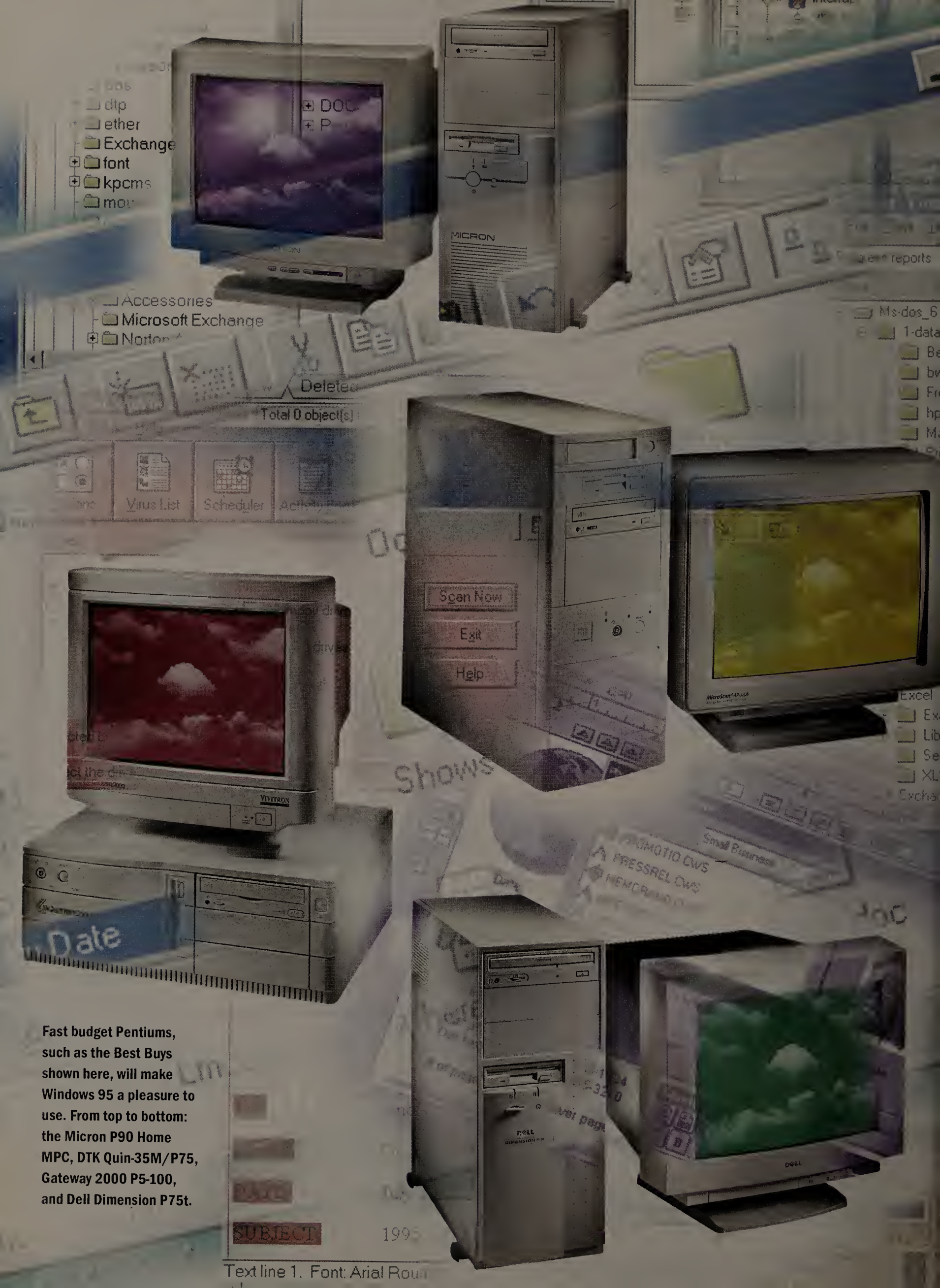
Can your software do this?

To find out how OS/2 Warp Connect can help your business, call us at 1 800 IBM-3333, ext. EA100. Or visit our web site at http://www.austin.ibm.com/pspinfo/os2.html. You'll find it quite stimulating.

IBM

Solutions for a small planet™

OS/2 Warp Connect Fullpack is available from IBM for $189 by calling 1 800 IBM-3333, ext. EA 100. In Canada, please call 1 800 OS2-WARP, ext. 094 Reseller prices may vary The IBM home page is located at http://www.ibm.com IBM and OS/2 are registered trademarks and Person to Person, Solutions for a small planet and the OS/2 logo are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. All other company and/or product names are trademarks and registered trademarks of their respective companies © 1995 IBM Corporation. All rights reserved.



Fast budget Pentiums, such as the Best Buys shown here, will make Windows 95 a pleasure to use. From top to bottom: the Micron P90 Home MPC, DTK Quin-35M/P75, Gateway 2000 P5-100, and Dell Dimension P75t.

Text line 1. Font: Arial Rou

Want the oomph to run Windows 95 without the ouch of high prices? The latest budget Pentiums are your best bet. This month's chart toppers: Micron's P133 Millennia, Dell's Dimension P75t, Toshiba's Portégé 610CT, and Dell's Latitude LX 4100D.

Affordable Pentiums for Windows 95

By Rex Farrance and Melissa Riofrio

Windows 95 will be the last straw for the 486. Just as 386 PCs struggled with the demands of Windows 3.1 applications, 486s have to strain to handle some tasks in Windows 95. These aging workhorses slow to a crawl when loading programs, executing sorts, and scrolling large worksheets. A memory upgrade may help: Systems with 16MB of RAM can run Windows 95 apps significantly faster than those with only 8MB. And if your system is new enough, you may be able to install a DX4 or Pentium OverDrive upgrade. But for most of us, remodeling an old 486 into a productive Windows 95 PC will just be a costly exercise in futility.

The fact is, plenty of people will be shopping for a new system to run Windows 95—and they'll be putting a lot of thought into what kind of system to buy. PCs that produce very good benchmarks on our current applications test

THE TOP 20 PC WORLD

Power *pg. 252*

Budget *pg. 258*

Notebooks *pg. 270*

MARC SIMON

suite should also perform well in Windows 95. (Our new benchmarks of Windows 95 applications will debut in March.)

Fortunately, buying Windows 95 doesn't necessarily mean you have to shell out for a high-priced PC. As prices fall, some Pentium-75s have become as affordable as 486DX2s were a year ago. And this month's Budget Desktops Top 20 is stocked with Pentiums fast enough to have graced our power chart earlier this year. The priciest PC on our Budget Desktops chart is a Best Buy that costs just $2499—a fast Pentium-100 from Gateway 2000.

Because some of the best new low-cost Pentiums fall into the $1700-to-$2500 price range, we've raised the ceiling on our Budget Desktops Top 20 from $2250 to $2500. And to allow for Windows 95's greater demands, we've increased the weighting for performance. As a result, the very last of the cheap 486s have fallen off the chart, although a few DX4s remain. However, 13 budget desktop machines are still priced under $2000—including our number one Best Buy, the $1679 Dell Dimension P75t. We review this new budget leader here, along with three other new systems that make our chart: A $1590 multimedia AmDX4-100 from Netis, a bare-bones Pentium-75 from Gateway 2000, and a Polywell PC that boasts the first AmDX4-120 processor that we've seen.

The Best of 1995

Prices on today's Top 20s are similar to those of a year ago. Only now you see P-133 power desktops instead of last year's P-90s; P-75, P-90, and P-100 budget desktops instead of DX2-66s and P-60s; and a selection of Pentium notebooks instead of a single DX4-100. Here, in alphabetical order, are 1995's best achievers:

Dell Dimension (P-75, P-90, P-100, P-120, and P-133). Dimensions were a smash hit, with 40 appearances and 32 Best Buys.

Dell OptiPlex (P-90, P-100, and P-133). OptiPlexes made 19 appearances, including two Best Buys. No month went by in 1995 without at least one of these models on our Power Desktops chart.

HP Vectra VL3 5/120. This month the HP fell off the chart, the first time since its June review that it slipped below number ten on the Power Desktops Top 20. On the way, it earned two Best Buys.

Micro Express MicroFlex (486DX2-66, Am486DX2-80, AmDX4-100, P-60, and P-90). Twenty-two appearances, eight Best Buys.

Micron 4100 Magnum. This budget DX4-100 desktop has been on our charts in a couple of versions for more than a year. The current multimedia system has been a Best Buy since August.

Micron Millennia (P-100, P-120, and P-133). The first P-120Millennia appeared on June's power chart. Since then, no Millennia has dipped below seventh; Millennias have earned ten Best Buys.

Micron P90 PowerStation. In two incarnations, this model has been on our charts for almost a year and a half.

Polywell Poly (Am486DX2-80, AmDX4-100, DX4-100, P-60, and P-66 models). Twenty-four appearances and four Best Buys.

Toshiba T4900CT. P-75 power note was an eight-time Best Buy.

WinBook XPC. The last of the red-hot monochrome DX2-50 notebooks had six Best Buys before it was discontinued in September.

Service and Reliability Make the Machine

Reliability and service are always important. This month we integrate a fresh batch of data faxed in from readers (see "From Apple to Zeos: Rating Today's PCs" in *Top of the News*). We broaden the service factors taken into account on our Top 20s to include customers' decisions on whether they would buy from the same company again based on service experience. Major service players like Dell stayed strong. Micron's much-improved reliability boosted some of its power systems to the top. Gateway 2000 improved, but mostly in the last couple of months; our ratings are based on six months of responses, so you won't see the change reflected fully in Gateway's scores. Former leader Compaq remains solid, although its rating slipped a bit because of an increase in problems reported.

New Pentiums On the Rise

The number of Pentium-133s continues to grow; these powerhouses claim half the slots on our Power Desktops chart (three of the P-133s reviewed this month appear on the Top 20). Pentium-120s—including one reviewed here—occupy another quarter of the chart, while P-100s and P-90s fill the last five positions.

Our power notebooks chart shows a lot of turnover: Half are new systems, reviewed this month. Fortunately—considering Windows 95's demands—notebook speed records keep toppling. Pentiums now drive half the power systems, and our new number one, the Toshiba Portégé 610CT, is a P-90 subnote.

The budget notes chart shows less change. Only one of the notebooks we review this month made our list: the MPC TouchNote, an $1899 bargain based on a Cx486DX2-66 processor.

Windows 95 provides many longed-for features (better memory, resource management, and multitasking; long file names), and it should come as no surprise that these advancements require better hardware. Many 486 users feel hampered doing demanding work with Windows 3.1 apps. Since most buyers of new PCs get Windows 95 by default, fast and economically priced systems like the Pentiums on our Top 20s should ease the pain of transition.

Rex Farrance is a senior associate editor and Melissa Riofrio an associate editor for PC World. *They can be reached on PC World Online (see page 12 for contact information).* PC World *staff members John Goddard, Brad Grimes, Eric Hellweg, Arden Hoffman, and Harry McCracken and freelance writer Jon L. Jacobi contributed to this article. Testing by Dave Casini, Ulrike Diehlmann, and Mike Salayko; research and support by Andrew Hawn and Julian Weatherby.*

Call 800/434-4495 (for payment by Visa or MasterCard) or 900/903-2972 (for telephone billing) to order fax copies of system reviews. You can order three systems' capsule reviews ($4.95), a single capsule review plus features table and test report ($4.95), an entire month's review ($9.95), and a list of all systems tested by the PC World Test Center ($4.95). In addition, you can order next month's Top 20 charts and capsule reviews in advance ($9.95; available November 26). Touch-tone phone required.

For more information about all products in this article, circle reader service no. 914.

DAVE EMBER

STOP CHEATING

yourself out of legitimate, money-saving tax deductions!

You may be a tax cheat and not even know it! Cheating *yourself* out of hundreds of dollars because of missed deductions.

That's why you need TurboTax, America's #1-selling tax software! The easiest way to do your taxes. Now easier and better than ever! TurboTax features the exclusive Deduction Finder that combs your return looking for legal deductions you may have missed. And our Tax Advisor gives you help and advice, from start to finish, right when you need it.

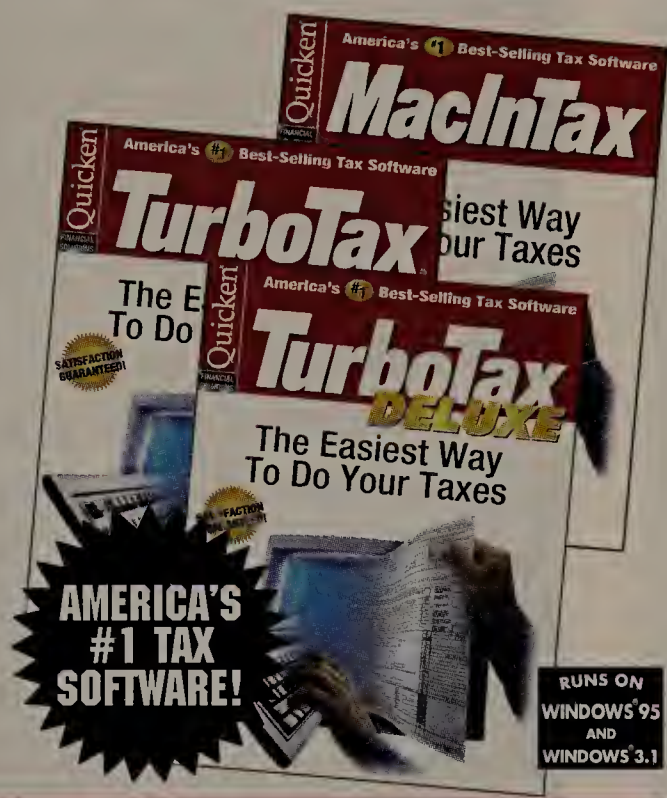
TurboTax's award-winning EasyStep® interview system walks you through your taxes like a personal accountant. Our Final Review hunts down errors, omissions, and likely audit items. And it comes complete with every tax form you're likely to need, ready to print a complete return on plain paper from almost any printer.

Get even more money-saving tax advice with TurboTax Deluxe on CD-ROM. TurboTax Deluxe includes the award-winning TurboTax 1040 program, plus a wealth of exciting multimedia tax advice. Use on-screen references—including the *How To Pay Zero Taxes* book and 30 IRS publications—to find tax savings opportunities. Watch video clips of easy-to-understand tax tips and explanations from financial experts Marshall Loeb and Mary Sprouse. And get straight answers to your toughest tax questions at the touch of a key.

Call to order your copy of TurboTax or TurboTax Deluxe … and see for yourself why TurboTax is America's #1-selling tax software!

FREE BONUS GIFT!

Calendar Creator Plus™ is the easiest way to create great-looking, customized calendars. Calendar Creator Plus supports a wide variety of paper sizes and calendar formats. With the new Version 2.0, you can place big pictures into calendar layouts … and choose from 7 professionally-designed style sheets!



100% ACCURATE MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE COMPLETE SATISFACTION

100% ACCURATE. If you're penalized by the IRS because of a calculation error in TurboTax, we'll pay the penalty plus interest.

COMPLETE SATISFACTION. We guarantee you'll be satisfied with TurboTax or your money back.

TURBOTAX WON EVERY MAJOR TAX SOFTWARE AWARD IN 1995!

PC WORLD — January 9, 1995

Money® Magazine "[TurboTax is] the year's top tax software." — February 21, 1995

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

"★★★★★" TurboTax for Windows —*ComputerLife*

"★★★★★" TurboTax on CD-ROM —*PC Computing*

THE EASIEST WAY TO DO YOUR TAXES: GUARANTEED!

TRY IT RISK-FREE!

Rush me my FREE gift … and TurboTax Final Edition as soon as it's available (usually late January). There's NO RISK: if I'm not 100% satisfied, I'll return TurboTax for a full refund. Either way, my FREE gift is mine to keep, whatever I decide.

- ❑ TurboTax Deluxe CD-ROM $49.95
- ❑ MacInTax Deluxe CD-ROM $49.95
- ❑ TurboTax for Windows® 3.5" HD $39.95
- ❑ TurboTax for DOS 3.5" HD $39.95
- ❑ MacInTax for Macintosh® 3.5" HD $39.95

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Phone _____

Bill my: ❑ VISA ❑ MC ❑ Discover ❑ American Express

Shipping: $5 for the first item, $3.50 each additional item.

Card # _____ Exp. Date ____

Signature _____

Mail your order to:
Intuit, 2650 E. Elvira Road, #100, Tucson, AZ 85706-7180. Or for faster service, call now:

1-800-964-1040
EXT. 500128

TurboTax

Minimum system requirements for Windows 1040 disk version: 4 MB RAM, 386sx or higher processor, Windows 3.1, Windows for Workgroups, or Windows95, VGA monitor. Windows Deluxe CD-ROM 1040 requires 4 MB RAM (8 MB RAM recommended), 486sx or higher processor, Windows 3.1, Windows for Workgroups, or Windows95, SVGA monitor with 256 colors, double speed CD, SoundBlaster-compatible sound card and speakers. TurboTax, MacInTax, and EasyStep are registered trademarks of Intuit. Other trademarks are the sole property of their respective owners. Please add all applicable state and local sales taxes, based on the destination of the order. (Shipping and handling not subject to tax in CA or NJ.) Intuit reserves the right to correct tax rates and/or collect the sales tax assessed by states as required by law. (Check or money order for full amount of order payable to Intuit.) NOTE: Customer is responsible for return shipping charges. Offer expires 4/15/96, not valid with any other offer.

THE TOP 20

PC WORLD

POWER DESKTOPS

1 **Micron P133 Millennia**
Ultrafast, with 6X CD-ROM drive.

	Last month	Months on chart	First reviewed	Overall rating	Performance rating	Reliability/ service rating	Price	CPU	RAM (MB)	Hard drive (MB)
1 Micron P133 Millennia	5	5	Aug 95	87	119	75/68	$3599	Pentium-133	16	1624
2 Micron P120 Millennia	6	7	June 95	85	111	75/68	$2999	Pentium-120	16	1278
3 Dell Dimension XPS P133c	1	2	Nov 95	85	115	73/69	$3515	Pentium-133	16	1080
4 Micron P100 Millennia	7	5	Aug 95	85	107	75/68	$2899	Pentium-100	16	1278
5 Dell Dimension XPS P120c	2	4	Sep 95	84	111	73/69	$3699	Pentium-120	16	1080
6 Dell Dimension XPS P100c	3	5	Aug 95	84	100	73/69	$2742	Pentium-100	16	1083
7 Gateway 2000 P5-120XL	11	7	June 95	83	113	66/64	$3359	Pentium-120	16	1624
8 CompuAdd C133MHz	30	1	Oct 95	82	119	69/65[2]	$4152	Pentium-133	16	1624
9 Gateway 2000 P5-133XL	15	5	Aug 95	82	120	66/64	$3999	Pentium-133	16	1624
10 DTK Quin-54M/P133	–	1	current	81	111	73/68	$3390	Pentium-133	16	1080
11 Dell Dimension XPS P90	4	4	Sep 95	81	93	73/69	$2599	Pentium-90	8	1080
12 Austin PowerPlus 133	20	2	Nov 95	81	112	64/68[2]	$4199	Pentium-133	16	1625
13 Gateway 2000 P5-100XL	19	7	June 95	81	111	66/64	$3199	Pentium-100	16	1083
14 Tangent MediaStar 5133	10	2	Nov 95	81	126	[2]	$3295	Pentium-133	16	1080
15 Gateway 2000 P5-120	–	1	current	80	110	66/64	$2699	Pentium-120	16	1083
16 Everex Step Pro P133	18	2	Nov 95	80	117	63/69[2]	$3695	Pentium-133	16	1278
17 AST Bravo MS P/133	–	1	current	80	99	72/68	$2980	Pentium-133	16	1624
18 Austin PowerPlus 120	33	1	Sep 95	79	108	64/68[2]	$3999	Pentium-120	16	1083
19 Micron P90 Power Station	14	11	Feb 95	79	86	75/68	$2699	Pentium-90	16	1080
20 Dell OptiPlex XMT 5133	–	1	current	78	97	73/70	$4922	Pentium-133	16	1083

BEST BUY

[1] Call 800/434-4495 (for payment by Visa or MasterCard) or 900/903-2972 (for telephone billing) and use the fax reprint numbers listed above to order fax copies of system reviews. You can order three systems' capsule reviews ($4.95), a single capsule review plus features table and test report ($4.95), an entire month's review ($9.95), and a list of all systems tested by the PC World Test Center ($4.95). In addition, you can order next month's Top 20 charts and capsule reviews in advance (The Top 20 Flash

2 **Micron P120 Millennia**
Fast PC costs less than $3000.

3 **Dell Dimension XPS P133c**
Speedy and feature rich.

4 **Micron P100 Millennia**
Solid, quick business PC.

5 **Dell Dimension XPS P120c**
Fast and loaded.

	CD-ROM drive	Bus slots	Monitor size/ dot pitch	Vendor contact number	Fax reprint number[1]	Reader service no.	Comments (Recommended as home system)
	6X	ISA, PCI	15"/.28	800/223-6571	3268	805	Improved reliability, $700 price drop lift very fast P-133 with 6X CD-ROM drive.
	4X	ISA, PCI	15"/.28	800/223-6571	3242	806	A $300 price drop makes this a great alternative to pricier P-133s.
	4X	ISA, PCI	17"/.28	800/613-3355	3299	807	Quick P-133 is almost $400 cheaper than last month and has a fast fax-modem.
	4X	ISA, PCI	15"/.28	800/223-6571	3267	808	Good price, great 100-MHz performance, solid configuration—a fine value.
	4X	ISA, PCI	17"/.28	800/613-3355	3281	809	Fast performance, big monitor, and a very steady track record in service and reliability.
	4X	ISA, PCI	17"/.28	800/613-3355	3265	810	Quick P-100 has a good price and excellent reliability and service; sound is a $99 option.
	4X	ISA, PCI	17"/.25	800/846-2000	3244	811	Fast, great configuration, a CD changer, and a $200 price drop.
	4X	ISA, PCI	15"/.28	800/627-1961	3307	812	CompuAdd's much-improved reliability puts very fast but pricey P-133 on chart.
	4X	ISA, PCI	17"/.25	800/846-2000	3269	813	Superfast P-133 with CD changer is more than $300 cheaper than last month.
	4X	ISA, PCI	17"/.26	800/289-2385	3306	814	High-quality components and a much higher company reliability rating.
	4X	ISA, PCI	17"/.28	800/613-3355	3282	815	Very affordable, fast P-90 with big monitor is an attractive business machine.
	6X	ISA, PCI	17"/.28	800/331-1501	3303	816	Down $300 since last month, but this fast, loaded system is still pricey.
	4X	ISA, PCI	17"/.25	800/846-2000	3245	817	Superfast Pentium-100 has a multimedia configuration and a fax-modem.
	4X	ISA, PCI	17"/.28	800/974-6658	3300	818	Fastest desktop we've seen, and at a very attractive price.
	4X	ISA, PCI	15"/.28	800/846-2000	3309	819	Cheaper graphics subsystem than number seven, Gateway's P5-120XL; add sound for $99.
	4X	ISA, PCI	17"/.28	800/821-0806	3302	822	Decent price for a speedy multimedia tower.
	–	ISA, PCI	15"/.28	800/876-4278	3310	821	Only Top 20 power PC with no CD-ROM drive has fine reliability and good service policies.
	4X	ISA, PCI	17"/.26	800/331-1501	3311	823	Price drop of nearly $200 helps well-configured P-120 with fast modem.
	4X	ISA, PCI	15"/.28	800/223-6571	3184	820	Solid Pentium-90 with long run on list is still a solid value.
	4X	ISA, PCI	17"/.28	800/613-3355	3312	824	Corporate PC is optimized for use in LAN environments, has Dell's best warranty.

Report, $9.95; available November 26). Touch-tone phone required. [2] We received fewer than 100 Reliability and Service Monitor responses for this company. Its ratings here are based on a combination of responses for it and for all companies for which we received 20 to 99 responses. (If we received fewer than 20 reliability or 20 service responses for a company, no score appears.)

For more information about all products in this table, circle reader service no. 911.

Top 20 Power Desktops

PRICES ARE PLUNGING IN THE POWER ARENA: The new number one P-133 Millennia dropped $700 since last month, and Micron reliability is way up. The number two P-120 Millennia is $300 cheaper this month, and Dell dropped the price on last month's number one, the Dimension XPS P-133c, by almost $400. We review four new Pentiums here. DTK's Quin 54M/P-133 benefits from the company's much-improved service and reliability rating. Gateway 2000's P5-120 is terrifically fast for a $2699 PC. AST's relatively slow Bravo MS P/133 is helped by the company's improved reliability rating. Dell's OptiPlex XMT5133, a reliable if slow P-133, is aimed at the corporate market.

1 Micron P133 Millennia

REVIEWED: August 1995

PROS: Fast system with huge hard disk, 6X CD-ROM drive

CONS: One-year warranty

A $700 drop in price plus a significant reliability gain in our fax-back survey elevate Micron's ultrafast $3599 minitower to the top. The supplied 15-inch monitor is nothing special, but you do get 16MB of EDO RAM, a 1624MB hard drive, all the multimedia trimmings, and a software bundle, including Microsoft Office 95.

2 Micron P120 Millennia

REVIEWED: June 1995

PROS: Fast, excellent expandability, spacious 1278MB hard drive

CONS: One-year warranty

This high-performance multimedia P-120's price just dropped $300, to $2999. It comes with 16MB of EDO RAM and a 1278MB hard drive. Micron's reliability is now excellent, although the company's one-year standard warranty is still minimal.

3 Dell Dimension XPS P133c

REVIEWED: November 1995

PROS: Fast performance, first-class components, fine reliability and service

CONS: On/off button looks too much like a floppy eject button

The price on this very fast system dropped $384 this month to $3515. Quality components include a Sound Blaster AWE32 wavetable sound card, a Number Nine 9FX Motion 771 full-motion video accelerator, and a U.S. Robotics 28.8-kbps V.34 fax-modem. Dell's service and reliability are among the best.

4 Micron P100 Millennia

REVIEWED: August 1995

PROS: Good price for a fast Pentium-100 PC with a 1278MB hard drive

CONS: One-year warranty

At $2899, this speedy multimedia business PC comes with 16MB of EDO RAM, a 1278MB hard drive, and a 15-inch monitor.

5 Dell Dimension XPS P120c

REVIEWED: September 1995

PROS: Great performance, multimedia, video-accelerated graphics card, 28.8-kbps fax-modem

CONS: On/off button can be mistaken for floppy eject button

The $3699 XPS P120c keeps pace with many P-133s, and it has a multimedia configuration, 16MB of RAM, a 17-inch monitor, full-motion video acceleration, and a 28.8-kbps modem.

6 Dell Dimension XPS P100c

REVIEWED: August 1995

PROS: Fast, $359 price drop this month, 17-inch monitor, full-motion video

CONS: On/off button can easily be mistaken for floppy eject button, lacks sound

7 Gateway 2000 P5-120XL

REVIEWED: June 1995

PROS: Fast, 1624MB hard drive, $200 price drop this month, 17-inch monitor

CONS: No guaranteed turnaround time for factory repairs

8 CompuAdd C133MHz

REVIEWED: October 1995

PROS: Improved reliability, top-notch performance, 24-hour tech support

CONS: No free SIMM sockets, one-year warranty, high price

9 Gateway 2000 P5-133XL

REVIEWED: August 1995

PROS: $330 price drop this month, 1624MB hard drive, 17-inch monitor

CONS: No set turnaround time for repairs

10 DTK Quin-54M/P133

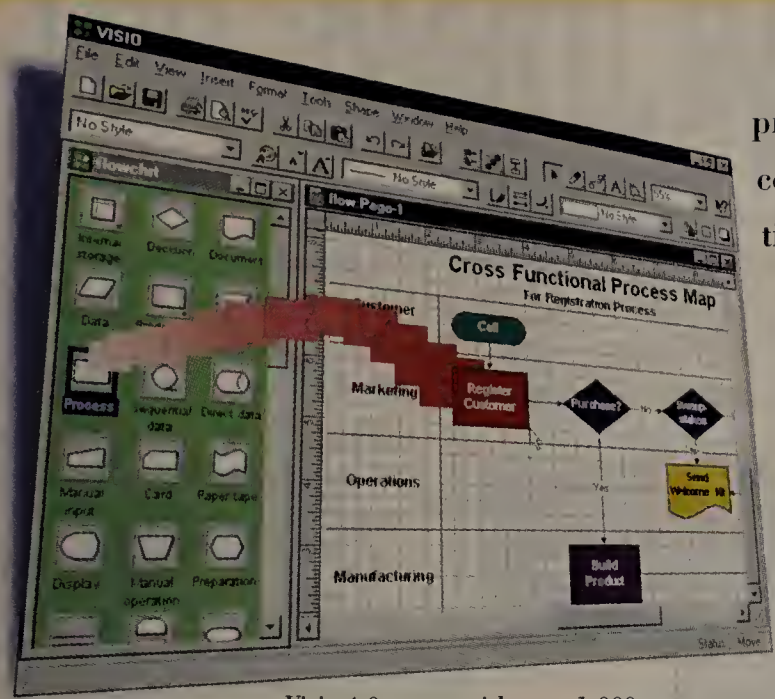
NEW THIS MONTH

PROS: High-quality components, expandable, very good reliability

CONS: Documentation could be better, no weekend tech support

DTK

This Pentium-133 PC is priced reasonably at $3390 with 16MB of EDO RAM, 512K of secondary cache, a 1080MB hard drive, a Toshiba 4X CD-ROM drive, a Sound Blaster 16 board, and speakers. You also get a 2MB Diamond Stealth 64 VRAM graphics adapter and a 17-inch ADI MicroScan 5AP monitor.



Visio 4.0 comes with over 1,000 pre-drawn SmartShapes on 29 task-specific stencils. To create diagrams, just drag SmartShapes onto the drawing page, connect, add text and voilà. You're done.

When it comes to clarifying and managing your organization, processes and information, nothing does the job like clear, concise diagrams. Problem is, creating them can take more time and patience than you have to spare. Until now.

INTRODUCING VISIO 4.0—CREATING BUSINESS DIAGRAMS IS SO EASY, IT'LL BECOME A DAILY ROUTINE.

You don't have to be a creative genius to be hooked on Visio 4.0. Smart new wizards and even smarter SmartShapes make creating diagrams so fast and easy it's automatic. Simply start a wizard, import your data, and select formatting options.

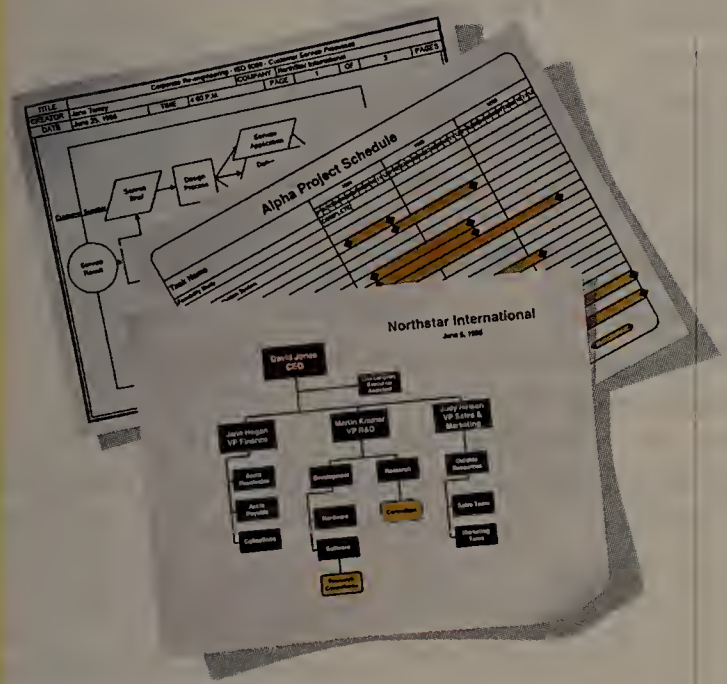
In seconds, your diagram appears before your eyes and can easily be edited and shared company-wide.

Microsoft® OFFICE Compatible

Designed for Microsoft® Windows® 95

WARNING!

DIAGRAMMING WITH NEW VISIO 4.0 CAN BE EXTREMELY HABIT FORMING.



Visio wizards do the work for you. Your organizational charts and timelines are automatically generated from the data you provide. And the Page Layout Wizard gives you a head start on all your diagrams.

Visio supports the new Microsoft Office Binder, offers a user interface option for each of the three suites, and supports Lotus Notes/FX. It's no wonder corporations are standardizing on it.

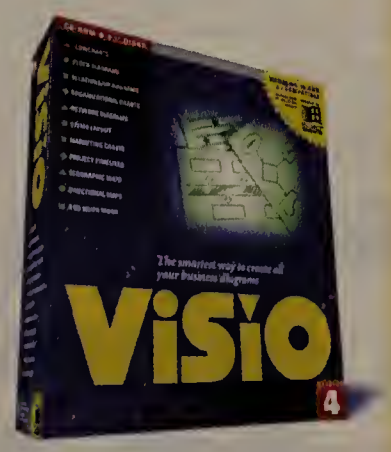
THE ONLY DIAGRAMMING SOLUTION YOU'LL WANT—OR NEED—TO USE.

With Visio 4.0, a few mouse clicks is all it takes to create flowcharts, block diagrams, organizational charts, timelines—you name it. In fact, you'll find no other diagramming solution allows you to do so much, with such little effort.

NOTHING WORKS BETTER WITH THE PROGRAMS YOU WORK IN.

Visio 4.0's OLE 2.0 technology and Microsoft Office Binder support let you seamlessly integrate smart Visio diagrams into the programs you use every day.

Visio 4.0 also comes with a 60-day money-back guarantee. Plus, it's designed to fully exploit both Windows 3.1 and Windows 95—all in one box. To order Visio 4.0 for $149—or upgrade for $79—contact your local reseller or call 800-24-VISIO ext. F28 today. Then, visit us on the web at http://www.visio.com.



©1995 Visio Corporation. All trademarks referenced herein are held by their respective companies. All rights reserved.

Performance is solid, but it's mainly DTK's improved reliability and service rating—bolstered by a two-year warranty—that stands out. The rest of DTK's policies are less generous; tech support is available for 12 hours each weekday but not on weekends.

11 Dell Dimension XPS P90

REVIEWED: September 1995

PROS: Top performance for a Pentium-90, fine service and reliability, 17-inch monitor

CONS: Just 8MB of RAM, on/off switch looks like a floppy eject button

12 Austin PowerPlus 133

REVIEWED: November 1995

PROS: $300 price drop this month, 6X CD-ROM drive, excellent tech support policies

CONS: No free SIMM sockets, few free expansion slots, cable clutter, poor drive-bay accessibility

13 Gateway 2000 P5-100XL

REVIEWED: June 1995

PROS: Fastest Pentium-100 system we've tested, quad-speed CD-ROM drive

CONS: No free SIMM sockets, no set turnaround time for repairs

14 Tangent MediaStar 5133

REVIEWED: November 1995

PROS: Unmatched P-133 performance, amply configured, fine multimedia components

CONS: No applications bundled, only system software

15 Gateway 2000 P5-120

NEW THIS MONTH

PROS: Fine performance, reasonable price, 24-hour tech support, three-year parts warranty

CONS: No sound card or speakers

If you want a high-performance, no-frills power desktop with plenty of expandability and a low cost, this system should fill the bill. The $2699 P5-120 is a lower-price version of the deluxe P5-120XL tower in seventh place. This compact gives you great performance, but it has a smaller 1083MB hard drive and no sound. You get Microsoft's Office 95 suite and Bookshelf 95, but at this price, Gateway provides just a 15-inch 1572DG CrystalScan monitor and a 2MB ATI Mach 64 graphics adapter.

Gateway P5-120

You get a year of on-site service; Gateway's reliability and service have been improving, according to our fax-back tracking.

16 Everex Step Pro P133

REVIEWED: November 1995

PROS: Fine performance, integrated 16-bit sound

CONS: No weekend tech support, no free SIMM sockets

17 AST Bravo MS P/133

NEW THIS MONTH

PROS: Very good reliability and service, good price

CONS: Slow for a P-133, no CD-ROM drive, no speakers to go with the built-in 16-bit sound

This P-133 minitower has 16MB of RAM and a 1624MB hard drive, and it costs just $2980. But some perks are missing: It's the only PC on our Power Desktops chart that lacks a CD-ROM drive, and its performance is more comparable with that of a fast P-100.

AST

A 2MB PCI ATI Mach 64 graphics controller is built in, and AST provides a 15-inch Vision 5L monitor. Expandability is good on the Bravo. Inside, you'll find a riser card unusually oriented to hold the expansion slots facing down. So you have to flip the case over on its side to install or remove cards. Service and reliability ratings are fine, and you get a three-year warranty.

18 Austin PowerPlus 120

REVIEWED: September 1995

PROS: Fast and feature rich, good support policies

CONS: Review unit came without manuals for the system or the CD-ROM drive

19 Micron P90 Power Station

REVIEWED: February 1995

PROS: Fast Pentium-90 performance, good reliability and service scores

CONS: One-year warranty is minimal these days

20 Dell OptiPlex XMT 5133

NEW THIS MONTH

PROS: Network adapter and setup software, three-year warranty, excellent reliability

CONS: Pricey, quite slow for a Pentium-133

The expandable XMT 5133—like all OptiPlex PCs—is designed for trouble-free use in a networked environment. But it is one of the slower P-133s we've tested, and at $4922, it's not cheap. Nevertheless, its corporate focus and strong support make the XMT 5133, with 16MB of RAM and a 1083MB hard drive, a worthy contender.

This straitlaced business system also comes set up with multimedia components. The graphics system gets mixed reviews: The 17-inch Dell D1728-LS monitor is solid, but the integrated S3 Vision864 graphics chip is outdated. With 2MB of DRAM it still can handle most graphics tasks—but most of the chips we're seeing these days in high-end Pentiums offer better performance, as well as the ability to accelerate full-motion video.

Dell OptiPlex 5133

Dell's documentation is good, as always, and the company's reliability and service continue to earn solid marks from our readers.

The award winning original.

The inevitable sequels.

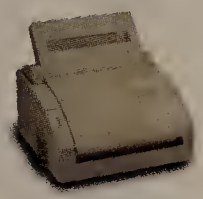
HL-630M
6ppm; 300dpi
Apple® Mac®/PC compatibility

HL-645M
6ppm; 300dpi
Apple® Mac® compatibility

HL-960
12ppm; 600dpi

HL-1260
12ppm; 1200dpi Class

HL-660
6ppm; 600dpi



WL-660
6ppm; 600dpi
Optimized Windows Printing

Brother Laser Printers are the biggest hits in the business! The revolutionary Straight Paper Path found in all our 6 page per minute, 300 dpi HL-600 and 600 dpi WL/HL-660 Series laser printers represents the first real breakthrough in years. It virtually eliminates jams and wrinkles and even makes printing your envelopes a breeze. And, for your more demanding network and high volume applications, our 12 page per minute, 600 dpi HL-1260 is the perfect solution on all counts. Most important, you'll find this type of solution-oriented performance and incredible value on all our models. Because unlike the movies, our printers always live up to your expectations.

AVAILABLE AT: Office Depot, Staples, OfficeMax, Circuit City, Best Buy, CompUSA and other fine dealers and retailers.

We're at your side.

brother®

BROTHER INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION ■ 200 Cottontail Lane, Somerset, NJ 08875

Apple and Mac are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. PostScript is a registered trademark of Adobe Systems, Inc.

Circle 39 on reader service card

THE TOP 20

PC WORLD

BUDGET DESKTOPS

1 **Dell Dimension P75t**
Ultra-affordable Pentium.

	Last month	Months on chart	First reviewed	Overall rating	Performance rating	Reliability/ service rating	Price	CPU	RAM (MB)	Hard drive (MB)
1 Dell Dimension P75t	–	1	current	85	75	73/69	$1679	Pentium-75	8	540
2 Micron 4100 Magnum	1	5	Aug 95	83	70	75/68	$1899	DX4-100	8	1278
3 DTK Quin-35M/P75	3	5	Aug 95	82	70	73/68	$1875	Pentium-75	8	1083
4 Micron P90 Home MPC	5	5	Aug 95	80	74	75/68	$2249	Pentium-90	8	850
5 Gateway 2000 P5-100	–	1	Nov 95	79	104	66/64	$2499	Pentium-100	16	1084
6 Austin PowerPlus 75	26	3	May 95	79	69	64/68[2]	$1939	Pentium-75	8	850
7 Polywell Poly 4120P8	–	1	current	79	73	[2]	$1895	AmDX4-120	8	1080
8 Gateway 2000 P5-75	–	1	current	78	67	66/64	$1739	Pentium-75	8	540
9 Vektron PCI P-75	2	6	July 95	78	74	61/59[2]	$1695	Pentium-75	8	852
10 Netis N4100	–	1	current	78	58	[2]	$1590	AmDX4-100	8	1278
11 HiQ Neptune PowerStation P100	–	1	July 95	78	89	[2]	$2237	Pentium-100	16	1083
12 HiQ Saturn Station	15	2	Nov 95	77	79	[2]	$1989	Pentium-75	16	1200
13 Micro Express MicroFlex-PCI/P902	10	3	Oct 95	77	86	63/61[2]	$2024	Pentium-90	8	540
14 Netis N5100	–	1	Oct 95	77	100	[2]	$2420	Pentium-100	16	1278
15 Polywell Poly DX4-100	4	3	Apr 95	77	69	[2]	$1798	DX4-100	8	540
16 Quantex QP5/75 M-1	11	4	Sep 95	77	65	60/63	$1799	Pentium-75	8	850
17 Netis N575	14	3	Oct 95	77	76	[2]	$2015	Pentium-75	16	1278
18 Intelesys Star 75	13	5	May 95	77	67	64/54[2]	$1799	Pentium-75	8	850
19 Quantex QP5/90 M-3	–	1	Mar 95	77	79	60/63	$2259	Pentium-90	16	1083
20 Compaq ProLinea 575	–	1	Sep 95	76	69	77/72	$1954	Pentium-75	8	425

BEST BUY

[1] Call 800/434-4495 (for payment by Visa or MasterCard) or 900/903-2972 (for telephone billing) and use the fax reprint numbers listed above to order fax copies of system reviews. You can order three systems' capsule reviews ($4.95), a single capsule review plus features table and test report ($4.95), an entire month's review ($9.95), and a list of all systems tested by the PC World Test Center ($4.95). In addition, you can order next month's Top 20 charts and capsule reviews in advance (The Top 20 Flash

2 Micron 4100 Magnum
Fast multimedia DX4-100.

3 DTK Quin-35M/P75
Tons of storage.

4 Micron P-90 Home MPC
Full-featured family Pentium.

5 Gateway 2000 P5-100
Pentium-100 on a budget.

	CD-ROM drive	Bus slots	Monitor size/ dot pitch	Vendor contact number	Fax reprint number [1]	Reader service no.	Comments (Recommended as home system)
	4X	ISA, PCI	15"/.28	800/613-3355	3313	825	New low-cost P-75 from reliable Dell. Sound costs $99 extra.
	4X	ISA, PCI	15"/.28	800/223-6571	3273	826	Highest-rated budget DX4-100 is fast, well-priced, and does multimedia.
	4X	ISA, PCI	15"/.28	800/289-2385	3274	827	Good P-75 performance, attractive price, fine reliability on tower unit.
	4X	ISA, PCI	15"/.28	800/223-6571	3275	828	Comes with a full multimedia configuration.
	4X	ISA, PCI	15"/.25	800/846-2000	3314	829	Ultrafast low-cost unit is our first budget P-100 Best Buy; sound costs $99 extra.
	4X	ISA, PCI	15"/.28	800/331-1501	3315	830	Price drop of $200 since last month buoys this well-configured P-75.
	4X	ISA, PCI	15"/.28	800/999-1278	3316	831	First AmDX4-120 PC we've reviewed combines high performance, low price.
	4X	ISA, PCI	15"/.25	800/846-2000	3317	832	Bare-bones configuration has no secondary cache option, lacks sound.
	—	ISA, PCI	15"/.28	800/725-0026	3257	835	Excellent price for a fast desktop, but no CD-ROM drive or sound.
	4X	ISA, PCI	15"/.28	800/577-7526	3319	834	Slowest PC on the chart has the lowest price and a big hard drive.
	4X	ISA, PCI	15"/.28	800/827-5836	3320	836	Budget P-100 has a great price, generous configuration, so-so performance.
	—	ISA, PCI	15"/.28	800/827-5836	3304	838	Excellent P-75 performance at a good price, but no multimedia extras.
	4X	ISA, PCI	15"/.28	800/989-9900	3295	837	Attractive price on quick Pentium-90 with small hard drive and no sound.
	4X	ISA, PCI	15"/.28	800/577-7526	3321	839	Tower has hot performance, lots of RAM, a big hard drive, but no sound.
	4X	ISA, PCI	15"/.28	800/999-1278	3297	841	Pentium competition lowers rank of multimedia PC with big CD-ROM bundle.
	4X	ISA, PCI	15"/.28	800/896-4898	3284	842	Multimedia P-75 has high-quality CD-ROM drive.
	—	ISA, PCI	15"/.28	800/577-7526	3296	843	Lots of RAM, generous hard drive, but no multimedia components on quick P-75.
	4X	ISA, PCI	15"/.28	800/577-2486	3276	840	Multimedia tower with a fax-modem for less than $2000.
	4X	ISA, PCI	17"/.26	800/896-4898	3200	844	A 14.4-kbps fax-modem and the only 17-inch monitor on chart, but no sound.
	—	ISA, PCI	15"/.28	800/345-1518	3318	833	P-75 with stingy hard disk had $200-plus price drop since last month.

Report, $9.95; available November 26). Touch-tone phone required. [2] We received fewer than 100 Reliability and Service Monitor responses for this company. Its ratings here are based on a combination of responses for it and for all companies for which we received 20 to 99 responses. (If we received fewer than 20 reliability or 20 service responses for a company, no score appears.)

For more information about all products in this table, circle reader service no. 912.

Top 20 Budget Desktops

NOW MORE THAN EVER, INEXPENSIVE PENTIUMS tell the budget story. Four of our Best Buys use this powerful processor, including the best of the Pentium 100s—Gateway 2000's P5-100, a sterling performer and our first Pentium-100 Best Buy. The Dimension P75t, a $1679 Pentium-75, is our new number one budget model and the first we've reviewed of Dell's new low-cost line of Dimensions. Also notable is Polywell's new Poly 4120P8, the first AmDX4-120 we've seen; this unit puts Pentium-like performance into a $1895 minitower PC. Another newcomer is the bargain-priced Netis N4100, an AmDX4-100 system that costs just $1590 and has a large 1278MB hard drive. Gateway 2000's P5-75, also reviewed this month, costs a mere $1739 with no sound. The DX4-100 PCs are more sparsely represented than in the past: Only a couple are still on the chart, including Micron's excellent 4100 Magnum in second spot.

Dell Dimension P75t

NEW THIS MONTH

PROS: Low price, good performance, three-year parts warranty

CONS: On/off button poorly designed and inconveniently located, no sound features

Budget shoppers with champagne tastes will find the new Dell Dimension P75t irresistible. Fast, attractive, and well supported, it's a sure bet for business or home buyers. The P75t minitower we looked at cut some corners to keep the price at $1679, but it still makes quite a fine successor to the system it replaces—the venerable Dell XPS P-75, which enjoyed a six-month run on our Budget Desktops Top 20.

Dell Dimension P75t

Our test model came with just an entry-level 540MB hard drive, 8MB of EDO RAM, and no secondary cache. Many vendors are opting to omit secondary caches to cut costs, with the idea that fast new EDO RAM will compensate. Although this trade-off doesn't always result in good performance, this system posts particularly good scores for a P-75. And if you want to milk every last drop of power, you can add 256K of asynchronous cache for only $50 more, or 256K of the faster pipeline-burst cache for $75.

Our test system came with a Mitsumi quad-speed CD-ROM drive but no sound card or speakers (Dell can add a Sound Blaster 16 card and Altec Lansing ACS-5 speakers for $99 extra). The 15-inch monitor is the same solid D1528-LS model Dell bundled with the XPS line. Dell also cuts costs—and gives you another slot for add-in cards—by putting the S3 Trio64 graphics chip and 2MB of DRAM on the motherboard. On-board graphics systems can be limiting, however. For example, the highest refresh rate the P75t can achieve at 800 by 600 resolution is 72 Hz, while an add-in card with the same Trio64 chip can go as high as 100 Hz. And if you're interested in running full-motion video on this system, you'll have to disable the on-board chip and install a new video card, because the Trio64 doesn't have the features it takes to make video clips look good on a PC.

Because it's a fairly basic machine with on-board components, the P75t gives you room to grow. It has three open drive bays (two externally accessible), three PCI slots, two ISA slots, and one slot that can take either an ISA or a PCI card. In addition, two SIMM sockets are available for upgrading RAM.

Dell not only promises to provide fine service and reliability—it really delivers the goods, according to a high volume of reader responses to our latest fax-back survey. The Dimension P75t warranty covers the system's parts for three years and all labor charges for one year. In addition, you get round-the clock technical support, along with a year of free on-site service.

Micron 4100 Magnum

REVIEWED: August 1995

PROS: Very fast for its class, 1278MB hard drive, solid multimedia configuration

CONS: One-year warranty, 32MB RAM limit

The price has bobbed up and down some, but the 4100 Magnum remains a solid buy. For $1899, you get a DX4-100 desktop that keeps up with many Pentium-75 systems and is backed by a company whose reliability rating continues to soar.

DTK Quin-35M/P75

REVIEWED: August 1995

PROS: 1083MB hard drive, solid Pentium-75 performance, good price

CONS: Cluttered motherboard, no money-back guarantee (system replacement only)

Yesterday's power configuration belongs to today's budget system. You get good P-75 performance from this $1875 DTK; you also get a 1083MB hard disk, a 2MB PCI graphics controller, and a CD-ROM drive. However, the motherboard is cluttered with cables, hindering access to the two free PCI slots.

Micron P90 Home MPC

REVIEWED: August 1995

PROS: Great price for a fast budget PC with a multimedia configuration

CONS: One-year warranty

This $2249 system still comes with only 8MB of RAM, but Micron increased the standard hard drive size from 540MB to 850MB. The P90 Home MPC's exceptional performance and configura-

Get Jazzed at Comdex '95 Booth #L1146

ESCAPE THE OFFICE

WITHOUT LEAVING IT BEHIND.

These days your office can be anywhere you do business. Whether you're downtown or in your dining room, you need to stay in touch. That's why Fujitsu Microelectronics offers a complete family of integrated, world-class PC Cards, to give you immediate access to vital information while in the office or on the road.

Our ultraportable PC Cards offer a wide range of capabilities including multimedia, LAN, and high-speed communications. With Fujitsu, you get instant compatibility with virtually all of today's PCMCIA standard computing platforms in addition to multi-function capability and interoperability. Plus, our intuitive Microsoft® Windows-based installation software automatically sets up and configures your PC, which means fewer headaches and hassles. With Plug and Play features like hot insertion and removal, there's no need to reboot your system when swapping cards. You even get the ease and comfort of our extensive customer support services that ensure customer satisfaction and help you get the most from your investment.

So, if today's virtual office is leaving you feeling a little detached, call Fujitsu Microelectronics at **1-800-642-7616** and we'll get you connected.

FUJITSU

FUJITSU MICROELECTRONICS, INC., 3545 North First Street, San Jose, CA 95134. ©1995 Fujitsu Microelectronics, Inc. All trademarks or registered trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

Circle 103 on reader service card

Travan minicartridges require compatible drives. Preference and reliability ratings based on independent research
Travan is a trademark of 3M. ©3M 1995

Introducing our new high-capacity, affordable storage solution: Travan™ technology. Use 3M Travan minicartridges to off-load little-used files. Archive old information. Transfer large documents. And back up critical data. The 400 megabyte (uncompressed) TR-1 minicartridge is only the beginning. As your needs change, Travan technology keeps pace, continuously expanding, with capacities to 4 gigabytes in the near future. It's one more reason why more businesses protect important information on 3M brand data storage products than any other brand in the world. To find out more, call 1-800-888-1889, ext. 2300. Or send e-mail to datastorage@mmm.com.

Travan drives available from Aiwa, Conner, Exabyte, HP Colorado, Iomega, Pertec, Rexon and Teac.

Expand your vision with Travan™ Technology.

3M *Reliability*

Circle 208 on reader service card

tion, including a 2MB DRAM Diamond Stealth 64 graphics controller and a 14.4-kbps U.S. Robotics fax-modem, help keep it on our Best Buy list. Micron's consistently high rankings in our service and reliability survey sweeten the deal.

5 Gateway 2000 P5-100

REVIEWED: November 1995

PROS: Low price for a Pentium-100, good software, three-year warranty

CONS: Modestly configured except for 1084MB hard drive and 16MB of RAM

This fine-tuned version of Gateway's P5-100 desktop is faster than the model we saw in September, but not as fast as the souped-up P5-100XL we reviewed in June. The system comes with the Microsoft Office 95 software bundle; sound costs $99 extra. Considering the system's $215 price drop to $2499 this month, it's an excellent value.

6 Austin PowerPlus 75

REVIEWED: May 1995

PROS: Aggressive $1939 price for solid-performing P-75 multimedia PC, clear documentation

CONS: Sound card is 8-bit only

7 Polywell Poly 4120P8

NEW THIS MONTH

PROS: Good price, performance comparable to a Pentium-75's

CONS: Some cable clutter

Like many Polywell systems we've reviewed, the Poly 4120P8 is a high-value package. This is the first system we've seen built around an AMD DX4-120 processor, and it proves to have very snappy performance. In fact, many a Pentium-75 would be happy to claim the Polywell Poly 4120P8's benchmark scores. The system comes with 8MB of RAM, 256K of secondary cache, and a 1080MB Quantum Fireball Fast ATA hard drive. Even budget buyers tend to expect multimedia features these days, and this $1895 minitower doesn't disappoint: You get a quad-speed Matsushita IDE CD-ROM drive, a Creative Labs Vibra 16s sound card, and stereo speakers.

Polywell

Polywell includes an excellent graphics adapter—the 2MB VRAM Diamond Stealth 64. The inexpensive 15-inch Sampo AlphaScan KDM1566 monitor, with a 13.9-inch–diagonal viewable screen, is not one of our top-rated monitors, but it still supports an ergonomic 80-Hz refresh rate at 1024 by 768 resolution. Our test unit came with a Chicony ergonomic keyboard with the right- and left-hand keys separated and angled to make it easier to type with straight wrists. It's a good keyboard, but tastes vary, and Polywell has other models to offer—so try out a similar ergonomic keyboard before you order one.

The Poly 4120P8's case is generally well laid out. Four drive bays (three externally accessible) and one PCI, one PCI or ISA, and two ISA slots are all available for upgrades. The motherboard is accessible, and all the ISA slots accept a full-length card. Three SIMM sockets are also available for RAM upgrades. One minor complaint: The built-in Enhanced-IDE connectors' proximity to the SIMM sockets makes it difficult to insert a memory module in the last of the free sockets.

Polywell has one of the longest warranties in the business: Parts are covered for two years and labor for five. On-site service is available for $75 for the first year. In addition, you get 10 hours of tech support each weekday and 6 hours on Saturday. Despite many Polywell appearances on our Top 20s, we get relatively few responses about the company on our fax-back poll. The limited feedback is mostly positive, however. If you want a low-price system with good performance, a big hard drive, and a long warranty, the Poly 4120P8 bears close consideration.

8 Gateway 2000 P5-75

NEW THIS MONTH

PROS: Good price, improved documentation

CONS: No sound features or secondary cache

If you're shopping for a Pentium desktop from a leading vendor and your budget is pared to the bone, you may be interested in this configuration of Gateway 2000's P5-75. If you're willing to trade some performance for a lower price and your applications don't require sound, this compact machine is a solid value. Priced at $1739, it provides just the basics: 8MB of RAM, a minimal 540MB hard drive, and a modest software bundle including Microsoft Works 95. Although it comes with a CD-ROM drive, you'll have to shell out another $99 if you want a sound card and speakers. Gateway expects this system to get by on its fast EDO RAM without the help of secondary cache—a strategy that results in adequate but not outstanding performance.

Gateway P5-75

Expandability is decent, with four free drive bays (two externally accessible), one free PCI slot, three free ISA slots, and one free ISA or PCI slot. Two free SIMM sockets are available to upgrade RAM if you want to speed up Windows 95 applications.

Despite the P5-75's low price, Gateway does provide the surprisingly good 15-inch Gateway Vivitron monitor, which provides a clear, colorful, and vivid display. The STB PowerGraph 32 graphics adapter with 1MB of DRAM is an entry-level card, although it should suffice for most applications. However, if you hope to use high resolutions and lots of colors, bite the bullet and order the system with a graphics adapter that can accept more memory.

Recently we've had cause to criticize Gateway's documentation. Fortunately, both the manuals and online documentation have improved and are now more complete. Our only complaint: We received a manual for the wrong CD-ROM drive. Gateway's service and reliability have been on the upswing over the last couple of months (although our six-month compilation doesn't show that

PC WORLD

WINDOWS 95 Handbook

TIPS AND TRICKS TO GET STARTED, GET UP TO SPEED, AND GET YOUR WAY WITH WINDOWS 95

FROM THE EDITORS OF PC WORLD

Introduction

Struggling to get a handle on Windows 95? Read on! This handbook of the best tips and advice from *PC World*'s contributing and staff editors will help you squeeze the most productivity out of the new operating system. We've put the tips in logical order and given them instructive titles so that they can guide you through the tasks of installing Windows 95, launching applications, managing files, optimizing performance, and customizing the OS as you would naturally perform them. You can read all the tips in order or just pick and choose the ones you want.

Among the tips, we've included a few tool chests of pointers and information. If you're upgrading from Windows 3.*x*, check out "Rescue Me" and "What's In, What's Out" to help prepare for your installation. Once you're up and running, get to know the new operating system with "The Elements of Windows 95" and "10 Ways to Start Your Apps." And look over "For Keystrokes Only" if you need a concise refresher course in navigating Windows from the keyboard. Enjoy!

Shane Rau, Technical Editor, PC World

TABLE OF CONTENTS

2 GETTING STARTED
2 RESCUE ME
4 WHAT'S IN, WHAT'S OUT
5 LAUNCHING APPLICATIONS
7 10 WAYS TO START YOUR APPS
8 THE ELEMENTS OF WINDOWS 95
10 MANAGING FILES
13 OPTIMIZING PERFORMANCE
15 FOR KEYSTROKES ONLY
16 CUSTOMIZING WINDOWS 95
16 A FINAL TREAT

Getting Started

While many users will find that they can just feed the floppies or CD-ROM into their PC and have a perfectly fine installation, others stumble into a number of pitfalls along the way. Here are a few simple steps to make sure your Windows 95 setup goes smoothly.

1. Clear Space and Clean Up

Don't start an installation with less than 50MB of free hard disk space. If you don't have it, get rid of old, unused applications and files. With DOS apps, simply delete their entire directories. With Windows 3.*x* programs, use a cleanup program like Uninstaller or Remove-It to eliminate them and the errant .dll, .ini, and other files they've left on your drive.

2. Back Up, Create a Rescue Disk

Don't start without a backup! If you don't have a tape backup drive and can't make a complete copy of your hard disk, you have to pick and choose, so start with your data. Then, if you have the room on your floppies, look through your applications' directories for any files created since you installed the apps—they may contain crucial configuration information—and back them up. Finally, create a rescue disk (see "Rescue Me").

3. Remove Auto-Load Programs

Before installation, deactivate anything in your autoexec.bat and config.sys files that isn't necessary for booting your system (such as memory managers and TSRs). Also, disable the 'load=' and 'run=' lines in your win.ini file: Load it in a text editor and place a semicolon in front of these lines (for example, ;load=c:\msoffice\msoffice.exe). Finally, remove everything from your Windows 3.*x* Startup group. Reboot your system and restart Windows.

4. Start the Installation

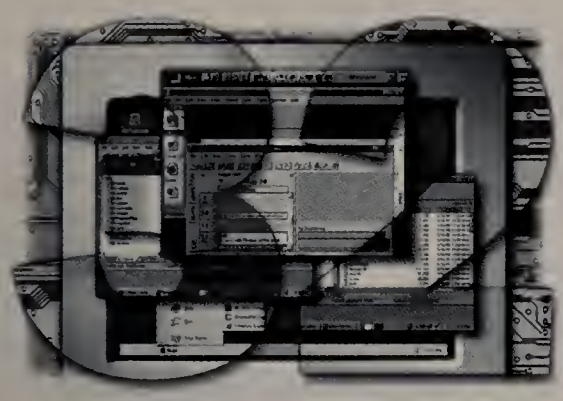
After you've inserted Windows 95's Setup Disk 1 (or the CD-ROM) in the appropriate drive, select that drive in File Manager, and double-click *setup.exe*. The Setup Wizard leads you through installation with a series of dialog boxes. You can retreat or cancel the installation at almost any time. However, if you cancel after the Setup Wizard has started copying files (and you're installing over Windows 3.*x*), Windows 95 may not run correctly.

RESCUE ME

Just in case something goes wrong with Windows 95, create a rescue disk beforehand by putting the following system files on a bootable floppy:

- autoexec.bat
- config.sys
- io.sys
- msdos.sys
- command.com
- scandisk.exe or chdsk.exe
- mem.exe
- msd.exe
- fdisk.exe
- format.exe
- sys.com
- attrib.exe
- edit.com and qbasic.exe, or any other text editor
- Any drivers loaded through config.sys or autoexec.bat

Boot with the floppy before installing Win 95 to make sure it works.



5. Choose Window 95's Directory

When the Setup Wizard asks you to specify the directory in which you want Windows 95 loaded, it suggests your old Windows directory. Accepting this default means copying over your old Windows version and fully committing to the new OS before you've had a chance to use it. Installing Windows 95 into a separate directory means you'll be able to use either it or your old copy of Windows (by pressing **<F8>** at start-up).

Although installing Windows 95 to a second directory may seem like the safer choice, it will in fact create difficulties. First, you'll have to reinstall your Windows 3.*x* programs so that they'll work properly under Win 95. Second, should the installation fail you'll have to uninstall Windows 95 manually, searching out and deleting its files, which will be scattered all over your hard drive (not just in the Win 95 directory).

6. Say Yes to Save System Files

If you've chosen to install Windows 95 over your old copy of Windows, the Setup Wizard will ask if you want to save system files. Say yes. The Wizard then saves about 6MB worth of important Windows 3.*x* and DOS system files, making it easier to uninstall Windows 95 in case you ever have second thoughts.

7. Typical, Portable, or Compact?

When the Setup Wizard prompts you to select a setup option (see "What's In, What's Out" for details), don't assume that choosing Typical, Portable, or Compact means that you can't choose what Windows 95 installs —you will still be able to decide which applications and utilities go into your system later in the process.

You needn't select the Custom setup option to choose which applets and utilities go into your system.

8. Log-In Name and Password

When the Setup Wizard asks to configure your network, be sure to have your network log-in name and password handy. Then, unless you have some definite opinions about network protocols and adapters, just accept the defaults.

9. Wait Before You Tweak

When you're presented with a bunch of hardware and interface settings (for your keyboard, monitor, power management, regional settings, and so on), for safety's sake, simply leave them alone and make your adjustments only after Windows 95 has been fully installed. Later, when the Setup Wizard asks whether you want to create a start-up disk, do it.

10. Don't Fret If It Doesn't Start Up

After the Setup Wizard copies the program files to your hard drive, it restarts your computer. If at this stage your PC just sits there doing nothing, wait 30 seconds before resorting to the reset button. Doing so won't harm your installation, and the failure to boot is not a sign of installation failure. Your computer will reboot afterward, and go straight to the next installation stage.

11. Postinstallation Chores

After you've successfully restarted your PC, Windows 95 still has a couple of chores left. First, it sets up your new Control Panel, the Start menu, and Help. If you chose to install the Microsoft Network or the Fax or Mail communications options, it will also set up Microsoft Exchange, a central organizer for all your e-mail and fax messages.

12. Cleaning Out the Briefcase and the Microsoft Network

If you don't need the Briefcase icon on your desktop, drag it to the Recycle Bin. If you don't want the Microsoft Network icon, right-click it and choose *Delete*. Note that these programs won't be gone; only their desktop icons will be. To get a new Briefcase, right-click the desktop and select *New • Briefcase*.

WHAT'S IN, WHAT'S OUT

Here's what the Setup Wizard installs and what it doesn't, depending on the type of installation you choose.

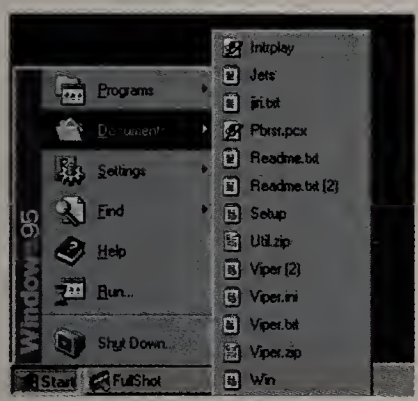
Installation type	In	Out
Typical	Accessibility options, calculator, Disk Defragmenter, document templates, HyperTerminal, Media Player, Object Packager, Paint, Phone Dialer, Quick View, screen savers, video compression, Windows 95 Tour, WordPad	Audio compression, Backup, Briefcase, CD Player, Character Map, Clipboard Viewer, desktop wallpaper, Dial-Up Networking, Direct Cable Connection, disk compression, games, Microsoft Exchange, Microsoft Fax, Microsoft Mail, the Microsoft Network, mouse pointers, Net Watcher, online user's guide, sound and video clips, Sound Recorder, System Monitor, volume control
Portable	Briefcase, calculator, Disk Defragmenter, Dial-Up Networking, Direct Cable Connection, disk compression, HyperTerminal, Phone Dialer, Quick View, screen savers, video compression	Accessibility options, audio compression, Backup, CD Player, Character Map, Clipboard Viewer, desktop wallpaper, document templates, games, Media Player, Microsoft Exchange, Microsoft Fax, Microsoft Mail, the Microsoft Network, mouse pointers, Net Watcher, Object Packager, online user's guide, Paint, sound and video clips, Sound Recorder, System Monitor, volume control, Windows 95 Tour, WordPad
Compact	Only those files that are required to run Window 95 itself	Everything else
Custom	Whatever you want	Ditto

Launching Applications

When you can, launch documents, not applications. But even when you do, you've got several options. How you choose among them depends on whether you want to open a recently used file or create a new one.

13. Opening a Recently Used File

To open a document from a list of recently used files, click the *Start* button (or press **<Ctrl>-<Esc>**), then choose *Documents*. This slides out the Documents submenu, which lists the last 15 documents you opened in My Computer, Explorer, or the desktop. (Documents that you've opened from Windows 3.*x* applications won't make the list.)



Launch recently used documents by selecting them from the Start menu's Documents list.

14. Clearing the Documents Menu

To clear the Start menu's Documents submenu, right-click the Taskbar, select *Properties*, click the *Start Menu Programs* tab, choose *Documents Menu*, and click the *Clear* button. Click *OK*. If you want to clear only certain items from the Documents menu, choose *Start•Run*, type **c:\windows\recent** (the path on your system may be different), and press **<Enter>**. Select the items you want to remove from the Documents menu and press **<Delete>**.

15. Opening an Existing Document

To open a document that's not listed in the Documents submenu on the Start menu, double-click its icon in Explorer or My Computer. If the file isn't associated with an application, Windows 95 will let you create an association on the spot by calling up a list of available applications.

16. Making an Application Association

To open a file in an application with which the file is not associated in the registry, hold down **<Shift>** as you right-click the file or shortcut. On the shortcut that pops up, choose *Open With* for a dialog box listing applications you can use to open the file—it even has a Browse button if you don't see the application you want. Select the application and click *OK*.

17. Creating a New Document

Take advantage of the New option in Windows 95's ever-present shortcut menus. For example, if you want to add a new document to a folder, right-click in the folder's window and choose *New*. Windows 95 graciously offers you a list of document types currently in the registry.

18. Finding the 'New' Command

You can find the New command almost anywhere in Windows 95. It's on the desktop shortcut menu, which you summon by right-clicking the desktop.

It's also on the menu that pops up when you right-click a My Computer or Explorer window.

Create a new document by right-clicking *Explorer* or the desktop, then selecting *New*.

19. Create Shortcuts for Your Primary Apps

One of the easiest ways to start the apps you use every day is with shortcuts on the desktop. To create a shortcut, click and drag an app's executable file from either My Computer or Explorer to the desktop. The small arrow in the lower left corner of the resulting icon tells you it's a shortcut.

20. Another Way to Create Shortcuts

Select the executable file, choose *Edit•Copy*, right-click the desktop, and choose *Paste Shortcut* from the pop-up menu. The desktop's right mouse button menu also offers a New•Shortcut option.

21. Assign a Hot Key

Use Windows 95 hot keys to launch associated apps no matter which window is active. To assign a hot key, right-click the shortcut icon and select *Properties•Shortcut*. In the Shortcut Key field, press the key combination you want to use. Or simply press a letter key—X for Excel, for example—and Windows 95 makes the hot key <Ctrl>-<Alt>-X. Click *OK* to finish.

22. Put an App on the Start Menu

Don't dump so many application icons on your desktop that you run out of screen space and have a hard time finding the icons you want. Instead, add an app to the top of the Start menu by dragging its desktop icon or program file from My Computer or Explorer to the Start button. Now the icons are out of the way, and you can launch the apps with two mouse-clicks.

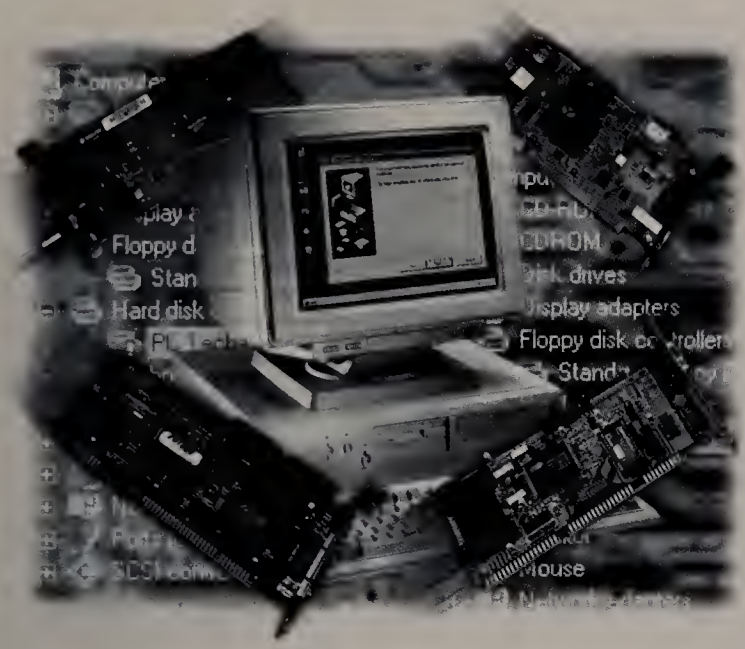
23. A Quick Way to Explore

Don't clutter your screen or menus by putting the Explorer icon on the desktop or in the Start menu. The quickest way to start Explorer is by right-clicking the *Start* button or *My Computer* and choosing *Explore* from the pop-up menu.

24. Start Apps From the Right Places

Put your primary programs on the desktop, your secondary apps at the top of the Start menu, and your odds and ends on one of the Start menu's submenus. From the desktop, select *Start•Settings•Taskbar*, click the *Start Menu Programs* tab, and click the *Advanced* button to display a special version of Explorer that highlights the folders containing your Start menu programs. Double-click the *Programs* folder to display the submenus.

First, decide on the four or five submenus you really need and then create a folder for each of them. Next, drag the application shortcuts out of the submenus you don't need and drop them into the four or five menus you've



and press **<Enter>**. Open the folder. Use My Computer or Explorer to navigate to a folder that you commonly use, and right-drag the folder to your new Favorites folder. Choose *Create Shortcut(s) Here* from the pop-up menu that appears. Repeat for all folders that you access frequently.

decided to keep. Finally, when you're done moving the shortcuts, remove each unneeded menu by selecting its folder, right-clicking, and choosing *Delete* from the shortcut menu.

25. Make a Favorites Folder

Instead of digging through drives and folders to retrieve a file, create a favorites folder that holds shortcuts to the locations you use most often.

First, create a single folder in an easy-to-find spot (like on the desktop or in the Windows folder) by right-clicking on the desktop and selecting *New • Folder*. Give it a name (such as **Favorites**)

26. RUNning Your Apps

The throwback Run command, right off the Start menu, lets you run DOS commands. It contains a list of commands you may have previously typed, which makes running them a second time easier. There's also a Browse button for hunting down lost programs.

27. Getting There in DOS

Experienced DOS users know they can move up one folder level by typing **cd ..** and pressing **<Enter>**. But in a Windows 95 DOS window, you can also type **cd ...** to move up two levels, **cd ....** to move up three levels, and so on.

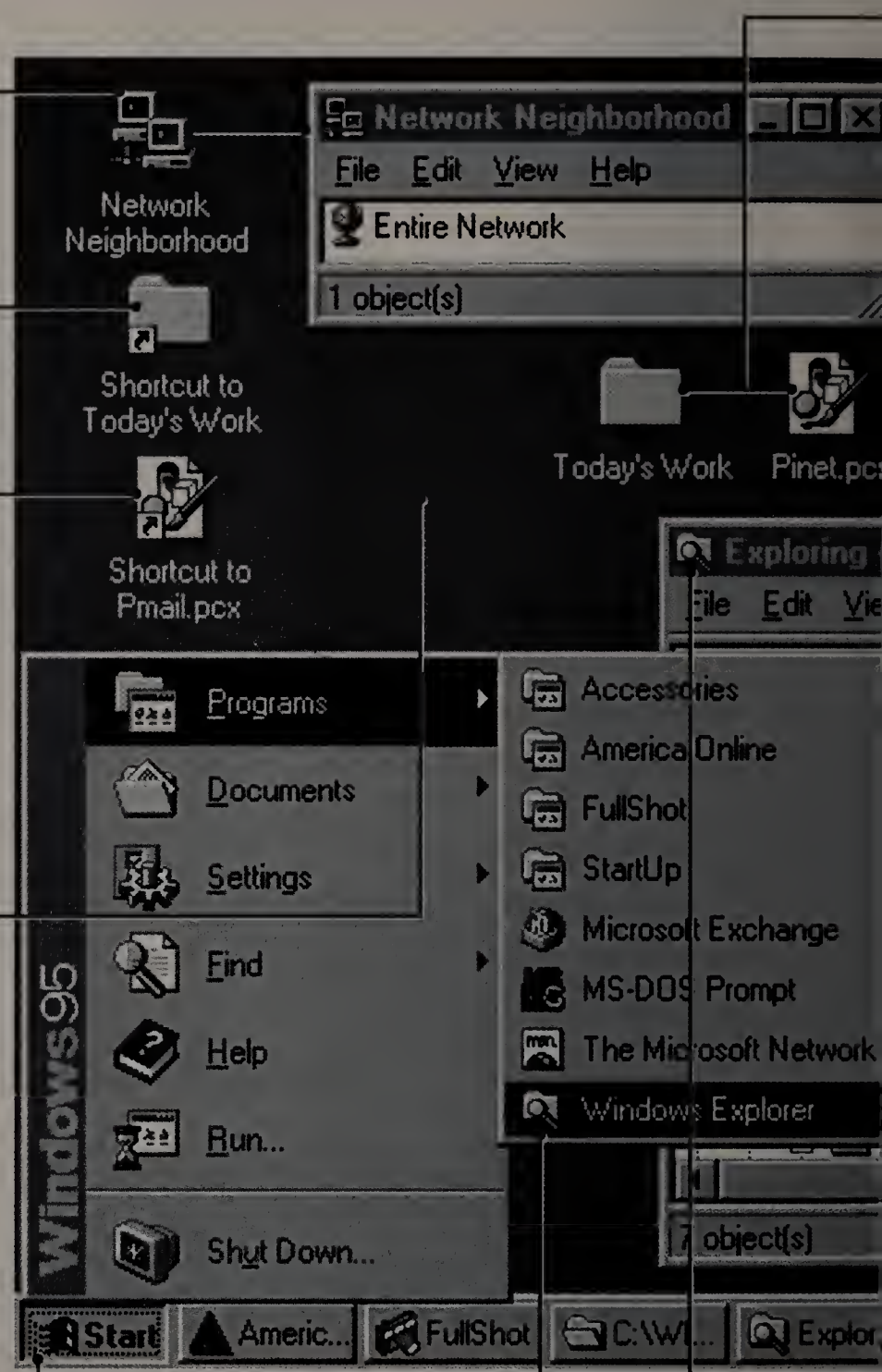
10 WAYS TO START YOUR APPS

1. From the Start menu's Documents list, select a document you've recently worked on.
2. Right-click the desktop, select *New*, and pick one of the available document types or applications.
3. Double-click an application shortcut on the desktop.
4. Double-click a document in an Explorer or My Computer window to launch its associated application.
5. Select *File • New* from any window menu, then pick one of the available document types or applications.
6. Use a hot-key combination you previously assigned to a shortcut.
7. Select an application from the top of your customized Start menu.
8. Select an application from the Start menu's Programs list.
9. Select *Run* from the Start menu, and enter the document's or program file's path and name in the text box.
10. Put a shortcut to the app in the Startup folder.

NETWORK NEIGHBORHOOD Resembles Explorer, except it shows your network and offers a path via shortcut to the Control Panel's Network utility. As with My Computer, you can rename the icon but can't delete it.

SHORTCUTS Point to associated files, folders, and programs. Delete or move one, and you do the same only to the shortcut's file. (Note the arrow in the lower left corner.)

DESKTOP Gives you a place to work and manage your environment. This is where you store objects such as folders (directories), documents—even scraps of text. Right-click the desktop and select *Properties* to change display settings.



START BUTTON Opens the Start menu, from which you can run programs, open documents, change settings, find things, and get help. Find old Program Manager groups in the Start menu's Programs submenu.

EXPLORER Manages files. Shows a split-pane view of your hard drive, with a collapsible folder–directory tree in the left pane and objects and files contained in those folders on the right.

ICONS Represent files, folders, and other objects. Delete one, and you do the same to its file. Move one to the desktop and move its object to the Desktop folder.

MY COMPUTER Is a simplified Explorer with no expandable directory tree to manage files. Right-click its icon to inspect and troubleshoot hardware and driver configurations. You can't remove this icon, but you can rename it.

BRIEFCASE Builds file synchronization into the OS so that you can take files with you on the road and then coordinate them with the originals when you return. Drag files you want to keep synchronized onto the Briefcase icon, then drag the icon onto a floppy or a connected system.

EXCHANGE Offers a centralized e-mail inbox. Supports only Microsoft Mail, Microsoft Fax, and CompuServe unless your e-mail and fax packages have Exchange-compatible drivers.

RECYCLE BIN Holds deleted files that you can restore. You can't delete or rename this icon.

TASKBAR Tracks your open apps and folders. Click its buttons to switch tasks. Right-click a blank area of the Taskbar (it's always at the bottom of the screen) and select *Properties* to change its settings.

Managing Files

Windows 95 gives you three major tools—My Computer, Explorer, and dialog boxes in applications—plus countless shortcuts for organizing and managing your files. Here is a quick guide to Windows 95-style file management.

28. Explorer and My Computer

Explorer and My Computer open views of all the folders and files on your system, plus your printers, network drives, and the Control Panel. To open a folder, just double-click it, or right-click it and choose *Open*. To open that folder's parent (this is equivalent to moving up a level in the directory tree in the old DOS paradigm), press **<Backspace>** or click the *Up One Level* button on the toolbar.

29. Change Folder Window Views

Windows 95 can open a new window for each folder you open, or it can open just one window to show you all the folders' contents. The first option—the default—lets you copy and move files between folders just by dragging and dropping between windows; the second option, however, is tidier. To make single-window mode the default, select *View•Options*, click the *Folder* tab, make the appropriate selection, and click *OK*. To temporarily override your preference for single- or multiple-window mode, simply hold down **<Ctrl>** when you open a folder.

30. Use Send to Move and Copy

To move and copy folders quickly to your favorite location, use the Send To submenu on your right-mouse menu. First, put a shortcut to any drive or folder in the Send To folder in the Windows folder. Then right-click an object (or select it and press **<Shift>-<F10>**), choose *Send to*, and select the desired destination to move the object there. To copy (rather than move) an object, hold down **<Ctrl>** when you select the destination in the Send To submenu.

Create a shortcut representing a special location in c:\windows\sendto, and Windows 95 will add that location to your Send To menu.

31. Expand Tree Branches

To expand all branches of an Explorer tree under a selected drive or folder, press the asterisk key on the numeric keypad. To expand the tree one level at a time, use the numeric keypad's plus key. To contract the tree, use the minus key.

32. Use Common Dialog Boxes

Almost any file-management task you can perform in My Computer or Explorer can now be done in one of Windows 95's application File Open dialog boxes; the only thing you can't do (usually) is select multiple files.

33. A Pane With a View

Customize the way that Win 95's file-management tools display your files. Right-click a blank area of any file list window, choose *View*, and select a style

such as Large Icons, Small Icons, List, or Details. You can also change the file display using the toolbar; choose *View•Toolbar* if the bar isn't visible.

34. Sort File Folders

To sort the arrangement of files in a folder, right-click a blank area of a file window, choose *Arrange Icons*, and select your preference. If you're in Details view, just click the top of the column you want to sort by, displaying files, for example, from smallest to largest. Click the column head a second time to invert the order.

If you're accustomed to sorting by type, don't expect to see the files listed in order of their three-letter extensions. Instead, Windows 95 arranges the files alphabetically by its description of that file type. If a file type isn't listed in the Windows 95 Registry, those files get sorted by extension.

35. The Details View, Minus a Detail

If you like the Details view but don't want to see one or more of those details (such as a file's size, type, or date modified), position your pointer over the line to the right of that column's heading until it changes into a solid line with an arrow on either side. Hold down the left mouse button and drag to the left until the column shrinks from view. To get the column back, position the mouse pointer over the hidden column until it turns into a double line with arrows on either side, then left-click it and drag it to the right.

36. File Contents With Quick View

To find out what's in a file, right-click its icon. If Windows 95's built-in file viewer recognizes the file type, you'll find Quick View on the menu; click it to see the file, and then open the file in its original app. If you don't see Quick View on the menu, either you haven't installed the viewer utility, Quick View doesn't have a viewer for that file type, or the file doesn't have a standard extension.

37. Selecting Files

To select one file, click it. To select multiple, contiguous files, click the first file, hold down **<Shift>**, and click the last file (or right-drag an outline around the files). To select multiple, noncontiguous files, hold down **<Ctrl>** and click each file. Use **<Shift>** or **<Ctrl>** to append other files to your selection. To remove a file from a group selection, hold down **<Ctrl>** as you click or drag over it.

38. Moving and Copying Files

Use the Clipboard to move or copy selected files to another location if you have only one window open. Select your files, right-click them, and select *Cut* (to move) or *Copy*. Then open the

folder in which you want the files to end up, right-click a blank area of its window, and choose *Paste*. You can also cut, copy, and paste using these tasks' buttons on any folder window's toolbar, their commands on any folder window's Edit menu, or their keystrokes (<Ctrl>-X, <Ctrl>-C, and <Ctrl>-V, respectively).

39. Dragging and Dropping Files

Drag and drop selected files to move or copy them if you have more than one window open; you can, for example, drag into, out of, or within a file list window, a common dialog box, or the desktop itself. To move selected files, drag and drop; to copy them, hold down **<Ctrl>** and drag and drop. To move a file from one drive to another, hold down **<Shift>** as you drag; to copy to another drive, just drag.

40. Moving Application Files

To move an application file (one with an .exe or .com extension), hold down **<Shift>** as you drag; to copy it, hold down **<Ctrl>**. (Note: If you move an app, it may no longer work correctly.) If you don't hold down <Shift> or <Ctrl>, Windows 95 will create a shortcut rather than move or copy the original file.

41. Rename That File

To rename a file, click its icon's label—not the icon itself—once, then click it again, type the new label, and press **<Enter>**. To rename using the keyboard, select the file, press **<F2>**, type the new name, and press **<Enter>**. If you're in love with the right mouse button, you can right-click a file and choose *Rename* before typing.

42. Using Undo

To reverse any move, copy, rename, or delete operation, either select *Edit• Undo* from the menu bar of the desired folder window, click the *Undo* button on the folder window's toolbar, or press **<Ctrl>-Z**.

43. Notes About Naming Files

Windows 95 file names can be up to 255 characters long. While some characters (/, \, :, *, ?, ", <, >, and |) are off limits, you can use periods, commas, hyphens, exclamation points, and spaces. If you use spaces in your file names, however, enclose the file name—as well as any path information—in double quotation marks any time you type on a command line (such as in a DOS window); for example, "c:\Data\John's Files\Letters to Amy\Problem with payments.doc".

44. Into the Recycle Bin

To delete a file, drag it to the Recycle Bin on the desktop, select it, and press the **<Delete>** key, or right-click it and select *Delete* from the Shortcut menu that pops up. No matter which technique you use, the file will end up in the Recycle Bin (files from network drives and floppy disks are deleted immediately). To bypass the Bin and delete the file immediately, hold the **<Shift>** key while using any one of these methods.

45. Restore From the Recycle Bin

To restore a file from the Recycle Bin, double-click the *Recycle Bin* icon, select the item(s) you want to restore, and choose *File•Restore.* Or right-click the items and select *Restore* from the pop-up menu. If you don't want the files to go to their original location, drag them out of the Recycle Bin to a new location. To permanently delete files in the bin, choose *File•Empty Recycle Bin.* If you want to selectively remove items from the Recycle Bin, just select them and press **<Delete>**.

46. Using Find

If you can't find the file or folder you want, just select *Start•Find•Files or Folders* or press **<F3>**. Click the different tabs to limit your search by name (you can use the ? and * wild cards), file size, date, or even text in the file. The files and folders matching your search criteria appear in a separate window, which you can use pretty much like any folder window to copy, move, rename, or delete files. You can't drag files into the Search Results window, but you can drag them out.

Optimizing Performance

Windows 95 is good news for users because it requires only minimal tweaking to work optimally with most systems. But there are still ways you can maximize its speed.

47. 16MB of RAM Is Better Than 8MB

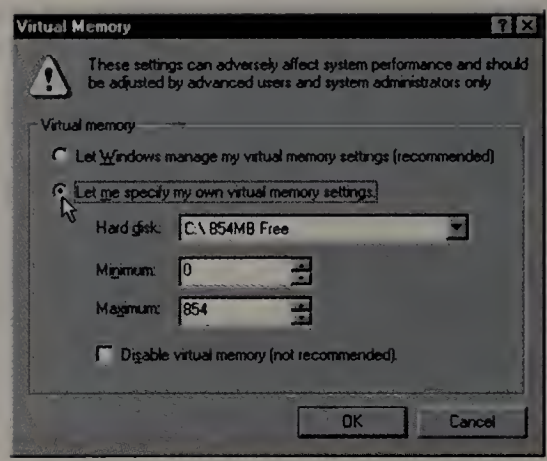
To get the most out of Windows 95's own 32-bit applications, upgrade to 16MB of RAM. *PC World*'s test results indicate that systems with only 8MB of memory generally turn in lukewarm results, while those with 16MB soar.

48. Get New Drivers

Windows 95 comes with its own 32-bit protected-mode drivers for most system components, including graphics adapters, CD-ROM drives, hard disks, and network adapters. When you install Win 95, the Setup Wizard replaces any old real-mode driver it finds with its own driver, if it has one. If it doesn't have one, it continues to use the old driver but may give you a 'Performance Warning' message when you start your computer. Upgrade these older drivers as soon as possible with ones that can run in protected mode.

49. About Virtual Memory

Windows 95 uses hard disk space to simulate RAM when the genuine article runs low. If your computer has multiple drives, maximize the performance of this virtual memory by putting the virtual memory swap file on your PC's fastest drive (make sure it has plenty of free space). Right-click *My Computer*,



Optimize virtual memory by putting the swap file on your fastest or least-used drive.

choose *Properties*, click the *Performance* tab, and click the *Virtual Memory* button. Select *Let me specify my own virtual memory settings*, and in the list of hard disks specify the drive to use for your swap file. Windows supplies minimum and maximum swap file sizes (0MB as the minimum and however much disk space you have free as a maximum).

50. CD-ROM Drive Cache

Windows 95 provides its own CD-ROM drive cache. To check it, right-click *My Computer*, select *Properties• Performance•File System•CD-ROM*, and make sure the designated speed of the drive is correct in the 'Optimize Access Pattern for' box. Most users can safely stick with the default cache size, but if you're not satisfied, experiment with changing the Supplemental cache size.

51. Disk Defragmenter

Windows 95's built-in Disk Defragmenter consolidates free space and reassembles files that get scattered over your hard drive, making it easier for your system to find what it looks for. Disk Defragmenter is rudimentary at best: It can't relocate system files to the beginning of your disk for faster access, and though it works fine with drives compressed with DriveSpace and DoubleSpace, it can't defragment drives that use Stacker.

To start Disk Defragmenter, choose *Start•Programs•Accessories•System Tools• Disk Defragmenter*, or right-click the icon of the drive. To defragment in My Computer or Explorer, choose *Properties• Tools•Defragment Now*.

52. ScanDisk Diagnostics

To keep your files and folders in reliable condition, use Windows 95's ScanDisk. This handy utility checks uncompressed drives, as well as those compressed with DoubleSpace or DriveSpace. A standard scan looks for errors in files and folders; a thorough scan takes longer but also checks the disk for physical defects.

To start ScanDisk, choose *Start•Programs•Accessories•System Tools•ScanDisk*, or right-click the drive's icon. To scan in My Computer or Explorer, choose *Properties•Tools•Check Now*.

53. Automate ScanDisk

To make ScanDisk automatically check the disk every time you start your PC, right-click the *Start* button and choose *Explore*. Locate the ScanDisk shortcut in the System Tools folder and copy it to your Startup folder. Then right-click it, choose *Properties•Shortcut*, and edit the Target line to read **c:\windows\scandskw.exe /a /n** (your path may differ). The /a switch tells ScanDisk to check all local hard drives, and /n makes ScanDisk exit automatically when it finishes.

If you set the advanced options to convert lost file fragments to files, check your root directory periodically for files with the .chk extension and open them in a text editor to see if the contents are worth saving.

54. Print Spool Settings

To change Windows 95's print spool settings, choose *Start•Settings•Printers*, or double-click *My Computer* and open the *Printers* folder. Right-click the icon for your printer and choose *Properties•Details•Spool Settings*. To give control back to your application as quickly as possible, select *Spool print jobs so programs finish printing faster* and *Start printing after last page is spooled*. These settings require more disk space and won't start sending any other jobs to the printer until the first spooling is completely finished. To print faster and save disk space, select *Spool print jobs so program finishes printing faster* and *Start printing after first page is spooled*. This choice requires less disk space, but you must wait longer before you can work in your application again. To get print jobs out as fast as possible and use no disk space, select *Print directly to the printer*. Be aware that you won't be able to pause the print job and that your application may be busy for a while.

FOR KEYSTROKES ONLY

If you want to keep your hands on the keyboard, use these standard Windows keystrokes.

Toss selected program(s), document(s), folder(s), or shortcut(s) into Recycle Bin	<Delete>
Permanently delete selected folder(s)/file(s)	<Shift>-<Delete>
Minimize window to button on Taskbar	<Alt>-<Space>N
Restore minimized window to previous size	<Alt>-<Space>R
Maximize window to full screen	<Alt>-<Space>X
Resize window	<Alt>-<Space>S
Switch between open windows	<Alt>-<Tab>
Close current folder window	<Alt>-<F4> or <Alt>-<Space>C
Cancel dialog box	<Esc>
Override Autoplay so CD plays only when user launches	<Shift> (while placing CD-ROM in drive)
Open Shortcut menu for selected icon or item	<Shift>-<F10>
Open Start menu (from desktop)	<Ctrl>-<Esc>
Open selected item's Properties dialog box	<Alt>-<Enter>
Go to (in Explorer)	<Ctrl>-G
Expand Explorer tree to show branch below selected folder	<Right> or <Plus> (on numeric keypad)
Expand Explorer tree to show all branches below selected folder	<Asterisk> (on numeric keypad)
Collapse Explorer tree to hide branches below selected folder	<Left> or <Minus> (on numeric keypad)
Move up one folder level in Explorer tree	<Backspace>
Select all icons on desktop or in current folder window	<Ctrl>-A
Cut selection to Clipboard	<Ctrl>-X
Copy selection to Clipboard	<Ctrl>-C
Paste contents of Clipboard	<Ctrl>-V
Undo last file action, such as copy, move, or delete	<Ctrl>-Z
Open current window's help	<F1>
Rename selected program, document, folder, or shortcut	<F2>
Open file finder	<F3>
Drop current folder window's folder list	<F4>
Update current folder window's contents	<F5>
Switch between current folder window's panes	<F6>
Activate window's menu bar	<F10>
Close current application, or Windows 95 (at desktop)	<Alt>-<F4>

Customizing Windows 95

Customize the Windows 95 interface a bit, and chances are you'll come to like the operating system.

55. Decorate the Desktop

To customize the visual aspects of Windows 95 in general and your desktop in particular, right-click on the desktop, then choose *Properties•Appearance.* Either specify every screen element yourself or select a predefined color scheme. After selecting a new look, click *Apply* to test it out without exiting the Properties dialog box.

56. Changing Resolution

To change your monitor's resolution on the fly (assuming your video card is willing), right-click on the desktop, then choose *Properties•Settings.* Just move the slider bar to another resolution and click *OK.* Windows 95 makes the change and asks you to confirm it.

57. Customize Your Shortcuts

You can change the appearance of all icons representing a particular file type, but you can't assign different icons to files of the same type. You can get around this by using shortcuts, to which you can then assign individual icons.

58. Touch Up the Taskbar

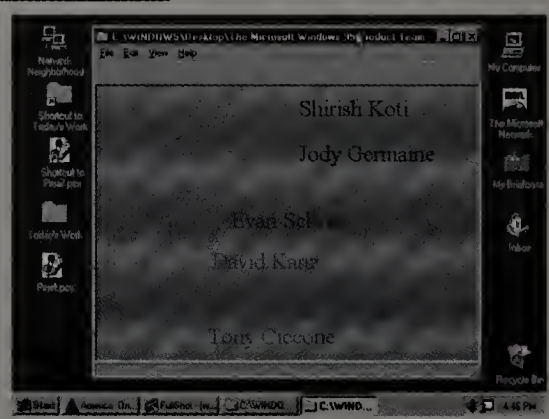
To move the Taskbar to the top or one side of the screen, just drag it there. To change its behavior, select *Start•Settings•Taskbar.* You can make the Taskbar appear on top of every app, disappear when not in use, display icons small or large, and show or hide the clock. To make the Taskbar available but not visible when you're running a program full screen, select *Always on top* and *Auto hide* so that the Taskbar will pop up whenever you rest your pointer over it.

59. Associate Sounds

Windows 95 lets you associate sounds with common events, such as start-up. Select *Start•Settings•Control Panel•Sounds* to get to the Sounds Properties dialog box. In the Events section, click the event that you wish to assign a sound to, then click *Browse* to find a .wav file on your hard disk or CD-ROM drive.

A FINAL TREAT

To see the names of the people who developed Windows 95, right-click the desktop, select *New•Folder,* name the folder **and now, the moment you've all been waiting for**, and press **<Enter>**. Next, right-click the folder again, rename it **we proudly present for your viewing pleasure**, and press **<Enter>**. Right-click the folder a third time, rename it **The Microsoft Windows 95 Product Team!**, and press **<Enter>**. (Don't forget all the punctuation.) Now open the folder.



It's an Easter egg! Perform the right tasks in succession, and see the names of the people who made Windows 95.

PC WORLD

SAVE 66%

Please enter my subscription to PC WORLD and bill me at the special subscription rate of only $19.97 for 12 monthly issues - 66% off the cover price.

I understand that I'll also receive a FREE Mouse Pad - complete with Windows 95 tips - just for trying PC WORLD.

8CA13

Name

Company

Address

City / State / Zip

Plus I'll receive a FREE Windows 95 Mouse Pad!

Mail this card • Fax: 415-882-0936 or call 800-825-7595 x 501

Basic annual subscription price is $29.90. Savings based on annual newsstand price of $59.40. Please allow 6 to 8 weeks for delivery of your first issue. Foreign orders edd $46 postage. Canadian orders add $20 postage plus 7% GST.

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 1262 BOULDER, CO

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

PC WORLD

Subscription Department
P.O. Box 51833
Boulder, Colorado 80323-1833

THE PC WORLD Handbook WINDOWS 95

Authors: Sharon Crawford, Michael Desmond *(Multimedia World)*, Scott Dunn, Dan Gookin, Dan Miller, Charlie Russel, and Scott Spanbauer

Editor: Shane Rau

Art Director: Robert Kanes

Designer: Hae Yuon Kim/Tobi Designs

Illustrator: Jeff Berlin

Copyright © 1995, PC World Communications, Inc. All rights reserved. PC World *is a publication of International Data Group, the world's largest publisher of computer-related information. PC World is a trademark of PC World Communications, Inc.*

PC WORLD

PC WORLD COMMUNICATIONS, INC.
501 SECOND ST. #600
SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94107
TO SUBSCRIBE TO PC WORLD, PLEASE CALL 800/825-7595.

"Let's just say I don't hang out in the Knitting Forum."

TIME TO GET ONLINE • TIME TO GET PRODIGY •
"Lonl" got into Prodigy Pseudo Chat on Wednesday, 9:37 P.M.

The online experience. It's out there. An undefined space with thousands of people. Chatting, connecting, exchanging ideas. See what you've been missing. Plug into Prodigy. There's never been a better time. We'll give you **10 free hours,* free software and a free trial month** on the New Prodigy. Interested? Then we need to know who you are. You know the drill.

Name _____

Address _____

City/State/Zip _____

Call 1 800-PRODIGY, ext. 780.

We'll send you software for Windows™ 3.1
❑ CD-ROM format or ❑ 3.5 disk format.

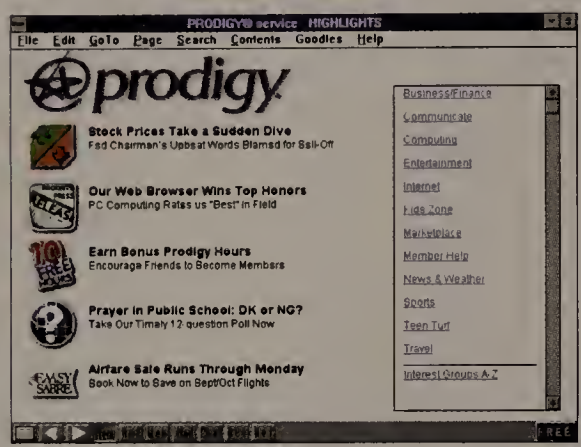
*This offer includes first month's membership fee and 10 free hours of usage in the first month. Usage beyond the trial offer will result in extra fees. Some features charged for separately. Valid credit card required. Phone charges may apply. Limited time offer subject to change and orders are subject to acceptance. Please allow approximately two weeks for shipment of your Prodigy® software. This offer is available to new members only and is limited to one person per household.

32653/8207

the new prodigy
whatever you're into

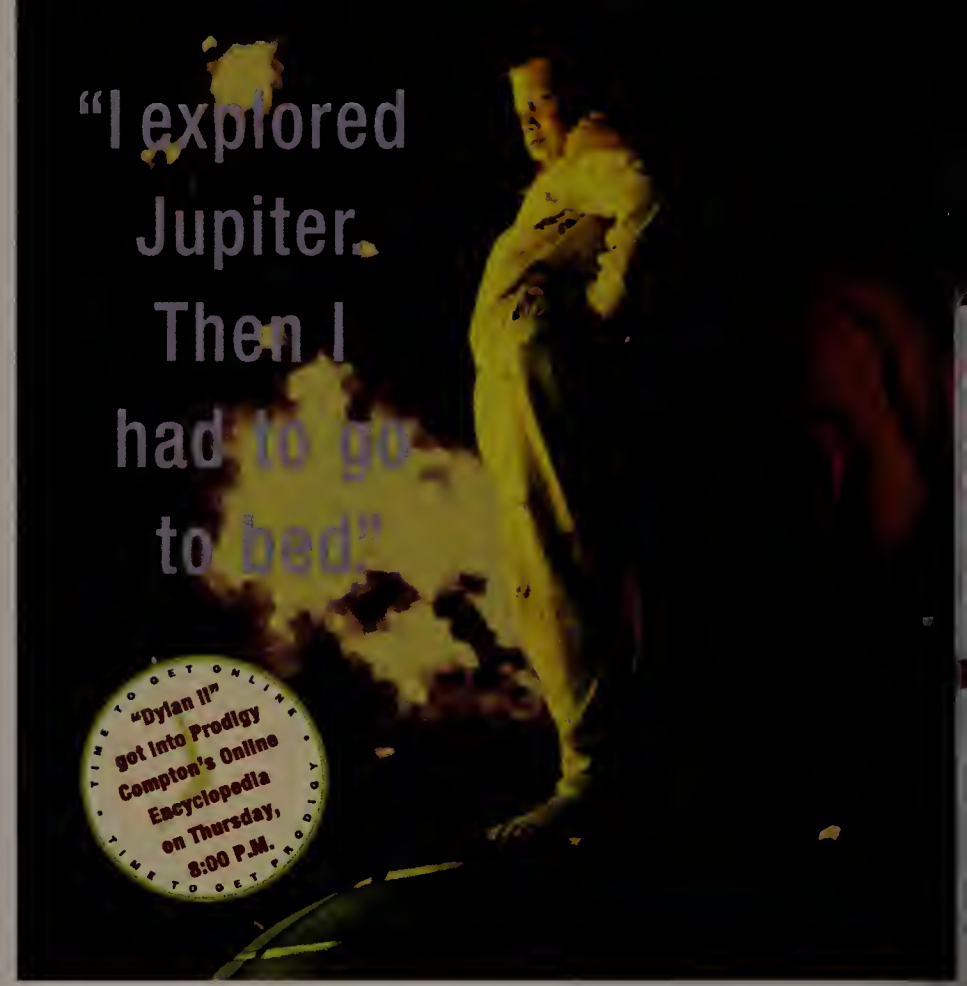
whatever you're into

Planets. Rebel Space. The Zodiac. Zoos. Great Apes. Rain Forests. Forecasts. There's a whole universe to be explored. Pack a snack; you've got 10 free hours to start your trip. Who knows what you'll get into?



Turn on, tune in, read up. Your favorite magazine is now available on Prodigy along with our own Web magazine, *Living Digital*. Extras, insights, back issues, software, tips, tables and charts.

Prodigy is a registered mark of Prodigy Services Company. Microsoft is a registered trademark and Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. ©1995 Prodigy Services Company



Shop. Invest. Play games. Get help with homework. Surf the Net. Create your own home page. Prodigy makes it easy. That's not the half of it. Not even a thousandth. Heck, we even won the Spring '95 Internet World Shootout.

There's something going on virtually every minute of every day. And the New Prodigy is easier to use and better than ever. So go nuts. Have fun. Call 1 800-PRODIGY, ext. 780, and get into it now.

you'll find it on

the new prodigy®
whatever you're into

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 98 JOHNSON CITY, TN

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

the new prodigy®
PO BOX 8667
GRAY TN 37615-9967

Explore it for 10 hours free.

To get your free software and 10 free hours

Email us at freetrial@prodigy.com
Or download the software directly from our World Wide Web location:
http://www.astranet.com
(But check your screen for our icon first; you may already have Prodigy installed.)
After your 10 free hours, Prodigy is only $9.95 for 5 hours with no extra charge for Internet access.
Don't miss another minute.

PC WORLD

SAVE 66%

Please enter my subscription to PC WORLD and bill me at the special subscription rate of only $19.97 for 12 monthly issues - 66% off the cover price.

I understand that I'll also receive a FREE Mouse Pad - complete with Windows 95 tips - just for trying PC WORLD.

4MD53

Name

Company

Address

City / State / Zip

Plus I'll receive a FREE Windows 95 Tips Mouse Pad!

Mail this card • Fax: 415-882-0936 or call 800-825-7595 x 501

Basic annual subscription price is $29.90. Savings based on annual newsstand price of $59.40. Please allow 6 to 8 weeks for delivery of your first issue. Foreign orders add $46 postage. Canadian orders add $20 postage plus 7% GST.

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 1262 BOULDER, CO

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

PC WORLD

Subscription Department
P.O. Box 51833
Boulder, Colorado 80323-1833

full improvement). And the policies are fine: 24-hour toll-free tech support, one year of free on-site service, and a warranty that covers parts for three years and labor for one.

9 Vektron PCI P-75

REVIEWED: July 1995

PROS: Fast, one of the cheapest Pentium-75 computers you can buy

CONS: Short one-year warranty, tech support available only during business hours

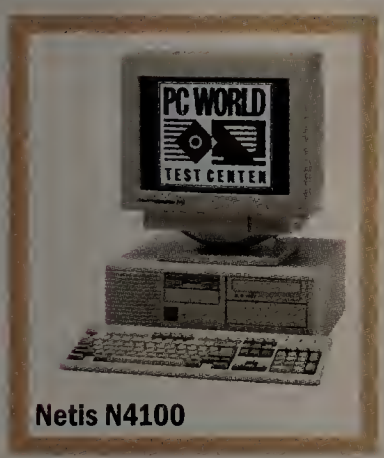
10 Netis N4100

NEW THIS MONTH

PROS: Great price, large hard drive

CONS: Slowest system on our chart, one-year parts warranty

The Netis N4100 isn't slow for its CPU class—it just can't run with the much faster Pentium systems that are taking over our budget Top 20. Especially if you're set on running Windows 95 at a high level of efficiency, you'll find that the performance level of this PC is somewhat marginal. However, at $1590, this compact system is the cheapest PC on the chart—not just the slowest. And, it does have quite a lot to offer. The only AmDX4-100 system on the budget list, it offers cheap entrée to a satisfying feature set: 8MB of RAM, 256K of secondary cache, a hefty 1278MB Conner hard disk, a quad-speed CD-ROM drive, a Sound Blaster 16 sound card, and speakers.



Netis N4100

Budget systems often cut costs by using DRAM video cards, such as the Diamond Stealth 64 PCI adapter included with the Netis. Fortunately, these cards generally perform well when set for 256 colors and used with business applications. The N4100's configuration is unusual because it provides a hefty 4MB of DRAM, which means you get up to 16 million colors at 1024 by 768 resolution. The included 15-inch Sampo monitor matches up nicely and provides a 14-inch–diagonal viewing area.

Expandability is quite good. You get four free drive bays in the compact case (three externally accessible); two ISA slots, two PCI slots, one ISA or PCI slot, and three SIMM sockets are also available for future upgrades.

The Netis warranty covers parts for just one year but provides free labor for three. In addition, the company promises a quick two-day turnaround on factory repairs, and tech support is available 10 hours each weekday and 6 hours on Saturdays. The N4100 is a very complete package for the money, but you'll have to ask yourself if you'd rather spend $100 or so more to get a faster system.

11 HiQ Neptune PowerStation P100

REVIEWED: July 1995

PROS: Excellent expandability, 1083MB hard drive

CONS: Short one-year parts warranty, bare-bones manuals

12 HiQ Saturn Station

REVIEWED: November 1995

PROS: Powerhouse performance, ample storage, elegant design

CONS: Bare-bones feature set, lean software bundle

13 Micro Express MicroFlex-PCI/P902

REVIEWED: October 1995

PROS: Fine Pentium-90 performance, low $2024 price

CONS: No sound, entry-level 540MB hard drive

14 Netis N5100

REVIEWED: October 1995

PROS: Reasonable $2420 price, fast Pentium-100 performance, quad-speed CD-ROM drive, spacious 1278MB hard drive

CONS: One-year warranty is scant these days, no sound card

15 Polywell Poly DX4-100

REVIEWED: April 1995

PROS: Great price for multimedia DX4-100, nice software bundle

CONS: Some internal cable clutter

16 Quantex QP5/75 M-1

REVIEWED: September 1995

PROS: Full multimedia setup and generous software bundle for $1799

CONS: One-year warranty, below-average reliability, few open slots

17 Netis N575

REVIEWED: October 1995

PROS: Excellent price, fine Pentium-75 performance, 16MB of RAM, 1278MB hard drive

CONS: One-year parts warranty, no CD-ROM drive or sound

18 Intelesys Star 75

REVIEWED: May 1995

PROS: Solid Pentium-75 performance, low $1799 price

CONS: Cable-strewn interior makes adding expansion cards a chore

19 Quantex QP5/90 M-3

REVIEWED: March 1995

PROS: Good performance for a Pentium-90, 1083MB hard drive, 17-inch monitor

CONS: One-year warranty is substandard when most vendors offer longer guarantees, reader responses to our fax-back survey indicate below-average reliability

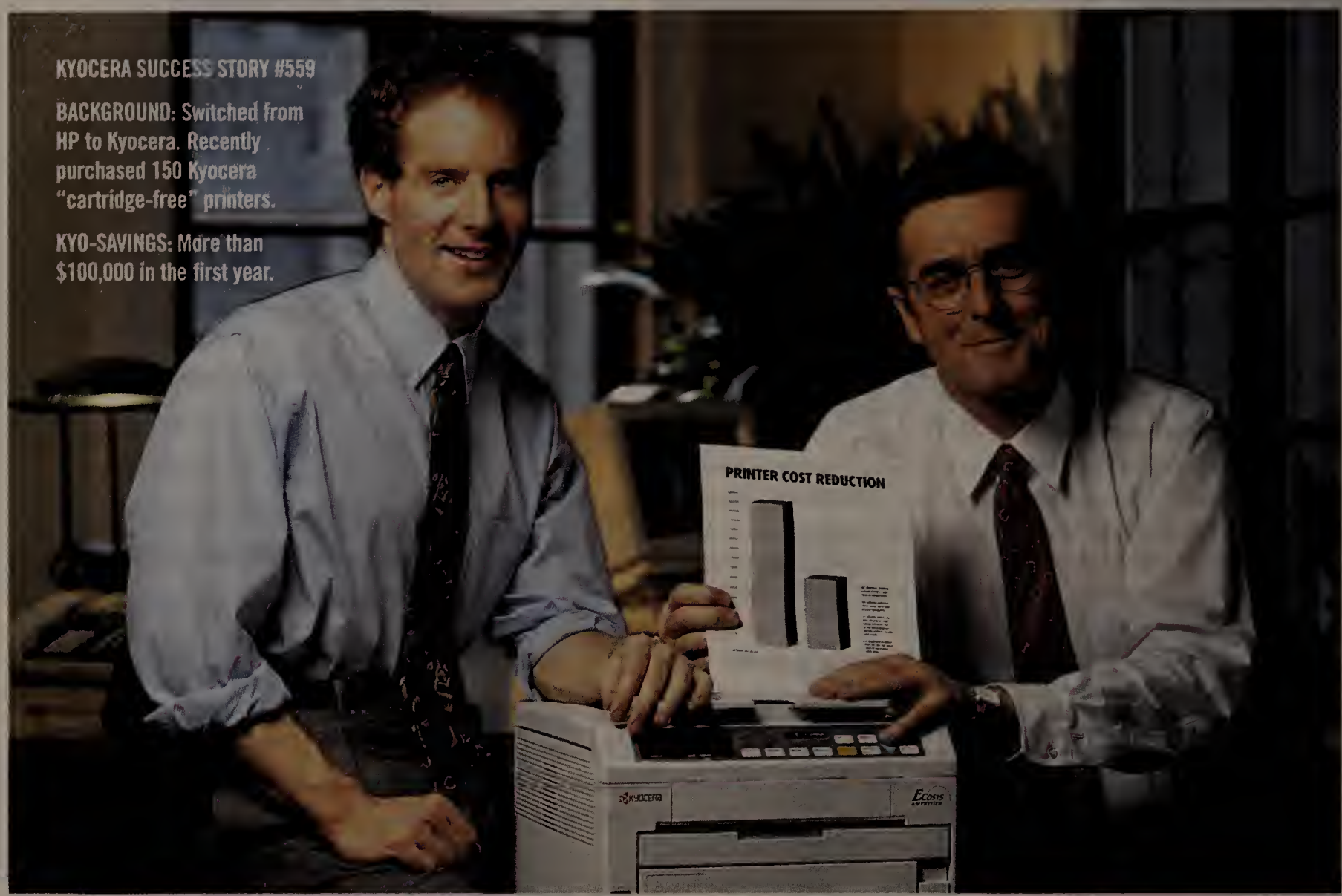
20 Compaq ProLinea 575

REVIEWED: September 1995

PROS: Well built, excellent service and reliability, $320 price drop to $1954

CONS: Small 425MB hard drive, no CD-ROM drive

YOU'D SMILE TOO IF YOU JUST CUT YOUR NETWORK PRINTER COSTS IN HALF.



Kyocera offers a broad range of "cartridge-free" printers:

- 300 and 600 dpi
- 4, 10 and 18 ppm
- Internal NIC
- Multi-protocol support
- Modular paper-handling
- Duplexing
- Energy Star compliant
- Small footprint

INTRODUCING THE NEXT GENERATION OF "CARTRIDGE-FREE" PRINTERS FROM KYOCERA.

They're incredibly fast. Advanced. And reliable. So how come they cost 50% less to operate than HP® and Lexmark™ printers?

Because the largest printer expense isn't the cost of the printer — but the cost of all those expensive toner cartridges you have to buy.

MAY 1995 BYTE BEST OVERALL 11- TO 20-PPM LASER PRINTER

Kyocera® printers are the first — and only — laser printers with long-life imaging components, so you never have to replace expensive cartridges.

"CARTRIDGE-FREE" TECHNOLOGY REDUCES PRINTING COSTS BY 50%.

Over time, the savings can be enormous. One printer alone could save you $3,700* the first year. Depending on your network, your savings could be hundreds of thousands, even millions of dollars.

That's not all you'll save with Kyocera. Our modular paper-handling options give you the flexibility to upgrade over time, as you need it. You'll even save space with our extra small footprint. So why pay more for the same speed, performance and reliability?

FREE DEMO

CALL 1-800-232-6797 FOR A FREE DEMO: "HOW TO CUT YOUR PRINTER COSTS." ASK FOR DEPT. 1016.

Every Kyocera printer is backed by a 5 billion-dollar company that's world-renowned for service, support and leading-edge technology. Call today. And soon you'll be smiling, too.

KYOCERA

ECOSYS

*Based on duty cycle of 20,000 pages per month at list prices. Allow 4 weeks delivery for the demo disk. © 1995 Kyocera Electronics, Inc. Kyocera is a registered trademark of Kyocera Corporation. Energy Star does not represent EPA endorsements of any product or service. All other product or service names mentioned herein may be trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners.

Circle 127 on reader service card

Out of the box and... ON TO THE NET IN MINUTES.

With a Supra 28,800 bps Plug and Play™ modem, Laura LaMarsh was on the net in 3 1/2 minutes.*

What does a teacher from Hillsboro, Oregon know that you don't? Quite honestly, when it comes to installing a modem from Supra, there's not much to know. Because Supra's new Plug and Play faxmodems virtually install themselves. Which means no more jumper hassles, device conflicts, or time-consuming diagnostics. Whether you're running Windows 3.1 or Windows 95—the net can finally be yours in minutes! In fact, here's what PC World had to say about Supra's easy installation: *"Within four minutes of taking Supra's new 144i PnP modem out of the box, we were up and cruising the Microsoft Network—and that includes the time it took to walk across the lab to get a phone cord."* While we welcome reviews like these, our primary goal is to impress real people like you. People like Laura LaMarsh who are interested in using online resources to get ahead. To advance their careers. And to stay on top of today's rapidly changing communications. We make modems for PC users who want sophisticated communications without the usual set-up and configuration hassles.

If you want to be on the net in minutes without the hassle, get the faxmodem with true Plug and Play installation.

Call 1-800-727-8667

for the Supra reseller nearest you.

Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

Whether you're looking to get on the Internet for the first time, or upgrade to the best faxmodems in the industry, Supra has the right product for you. From Supra Simple Internet which includes a Supra 28,800 bps faxmodem and Supra Mosaic™ software, to a variety of Plug and Play faxmodems with the latest operational features you need most—only Supra makes it simple.

SupraFAXModem™ 288i PnP $219.95 MSRP
Full-featured, high-speed faxmodem
28,800 bps data/14,400 bps fax

Supra Simple Internet™ $189.95 MSRP
Complete Internet solution
Includes 28,800 bps Plug and Play modem

SupraExpress™ 288i PnP $169.95 MSRP
Affordable, high-speed faxmodem
28,800 bps data/14,400 bps fax

Requires the installation of Windows 95 and an established account with Microsoft® Network.

Circle 218 on reader service card

EGGHEAD WAL★MART COMPUTER CITY Fry's ELECTRONICS software etc

Supra Corporation®
A Diamond Multimedia Company

THE PC WORLD TOP 20

NOTEBOOK PCs

1 **Toshiba Portégé 610CT**
Ultralight Pentium powerhouse.

POWER SYSTEMS

		Last month	Months on chart	First reviewed	Overall rating	Performance rating	Reliability/ service rating	Price	CPU	RAM (MB)	Hard drive (MB)
1	Toshiba Portégé 610CT	–	1	current	107	73	82/75	$4649	Pentium-90	8	720
2	Dell Latitude XPi P90T	1	2	Nov 95	106	71	77/73[3]	$5399	Pentium-90	16	810
3	Dell Latitude XPi P75D	2	2	Nov 95	105	61	77/73[3]	$3899	Pentium-75	16	810
4	NEC Versa 2000C	–	1	current	103	46	68/73[3]	$2795	DX4-75	8	540
5	Toshiba Satellite T2130CT	–	1	current	102	44	82/75	$3299	DX4-75	8	520
6	WinBook XP DX4-100	–	1	current	101	59	68/70	$4159	DX4-100	16	810
7	Texas Instruments TravelMate 5100	3	2	Nov 95	101	66	62/76[3]	$5898	Pentium-90	16	1215
8	Texas Instruments TravelMate 5000	4	3	Oct 95	100	58	62/76[3]	$4799	Pentium-75	8	810
9	Compaq Contura 430C	–	1	current	99	40	72/79	$2999	DX4-100	8	720
10	Compaq Contura 420CX	5	2	Nov 95	98	42	72/79	$3199	DX4-75	8	420

BUDGET SYSTEMS

1	Dell Latitude LX 4100D	1	2	Nov 95	96	50	77/73[3]	$2629	DX4-100	8	420
2	Austin StepLite DX4-75	–	1	Sep 95	93	38	68/[3]	$2317	DX4-75	8	340
3	Sharp PC-3010	4	4	Sep 95	93	33	[3]	$1899	Cx486DX2-66	8	324
4	NEC Versa V/75C	2	2	Apr 95	92	44	68/73[3]	$2700	DX4-75	8	540
5	WinBook XPC	5	3	Oct 95	92	30	68/70	$2519	486DX2-50	16	351
6	CTX EzBook DX4/75	8	4	Sep 95	91	36	[3]	$2298	DX4-75	8	340
7	Acom Patriot 4000 F	7	2	Nov 95	91	49	[3]	$2190	DX4-100	8	543
8	SwanNote DX4-75	6	2	Nov 95	91	36	[3]	$2199	DX4-75	8	524
9	MPC TouchNote	–	1	current	90	35	[3]	$1899	Cx486DX2-66	8	351
10	AMS SoundPro DX4-75	12	3	July 95	90	42	[3]	$2471	DX4-75	8	340

BEST BUY

[1] CA = color active, CD = color dual-scan, CP = color passive [2] Call 800/434-4495 (for payment by Visa or MasterCard) or 900/903-2972 (for telephone billing) and use the fax reprint numbers listed above to order fax copies of system reviews. You can order three systems' capsule reviews ($4.95), a single capsule review plus features table and test report ($4.95), an entire month's review ($9.95), and a list of all systems tested by the PC World Test Center ($4.95). In addition, you can order next month's Top 20 charts and capsule reviews in advance (The Top 20 Flash Report, $9.95; available November 26). Touch-tone phone required.

2 **Dell Latitude XPi P90T**
Pentium has a great battery.

1 **Dell Latitude LX 4100D**
Fastest budget note.

2 **Austin StepLite DX4/75**
Excellent price, battery

Weight (pounds)	Battery life (hours)	Screen type/ size [1]	Vendor contact number	Fax reprint number [2]	Reader service no.	Comments
6.4	5:25	CA/9.5"	800/457-7777	3721	845	Ultrafast subnote has full-size set of features, lithium ion battery, top reliability.
7.2	6:38	CA/10.3"	800/613-3355	3712	846	Top performer comes with lots of RAM, roomy hard drive, highly rated support.
7.2	6:18	CD/10.4"	800/613-3355	3713	847	Not as fast as the two power Best Buys, but still quick and well priced.
7.8	6:28	CA/9.5"	800/632-4636	3722	848	Snappy DX4-75 has excellent battery, very attractive price.
7.4	5:40	CA/10.4"	800/457-7777	3723	849	Well-rounded DX4-75 has an internal power supply, excellent reliability.
7.6	4:01	CA/10.3"	800/468-2162	3724	850	Fastest DX4-100 has robust configuration, multiple pointing device options.
7.6	6:09	CA/10.4"	800/848-3927	3714	851	TI's pricey P-90 has an enormous hard drive, lots of RAM, long battery life.
6.4	5:47	CA/10.3"	800/848-3927	3710	852	Quick, light beauty has an excellent screen and good battery life.
7.4	7:42	CP/10.4"	800/345-1518	3725	853	Slow DX4-100 has a moderate price and a great battery.
7.4	6:08	CA/10.3"	800/345-1518	3704	854	DX4-75 actually outperforms its DX4-100 sibling.
7.4	5:48	CD/10.4"	800/613-3355	3716	855	Dell's top-ranked budget note features DX4-100 speed and long battery life.
6	6:19	CP/9.3"	800/331-1501	3726	856	A $600 price drop catapults ultralight DX4-75 to a Best Buy.
7.2	5:14	CD/10.4"	800/237-4277	3705	857	Cyrix DX2-66 note with a solid battery ties with MPC for lowest price.
8.8	3:01	CA/9.5"	800/632-4636	3717	858	Heavy DX4-75 has good speed and an 800 by 600 screen but only a fair battery.
7.2	4:34	CD/10.3"	800/468-2162	3711	859	Budget offering is slowest Top 20 note but has lots of RAM.
7.6	5:49	CP/10.3"	800/888-9052	3706	860	Solid performer has a large screen and fine battery life.
7.8	3:12	CP/10.2"	800/898-2665	3719	861	Want great speed and don't need long battery life? Check out this DX4-100.
6.8	3:16	CP/9.3"	800/261-7926	3718	862	Roomy hard drive but just fair battery life.
7.4	4:24	CD/10.3"	800/672-9979	3726	863	Rock-bottom price for no-frills unit with awkward touchpad placement.
8.4	4:06	CA/9.4"	800/886-2671	3707	864	Fast, heavy DX4-75 with sound and active color gets boosted by $200 price drop.

[3] We received fewer than 100 Reliability and Service Monitor responses for this company. Its ratings here are based on a combination of responses for it and for all companies for which we received 20 to 99 responses. (If we received fewer than 20 reliability or 20 service responses for a company, no score appears.)

For more information about all products in this table, circle reader service no. 913.

Top 20 Notebook PCs

HALF OF THE NOTEBOOKS ON THIS MONTH'S power chart are Pentiums. The top two machines are Pentium-90s: The Toshiba Portégé 610CT—a subnote and our new number one—moves last month's leader, the Dell Latitude XPi P90T, to second spot. Meanwhile, DX4-100 and DX4-75 notebooks still make their mark. We review WinBook and Compaq DX4-100 models along with new NEC and Toshiba DX4-75s.

The winds of change have stirred less noticeably on our budget notebook chart, and last month's number one model, the Dell Latitude LX 4100D, is still on top. Austin's StepLite DX4/75 has ridden a price drop of more than $600 onto our budget chart, to a number two Best Buy position. The one new budget note reviewed this month is MPC's TouchNote, an ultracheap Cx486DX2-66 PC.

Power Notebooks

1 Toshiba Portégé 610CT

NEW THIS MONTH

PROS: Very good battery life, fast, compact, built-in sound, three-year warranty

CONS: Cramped keyboard, relatively narrow screen-viewing angle

Toshiba's new $4649 Portégé 610CT makes few of the design trade-offs you often see in subnotebooks. Its lithium ion battery lasted nearly 5.5 hours in our tests, and the P-90 processor turned in some of the highest performance numbers we've seen from a portable. You get 8MB of EDO RAM, a 720MB hard drive, 16-bit sound, and a built-in speaker. Toshiba includes full-motion video clips with the system, and we were impressed with their exceptionally smooth playback. Yet the whole notebook measures less than 2 inches high and takes up less space than a piece of standard letterhead. With external floppy drive in tow, it weighs just 6.4 pounds.

Toshiba Portégé

This system's weak spots—as with most subnotes—are its keyboard and minijoystick, which feel cramped. The reasonably bright, 9.5-inch active-matrix screen maxes out at 256 colors and can be a bit hard to view at an angle.

Toshiba backs the 610CT with a three-year warranty and round-the-clock tech support. The thick manual is clearly written and well illustrated. Reader responses to our fax-back support survey rank Toshiba's notebooks at the top in both reliability and service.

2 Dell Latitude XPi P90T

REVIEWED: November 1995

PROS: Fast, excellent battery life, good documentation, three-year warranty

CONS: Pricey

The $5399 price is stiff, but there are no compromises with this notebook. It's a fast 7.2-pound Pentium-90 with 16MB of RAM, an 810MB removable hard drive, and a lithium ion battery that lasted over 6.5 hours in our tests—fantastic for a Pentium notebook. The bright 10.3-inch active-matrix screen displays up to 16.8 million colors. Dell's support is dependable.

3 Dell Latitude XPi P75D

REVIEWED: November 1995

PROS: Fast, over 6 hours of battery life, superior docs, three-year warranty, 810MB hard drive

CONS: None significant

4 NEC Versa 2000C

NEW THIS MONTH

PROS: Solid performance, active-matrix display, outstanding battery life, internal fax-modem

CONS: Documentation could be better illustrated

If the NEC Versa 2000C's stylish, sculpted case doesn't get your attention, the system's price and quality will: $2795 is very reasonable for a DX4-75 notebook with 8MB of RAM, a 540MB hard drive, and a color-active screen. And the high-quality lithium ion cells kept the notebook running for almost 6.5 hours in our tests.

Equipped as it is with a DX4-75 processor, the Versa 2000C can't compete with the top-ranking Pentiums on the chart, but it's a good midrange performer. The 9.5-inch screen provides outstanding clarity at a resolution of 640 by 480 with up to 65,536 colors.

NEC

The Versa 2000C incorporates an internal 14.4-kbps fax-modem, and NEC bundles an Internet browser and starter kits for America Online, CompuServe, and Prodigy. The VersaGlide pointing device—NEC's version of the increasingly popular touchpad—is positioned at the front and center of a full-size keyboard that has quiet action and a soft feel. The notebook's case seems strong, has very little flex, and should stand up well to road wear.

Documentation is accurate but rudimentary from a technical standpoint—don't expect much in the way of schematics and diagrams. Fortunately, everything the typical user needs to know to get the machine up and running is covered in the manual and in a Windows help file. NEC provides a one-year warranty. Fax-back reader response gives the company average marks on reliability and good marks on service.

SHOPPING FOR A 17" MONITOR? ENJOY THESE FABULOUS SAVINGS.

"If you stare into only one 17-inch screen this year, let it be Nokia's...," said the editors of *Home Office Computing*. Excellent advice, if you want to rub your eyes in astonishment — not irritation.

Even at first glance, the difference is clear. Whether it's the Nokia 447X professional caliber system (voted the Best Monitor of 1995*) or the multimedia 447L with built-in speakers (which *HOC* Editors examined,) you'll enjoy unparalleled clarity.** At their maximum refresh rates, either can render images of near photographic stability. The longer you look, the deeper your appreciation goes. Nokia exclusives like the MicroEmission™ option and the anti-glare coating make these the world's most user-sensitive monitors with an actual diagonally-measured viewing area of 15.50" — far surpassing the health and environmental criteria of MPRII. They even give you complete plug-and-play connectivity under Windows 95.

Nokia makes speakers for German luxury cars, so adding them to monitors was easy.

So you owe it to yourself to consider a Nokia. Never has "visionary technology" been truer. Or more important. Call 1.800.BY NOKIA for your nearest dealer.

MAXIMUM REFRESH RATE FOR EACH RESOLUTION

RESOLUTION	640x480	800x600	1024x768	1152x870	1280x1024	1600x1200
447L – 17"	80Hz	80Hz	75Hz			
447X – 17"	110Hz	110Hz	90Hz	80Hz	75Hz	62Hz

NOKIA
MONITORS

*PC Magazine, 1/95 **When used with an appropriate graphics card. Manufactured and designed in Finland in an ISO 9001 approved environment. Size of CRT measured diagonally. Actual viewing size is slightly less. ©1995, Nokia Display Products, Inc. Multigraph, Valuegraph, MicroEmission and FullScreen are trademarks of Nokia Display Products, Inc. E-MAIL: bynokia@aol.com. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. The Energy Star emblem does not represent EPA endorsement of any product or service. All other trademarks are the sole property of their respective companies.

Circle 168 on reader service card

5 Toshiba Satellite T2130CT

NEW THIS MONTH

PROS: Long battery life, needs no AC adapter, built-in sound, 24-hour tech support

CONS: Screen viewing angle relatively narrow

Priced at a reasonable $3299, this unit is an uncommonly well designed business notebook that delivers long battery life and strong DX4-75 performance. It comes with 8MB of RAM and a 520MB hard disk, 16-bit sound, a built-in speaker, and PC Card slots ready for Plug and Play cards as they become available. The NiMH battery lasted a long 5.7 hours in our run-down tests.

Toshiba Satellite

The 7.4-pound Satellite has a roomy keyboard that's comfortable to use with the system's AccuPoint minijoystick pointing device. The internal power supply saves you the burden of an AC adapter—all you need is the power cord. The 10.4-inch active-matrix color screen is one of the largest shipping with today's notebooks, but it's more difficult to view from certain angles than many similar screens on the market—and it delivers only 256 colors instead of the higher color depths we're beginning to see.

The large manual is thorough and well illustrated. Respondents to our fax-back support survey give a thumbs-up to Toshiba for making reliable notebooks. The company's support policies include a one-year warranty and 24-hour technical support.

6 WinBook XP DX4-100

NEW THIS MONTH

PROS: Blazing performance for a DX4-100, variety of pointing device options

CONS: No voice software to go with voice fax-modem, one-year warranty

DX4-100 processors are old news—even in notebooks—but this WinBook XP implementation proves there's still life in the old CPU. The fastest DX4-100 portable we've tested, its benchmark scores approach those of many Pentium-75 notes. Performance aside, though, the WinBook's battery life of about 4 hours is just respectable, and it weighs 7.6 pounds.

Our $4159 unit came with 16MB of RAM, an 810MB hard disk, and a 10.3-inch active-matrix color screen. The system's keyboard has a solid feel, and the wide selection of pointing devices offers something for everyone. You can supplement the standard keyboard-mounted minijoystick with a $29.95 trackball or a $79.99 touchpad. Our unit came with the touchpad and also included 16-bit stereo sound, a $79.95 option.

WinBook

Unlike most notebook PCs, the WinBook XP locates its floppy drive on the left side of the case, a design decision that may prove a minor irritation to right-handers. And although the system includes a 14.4-kbps fax-modem that can serve as a digital answering machine, the company doesn't provide the software you need to take advantage of this useful feature.

The WinBook XP comes with only a one-year warranty—not a stellar offering, even for a notebook. The company's reliability and service, as graded by the many faxed responses we've received from readers, is about average.

7 Texas Instruments TravelMate 5100

REVIEWED: November 1995

PROS: 6-hour battery life is long for a Pentium-90; huge 1215MB hard drive, multimedia

CONS: Pricey at $5898

8 Texas Instruments TravelMate 5000

REVIEWED: October 1995

PROS: Lightweight, great performance, good battery life

CONS: Documentation lacks detail, mouse buttons tough to master

9 Compaq Contura 430C

NEW THIS MONTH

PROS: Low price, nice design, incredible battery life

CONS: Slow for a DX4-100

Compaq buyers expect the best, and in most respects this inexpensive power notebook delivers. The Contura 430C's battery life is spectacular—the NiMH cells kept the unit running for almost 7.75 hours in our tests. And its design is exemplary: The case is rugged and virtually flex-free, with none of the flimsy port covers you find even on some expensive notebooks. Connectors are recessed well out of harm's way. The keys are large and nicely laid out, and the trackball is placed comfortably left of center. The Contura's $2999 price is also user-friendly for a 7.4-pound DX4-100 note with 8MB of RAM, a 720MB hard drive, and a bright, clear 10.4-inch passive color screen.

Compaq 430C

The main disappointment is performance. The Contura 430C is the slowest machine on our Power Notebooks chart, and several DX4-75 notebooks we've tested have turned in faster times.

The manuals and online help files that come with the Contura 430C provide clear, detailed, accessible help. Compaq service and support policies are superb, including a three-year warranty, fast two-day turnaround on factory repairs, and 24-hour toll-free technical support. Three years of on-site service costs $149 extra. Compaq has had some increase in problems with systems, reflected in recent reader response to our ongoing fax-back survey on reliability and service. As a result, Compaq's typically high notebook support ratings have dropped a notch—although they are still good.

10 Compaq Contura 420CX

REVIEWED: November 1995

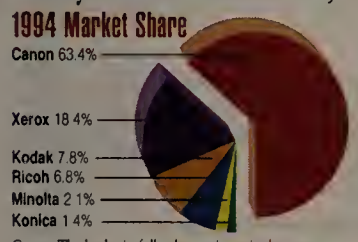
PROS: Good price, 6-hour battery, very good support

CONS: No software bundle, small 420MB hard drive

One computer,
two computers,
three computers,
four.
Five computers,
six computers,
seven computers,
more.

Whether yours is a network of seven or seventy, a Canon Color Laser Copier/Printer is the perfect color solution for you. That's because our color systems provide high-quality output, and fast network throughput.

Canon Color Laser Copier/Printers are plug-and-play compatible and easily connect to Mac,® PC and Unix® environments. And they work within multivendor systems too, automatically sensing and switching between operating environments.



Canon. The leader in full-color copier unit placements since 1987. Source: *Dataquest* March 1995.

So now, with just the click of your mouse, you can have powerful Canon color at your command. Our color systems offer photographic quality reproduction, network scanning, spooling, color management, overhead transparencies and plain paper convenience, too. Plus they copy on a wide variety of materials including card stock. All at a low cost-per-print and at a speed never before thought possible.

So call 1-800-OK-CANON. Because whether you have one computer, two computers, three computers, or more, Canon has the color solution for you. When the rest say you can't, Canon says you can.

NOW YOU CAN

Canon

All terms and product names may be trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners and are hereby acknowledged.
© 1995 Canon U.S.A., Inc.

Circle 42 on reader service card

Budget Notebooks

1 Dell Latitude LX 4100D

REVIEWED: November 1995

PROS: Fast, 5.75-hour battery life, large screen, three-year warranty

CONS: Cramped keyboard

The $2629 Latitude LX 4100D includes 8MB of RAM, a decent 420MB hard drive, and a 10.4-inch color dual-scan display.

2 Austin StepLite DX4-75

REVIEWED: September 1995

PROS: More than 6.25 hours of battery life, fax-modem, ethernet adapter

CONS: Performance lags a bit with some Windows applications

This 6-pound bantamweight's $700 drop in price makes up for its slowish performance and small 340MB hard drive.

3 Sharp PC-3010

REVIEWED: September 1995

PROS: Inexpensive, long battery life, excellent screen, GlidePoint touchpad, infrared capability

CONS: Somewhat limited support policies

4 NEC Versa V/75C

REVIEWED: April 1995

PROS: Fast, 800 by 600 active-matrix color screen, three-year warranty

CONS: Heavy 8.8-pound traveling weight, short 3-hour battery life

5 WinBook XPC

REVIEWED: October 1995

PROS: Reasonable $2519 price, fax-modem, 16MB of RAM

CONS: One-year warranty

6 CTX EzBook DX4/75

REVIEWED: September 1995

PROS: Low price, good battery life, comfortable keyboard and touchpad

CONS: No weekend tech support

7 Acom Patriot 4000 F

REVIEWED: November 1995

PROS: Low price for DX4-100 with 543MB hard disk, good performance

CONS: One-year warranty, awkward pointing device, mediocre battery life

8 SwanNote DX4-75

REVIEWED: November 1995

PROS: Low price, extra battery, on-site service

CONS: Poor documentation, one-year warranty, mediocre battery life

9 MPC TouchNote

NEW THIS MONTH

PROS: Exceptionally low price, sound

CONS: Poor touchpad placement, one-year warranty

At $1899, the 7.4-pound TouchNote is one of the least expensive models available, but it has some notable drawbacks. It's fairly fast for a Cyrix 486DX2-66 with 8MB of RAM and a 351MB hard drive. The 10.3-inch dual-scan color display has highly adjustable brightness and contrast to fit your working conditions. Battery life is solid—almost 4.5 hours in our tests.

MPC

MPC's documentation and service policies are less impressive. The manual covers several different notebooks, so it falls a bit short on details for this specific model.

The location of the touchpad is a major design flaw. Its right-of-center position makes it all too easy for the user's right thumb to skim over the trackball. We often moved the cursor inadvertently and found that we'd typed over text. We'd recommend an external mouse, but if you go this route you'll have to use a PC Card modem because the TouchNote has just one serial port.

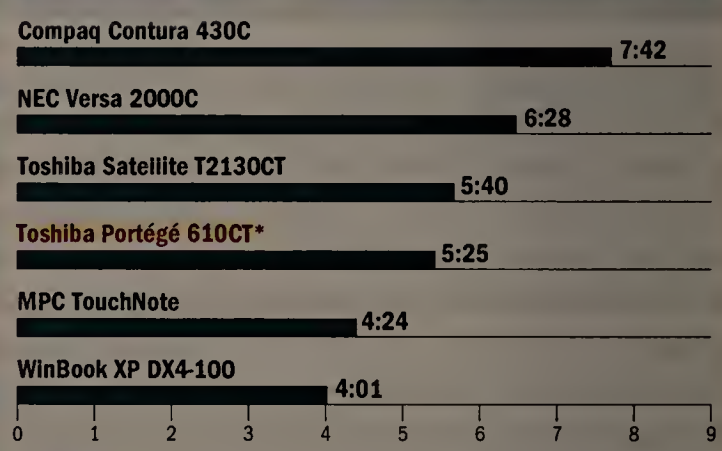
10 AMS SoundPro DX4-75

REVIEWED: July 1995

PROS: Fast for its CPU class, sound, active-matrix color screen

CONS: One-year warranty, heavy 8.4-pound weight

TEST REPORT Battery Life

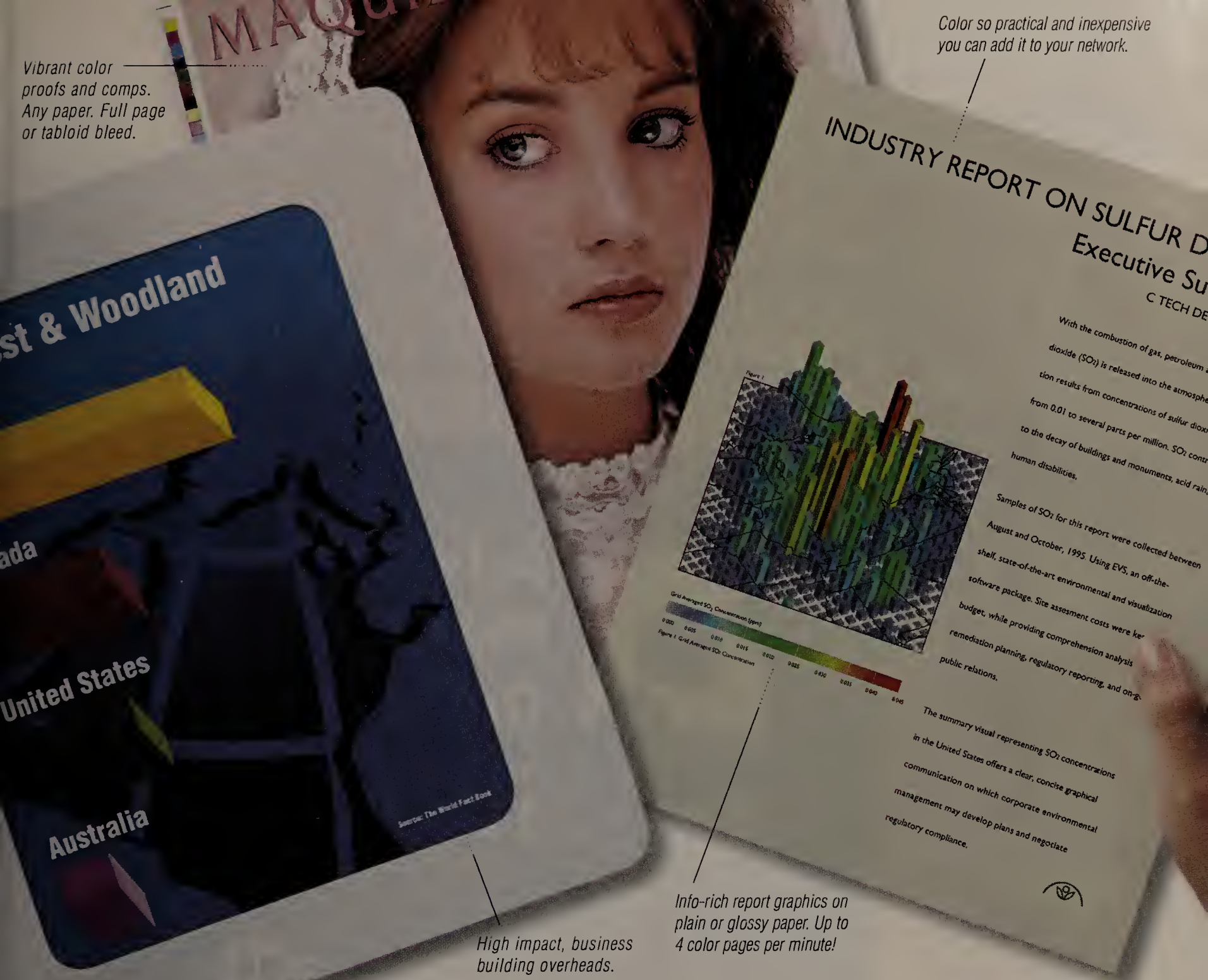


*** Best Buy**

Time in hours:minutes.

Methodology
We drain and fully recharge the battery twice and set power-saving options to match a consistent profile where possible. Office workers use Windows applications, periodically saving and allowing regular idle time. Notebooks are rotated among workers. We report the time elapsed when the notebook shuts itself off.

Data based on tests designed and conducted by the PC World Test Center. All rights reserved.



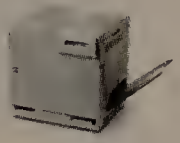
Color is color? Compare the best.

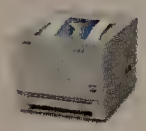
Compare the color printers of Tektronix, the world's best. Whatever your business, you'll find a Phaser® Printer that fits your work and your workload. Superior imaging, brilliance, economy and speed make our award-winning Phaser line the most practical for everyday business as well as high-end applications. Each offers multi-platform compatibility, full network connectivity and PostScript.™ All carry the quality, reliability and legendary support of Tektronix, a Fortune 500 manufacturer of the world's highest valued color printers. Starting at only $1395. **Tektronix Phaser Printers**

Phaser 140

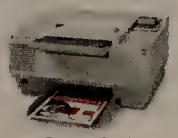
NEW Phaser 240

NEW Phaser 340


NEW Phaser 540 Plus


Phaser 440

NEW Phaser 480X

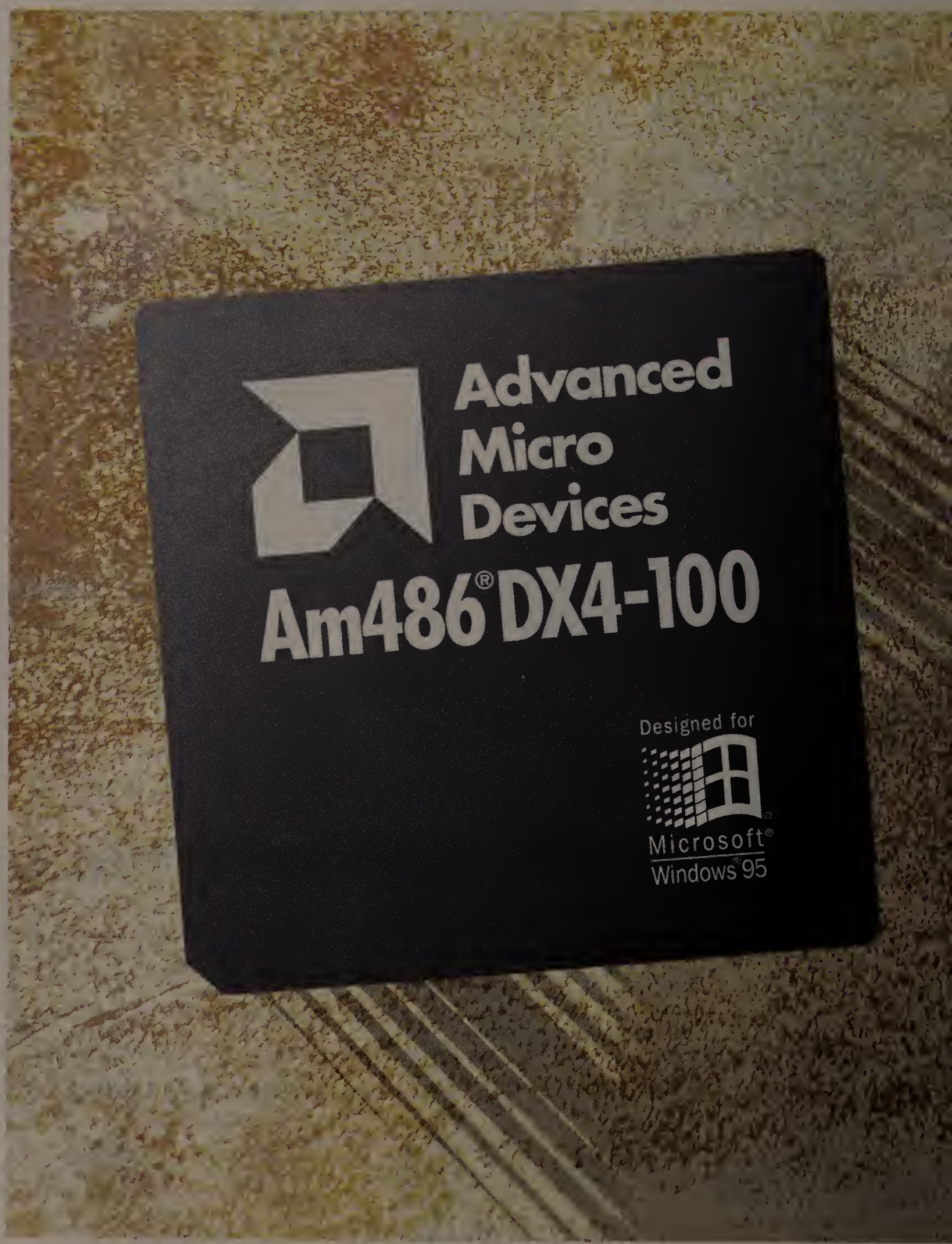

Phaser 300i

Call 800-835-6100, Ext. 1242.
http://www.tek.com/CPad?1242

Tektronix

Circle 124 on reader service card

5 Tektronix, Inc. All rights reserved


Advanced
Micro
Devices
Am486® DX4-100
Designed for
Microsoft®
Windows® 95

One Look At Our Microprocessors, And Microsoft Was All Over Us.

Microsoft® couldn't have made it any clearer. Our Am486® microprocessors were born to run Windows® 95. And at 100MHz, they let you scream through your Windows 95 applications. All at a price that screams value. ⊳ And soon, AMD will be offering even faster 486 devices. Each designed to let you get the absolute most out of Windows 95. And each is, in Microsoft's own words, "Designed for Windows 95." So call AMD today, and get premium performance without the premium price.

"AMD's high-performance Am486 microprocessors, combined with Windows 95, provide a powerful combination for any PC user."

— Carl Stork
Director of Microsoft's Windows Hardware Programs

AMD
Run with it.

1-800-222-9323 Internet: http://www.amd.com

© 1995 Advanced Micro Devices, Inc. Am486® 4-100 and the AMD logo are [illegible]
All other product or company names are property of [illegible]

This Month's Contenders—Desktops

● = Yes ○ = No

n/a = not applicable

Standard features	AST Bravo MS P/133	Dell Dimension P75t	Dell OptiPlex XMT 5133	DTK Quin-54M/P133	Gateway 2000 P5-75	Gateway 2000 P5-120	Netis N4100	Polywell Poly 4120P8
Street price as of 8/28/95 [1]	$2980	$1679	$4922	$3390	$1739	$2699	$1590	$1895
CPU	Pentium-133	Pentium-75	Pentium-133	Pentium-133	Pentium-75	Pentium-120	AmDX4-100	AmDX4-120
CPU or upgrade socket	320-pin ZIF	320-pin ZIF	320-pin ZIF	320-pin ZIF	320-pin ZIF	320-pin ZIF	237-pin ZIF	237-pin ZIF
BIOS	AMI 1.00.98	Award 0.03.01	Phoenix 1.10 A09	Award 4.50PG	AMI 1.00.0BS0	AMI 1.00.03	Award 4.50G	Award 4.50G
Installed/maximum RAM (MB)	16/128	8/128	16/128	16/128	8/128	16/128	8/128	8/256
SIMM sockets/number free	4/2	4/2	4/2	4/2	4/2	4/2	4/3	4/3
Secondary RAM cache installed/ maximum (K)	256/256	0/256	256/512	512/512	0/0	256/256	256/512	256/512
Case style	minitower	minitower	minitower	tower	compact	compact	compact	minitower
Free externally accessible 3½-inch/5¼-inch drive bays	0/3	0/2	0/2	1/2	0/2	0/2	1/2	1/2
Free internal 3½-inch/5¼-inch drive bays	2/0	1/0	1/0	2/0	2/0	2/0	1/0	1/0
Free 32-bit EISA/16-bit ISA/8-bit ISA expansion slots	0/4/0 [2]	0/3/0 [2]	0/5/0 [3]	0/5/0 [2]	0/4/0 [2]	0/3/0 [2]	0/3/0 [2]	0/3/0 [2]
PCI or VL bus slots/number free	2 PCI/2 [2]	4 PCI/4 [2]	2 PCI/2 [3]	3 PCI/2 [2]	3 PCI/2 [2]	4 PCI/3 [2]	4 PCI/3 [2]	3 PCI/2 [2]
Hard disk	WD AC 31600H	Quantum Fireball	WD Caviar AC31000	Quantum Fireball	WD Caviar AC2540	WD AC 31600H	Conner CFA1275A	Quantum Fireball
Size (MB)	1624	540	1083	1080	540	1083	1278	1080
Adapter	integrated	integrated	integrated	integrated	integrated	integrated	integrated	integrated
Floppy drives (MB)	1.44	1.44	1.44	1.44	1.44	1.44	1.44	1.44
Graphics adapter	ATI Mach 64	S3 Trio64	S3 Vision864	Diamond Stealth 64	STB Powergraph 32	ATI Mach 64	Diamond Stealth 64	Diamond Stealth 64
Installed VRAM/DRAM (MB)	2/0	0/2	0/2	2/0	0/1	0/2	0/4	2/0
Monitor	AST Vision5L	Dell D1528-LS	Dell D1728-LS	ADI MicroScan 5AP	Vivitron 1572	CrystalScan 1572DG	Sampo AlphaScan KDM1566V	Sampo AlphaScan KDM1566
Tube/viewable area (diagonal inches)	15/14	15/13.8	17/15.6	17/15.3	15/14	15/14	15/14	15/13.9
Dot pitch (mm)	.28	.28	.28	.26	.25	.28	.28	.28
Modem speed for fax/data (kbps)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Sound board	integrated	n/a	Sound Blaster 16	Sound Blaster 16	n/a	n/a	Sound Blaster 16	Vibra 16S
CD-ROM drive	n/a	Mitsumi FX400-02	NEC CDR 260R	Toshiba XM-5302B	Torisan CDR-S1G	Torisan CDR-S1G	DCS Multi-media World	Matsushita CR-574-B
Data transfer rate (K/sec)	n/a	700	600	600	600	600	600	600
Parallel/serial/mouse/SCSI ports	1/2/1/0	1/2/1/0	1/2/1/0	1/2/0/0	1/2/1/0	1/2/1/0	1/2/0/0	1/1/0/0
Service and support								
Warranty for parts/labor (years)	3/3	3/1	3/3	2/2	3/1	3/1	1/3	2/5
30-day money-back guarantee	○	●	●	○ [4]	●	●	●	●
On-site service first-year price	free	free	free	$50	free	free	free	$75
Repair turnaround policy (days at service center)	7	○	○	5	○	○	2	2
Daily toll-free phone support (hours)	24	24	24	12	24	24	10	10
Weekend support	●	●	●	○	●	●	● [5]	● [5]
BBS/fax	●/●	●/●	●/●	●/●	●/●	●/●	●/●	●/●

BEST BUY

[1] All systems priced as configured with DOS 6.0 or later version, Windows 3.1, VGA and color monitor, keyboard, and mouse or other pointing device. Price is direct or based on vendor estimate.

[2] One less 16-bit slot available when all PCI slots are filled, and vice versa.

[3] Two less 16-bit slots available when all PCI slots are filled, and vice versa.

[4] Replacement only.

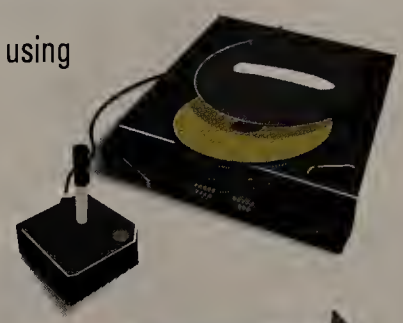
[5] Saturdays only.

Missing Something from Windows 95...

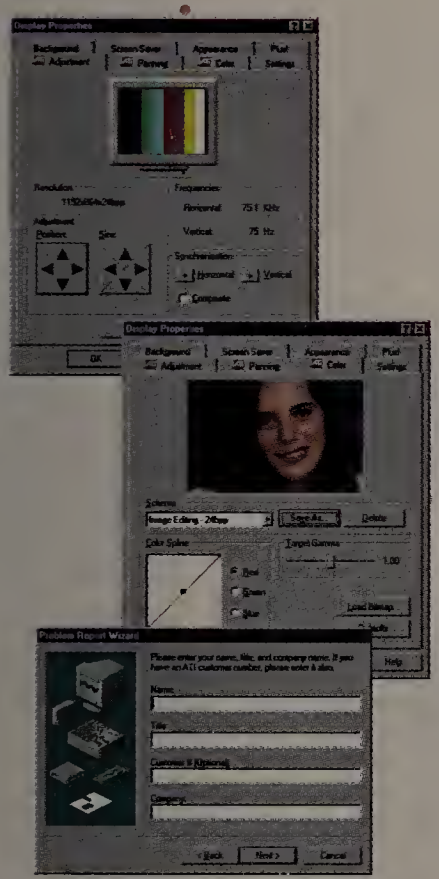
An ATI GRAPHICS XPRESSION, WINTURBO, or GRAPHICS PRO TURBO[1] plug and play graphics card gives you the advanced graphics features Microsoft left out.

Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

Get incredible full motion MPEG[2] video without expensive MPEG hardware for TV-like video. Play awesome arcade action games using ATI's accelerated DirectDraw™ drivers, that will make you forget Nintendo and Sega consoles.



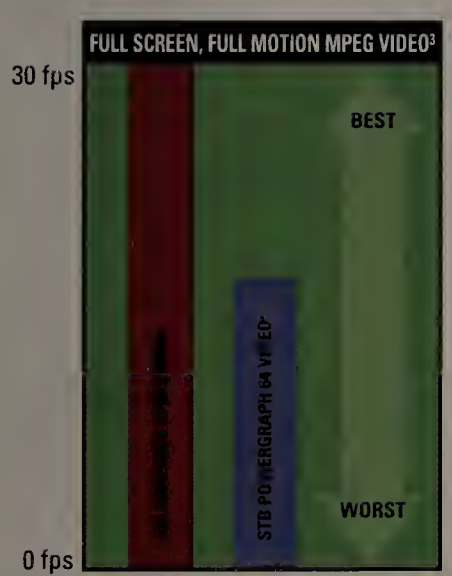
Ultra fast Windows 95 performance is built in, along with ATI's extended utilities like easy monitor control, virtual desktop and complete on-line help.



Extended Windows 95 utilities

And getting started is the easiest part, because ATI has worked closely with Microsoft to ensure the most stable and complete Windows 95 drivers in the industry.

Count on ATI's total support right from the start. Our Windows 95 trained representatives will give you fast, friendly and knowledgeable support.



ATI provides superior frame rates

MODEL	GRAPHICS XPRESSION
IDEAL FOR	Home and business
MAX. RES.	1280x1024 (70Hz)
MEMORY	1MB* or 2MB DRAM
PRICE	From $159
MODEL	WINTURBO
IDEAL FOR	Windows power user
MAX. RES.	1280x1024 (70Hz)
MEMORY	2MB VRAM
PRICE	From $349
MODEL	GRAPHICS PRO TURBO
IDEAL FOR	Professional
MAX. RES.	1280x1024(100Hz) 1600x1200 (75Hz)[2]
MEMORY	2MB* and 4MB
PRICE	From $399

Also available in ISA, VLB and PCI versions. * Upgradeable

...it's an ATI Graphics Accelerator!

For more info:

CompuServe: GO ATITECH
Internet: http//www.atitech.ca
FaxInfo: (905) 882-2600 - press 2 for brochures
Telephone: (905) 882-2600- press 1 for Sales
Facsimile: (905) 882-2620

Copyright © ATI Technologies Inc., 1995. ATI, GRAPHICS PRO TURBO, GRAPHICS XPRESSION and WINTURBO are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of ATI Technologies Inc. All other company and/or product names are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of their respective manufacturers. Pricing, availability, features, performance and specifications may vary by operating environment and are subject to change without notice. Prices are suggested retail, dealer may sell for less. [1]PCI version only. [2]Performance may vary depending on system configuration. [3]Tested with 2MB graphics memory on a P5-133, 16MB RAM, 8bpp color, 640x480 resolution. [4]As reported by STB's diagnostic video test.

ATI TECHNOLOGIES INC.

Circle 5 on reader service card

Ah, isn't the information age just wonderful?

© 1995 Novell, Inc. All rights reserved.

In Dante's *Inferno,* the damned in the seventh circle of Hell must stand neck deep in boiling lava. Not that things are quite that bad in today's business world. At least *you* can get GroupWise™—the groupware solution from Novell®. Its Universal In Box helps you control the flood of information by letting you see and manage E-mail, appointments, faxes, even voice mail—all from one place. And with GroupWise you have the option of using a laptop, phone, or pager to retrieve your messages no matter where on earth (or in Hell) you are. So follow the lead of over 5 million users who are already being kept in the loop, and out of limbo. *To learn how other companies are staying on the top, check out http://www.novell.com on the Internet, or call us at 1-800-778-1851.*

GroupWise

Novell.

Desktop Snapshots

These desktop systems were tested and reviewed along with the others but didn't score high enough to reach the Top 20 charts.

Blackship P-133 Centurion

PROS: Good price, Toshiba SCSI 4X CD-ROM drive
CONS: Sluggish for a 133-MHz Pentium, poor documentation
This slow P-133 system has a 1200MB hard drive and no weekend tech support. $2995. *Blackship Computer Systems, 800/531-7447, 408/432-7500* **Reader service no. 865**

DFI Landmarq P120 VPMS

PROS: Multimedia configuration, 1624MB hard drive
CONS: Pricey, very slow, no toll-free tech support
Slow performance hurts this well-configured Pentium-120 tower. $4109. *DFI, 800/808-4334, 916/568-1234* **Reader service no. 866**

DFI Landmarq P133 VPMS

PROS: Multimedia configuration, fax-modem, 17-inch monitor
CONS: Expensive and slow, no toll-free tech support
This pricey tower's full load includes a 1624MB hard drive. $4099. *DFI, 800/808-4334, 916/568-1234* **Reader service no. 867**

Diamond DT-P100MM

PROS: Solid performance, full multimedia, terrific price
CONS: Small monitor, poor marks for reliability and service
P-100 minitower has just a 14-inch monitor; negative fax-back survey response. $2075. *Diamond, 800/989-7253* **Reader service no. 868**

Diamond DT-P133MM

PROS: Very fast, good price, multimedia configuration
CONS: Poor reliability and support, one-year warranty
P-133 minitower has a 1080MB hard drive and a 15-inch monitor. $2845. *Diamond, 800/989-7253* **Reader service no. 869**

EPS P-75

PROS: Very good software bundle, solid expandability
CONS: Poor service and reliability, interior cable clutter
This minitower includes a Number Nine 9FX Motion graphics adapter that supports software MPEG, but EPS's reliability and service ratings are unfavorable. $2295. *EPS, 800/447-0921* **Reader service no. 870**

Intergraph TD-30 Personal Workstation

PROS: Excellent design and construction
CONS: Very expensive, only one free drive bay
A big price keeps this slow but well-built PC off our chart. $6925. *Intergraph Computer Systems, 800/763-0242* **Reader service no. 871**

Midwest Micro P5-75 Home PC

PROS: Low price, voice fax-modem, three-year warranty
CONS: Clutter obstructs RAM upgrades; so-so documentation
So-so reliability hurts this otherwise-solid PC. $2035. *MidWest Micro, 800/871-9128* **Reader service no. 872**

Midwest Micro P5-133

PROS: Three-year warranty, great multimedia and CD bundle
CONS: Fairly low fax-back reliability scores, no on-site service
Fast, pricey minitower has a 1624MB hard drive and a 17-inch monitor. $3699. *MidWest Micro, 800/871-9128* **Reader service no. 873**

Mitac DM5400S

PROS: Nice software bundle, multimedia configuration
CONS: Slow, pricey, tech support available from dealers only
P-100 has limited expandability, a flimsy keyboard, poor service and reliability. $3390. *Mitac, 800/756-9888* **Reader service no. 874**

Netis N5120 Power

PROS: 1624MB hard drive, good price
CONS: One-year warranty, no multimedia components
No-frills minitower lacks the features to make our power chart. $2675. *Netis Technology, 800/577-7526* **Reader service no. 875**

PerComp P75 MediaPro

PROS: Multimedia, voice fax-modem, three-year warranty
CONS: Expensive for a Pentium-75
Some P-90s cost the same as this P-75 desktop. $2499. *PerComp Microsystems, 800/856-6688, 214/234-2198* **Reader service no. 876**

Robotech Cobra XL p133

PROS: Fast, expandable, 17-inch display, Novell Perfect Office
CONS: Some cable clutter
Multimedia P-133 with two-year warranty just misses our chart. $3689. *Robotech, 800/533-0633, 801/565-0645* **Reader service no. 877**

SmartWorks MT90MM

PROS: Solid performance for a good price, two-year warranty
CONS: No secondary cache
Multimedia PC is a good value; tough competition keeps it off our chart. $2249. *SmartWorks, 800/441-2210* **Reader service no. 878**

USA Flex PT-90 Multimedia Budget

PROS: Toshiba CD-ROM drive, modem, big software bundle
CONS: Slow performance, cramped interior
Fairly slow multimedia P-90 with 8MB of RAM and 853MB hard drive falls well shy of the Power Top 20. $2599. *USA Flex, 800/872-3539, 708/582-6202* **Reader service no. 879**

Vektron Power Windows Station

PROS: Very fast, inexpensive for a P-133, 1624MB hard drive
CONS: One-year warranty, no weekend tech support
Thin support policies keep this multimedia tower off our chart. $2995. *Vektron, 800/725-0026, 214/606-0280* **Reader service no. 880**

ZDS Z-Station GT

PROS: Network adapter, well built, 24-hour tech support
CONS: Very expensive, few free bays and slots
Multimedia PC is hurt by its high price. $5100. *Zenith Data Systems, 800/533-0331, 708/808-5000* **Reader service no. 881**

Notebook Snapshots

These notebooks were tested and reviewed along with the others but didn't score high enough to reach the Top 20 charts.

AMS MediaPro

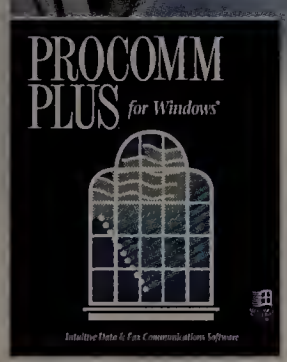
PROS: Fast, three-year warranty, built-in CD-ROM drive, sound
CONS: Short 2-hour battery life, 10.8-pound traveling weight
DX4-100 has fine features, but its battery and weight hurt its value. $3960. *AMS, 800/886-2671* **Reader service no. 882**

Aspen Universa P Series

PROS: Great price; PC Card fax-modem and built-in sound
CONS: Short 2.2-hour battery life, 8.4-pound traveling weight
Color-active P-100 note performs more like a DX4-100. The keyboard and trackball are comfortable, but the trackball's buttons are hard to reach. $3520. *Aspen Computer, 800/472-3273* **Reader service no. 883**

One World.
One Communications Software.
One Out-Of-This-World Offer!

Buy PROCOMM PLUS for Windows® 2.11 today and upgrade FREE* to version 3.0 for New Years.



When PROCOMM PLUS for Windows integrated fax with data, it opened up a whole new world in communications software. Today, PROCOMM PLUS for Windows is the #1 best seller. In fact, 8 out of 10 PC users rely on PROCOMM PLUS for Windows to perform data file transfers, fax, and connect to CompuServe, MCI Mail, BBS or their favorite on-line service. And with good reason. Unlike other products which merely bundle separate, stand-alone programs together, PROCOMM PLUS for Windows is a seamless solution for all your PC communications. And soon you can get the world standard for data and fax communications together with a total Internet connection and next generation faxing. Because when you buy PROCOMM PLUS for Windows 2.11 today, we'll upgrade you for FREE*.

So buy now, and the whole world will be yours.

New seamless integration of Fax, Internet and Data communications. Version 3.0 puts everything in one box, including a state-of-the-art web browser, E-mail, news reader, FTP, Telnet, Gopher, TCP/IP stack and Internet service providers and next generation Fax/OCR and Annotation.

PROCOMM PLUS® for Windows®

Call 1.800.474.1547
Totally Connected
Circle 79 on reader service card

* PROCOMM PLUS for Windows 3.0 upgrade will ship to you beginning January 2, 1996. Offer good for PROCOMM PLUS for Windows 3.0. Offer valid for purchases made between 11/1/95 and 1/31/96. Proof of purchase required plus $7.50 ($15.00 Alaska, Hawaii and Canada) for shipping and handling. This offer good only in the U.S., Puerto Rico and Canada.

This Month's Contenders—Notebooks

● = Yes ○ = No

n/a = not applicable

Standard features	Compaq Contura 430C	MPC TouchNote	NEC Versa 2000C	Toshiba Portégé 610CT	Toshiba Satellite T2130CT	WinBook XP DX4-100
Street price as of 8/28/95 [1]	$2999	$1899	$2795	$4649	$3299	$4159
CPU	DX4-100	Cx486DX2-66	DX4-75	Pentium-90	DX4-75	DX4-100
Traveling weight (pounds) [2]	7.4	7.4	7.8	6.4	7.4	7.6
Width x depth x height (inches)	11.6 x 9 x 2.1	11.1 x 8.6 x 2.1	11.8 x 9.1 x 2.1	9.8 x 8.1 x 1.9	11.3 x 8.9 x 2.2	11.5 x 9.3 x 1.9
Installed/maximum RAM (MB)	8/24	8/32	8/40	8/40	8/32	16/32
Secondary RAM cache installed/maximum (K)	0/0	0/0	0/0	0/0	0/0	0/0
Installed/maximum hard disk (MB)	720/720	351/1350	540/720	720/720	520/520	810/810
Removable hard disk	●	●	●	○	○	●
Display type	color passive	color dual-scan	color active	color active	color active	color active
Measured screen diagonal (inches)	10.4	10.3	9.5	9.5	10.4	10.3
Maximum colors of LCD	256	256	65,536	256	256	256
Simultaneous LCD and external monitor	●	●	●	●	●	●
Highest resolution of external monitor	1024 x 768	1024 x 768	1024 x 768	1024 x 768	1024 x 768	1024 x 768
Mouse/keyboard ports	●/● [3]	●/● [3]	●/●	○/○	○/●	●/●
Cursor keys in inverted T	●	●	●	●	●	●
Dedicated page-control keys	○	●	●	●	●	●
All 12 function keys dedicated	●	○	○	●	●	●
Standard <Ctrl> and <Alt> layout	●	●	○	○	○	○
Built-in pointing device	●	●	●	●	●	●
Modem speed for fax/data (kilobits per second)	n/a	n/a	14.4/14.4	n/a	n/a	14.4/14.4
Docking station available	●	○	○ [4]	○ [4]	○	○
PC Card (PCMCIA) slot Type II/III	2/1 [5]	1/1 [5]	2/1 [5]	2/1 [5]	2/1 [5]	2/1 [5]
Power management						
Supports Advanced Power Management	●	●	●	●	●	●
Type of battery	NiMH	NiMH	lithium ion	lithium ion	NiMH	NiMH
Suspend button	●	●	●	○	●	●
Suspends when case closed	○	●	○	○	○	○
Service and support						
Warranty (years)	3	1	1	3	1	1
30-day money-back guarantee	● [6]	●	○	○	○	●
On-site/replacement service first-year price	$149	○	free	$50	$50	○
Repair turnaround policy (days)	2	3	1	2	2	3
Daily toll-free phone support (hours)	24	12	24	24	24	11
Weekend support	●	●	●	●	●	● [7]
BBS/fax	●/●	●/●	●/○	●/●	●/●	●/●

BEST BUY

[1] All notebooks priced as configured with DOS 6.0 or later version, Windows 3.1, VGA display, and mouse or other pointing device. Price is direct or based on vendor estimate.

[2] Includes computer, adapter, power cord, and external floppy drive, if notebook has one.

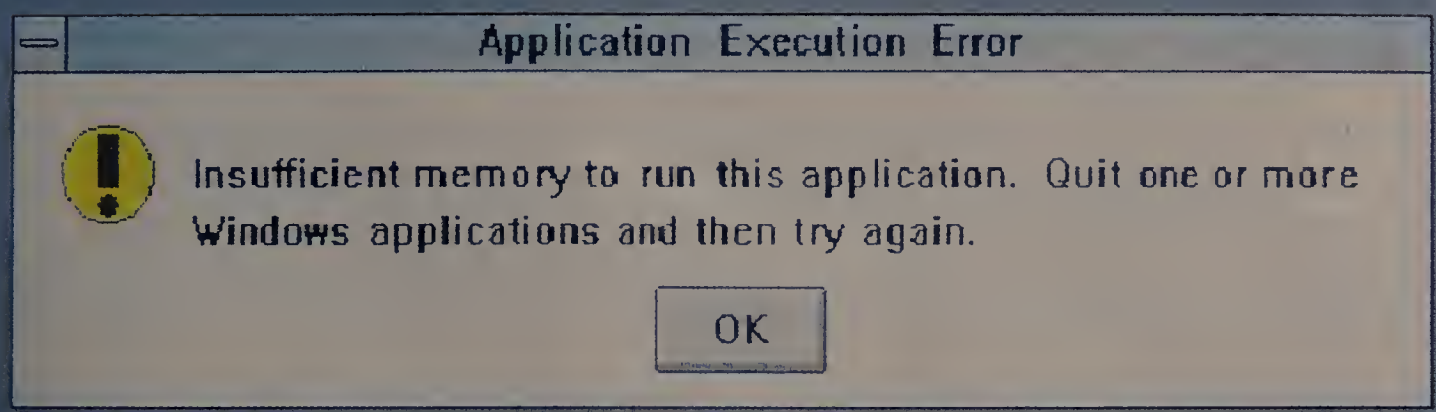
[3] Mouse port doubles as keyboard port.

[4] Port replicator available.

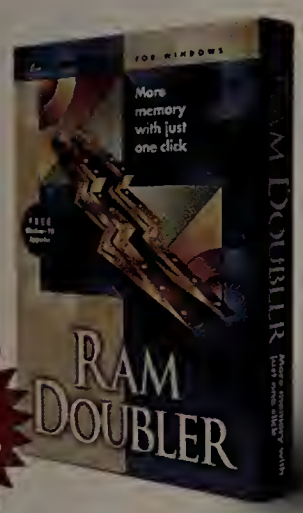
[5] Type III slot alternatively accepts two Type II devices.

[6] If system purchased through Compaq DirectPlus.

[7] Saturdays only.



FINALLY, SUITE SUCCESS.



RUN ALL YOUR APPLICATIONS AT ONCE.

Whatever productivity software you're running now—RAM Doubler™ will improve it by letting you open all your applications at once. Even for non-suite users, RAM Doubler eliminates that nasty little "insufficient memory" message forever. How? By reclaiming unused memory, compressing existing memory and managing system resources more efficiently. It's the first software product to allow multitasking with just one click. And with over 1,000,000 satisfied customers, RAM Doubler is far and away the worldwide leader. RAM Doubler installs in 15 seconds, instantly increases system performance and helps you become more productive.

"RAM Doubler for Windows works like a charm. The rewards are most evident if you keep several Windows applications open at once." –Jim Seymour, PC Week

	RAM Doubler	Hurricane	SoftRAM	MagnaRAM
Over 1 Million Users Of The Technology	✓			
Completely Automatic- No Adjustments Required	✓			
Uses Third Generation Patented Technology	✓			
Increases System Resources	✓	✓		
Fixes Memory Below 1MB	✓	✓		
Uses Compression To Double Application Memory Space	✓	✓	✓	✓
Doesn't Modify Autoexec.bat Or Config.sys.	✓			✓

Buy RAM Doubler today wherever fine computer products are sold (SRP $99). It comes with a 30 day money back guarantee and lets you run all your applications at the same time. With RAM Doubler suite success has never been easier!

Connectix

Circle 29 on reader service card

SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS: A PC equipped with a 386, 486, Pentium or equivalent processor. Windows 3.1 or 3.11, Windows for Workgroups 3.1 or 3.11, running in 386 enhanced mode. 4 MB RAM required, 8 MB RAM recommended. RAM Doubler for Windows works in tandem with any DOS memory extender, such as QEMM or Netroom. © 1995 Connectix Corporation. 2655 Campus Drive, San Mateo, CA 94403 USA. 800-839-3628 • 415-571-5100 • FAX: 415-571-5195. RAM Doubler is a trademark of Connectix Corporation. All other trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

18008324778/WDC SCOPE RETRIEVE EXPLORE DIVE FUEL

Tasmania 3D PCI compatible

48.05

POWER

fast powerful... killer3D!

HUNGRY FOR ARCADE QUALITY 3D GAMING ON YOUR PC?

Includes two exciting 3D games free!

It's feeding frenzy time! Paradise introduces Tasmania 3D, the accelerated 3D game board and game combo that has your existing gameplay for lunch. Tasmania 3D supports all RPA-compatible games to deliver the most visually electrifying games you've ever experienced on a PC. Incredibly high resolution, arcade-quality games—we're talking uncharted waters, here.

Craving 3D? Tasmania 3D's advanced 3D acceleration features, like texture mapping, Gouraud shading and Z-buffering, provide high-quality detail and smooth contours for an amazing 3D effect. All without sacrificing performance. Installation's a snap, since everything you need to install the board and game combo is in the box. And with Tasmania 3D's easy integration, you don't have to replace your graphics card. Best of all, Tasmania 3D is backed by the same 5-year warranty covering all Paradise performance products. Set a course for Tasmania at the retailers below and sink your teeth into killer gaming!

Phone:1-800-832-4778 • Internet:http://www.wdc.com/ • DocuFax:714-932-4300

COMPUTER City 1-800-THE-CITY

Incredible Universe 817-878-4886

Insight 1-800-745-9638

Circle 251 on reader service card

PARADISE Western Digital Corporation

Samsung SENS800

PROS: Good price for P-75, 16MB RAM, nice keyboard layout

CONS: Short battery life, no toll-free support

You get 16MB RAM, a 344MB hard drive, and a big color-active screen, but the battery life is short at under 3 hours. $3375. *Samsung, 800/316-9914* **Reader service no. 884**

WinBook XP DX4-75

PROS: Active-matrix screen, variety of pointing-device options

CONS: Mediocre performance, no voice software for the 14.4-kbps voice fax-modem, one-year warranty

This 7.4-pound DX4-75 note has an active-matrix color screen, a comfortable keyboard, and a choice of pointing devices (a trackpoint is standard; a touchpad or trackball is optional—this unit came with the touchpad). You get 8MB of RAM, a 528MB hard disk, a modem, and stereo sound. The battery life of just over 4.5 hours is competitive, but it's not enough to put this slowpoke on our chart. $3459. *WinBook Computer, 800/468-2162* **Reader service no. 885**

This Month's Contenders

BEST BUY

Systems are arranged in order of overall performance from best to worst, based on the normalized, weighted scores from seven tests. A system may have a better overall performance rating than another system that took less time to complete our test suite.

Methodology

We tested each system as supplied by the manufacturer, using the version of DOS supplied. If we installed Windows, we used the default installation. We configured Windows with an HP LaserJet III as the default printer, disabled Print Manager, and attached a null printer to LPT1. We set video resolution to 800 by 600 pixels in 256 colors using the supplied video driver where possible. We loaded the test applications and files and test automation software and scripts.

Word 2.0 for Windows

We worked with 1-, 9-, and 28-page business documents. Operations included creating, saving, opening, scrolling, editing, checking spelling, formatting, previewing, and printing.

Excel 4.0

We opened a file and performed several data extracts, entered new data, altered calculations, formatted, scrolled, moved blocks, previewed, printed, and saved.

Paradox 1.0 for Windows

We used a custom form to add a moderate number of records to an existing table, performed several queries, and generated a report.

Freelance 1.0 for Windows

We built a six-page presentation using a standard template, clip art, text, and charts; applied several views to the presentation; then previewed and saved it.

WordPerfect 6.0 for DOS

We performed a variety of editing, formatting, previewing, and printing tasks on documents ranging from a single-page memo to a long report. Due to memory requirements, the amount of free memory for DOS in the first 640K dramatically affects this test.

1-2-3 release 3.4 for DOS

Using the graphical Wysiwyg add-in and working in three different files, we created and altered formulas, built graphs, saved, and printed.

Paradox 3.5 for DOS

We tested Paradox 3.5 running under Windows in a DOS window. We entered data, searched records, updated, and generated reports from a simple customer list.

Data based on tests designed and conducted by the PC World Test Center. All rights reserved.

TALK

HE ALWAYS
CHANGES HIS LINES
TO GO WITH
THE CHANGING TIMES,
BUT HE'LL NEVER CHANGE
HIS BRAND OF DISC DRIVE.

QUALITY *NEVER*
GOES OUT OF STYLE.

SEAGATE IS THE WORLDWIDE LEADER IN DISC DRIVES AND RELATED TECHNOLOGIES FOR THE STORAGE, ACCESS AND MANAGEMENT OF DATA. WE'LL CONTINUE TO PROVIDE THE CAPACITIES AND FORM FACTORS TO SUIT YOUR EVOLVING NEEDS. AND, OF COURSE, WE'LL ALWAYS MAINTAIN THE QUALITY CONTROL YOUR VALUABLE DATA DESERVES.

Seagate
THE DATA TECHNOLOGY COMPANY

Visit us at http://www.seagate.com
Call us at 408-438-8111

Seagate and the Seagate logo are registered trademarks of Seagate Technology, Inc. ©1995 Seagate Technology, Inc.

Circle 209 on reader service card

WHAT COULD YOU DO WITH THE LASER PRINTER FOR WINDOWS

Adobe PostScript

All prices are estimated street prices. Dealer prices may vary. The 8930 forms printer is not Energy Star compliant. Microsoft, Windows and the Designed for Microsoft Windows 95 logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corp. PostScript and the PostScript logo are Things" are trademarks of Texas Instruments. WIN/4 is not PostScript compatible. * Minimum recommended configuration: 486/25 MHz, 8 MB RAM, Windows 3.1 or higher operating system. As an Energy Star Partner, Texas Instruments Incorporated, Personal

8930 FORMS PRINTER
UNDER $2,500
Prints up to 9-part business forms
Windows/DOS/Mac® compatible

MICROLASER
PRO/8 AND POWERPRO/12
STARTING AT UNDER $1,300
600 dpi, 8 or 12 ppm, PostScript®
Windows/DOS/Mac compatible

Smallest, Easy To Use 600 dpi 95 Priced Under $500?

Introducing The Texas Instruments microLaser™ WIN/4 Printer

Professional 600 dpi print quality.

Easy "point and click" control of print operations.

Plug and Play with Windows 95.

4 ppm print speed.

100-sheet multi-purpose paper bin.

Light weight: 11 pounds.

Innovative styling complements any work area.

Designed for Microsoft® Windows® 95

Now there's an extraordinary laser printer that takes full advantage of Windows® and Windows 95 operating systems to help save you time and money.

START DOING EXTRAORDINARY THINGS™

Because the microLaser WIN/4 is designed to work exclusively with Windows, you'll experience unparalleled control of your print operations.

And it's easy to use. The control panel has been replaced with simple point and click operations. Plus, with true Plug and Play Windows 95 capability, and professional 600 dpi print quality, you'll find this an ideal printer for home, school or office.

By using the processing power of today's high performance PC's*, the microLaser WIN/4 is not only fast, but significantly less expensive than other leading 600 dpi laser printers. Plus it's almost half the size of competitors' models.

To start doing extraordinary things, simply call 1-800-TI-TEXAS. E-mail: 2ti@msg.ti.com. Internet: (http://www.ti.com).

registered trademarks of Adobe Systems, Inc. Mac is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. microLaser and "Start Doing Extraordinary Productivity Products Contact has determined that this product meets the Energy Star guidelines for energy efficiency. ©1995 TI.

MICROLASER 600
UNDER $900
600 dpi, 5 ppm, PostScript
Windows/DOS/Mac compatible

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

Circle 220 on reader service card

Win a Dell Dimension P75t

Have you ever contacted your PC maker for service and support? Or has your PC been trouble-free? Tell us about it! Fill out and fax in the questionnaire below—even if you have no problems to report, and even if you have responded to this survey before—and we'll enter you in a drawing to win a Dell Dimension P75t, a Best Buy Pentium-75 PC in this month's Top 20.

HOW TO ENTER: FOR BEST RESULTS, PHOTOCOPY THIS PAGE, DO NOT TEAR IT OUT. Fax your completed questionnaire to *PC World* at 415/357-4522. Do NOT fax a cover page. If you don't have a fax machine, you can mail your survey to Fax Survey, Box 12-SS, *PC World*, 501 Second St. #600, San Francisco, CA 94107-1496. Surveys must be received by December 31.

PRIZE: One entry per person. IDG employees and their families are not eligible. One prize will be awarded through a random drawing. *PC World* will make reasonable efforts to contact prize winners at the telephone and fax numbers they provide. If *PC World* is unable to do so within 30 days of the drawing, a substitute winner will be selected. No purchase necessary. Void where prohibited by law.

HOW TO FILL OUT THE FORM: Clearly print your name (use block capital letters) and your fax number at right; fill the appropriate circle for each digit of your daytime phone number. Then fill out the rest of the questionnaire. WHEN FILLING THE CIRCLES, AVOID GOING OUTSIDE THE LINES!

LAST, FIRST NAME

FAX NUMBER — —

ZIP CODE

Please fill in your daytime phone number below.

1	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
2	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
3	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
4	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
5	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
6	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
7	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
8	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
9	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
0	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○

How did you get this copy of *PC World*?

○ By subscription ○ On the newsstand ○ From someone else

ABOUT YOUR PC

Who is the manufacturer of the PC you use most frequently?

○ Acer ○ Acma ○ ALR ○ Apple ○ AST ○ AT&T ○ Austin (IPC) ○ Axik ○ Blackship ○ Canon ○ Compaq ○ CompuAdd ○ Compudyne ○ Computrend ○ Comtrade ○ Cornell ○ CTX ○ Dell ○ Diamond ○ Digital (DEC) ○ DTK ○ EPS ○ Epson ○ Everex ○ Future Tech ○ Gateway 2000 ○ Hewlett-Packard ○ HiQ ○ Hyundai ○ ISM ○ Insight ○ Intelesys ○ Leading Edge ○ Micro Express ○ Micron ○ Midwest Micro ○ MIS ○ NEC ○ Netis ○ Packard Bell ○ Panasonic ○ PanComp ○ Pionex ○ Polywell ○ Quantex ○ Robotech ○ Samsung ○ Sharp ○ Swan ○ Tangent ○ Texas Instruments ○ Toshiba ○ Twinhead ○ USA Flex ○ VTech (Expotech, Laser) ○ WinBook ○ Zenith (ZDS) ○ Zenon ○ Zeos ○ Other

What size is this PC?

○ Desktop ○ Notebook/laptop ○ Handheld

What is the CPU?

○ PowerPC ○ Pentium ○ 80486 ○ 80386 ○ Other

Where did you buy this PC?

○ Local dealer ○ Mail/phone order ○ Direct from field sales force ○ Membership discount store ○ Computer superstore ○ Home electronics store ○ Retail store ○ Value-added reseller ○ Other

After ordering, how long did it take to get your PC?

○ Less than 1 week ○ 1–2 weeks ○ 3–4 weeks ○ More than 4 weeks

Who set up your PC?

○ Dealer/retailer/VAR ○ Staff computer technician ○ Self or coworker

WHEN YOU FIRST GOT YOUR PC

When did you buy this PC? (Specify month and year.)

○ Jan ○ Feb ○ Mar ○ Apr ○ May ○ June ○ July ○ Aug ○ Sept ○ Oct ○ Nov ○ Dec ○ 90 ○ 91 ○ 92 ○ 93 ○ 94 ○ 95

When you first set up your PC, were any components "dead on arrival" (DOA)?

○ Yes ○ No ○ Don't know

If so, which component was it? (Mark all that apply.)

○ Battery ○ CD-ROM ○ CPU ○ Floppy drive ○ Graphics/video board ○ Hard drive ○ Keyboard ○ Memory ○ Modem/fax board ○ Monitor/screen ○ Motherboard ○ Mouse ○ Power supply ○ Sound board ○ Other

Did your problem occur only after you added your own hardware or software?

○ Yes ○ No ○ Don't know

Would you buy this brand of PC again?

○ Yes ○ No ○ Not sure

How many times have you had a problem with this PC?

○ No problem ever ○ One ○ Two ○ Three ○ Four ○ More than four

If you have had a problem that you have not reported in a previous survey, please fill out the right column. If you are reporting a DOA for the first time, skip to the service section.

NEW PROBLEM REPORT

Please answer for the most recent problem—*other than DOA*—not reported in a previous survey.

When did this problem occur? (Specify month and year.)

○ Jan ○ Feb ○ Mar ○ Apr ○ May ○ June ○ July ○ Aug ○ Sept ○ Oct ○ Nov ○ Dec ○ 90 ○ 91 ○ 92 ○ 93 ○ 94 ○ 95

How long was this after you purchased your PC?

○ Less than 1 month ○ 1–3 months ○ 4–6 months ○ 7–12 months ○ More than 12 months ○ Not sure

Did the problem occur as a result of adding new hardware or software?

○ Yes ○ No ○ Don't know

Did the problem occur under warranty?

○ Yes ○ No ○ Don't know

What was the problem finally identified as? (Mark all that apply.)

○ Faulty component ○ Incorrectly installed software ○ Wrong configuration ○ Faulty peripheral ○ Device conflicts ○ OS problem ○ Other ○ Don't know

If a component failed, which one was it? (Mark all that apply.)

○ Battery ○ CD-ROM ○ CPU ○ Floppy drive ○ Graphics/video board ○ Hard drive ○ Keyboard ○ Memory ○ Modem/fax board ○ Monitor/screen ○ Motherboard ○ Mouse ○ Power supply ○ Sound board ○ Other

SERVICE

Please use this section to describe the service and support you received for the problem reported above or the DOA reported at left.

Who fixed your PC?

○ Manufacturer ○ Dealer/store where purchased ○ Manufacturer's authorized repair technician ○ Self ○ Other

What types of service and support did you receive? (Mark all that apply.)

○ Phone ○ On site ○ In store ○ System swap ○ Component swap ○ Factory return

If you received phone service, how long were you on hold?

○ Not at all ○ Less than 1 minute ○ 1–2 minutes ○ 3–5 minutes ○ 6–10 minutes ○ 11–20 minutes ○ More than 20 minutes

How long did it take before you talked to the person who finally helped you?

○ Less than 15 minutes ○ 15 minutes–1 hour ○ 2–5 hours ○ 6–10 hours ○ 11–24 hours ○ 1½–2 days ○ 3–5 days ○ 1 week or more

How long did it take to resolve the problem completely?

○ 1–2 days ○ 3–7 days ○ 8–14 days ○ 15–30 days ○ More than 1 month ○ Never resolved ○ Awaiting resolution

Was the problem resolved to your satisfaction?

○ Yes ○ No

How would you rate the person(s) who helped you?

	Poor		Good		Excellent
Courtesy	○	○	○	○	○
Knowledge	○	○	○	○	○
Follow-through	○	○	○	○	○

Based on the service and support you received, would you buy this brand of PC again?

○ Yes ○ No

On the whole, how satisfied are you with the service and support you received?

○ Not at all ○ ○ Satisfied ○ ○ Extremely satisfied

PLEASE FAX TO 415/357-4522. FOR BEST RESULTS, PHOTOCOPY THIS PAGE.

You know the ultra-sharp 17" monitor you drooled over because it was virtually distortion free, displayed a couple of million colors but was too expensive to buy.

We made it affordable.

Finally. DiamondTron™, the world's most technologically advanced tube, is now available in a 17" (16.0" viewable area), and we've made it affordable. **It's the CTX 17XA color monitor!**

YOU GET a DiamondTron cylindrical, vertically flat, square-cornered display with an aperture grille mask design, along with a unique electron gun that delivers resolutions up to 1600 x 1200. And, an ultra-fine 0.25mm aperture grille pitch for PC, Mac, SUN and SPARC systems.

YOU GET incredible precision and clarity from center to corner, edge-to-edge, for dazzling colors and distortion-free images.

YOU GET unique features, like our On-Screen-Display (OSD) for convenient on-screen programming. And the SuperStar™ Power Management System (CPMS) that far exceeds Energy Star™ guidelines. The CTX 17XA also meets TCO standards, which lower energy and harmful electromagnetic emissions.

YOU GET a limited three-year warranty* on parts and labor. PLUS the monitor is Plug and Play† compatible for Windows® 95.

YOU GET IT ALL... the CTX 17XA monitor... something to drool over.

1765GMe Monitor
June 1995

1765GMe Monitor
September 1995

1785GM Monitor
March 1995

1785GM Monitor
May 1995

National Sales: 800-289-8808 • FasFax: 818-837-4341, Acct. No. 026
Eastern Region: 201-646-0707 • Southern Region: 404-729-8909 • Western Region: 909-598-8094

* Two year warranty on CRT. † Requires a DDC compatible video card. © 1995, CTX International, Inc.
All products and brand names are trademarks of their respective companies. Specifications subject to change without notice.

Circle 74 on reader service card

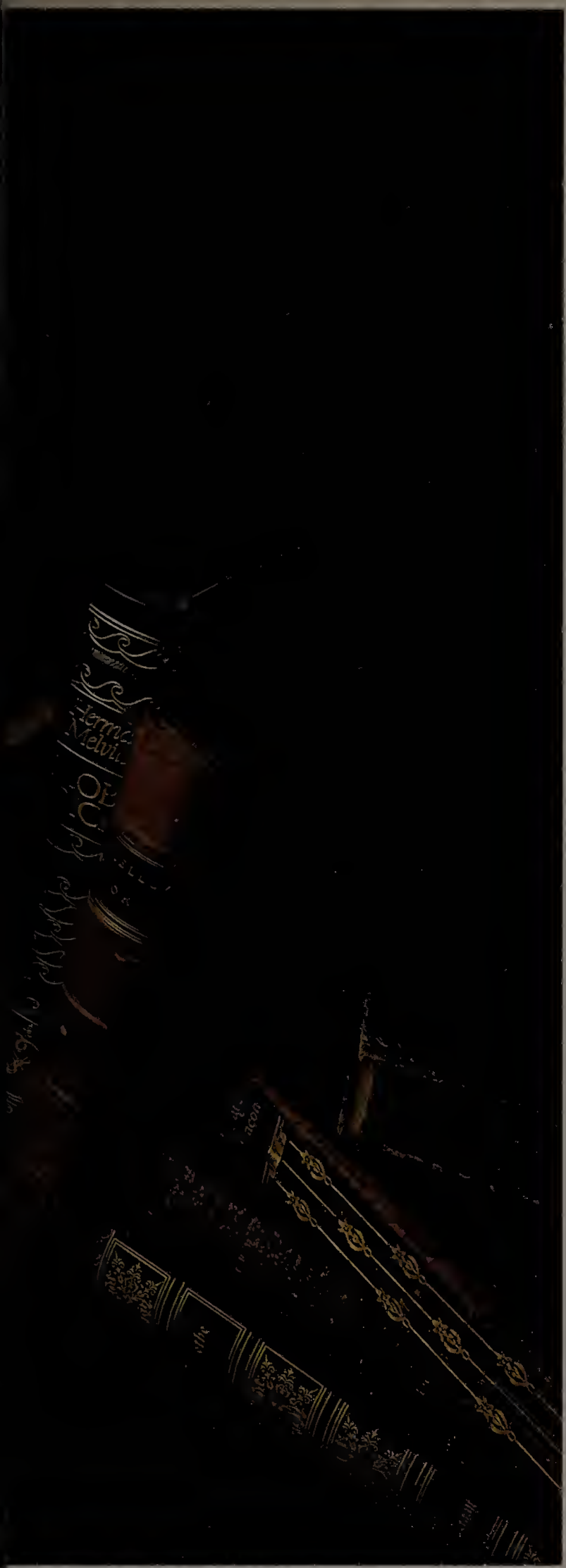
You've seen performance notebooks with this feature
Or that feature. But everything? Well, complete only begin
to describe the Ascentia™ 950N.

First, there's the 120 MHz Intel® Pentium processor. It's a

AT LAST, ALL YOUR FAVORITE NOTEBOOK FEATURES HAVE BEEN BROUGHT TOGETHER UNDER ONE COVER.

ıe power you need to run the most demanding software. ɔme notebooks are great for memos. This one is capable of ɔmething more on the scale of *War and Peace*.

There's also a huge 11.8" Super VGA 800 x 600 resolution screen, in active-matrix TFT. You'll see 56% more of your document, which cuts down on panning and scrolling. In other words, you'll get the complete picture.



Your projects will sound better, too, with 16-bit Sound Blaster® features and an embedded speaker and microphone. So you can easily take a track off that new CD and drop in a video clip for impressive multimedia presentations.

And since we wouldn't want to interrupt the flow of the next great American novel or the quarterly sales report, there's a long-lasting Lithium Ion battery. Infrared technology for wireless printing and transferring of files? Got that, too.

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

Even the 3-year worldwide warranty* comes with round-the-clock telephone support and our ExeCare℠ 48-hour rapid repair service.**

THE COMPLETE PENTIUM NOTEBOOK

Processor:
120, 90 or 75 MHz Pentium,
256 KB Level 2 Cache

RAM:
8 MB expandable
to 40 MB

Screen:
11.8" (Diagonal)
Super VGA 800 x 600
TFT or 10.4" (Diagonal)
VGA TFT

Multimedia:
Sound Blaster 16-bit
sound system

Hard Drives:
500 MB, 800 MB
or 1.2 GB

Battery:
Lithium Ion, for up
to 6 hours

Weight:
6.2 pounds

For more information on the Ascentia 950N's abundant features and a reseller near you, call 800-876-4AST. We can even fax back the information. Yes, we've thought of everything.

AST® COMPUTER

Circle 87 on reader service card

*© 1995 AST Research, Inc. AST is a registered trademark of AST Research, Inc. AST Computer, the AST logo and Ascentia are trademarks of AST Research, Inc. ExeCare is a service mark of AST Research, Inc. Intel, Intel Inside and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. Sound Blaster is a registered trademark of Creative Technologies Limited. *Limited warranty service in over 30 countries outside the U.S. is on a carry-in basis to the nearest AST-authorized service provider. **For one year in U.S. only.*

Win an Austin StepLite DX4/75

Have you ever contacted your notebook maker for service and support? Or has your notebook been trouble-free? Tell us about it! Fill out and fax in the questionnaire below—even if you have no problems to report, and even if you have responded to this survey before—and we'll enter you in a drawing to win a Best Buy Austin StepLite DX4/75.

HOW TO ENTER: FOR BEST RESULTS, PHOTOCOPY THIS PAGE, DO NOT TEAR IT OUT. Fax your completed questionnaire to *PC World* at 415/357-4522. Do NOT fax a cover page. If you don't have a fax machine, you can mail your survey to Fax Survey, Box 12-NB, *PC World*, 501 Second St. #600, San Francisco, CA 94107-1496. Surveys must be received by December 31.
PRIZE: One entry per person. IDG employees and their families are not eligible. One prize will be awarded through a random drawing. *PC World* will make reasonable efforts to contact prize winners at the telephone and fax numbers they provide. If *PC World* is unable to do so within 30 days of the drawing, a substitute winner will be selected. No purchase necessary. Void where prohibited by law.
HOW TO FILL OUT THE FORM: Clearly print your name (use block capital letters) and your fax number at right; fill the appropriate circle for each digit of your daytime phone number. Then fill out the rest of the questionnaire. WHEN FILLING THE CIRCLES, AVOID GOING OUTSIDE THE LINES!

LAST, FIRST NAME

FAX NUMBER — —

ZIP CODE

Please fill in your daytime phone number below.

1	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
2	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
3	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
4	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
5	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
6	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
7	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
8	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
9	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
0	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○

How did you get this copy of *PC World*?
○ By subscription ○ On the newsstand ○ From someone else

ABOUT YOUR NOTEBOOK

Who is the manufacturer of your notebook?

○ Acer	○ BSI	○ EPS	○ MPC	○ Texas Instruments
○ Acma	○ Canon	○ Epson	○ NEC	○ Toshiba
○ Acom	○ Compaq	○ Ergo	○ Packard Bell	○ Tri-Star
○ ALR	○ CompuAdd	○ Everex	○ Panasonic	○ Twinhead
○ AMS	○ Compudyne	○ Future Tech	○ Pionex	○ USA Flex
○ Apple	○ Comtrade	○ Gateway 2000	○ Samsung	○ WinBook
○ ARM	○ CTX	○ Hewlett-Packard	○ Sceptre	○ Zenith (ZDS)
○ Aspen	○ Dell	○ Hyundai	○ Sharp	○ Zenon
○ AST	○ DFI	○ IBM	○ Swan	○ Zeos
○ AT&T	○ Digital (DEC)	○ Micro Express	○ Tadpole	○ Other
○ Austin	○ DTK	○ MidWest Micro	○ Tandy	
○ Axik	○ Duracom	○ Mitac	○ Tangent	

What size is this portable?
○ Notebook/laptop
○ Handheld

What is the CPU?
○ Pentium
○ 80486
○ 80386
○ Macintosh
○ Other

Where did you buy this notebook?
○ Local dealer
○ Mail/phone order
○ Direct from field sales force
○ Membership discount store
○ Computer superstore
○ Home electronics store
○ Retail store
○ Value-added reseller
○ Other

After ordering, how long did it take to get your notebook?
○ Less than 1 week
○ 1–2 weeks
○ 3–4 weeks
○ More than 4 weeks

Who set up your notebook?
○ Dealer/retailer/VAR
○ Staff computer technician
○ Self or coworker

WHEN YOU FIRST GOT YOUR NOTEBOOK

When did you buy this notebook? (Specify month and year.)

○ Jan	○ Mar	○ May	○ July	○ Sept	○ Nov	○ 90	○ 92	○ 94
○ Feb	○ Apr	○ June	○ Aug	○ Oct	○ Dec	○ 91	○ 93	○ 95

When you first set up your notebook, were any components "dead on arrival" (DOA)?
○ Yes ○ No ○ Don't know

If so, which component was it? (Mark all that apply.)

○ AC adapter	○ Floppy drive	○ Modem/fax board	○ Screen
○ Battery	○ Hard drive	○ Motherboard	○ Other
○ CPU	○ Keyboard	○ PC Card slot	
○ Docking station	○ Memory	○ Pointing device	

Did your problem occur only after you added your own hardware or software?
○ Yes ○ No ○ Don't know

Would you buy this brand of notebook again?
○ Yes ○ No ○ Not sure

How many times have you had a problem with this notebook?
○ No problem ever ○ Three
○ One ○ Four
○ Two ○ More than four

If you have had a problem that you have not reported in a previous survey, please fill out the right column. If you are reporting a DOA for the first time, skip to the service section.

NEW PROBLEM REPORT

Please answer for the most recent problem—*other than DOA*—not reported in a previous survey.

When did this problem occur? (Specify month and year.)

○ Jan	○ Mar	○ May	○ July	○ Sept	○ Nov	○ 90	○ 92	○ 94
○ Feb	○ Apr	○ June	○ Aug	○ Oct	○ Dec	○ 91	○ 93	○ 95

How long was this after you purchased your notebook?
○ Less than 1 month ○ 4–6 months ○ More than 12 months
○ 1–3 months ○ 7–12 months ○ Not sure

Did the problem occur as a result of user mishandling?
○ Yes ○ No ○ Don't know

Did the problem occur under warranty?
○ Yes ○ No ○ Don't know

What was the problem finally identified as? (Mark all that apply.)
○ Faulty component ○ Wrong configuration ○ Device conflicts ○ Other
○ Incorrectly installed software ○ Faulty peripheral ○ OS problem ○ Don't know

If a component failed, which one was it? (Mark all that apply.)

○ AC adapter	○ Floppy drive	○ Modem/fax board	○ Screen
○ Battery	○ Hard drive	○ Motherboard	○ Other
○ CPU	○ Keyboard	○ PC Card slot	
○ Docking station	○ Memory	○ Pointing device	

SERVICE

Please use this section to describe the service and support you received for the problem reported above or the DOA reported at left.

Who fixed your notebook?
○ Manufacturer
○ Dealer/store where purchased
○ Manufacturer's authorized repair technician
○ Self ○ Other

What types of service and support did you receive? (Mark all that apply.)
○ Phone ○ System swap
○ On site ○ Component swap
○ In store ○ Factory return

If you received phone service, how long were you on hold?
○ Not at all ○ 1–2 minutes ○ 6–10 minutes ○ More than 20 minutes
○ Less than 1 minute ○ 3–5 minutes ○ 11–20 minutes

How long did it take before you talked to the person who finally helped you?
○ Less than 15 minutes ○ 2–5 hours ○ 11–24 hours ○ 3–5 days
○ 15 minutes–1 hour ○ 6–10 hours ○ 1½–2 days ○ 1 week or more

How long did it take to resolve the problem completely?
○ 1–2 days ○ More than 1 month
○ 3–7 days ○ Never resolved
○ 8–14 days ○ Awaiting resolution
○ 15–30 days

Was the problem resolved to your satisfaction?
○ Yes ○ No

How would you rate the person(s) who helped you?

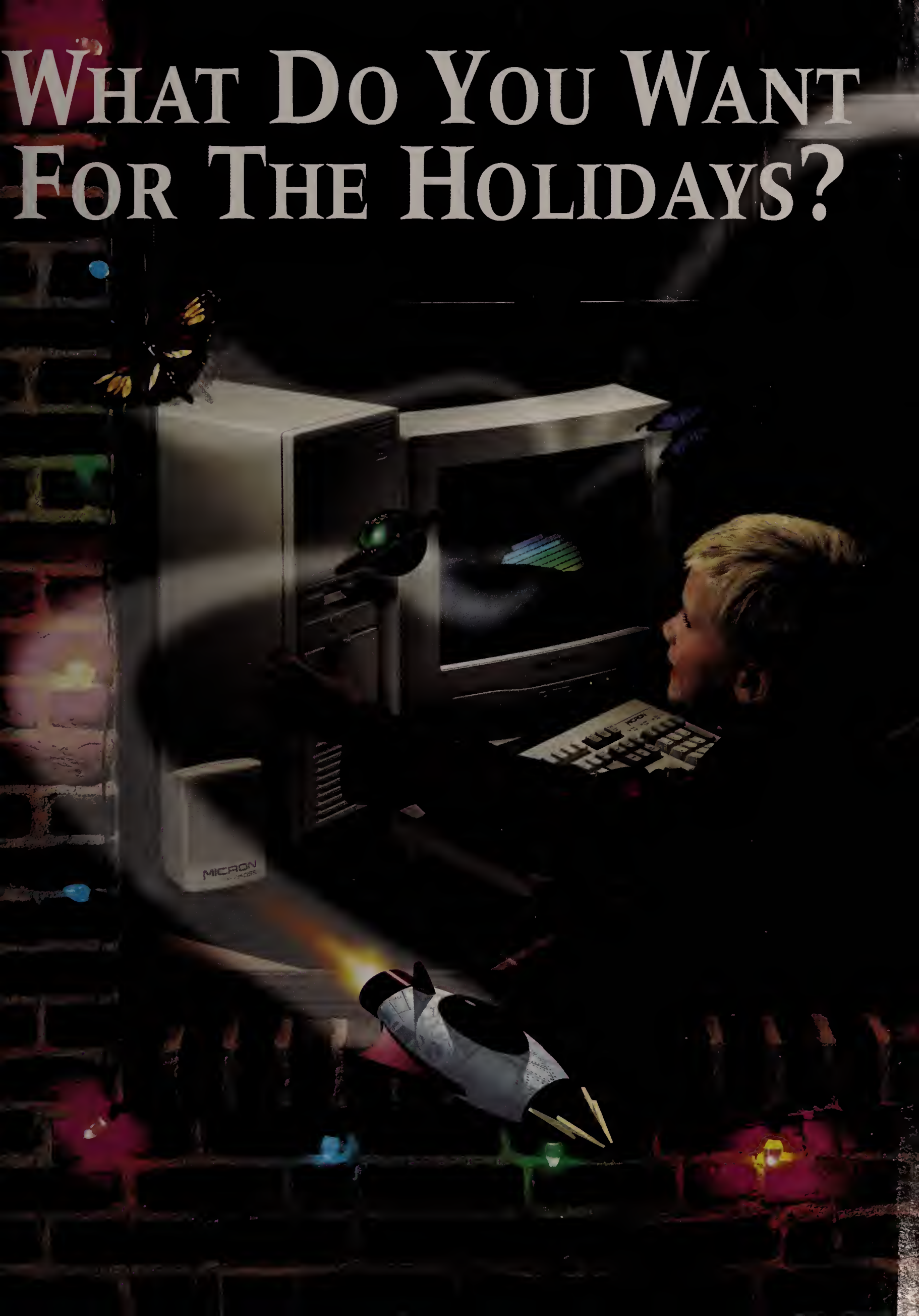
	Poor		Good		Excellent
Courtesy	○	○	○	○	○
Knowledge	○	○	○	○	○
Follow-through	○	○	○	○	○

Based on the service and support you received, would you buy this brand of notebook again?
○ Yes ○ No

On the whole, how satisfied are you with the service and support you received?
○ Not at all ○ ○ Satisfied ○ ○ Extremely satisfied

PLEASE FAX TO 415/357-4522. FOR BEST RESULTS, PHOTOCOPY THIS PAGE.

WHAT DO YOU WANT FOR THE HOLIDAYS?



The Micron PC product family includes a line of high-performance, memory-intensive personal computer systems, configured to optimize performance and to incorporate the latest features in PC technology. A measure of competitive success of Micron PC systems is evidence in over 40 awards received from personal computer trade publications from 1993 to present, including Editors' Choice Awards from PC Magazine, Best Buy Awards from PC World magazine, and Analyst's Choice Awards from PC Week magazine. And through relationships with Intel, Novell, and Microsoft, you can be assured that Micron delivers some of the most tightly integrated system solutions and the widest range of system configurations available anywhere.

yes NetWare Tested and Approved

Designed for Microsoft® Windows®95

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

It's Your Call

800-223-6571

http://www.mei.micron.com

MICRON ELECTRONICS, INC.

THE BEST PC M

"The Millennia is nothing short of the best all-around PC available on the market today." PC Magazine, April 25, 1995

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE May 30, 1995 P120 MILLENNIA

With 133MHz of screaming Pentium processor horsepower, Micron's new P133 Millennia races far ahead of all established benchmarks into a whole new universe of unbridled computing performance. And with new memory technologies like EDO memory and pipelined burst cache, this proven champion is optimized to perfection. The P133 Millennia is ready to run any application you want.

Right now! There's no stopping the Micron Millennia. So what's stopping you?

ONEY CAN BUY

P133 MILLENNIA

- Intel 133MHz Pentium processor
- 256K pipelined burst cache, flash BIOS
- 4X EIDE CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- SoundBlaster 16 stereo sound & speakers
- PCI 64-bit graphics accelerator (2MB)
- *Tool-free* mini-tower or desktop
- Microsoft Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows 95 CD

A • 8MB EDO RAM • 850MB EIDE hard drive
• 15" Micron 15FGx, 1280NI, .28mm monitor
• Microsoft Works 95 CD

Business Lease $86/month

B • 16MB EDO RAM • 1.2GB EIDE hard drive
• 15" Micron 15FGx, 1280NI, .28mm monitor
• Microsoft Office Pro 95 & Bookshelf 95 CDs

Business Lease $103/month

C • 32MB EDO RAM • 1.6GB EIDE hard drive
• 17" Micron 17FGx, 1280NI, .26mm monitor
• Microsoft Office Pro 95 & Bookshelf 95 CDs

Business Lease $133/month

With 120MHz Pentium processor.....subtract
With 100MHz Pentium processor.....subtract

P133 MILLENNIA PLUS

- Intel 133MHz Pentium processor
- 256K pipelined burst cache, flash BIOS
- PCI 32-bit Ultra SCSI Fast-20 controller
- 6X SCSI-2 CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- SoundBlaster 16 stereo sound & speakers
- PCI 64-bit graphics accelerator (2MB)
- *Tool-free* mini-tower or desktop
- Microsoft Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows 95 CD
- Microsoft Office Pro 95 & Bookshelf 95 CDs

A • 16MB EDO RAM • 1GB Fast SCSI-2 hard drive
• 15" Micron 15FGx, 1280NI, .28mm monitor

Business Lease $112/month

B • 32MB EDO RAM • 2GB Fast SCSI-2 hard drive
• 15" Micron 15FGx, 1280NI, .28mm monitor

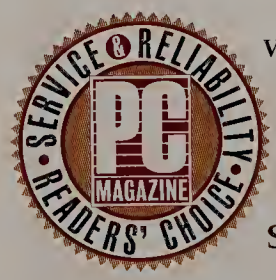
Business Lease $147/month

C • 64MB EDO RAM • 4GB Fast SCSI-2 hard drive
• 17" Micron 17FGx, 1280NI, .26mm monitor

Business Lease $206/month

Micron computers are winning critical acclaim for their exceptional quality, record-breaking speeds, dependable performance, and outstanding customer service and technical support.

Selected five times as PC Magazine's "Editor's Choice" and named "Best Buy" by PC World on over 30 occasions, Micron computers have also been the recipient of three CADalyst "Highly Recommended" awards, a Windows Sources "Expert's Pick", and a PC Week Lab's "Analyst's Choice" award. In addition to these prestigious titles, Micron also received the highest scores in PC Magazine's Service and Reliability survey in the categories of Satisfaction with Reliability, Satisfaction with Repair Experience, Satisfaction with Technical Support, and Future Likelihood of Buying Again.



It's Your Call

800-223-6571

http://www.mei.micron.com

MICRON
ELECTRONICS, INC.

THE PRO150 ONLY FRO

PRO150 MAGNUM

NEW

- Intel 150MHz Pentium Pro processor
- 256K Internal cache, flash BIOS
- 6X EIDE CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- SoundBlaster™ 16 stereo sound & speakers
- PCI 64-bit graphics accelerator (2MB)
- *Tool-free* mini-tower or desktop
- Microsoft Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows® NT Workstation 3.51 CD
- Microsoft Office Pro 95 & Bookshelf 95 CDs

A • 16MB RAM • 1.2GB EIDE hard drive
• 15" Micron 15FGx, 1280NI, .28mm monitor
$3,999 Business Lease $136/month

B • 32MB RAM • 1.6GB EIDE hard drive
• 17" Micron 17FGx, 1280NI, .26mm monitor
$4,899 Business Lease $167/month

It's Your Call

800-223-6571

http://www.mei.micron.com

MICRON ELECTRONICS, INC.

0 MAGNUM
M MICRON

You may have dreamed about true 32-bit applications. Now it's a reality. *New* from Micron—the Pro150 Magnum workstation is the most advanced system available today. It combines exceptional Micron engineering with Intel's advanced Pentium® Pro processor, and Windows® NT. The result is the fastest, most reliable system on the market.

intel inside
PENTIUM® PRO PROCESSOR

Where else would you expect to find this kind of quality and cutting-edge engineering except from Micron—the technology leader.

PRO150 MAGNUM PLUS

NEW

- Intel 150MHz Pentium Pro processor
- 256K Internal cache, flash BIOS
- PCI 32-bit Ultra SCSI Fast-20 controller
- 6X SCSI-2 CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- SoundBlaster 16 stereo sound & speakers
- PCI 64-bit graphics accelerator (2MB)
- *Tool-free* mini-tower or desktop
- Microsoft Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows NT Workstation 3.51 CD
- Microsoft Office Pro 95 & Bookshelf 95 CDs

A • 32MB RAM • 2GB Fast SCSI-2 hard drive
• 15" Micron 15FGx, 1280NI, .28mm monitor
$5,199 Business Lease $170/month

B • 64MB RAM • 4GB Fast SCSI-2 hard drive
• 17" Micron 17FGx, 1280NI, .26mm monitor
$6,999 Business Lease $229/month

C • 128MB RAM • 9GB Fast SCSI-2 hard drive
• 21" Micron 21FGx, 1600NI, .28mm monitor
$11,899 Business Lease $382/month

MICROSOFT WINDOWS NT READY-TO-RUN

THE BEST PC

"The Millennia is nothing shor the best all-around PC availabl the market today." PC Magazine, Ap

With 133MHz of screaming Pentium® processor horsepower, Micron's new P133 Millennia races far ahead of all established benchmarks into a whole new universe of unbridled computing performance. And with new memory technologies like memory and pipelined burst cache, this proven champion is optimized to perfection. The P133 Millennia is ready to run any application you wan

Right now! There's no stoppi the Micron Millennia. S what's stopping you?

NEY CAN BUY

P133 MILLENNIA

- Intel 133MHz Pentium processor
- 256K pipelined burst cache, flash BIOS
- 4X EIDE CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- SoundBlaster™ 16 stereo sound & speakers
- PCI 64-bit graphics accelerator (2MB)
- *Tool-free* mini-tower or desktop
- Microsoft® Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows® 95 CD

A • 8MB EDO RAM • 850MB EIDE hard drive
• 15" Micron 15FGx, 1280NI, .28mm monitor
• Microsoft Works 95 CD

Business Lease $86/month

B • 16MB EDO RAM • 1.2GB EIDE hard drive
• 15" Micron 15FGx, 1280NI, .28mm monitor
• Microsoft Office Pro 95 & Bookshelf 95 CDs

Business Lease $103/month

C • 32MB EDO RAM • 1.6GB EIDE hard drive
• 17" Micron 17FGx, 1280NI, .26mm monitor
• Microsoft Office Pro 95 & Bookshelf 95 CDs

Business Lease $133/month

With 120MHz Pentium processor.....subtract
With 100MHz Pentium processor.....subtract

P133 MILLENNIA PLUS

- Intel 133MHz Pentium processor
- 256K pipelined burst cache, flash BIOS
- PCI 32-bit Ultra SCSI Fast-20 controller
- 6X SCSI-2 CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- SoundBlaster 16 stereo sound & speakers
- PCI 64-bit graphics accelerator (2MB)
- *Tool-free* mini-tower or desktop
- Microsoft Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows 95 CD
- Microsoft Office Pro 95 & Bookshelf 95 CDs

A • 16MB EDO RAM • 1GB Fast SCSI-2 hard drive
• 15" Micron 15FGx, 1280NI, .28mm monitor

Business Lease $112/month

B • 32MB EDO RAM • 2GB Fast SCSI-2 hard drive
• 15" Micron 15FGx, 1280NI, .28mm monitor

Business Lease $147/month

C • 64MB EDO RAM • 4GB Fast SCSI-2 hard drive
• 17" Micron 17FGx, 1280NI, .26mm monitor

Business Lease $206/month

Exceptional speed, performance and reliability are just a few of the reasons why Micron is a technology leader in PC design. From the ultra-powerful and award-winning PowerStation, to the P266 PowerServer SMP, Micron offers a complete range of dependable products to suit every need. So when you're considering your next PC purchase, consider how much you'll get in a Micron PC.

P100 POWERSTATION

- Intel 100MHz Pentium processor
- 256K write-back cache, flash BIOS
- 4X EIDE CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- SoundBlaster 16 stereo sound & speakers
- PCI 64-bit graphics accelerator (2MB)
- *Tool-free* mini-tower or desktop
- Microsoft Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows 95 CD

A • 8MB EDO RAM • 850MB EIDE hard drive
• 15" Micron 15FGx, 1280NI, .28mm monitor
• Microsoft Works 95 CD

$1,999 Business Lease $71/month

B • 16MB EDO RAM • 1.2GB EIDE hard drive
• 15" Micron 15FGx, 1280NI, .28mm monitor
• Microsoft Office Pro 95 & Bookshelf 95 CDs

$2,499 Business Lease $89/month

• With 75MHz Pentium processor....subtract $100

P75 POWERSTATION LX

- Intel 75MHz Pentium processor
- 256K write-back cache, flash BIOS
- 8MB EDO RAM • 850MB EIDE hard drive
- 3.5" floppy drive
- PCI 64-bit graphics accelerator (1MB)
- 14" Micron 14FGx, 1024, .28mm monitor
- *Tool-free* mini-tower or desktop
- Microsoft Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows 95
- Microsoft Works 95

$1,499 Business Lease $54/month

• With 100MHz Pentium processor.....add $100

P133 PowerServer SMP

- Intel 133MHz Pentium® processor
- Dual Pentium SMP ZIF sockets
- 512K write-back cache, flash BIOS
- Slots: 5 EISA, 2 PCI, 1 EISA/PCI
- PCI 32-bit Ultra SCSI Fast-20 controller
- 4X SCSI-2 CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- PCI 64-bit graphics accelerator (2MB)
- Full-size tower with 10 drive bays
- Microsoft® Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows® 95 CD

A • 16MB RAM • 1GB SCSI-2 hard drive
• 15" Micron 15FGx, 1280NI, .28mm monitor
$3,799 Business Lease $130/month

B • 32MB RAM • 2GB SCSI-2 hard drive
• 15" Micron 15FGx, 1280NI, .28mm monitor
$4,799 Business Lease $164/month

- With second 133MHz Pentium processor.....add $799
- With Windows NT Workstation 3.51 CD.....add $249

P266 PowerServer SMP

- Dual 133MHz Pentium processors
- 512K write-back cache, flash BIOS
- Slots: 5 EISA, 2 PCI, 1 EISA/PCI
- PCI 32-bit Ultra SCSI Fast-20 controller
- 6X SCSI-2 CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- PCI 64-bit graphics accelerator (2MB)
- Full-size tower with 10 drive bays
- Microsoft Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows NT Workstation 3.51 CD

A • 32MB RAM • 2GB SCSI-2 hard drive
• 15" Micron 15FGx, 1280NI, .28mm monitor
$5,499 Business Lease $180/month

B • 64MB RAM • 4GB SCSI-2 hard drive
• 17" Micron 17FGx, 1280NI, .26mm monitor
$7,499 Business Lease $245/month

It's Your Call

800-223-6571

http://www.mei.micron.com

MICRON
ELECTRONICS, INC.

UNWRAP THE POWER

Redefine the meaning of work and play. The Micron Home MPC presents the most complete multimedia experience in a single package.

Designed for Microsoft® Windows®95

P133 HOME MPC PRO

- Intel 133MHz Pentium® processor
- 256K pipelined burst cache, flash BIOS
- 16MB EDO RAM • 1.2GB EIDE hard drive
- 4X EIDE CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- SoundBlaster™ 16 stereo sound & speakers
- 14.4 fax/modem, speakerphone, voice mail
- PCI 64-bit graphics accelerator (2MB)
- 17" Micron 17FGx, 1280NI, .26mm monitor
- *Tool-free* mini-tower or desktop
- Microsoft Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows 95 CD
- Microsoft Office Pro 95 & Bookshelf 95 CDs
- *Microsoft Scenes: Sports Extremes; Microsoft Bob™ CD; Microsoft Encarta™ 95 CD; Quicken® Deluxe Edition CD; Microsoft Dangerous Creatures CD; Microsoft Golf Multimedia CD; Trial subscriptions for Compuserve™, Prodigy™ and America On-Line™.*

$3,299

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE
May 16, 1995
P90 HOME MPC

PC WORLD WORLD CLASS 1995
July 1995
P90 HOME MPC

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

P75 HOME MPC

- Intel 75MHz Pentium processor
- 256K write-back cache, flash BIOS
- 8MB EDO RAM • 850MB EIDE hard drive
- 4X EIDE CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- SoundBlaster 16 stereo sound & speakers
- 14.4 fax/modem, speakerphone, voice mail
- PCI 64-bit graphics accelerator (2MB)
- 15" Micron 15FGx, 1280NI, .28mm monitor
- *Tool-free* mini-tower or desktop
- Microsoft Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows 95 CD
- Microsoft Works 95 CD
- *Microsoft Scenes: Sports Extremes; Microsoft Bob CD; Microsoft Encarta 95 CD; Quicken Deluxe Edition CD; Microsoft Dangerous Creatures CD; Microsoft Golf Multimedia CD; Trial subscriptions for Compuserve, Prodigy and America On-Line.*

$1,999

- With 100MHz Pentium processor.....add $100

Micron Electronics, Inc., 900 E. Karcher Road, Nampa, ID 83687 • Mon-Fri 7AM-8PM Sat 8AM-5PM (MT)
208-463-3434 • FAX 208-463-3424 • Purchase Order FAX 208-467-5384
Technical Support Available 24 Hours A Day - 7 Days A Week

International Sales 208-465-8970 | International FAX 208-465-8993 | From Mexico Call 95-800-708-1755 | From Puerto Rico Call 800-708-1756 | From Canada Call 800-708-1758

It's Your Call
800-223-6571
http://www.mei.micron.com

MICRON ELECTRONICS, INC.

© 1995 Micron Electronics, Inc. All rights reserved. All prices and specifications subject to change without notice. Micron Electronics, Inc. cannot be responsible for omissions and/or errors in typography or photography. Computers Now! is a registered trademark of Micron Electronics, Inc. Intel, Intel Inside, and Pentium are registered trademarks of the Intel Corporation. Microsoft is a registered trademark and Windows, Windows NT and the Windows logos are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other company trademarks are trade names of each respective company. Prices do not include shipping and handling. 30-day risk-free money back guarantee does not include return freight and original shipping/handling charges, applies only to Micron brand products, and begins from date of shipment. All returns require RMA numbers and must be shipped in the original condition prepaid and insured. Lease prices based on 36 month lease.

HP DeskJet 850C: A Color Printer Even Scrooge Would Love

Passes With Flying Colors: ***Excellent color output helped Hewlett-Packard's new top-of-the-line personal color ink jet, the DeskJet 850C, earn a Best Buy.***

Whether Scrooge or Cratchit rules your budget, the printers available this holiday season come with prices and capabilities to satisfy everyone.

Four newcomers made the chart this month. The HP DeskJet 850C, our new color Best Buy, is expensive at $529; but with 600-dpi monochrome and 300-dpi color resolutions, its output is the best we've seen from an ink jet.

Two lasers—Okidata's fancy OL810e and Panasonic's slim KX-P6100—land on the monochrome chart below our Best Buy, the 300-dpi NEC SuperScript 610plus. If its $399 price isn't low enough already, at press time NEC announced a $100 rebate on the 610plus through January 14, 1996.

Canon and Epson are introducing new products this season, but they couldn't send us review units by our deadline. Watch this space for reviews of the new generation—including models that replace Canon's BJC-600e and Epson's Stylus Color, October's top two color ink jets.

Panasonic Nudges NEC

The new number-two printer on our monochrome list, the 300-dpi Panasonic KX-P6100 is fast, affordable at $399, and has good print quality. The Panasonic's vertical minitower design saves space. The paper feed and output trays you open for printing add about 8 inches to the width, but they leave ample clearance underneath for low-lying desktop items.

Frugal Scrooges may not like the $777 tag on the fifth-ranked Okidata OL810e; but it and the Panasonic are the fastest printers we've tested, and the Okidata offers somewhat high-end features for a personal printer: 2MB of RAM for large text files, an 8-page-per-minute engine, and available paper options for loading up to 850 sheets and 50 envelopes.

TOP 10 PERSONAL PRINTERS

	Last ranking	First reviewed	Type	Street price [1]	Overall rating	Output rating: Monochrome	Output rating: Color	Speed rating: Monochrome	Speed rating: Color	Features, ease-of-use rating	Reader service number	Comments
MONOCHROME												
1 NEC SuperScript 610plus 800/632-4636	1	Aug 95	laser	$399	85	67	–	55	–	72	788	Fine text and graphics, fast, nice features.
2 Panasonic KX-P6100 800/742-8086	–	current	laser	$399	83	65	–	58	–	65	789	Great graphics output, fast, good support.
3 NEC SuperScript 660 800/632-4636	3	Aug 95	laser	$499	80	64	–	51	–	72	790	$100 price drop, good print quality, nice features.
4 Brother HL-630 800/276-7746	2	Aug 95	laser	$389	80	50	–	53	–	75	791	Fast, average text and graphics, good support.
5 Okidata OL810e 800/654-3282	–	current	laser	$777	79	62	–	58	–	68	792	Fastest of group, clean text, high-end features.
COLOR												
1 HP DeskJet 850C 800/752-0900	–	current	ink jet	$529	77	50	70	29	29	77	793	Best color print quality and speed; pricey.
2 Canon BJC-70 800/848-4123	3	Aug 95	ink jet	$359	76	50	50	35	26	81	794	Adequate print quality, fast monochrome speed.
3 DECcolorwriter 550ic 800/777-4343	–	current	ink jet	$329	76	42	50	33	26	68	795	Bargain price, great service and support, fast.
4 HP DeskJet 660C 800/752-0900	–	Oct 95	ink jet	$399	74	50	61	18	18	71	796	$89 price drop, good print quality, but slow.
5 Lexmark WinWriter 150c 800/891-0331	5	Oct 95	ink jet	$349	71	51	50	18	13	68	797	Good output; slow color printing, poor support.

[1] Based on vendor estimates and PC World research.

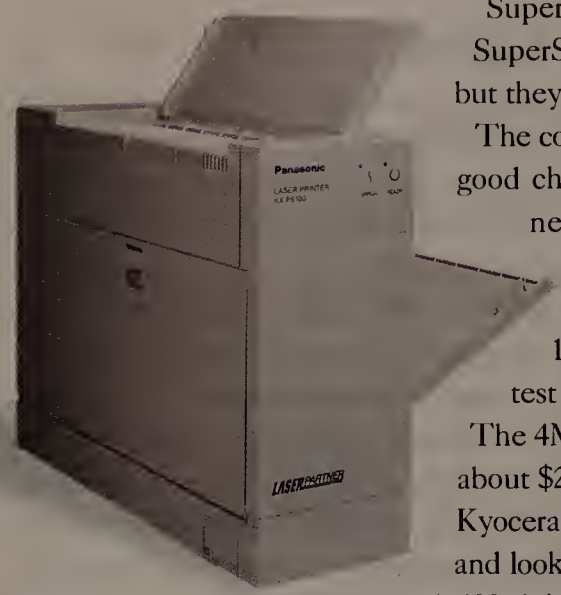
For more information about all products in this table, circle reader service no. 910.

BEST BUY

Methodology To determine overall rating, we weight output quality and features (which includes hands-on testing) the most heavily, followed by price, support policies, performance, and consumables. For all ratings, higher is better. Data based on tests designed and conducted by the PC World Test Center. All rights reserved.

Three monochrome printers didn't make the chart. Brother's new $499, 600-dpi WL-660 is nearly identical to the HL-660 reviewed in August, but this version is a far less-expensive Windows printer that uses Windows and your PC for page processing. Not surprisingly, it has better output than its sibling on the Top 10, the 300-dpi HL-630. It can't print from DOS or Macintosh apps, however. The Best Buy NEC SuperScript 610plus and the third-ranked SuperScript 660 are Windows printers too, but they can print directly from DOS.

The compact, 300-dpi Kyocera FS-400A is a good choice for big offices, with more connectivity options than most personal printers—LocalTalk, Ethernet and Token Ring—and PostScript Level 1 standard. But it couldn't finish our test suite with its standard 1MB of RAM. The 4MB RAM upgrade we installed added about $200 to the estimated street price. The Kyocera's gray-scale page had vertical banding and looked faded.



Best Buy Challenger: ***Panasonic's KX-P6100 laser is a very fast monochrome printer, with some of the best output we've seen.***

A 600-dpi monochrome ink jet, the HP DeskJet 600 is too slow to compete with the lasers. But it offers decent plain-paper print quality for a bargain $279 price. An optional cartridge turns the DeskJet 600 into a 300-dpi color printer (HP also sells the printer and color kit prepackaged as the DeskJet 600C for about $320). It can take only one cartridge at a time, so in color mode it prints a composite black that's inferior to true black, and when one color runs out, the whole cartridge is replaced.

Our new color Best Buy, the HP DeskJet 850C, is expensive for an ink jet, but it's fairly fast and gave us great output, even on plain paper. The 850C comes standard with both bidirectional parallel and LocalTalk ports for either a PC or a Mac. Both its design and documentation are tops for ease of use. HP is selling the same product under two names: The 850C will sell primarily to corporations, but in retail stores, for a slightly higher price, you'll see it as the 855C. The 855C will come with a Kodak Photo CD offer, good through April 1996: Send in your film with the supplied mailer, get back a Photo CD with the necessary software to run it on your CD-ROM drive, and use the 855C to print the images.

Leapfrogging the Lexmark Winwriter 150c, the HP DeskJet 660C appears at fourth place, thanks to an $89 price drop. First reviewed in October, it's slower than the 850C but almost on par in output quality.

Our new third-place color printer, the $329 DECcolorwriter 550ic, replaces the 520ic we reviewed in August. Digital increased the monochrome resolution to 600 dpi. It gets a marginally better monochrome output score as a result, but color output improved considerably. Its printer driver is more sophisticated and easier to use, too. Unfortunately, the 550ic has the same one-cartridge design and the same pesky power button that requires excessive effort and finesse to turn on.

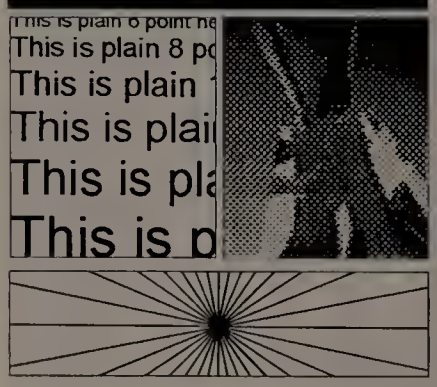
We tested one other color ink jet, the new Okidata Okijet 2010, which didn't make the chart. It prints on heavier stock that some printers don't handle well, and it has good print quality. But it's not very fast, and at $369 it's priced a little higher than the Lexmark Winwriter 150c it closely resembles.

—Bill Underwood

Printer testing was performed by Ulrike Diehlmann of the PC World Test Center.

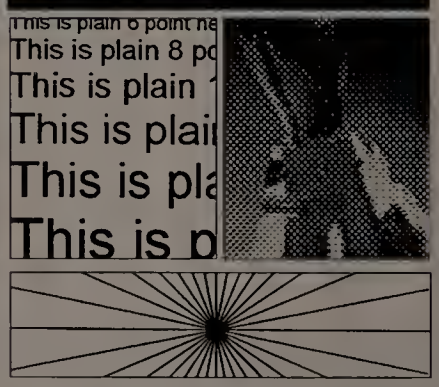
OUTPUT QUALITY SAMPLES: Hewlett-Packard, Panasonic Have Some of the Best Yet

NEC SuperScript 610plus



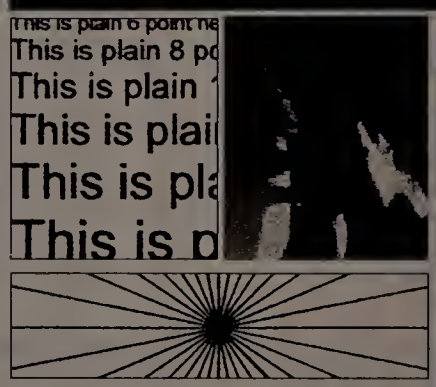
Our monochrome Best Buy for the third month running, it boasts especially good text. Its line art and gray-scale surpasses even some 600-dpi models.

Panasonic KX-P6100



This inexpensive 300-dpi printer has finely drawn text, a good gray-scale range, and excellent straightedge line art (curves were a bit uneven, however).

HP DeskJet 850C



Text and gray-scale output were fine on plain paper, but it outdid itself on our line art and color tests, with smooth diagonals and deep, true colors.

QUARTERDECK

CHATTING ON THE INTERNET.

RANTING, RAVING, COOING, WHISPERING, SHOUTING, SCREAMING AND SINGING ON THE INTERNET.

Why type when you can talk? Quarterdeck WebPhone™ brings your voice to the Internet by letting you use your PC just like a phone. You can call anywhere in the world for no more than what you're already paying for your Internet connection. $50 or so (the price of two licenses) gets you unlimited talk. Call to find out more about WebPhone and other top-rated Internet products from Quarterdeck.

[illegible] WebPhone. Make yourself heard.

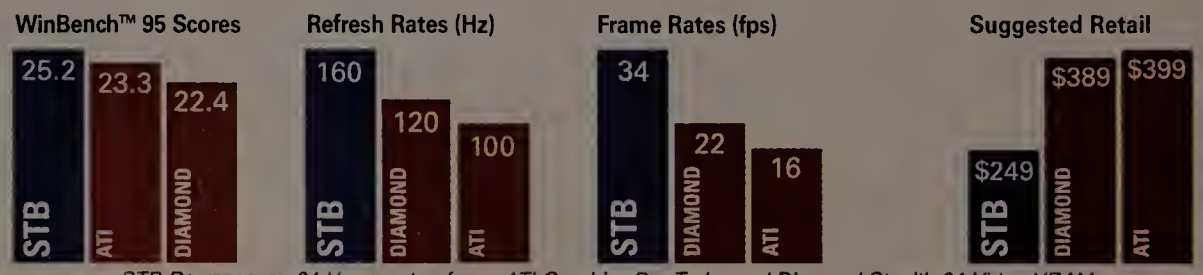
[illegible]

[illegible]

TAKE YOUR VIDEO TO A FASTER DIMENSION.

You are about to enter a new dimension of multimedia video. A dimension where your games and movies take on a life of their own, coming to brilliant, colorful, dazzling LIFE right on the screen in front of you. If that's the video experience you want, the POWERGRAPH 64 VIDEO is the multimedia video card you need. The POWERGRAPH 64 VIDEO gives you full-screen playback of multimedia files including MPEG, Indeo, Video for Windows, Cinepak, and Video CD and CD-i to take full advantage of quad-speed CD-ROM drives. It packs up to 2MB of high-speed EDO-DRAM to kick throughput up by as much as 30 percent, with up to 16.7 million colors for true-color video playback. An astronomical 160 Hz refresh rate means you'll never see a flickering screen, and resolutions as high as 1600 x 1200 provide the ultimate in image clarity. All that power comes in a card that's Windows 95 and OS/2 Warp compatible, that's Plug-and-Play compatible for easy installation, and that's backed by a lifetime warranty from STB, one of the world's largest video card manufacturers. So move ahead into the next video dimension. Get your POWERGRAPH 64 VIDEO today.

- **64-BIT GRAPHICS ENGINE**
- **REFRESH RATES UP TO 160 HZ**
- **PLAY VIDEO FILES FULL-SCREEN AND FULL-MOTION**
- **MPEG VIDEO PLAYBACK***
- **RESOLUTIONS UP TO 1600 X 1200**
- **PLUG-AND-PLAY FOR EASY INSTALLATION**



STB POWERGRAPH 64 VIDEO outperforms ATI Graphics Pro Turbo and Diamond Stealth 64 Video VRAM in benchmark tests, refresh rates, and video playback.

STB®
STB Systems, Inc.
(800) 234-4334

COMPUSA	COMPUTER City	EGGHEAD SOFTWARE	MICRO CENTER	ComputAbility Consumer Electronics
(800) 266-7872	(800) 843-2489	(800) 344-4323	(614) 481-8041	(800) 896-1333

Copyright 1995 STB Systems, Inc. All rights reserved. All trade names referenced are the trademarks, service marks, or registered trademarks of their respective holders. For a copy of the terms of the limited lifetime warranty contact STB at (214) 234-8750. WinBench 95 1.0 and Frame Rate (fps) tests conducted on a Gateway 2000 (model P5-133XL, w/Windows 95) 133 MHz Pentium, PCI 2.0 bus, 256KB burst cache, 16MB EDO DRAM, 1.6GB Caviar IDE HD, 1024 x 768 with 256 colors at 75 Hz refresh. All boards were configured with 2MB memory. STB POWERGRAPH 64 VIDEO, ATI Graphics Pro Turbo, and Diamond Stealth 64 Video VRAM were run using driver versions 1, 1.55, and 2.05 respectively. Frame Rate results obtained using XingMPEG Player Video Performance Diagnostics under Windows for Workgroups 3.11. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. *Full-motion or full-screen playback frame rate is processor-dependent.

Circle 210 on reader service card

Brand-Names Beat Out No-Names

Gateway Emerges
Gateway 2000's Vivitron 1572 is priced low for a Trinitron monitor, and the control button layout makes adjustments quick and easy.

Whose monitor should you buy when you purchase a PC: the monitor your PC vendor sells under its own name, or a brand-name model from a big manufacturer such as Sony?

To find out, we tested four 15-inch monitors that leading PC manufacturers bundle with their systems (and also sell separately): Compaq's 151FS, Gateway 2000's Vivitron 1572, IBM's P50, and Packard Bell's 1151SL. Our verdict: You're probably better off going with a brand name than a model branded over by a PC vendor. Only one branded unit—the Vivitron 1572—cracked our chart. No other monitor we tested this month could compete in display quality or controls.

The two best 15-inchers we've tested so far are still Princeton Graphic Systems' Ultra 15 and NEC's MultiSync XV15. The Ultra 15's bargain $350 price and reach-out-and-touch graphics quality can't be beat. For $110 more, NEC's MultiSync XV15 does a fine job with both text and graphics, and you get Level 1 Plug and Play to boot.

Debuting in ninth place, the Vivitron 1572 is affordable at $379, but it earned middling ratings for its display, despite its 0.26mm-stripe-pitch Trinitron design. Of the remaining monitors we tested this month, IBM's P50 came closest to earning a Top 10 berth. It's built with the same Trinitron tube as the Gateway 2000 unit, but it's $10 more, and our judges found its analog controls less intuitive than the Gateway 2000's for making fine adjustments.

ADI's MicroScan 4V LM-1564—usually sold with Micron PCs—now supports Level 2b Plug and Play, boosting it to seventh place. A $17 price hike to $598 helped knock Nanao's FlexScan F2-15 off the chart.

TOP 10

15-INCH MONITORS

	Last ranking	First reviewed	Street price	Overall rating	Text quality rating	Graphics quality rating	Features, ease-of-use rating	Dot pitch or stripe (mm)	Max. refresh rate at 800 X 600 (Hz)	Reader service number	Comments
1 **Princeton Graphics Ultra 15** 800/747-6249	1	Oct 95	$350	85	60	85	65	0.28	90	611	Average text display, but top-notch graphics for a bargain price. Easy-to-use controls.
2 **NEC MultiSync XV15** 800/632-4636	2	Oct 95	$460	82	76	79	70	0.28	75	612	Great text and graphics quality; Level 1 Plug and Play[1]; low refresh, but no visible flicker.
3 **ViewSonic 15G** 800/888-8583	3	Oct 95	$425	80	79	68	63	0.28	90	613	Large 14-inch viewable area. Great spreadsheet detail from edge to edge.
4 **Panasonic PanaSync C-1591E** 800/742-8086	4	Oct 95	$419	80	74	68	65	0.27	107	614	Crisp text and good graphics; high refresh rates, easy on-screen controls.
5 **Sony Multiscan 15sf** 800/352-7669	5	Oct 95	$499	79	85	74	63	0.25	90	615	Top text rating, vivid graphics, pricey; faint line across screen.
6 **ViewSonic 15GA** 800/888-8583	6	Oct 95	$525	79	72	62	85	0.27	108	616	Pricey; built-in speakers and mike; Level 2b Plug and Play[1]; 14-inch viewing area.
7 **ADI MicroScan 4V LM-1564** 800/228-0530	9	Oct 95	$409	79	68	67	67	0.28	90	617	High refresh rates; short two-year warranty; now has Level 2b Plug and Play[1].
8 **Samtron SC-528 UXL** 310/537-7000, ext. 209	7	Oct 95	$360	78	67	68	53	0.28	75	618	Budget price; does a good job with text and graphics. Limited refresh, but flicker-free.
9 **Gateway 2000 Vivitron 1572** 800/232-2023	–	current	$379	78	65	65	60	0.26	75	619	Easy analog controls; acceptable refresh; faint line across screen.
10 **Samsung SyncMaster 15GLI** 800/993-4110	8	Oct 95	$425	78	65	66	70	0.28	100	620	Level 2b Plug and Play[1]; good text, graphics; fast refresh; small 13.4-inch viewing area.

[1] Plug and Play Level 1 sends monitor settings to graphics card; Level 2b adds a bidirectional capability between graphics card and monitor.

BEST BUY

Methodology: We tested the monitors at a resolution of 800 by 600 dpi, set at 65,536 colors and a vertical refresh rate of 72 Hz. We used a Micron P90 PCI PowerStation with 16MB of RAM and a Diamond Stealth 64 PCI graphics adapter with 2MB of DRAM. For all ratings, higher is better. Data based on tests designed and conducted by the PC World Test Center. All rights reserved.

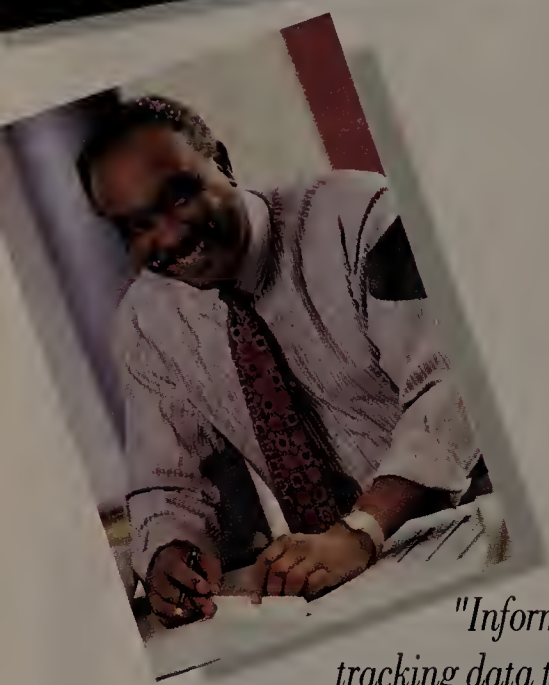
For more information about all products in this table, circle reader service no. 902.

"Absolute Necessity."

"I know exactly how much I make (or should be making) on every project, every customer, even by employee!"

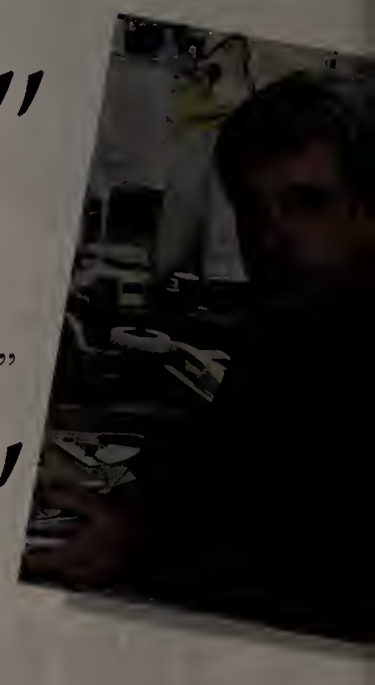
"Eye Opening!"

"When I actually saw my project costs vs. estimates, I raised my rates immediately!"



"A Giant Leap!"

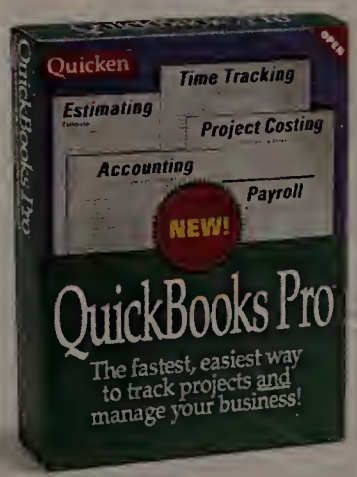
"Integrates time tracking, estimating, and job costing with accounting and payroll. Finally, all my important business information is in one place!"



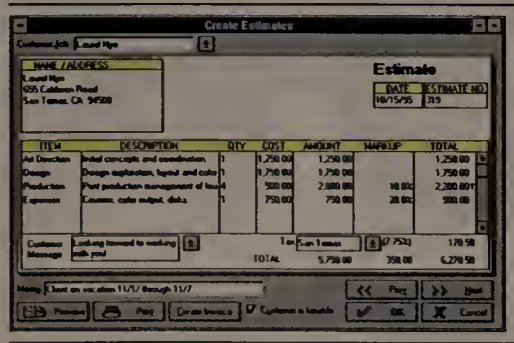
"Fast & Easy!"

"Information automatically flows from my estimates and time tracking data to right where I need it when I do invoices, reports and payroll."

Introducing an entirely NEW kind of software for businesses that prepare estimates or track time!



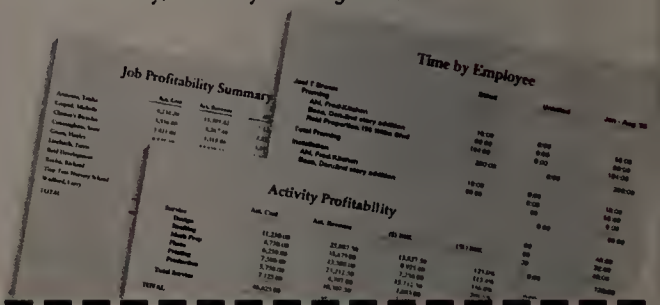
Announcing QuickBooks® Pro™, a breakthrough program that perfectly integrates time tracking, estimating, job costing, and payroll with the number one accounting software! ***Save time.*** Never enter the same information twice. Track everything from project expenses to employee hours—and have the information appear automatically everywhere you need to use it: invoices, paychecks, vendor payments, accounting records, and more. ***Knowledge is power.*** You'll have incredible control over every aspect of your business, from accounts receivables to materials expenses—take advantage of over 75 customizable reports and graphs, to always know what's going on. ***It's Easy.*** The screens look just like checks, invoices, and purchase orders—so you don't have to be an accountant to use it. ***Nothing gets the job done like QuickBooks Pro.*** Order today, and try it for just $8.



Produce Professional Estimates Fast. *Simply type in the first few letters of your customer's name on an estimate and QuickBooks Pro does the rest. When you're ready to bill, click a button to generate an easy-to-edit invoice from the estimate.*

Check out why New QuickBooks Pro is right for your business

- Prepare professional estimates
- Track time by employee
- Track time by activity or project
- Compare estimated vs. actual costs
- Quickly find cost of last year's projects
- Create customizable invoices
- Invoice based on time sheet entries
- Invoice based on flat rates
- Track expenses by customer or project
- Write and print checks
- Prepare and print payroll checks
- Calculate payroll earnings & deductions
- Easily track A/R and A/P
- Track Inventory
- Write Purchase Orders
- Manage credit card & checking account
- Manage cash flow
- Create and track project budgets
- Maintain an audit trail
- Report tax figures easily
- Keep track of customers and vendors



Try QuickBooks Pro for only $8.00!

Pay only shipping and handling now to try QuickBooks Pro. If you decide to keep using it after 30 days, pay just $189.95.

1-800-781-6999 Ext.700 895

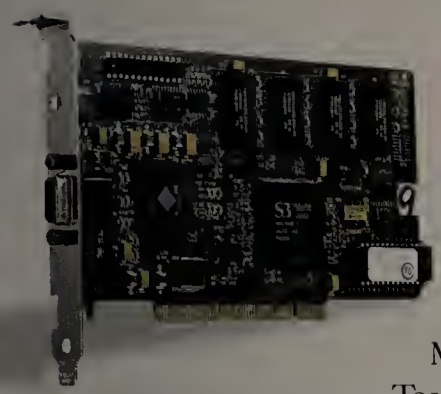
To order 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

Credit card orders only. Please have your card ready. International shipping extra. Offer expires 12/31/95

From the makers of Quicken

QuickBooks Pro reads Quicken, QuickBooks, and QuickPay data. System Requirements: *Windows:* 100% IBM compatible 386 or higher PC. Runs on Windows® 95 and Windows 3.1. 4MB RAM minimum. 8MB recommended. Hard disk with 15 MB free disk space. VGA or higher resolution monitor. Works with any printer supported by Windows 3.1 or higher. *Mac:* System 7.0 or higher and at least 6MB of RAM with a 68020 or faster processor. Recommended: 8MB RAM with a 68030-25Mhz processor or faster, including IIfx, IIvx, IIci, Centris, LC III, LC 520 or higher, Performa 450 or higher, and all Quadra and Power Macintosh machines. Hard disk with 15MB free disk space. Supports PowerBook, 12 inch or larger black and white, or 14 inch or larger color monitors with 640x400 resolution or better. Intuit, Quicken and Quickbooks are registered trademarks of Intuit Inc. QuickBooks Pro is a trademark of Intuit Inc. © 1995 Intuit Inc. All rights reserved.

Number Nine, Once Number 8, Now Number 3



Quantum Leap: *The Number Nine 9FX Motion 771 is now stalking the leaders thanks to a lower street price. Its combination of speed and quality software make it a video board well worth considering.*

A mini price war and a handful of new drivers prompted a few changes in this month's lineup of accelerator boards. Two reasonably priced, high-performance Diamond video cards hung onto their Best Buys. But in the lower ranks, reduced street prices across Number Nine's entire line helped boost the 9FX Motion 771, now at $290, to third place. Umax Technologies, the only new face on the chart, is the first vendor to offer a high-quality, 2MB full-motion video board for under $200. Its Maxmedia Graphics 68D debuts at number eight with unremarkable installation and utility software, but commendable graphics performance and a hard-to-ignore price.

Sometimes it's worth upgrading your graphics board drivers to see if performance improves. This month we downloaded and tested the June 1995 drivers for the Matrox MGA Millennium and STB Velocity 64 Video. (We will test new drivers for other boards in coming months.) Both showed major improvement in QuarkXPress, but took hits in heavily weighted business applications like Word and Excel. The STB board's business application score dropped enough to shave points off its overall rating. Considering the volatility of drivers, however, the next STB drivers we try could improve its score.

We tested three other boards this month, but none earned a place on the chart. Western Digital's $229 Paradise Pipeline 64 video board has some good software for configuring your Windows work space, but its performance in our business applications was among the slowest we've seen. Similarly, Spider Graphics' $299 Tarantula 64 MK.II video board and dirt-cheap $135 Lynx 64 graphics adapter lagged significantly in business apps and missed the chart.

—Brad Grimes

TOP 10 GRAPHICS BOARDS

Last ranking		First reviewed	Street price	Overall rating	Performance ratings: Business applications	Performance ratings: Graphics applications	Max. refresh rate at 1024 x 768 (Hz)	Chip/installed RAM (MB)/type	Reader service number	Comments
1	Diamond Stealth64 Video 3200 800/468-5846	1	Sept 95	$269	84	83	85	120	S3 Vision968/2/VRAM	601	Higher price than estimated previously, but still the top board.
2	Diamond Stealth64 Video 2201XL 800/468-5846	2	Nov 95	$233	81	72	85	100	S3 Trio64V+/2/DRAM	602	MPEG software, weekend tech support, built-in MPEG and TV tuner support.
3	Number Nine 9FX Motion 771 800/438-6463	8	July 95	$290	80	80	82	150	S3 Vision968/2/VRAM	603	Lower street price, faster refresh boost fast board up the chart.
4	Matrox MGA Millennium 800/361-1408	4	July 95	$329	79	72	87	120	MGA-2064W/2/WRAM	604	Fast; 3-D acceleration, MPEG and 3-D software; no VL version.
5	Western Digital Paradise Bahamas 64 800/568-9272	5	Feb 95	$169	79	67	72	75	S3 Trio64/2/DRAM	605	Five-year warranty, toll-free and weekend support; no video acceleration.
6	STB Velocity 64 Video 800/234-4334	3	July 95	$299	79	74	81	120	S3 Vision968/2/VRAM	606	MPEG software, lifetime warranty; latest drivers slow in business apps.
7	Diamond Stealth64 Video 2200XL 800/468-5846	6	July 95	$233	78	71	80	100	S3 Vision868/2/DRAM	607	Good software bundle includes MPEG software; weekend tech support.
8	Umax Maxmedia Graphics 68D 800/562-0311	–	current	$180	78	66	81	120	S3 Vision868/2/DRAM	608	Low cost; no-frills video card; MPEG software; slow in business apps.
9	ATI Graphics Xpression 905/882-2600 ext. 1	10	Sept 94	$174	78	64	77	75	ATI Mach64/2/DRAM	609	MPEG software boosts value; five-year warranty; slow in business apps.
10	VideoLogic GrafixStar 700 800/578-5644	7	Oct 95	$349	77	78	79	100	S3 Vision968/2/VRAM	610	MPEG software, optional MPEG and TV tuner cards; pricey.

Windows Integrated Test Suite was developed by Jon Peddie Associates, a PC graphics consulting firm.

BEST BUY

Methodology Boards were tested at 1024 by 768 resolution at 256 colors and at 800 by 600 resolution at 16.8 million colors. The business applications rating consists of WITS scores for Word 2.0 for Windows, Excel 4.0 and Freelance Graphics 2.01 running in 8-bit mode, plus a score for Freelance running in 24-bit mode. The graphics applications rating consists of WITS scores for CorelDraw 3.0, PhotoStyler 1.1, and QuarkXPress 3.11 running in both 8-bit and 24-bit modes. The overall rating balances performance, estimated street price, features, and support policies. For all ratings, higher is better.

Windows 95–certified Plug and Play.

For more information about all products in this table, circle reader service no. 901.

GET READY FOR AN EXPLOSIVE VISUAL EXPERIENCE!

BBOOM!

MAG INNOVISION PROUDLY PRESENTS THE TECHNITRON SERIES OF HIGH PERFORMANCE 15-INCH[1] AND 17-INCH[2] MONITORS WITH COLORS SO BRILLIANT, IT PROMISES TO GIVE THE MONITOR MARKET A JOLT.

AS ONE OF THE LEADING MANUFACTURERS OF HIGH RESOLUTION MONITORS, MAG INNOVISION HAS WON NUMEROUS INDUSTRY AWARDS FOR ITS INNOVATIVE DESIGN, STATE-OF-THE-ART ENGINEERING AND UNCOMPROMISING QUALITY. THE TECHNITRON SERIES IS NO EXCEPTION.

BASED ON ADVANCED TRINITRON CRT, THE DISPLAY SURFACE IS VERTICALLY FLAT TO REDUCE DISTORTION AND ENHANCE IMAGE QUALITY FROM CORNER TO CORNER. THE UNIQUE APERTURE GRILLE PERMITS COLORS TO COME THROUGH WITH BRILLIANCE AND CONTRAST OTHER MONITORS SIMPLY CAN'T MATCH. AND THE 0.25 MM ULTRA FINE PITCH ON BOTH MODELS GIVES YOU EXTREMELY SHARP FOCUS AND DEFINITION AT EVEN THE MAXIMUM RESOLUTION OF 1280 X 1024.

THE TECHNITRON SERIES FEATURES MICROPROCESSOR-BASED DIGITAL CONTROLS FOR SUPERIOR COMPATIBILITY AND FLEXIBILITY. EVERY MAG INNOVISION MONITOR MUST ALSO MEET OUR OWN GREEN ENERGY STANDARD, WHICH INCLUDES EPA ENERGY STAR COMPLIANT POWER MANAGEMENT, SWEDAC MPR II COMPLIANT LOW EMISSIONS, NO CFCS USED IN MANUFACTURING, AND RECYCLABLE PACKAGING MATERIALS.

TO ENSURE THAT IF YOU CHOOSE A TECHNITRON MONITOR YOU'LL ENJOY IT FOR YEARS TO COME, WE OFFER YOU A 3-YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY BACKED BY OUR AWARD WINNING SERVICE, WITH OPTIONAL EXTENDED SERVICE PLANS AVAILABLE.

colorific KODAK AS AN INTRODUCTORY OFFER*, EACH MONITOR IN THE TECHNITRON SERIES ALSO COMES WITH FREE COLORIFIC COLOR MANAGEMENT SOFTWARE SO THAT COLORS CAN BE ACCURATELY TRANSLATED TO THE PRINTED PAGE.

WITH WINDOWS 95 COMPATIBILITY, THE TECHNITRON SERIES OFFERS YOU ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY WITH PLUG & PLAY EASE. Start

TECHNITRON. IT'S THE WAY COLORS ARE MEANT TO BE SEEN.

[1] 14-inch viewable diagonal display size
[2] 16.05-inch viewable diagonal display size

SEE US AT COMDEX BOOTH #L982

* Limited-time FREE Colorific Color Management software. Offer valid until January 31st, 1996.

MAG InnoVision is a registered trademark. Trinitron is a registered trademark of Sony Corporation. Windows 95 is a registered trademark of the Microsoft Corporation. All other trademarks are properties of their respective owners.

LET THE EXPERIENCE BEGIN

1-800-827-3998

2801 SOUTH YALE STREET. SANTA ANA. CA 92704 • TEL 1-800-827-3998

(1-714-751-2008 OUTSIDE THE U.S.A.) • FAX 1-714-751-5522 • MAGICFAX 1-714-751-0166

MAG INNOVISION

Circle 144 on reader service card

Want access to applications and data on your network

– no matter where you are? Windows 95 will get you halfway there because it's got built-in remote node connectivity. Which means you can get dial-in access to some of the data on your network.

But if you need to reach out and access critical applications and all of the data on your network – and on your own PC – you need pcANYWHERE.™

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE August 1995 pcANYWHERE 2.0

THERE'S MORE TO REMOTE ACCESS THAN E-MAIL.

pcANYWHERE, the leading remote control application, lets you extend remote access in Windows 95 beyond simple data access like getting your e-mail.

You can use client/server and file-based databases that are sitting back at the office. Like your order fulfillment and inventory systems. And you can get to files and applications on your office PC. Like that budget spreadsheet you forgot. Plus, pcANYWHERE remote control bypasses remote node traffic jams, so you get faster access than with a remote node connection. It's just like being at your desk.

pcANYWHERE remote control also makes large file transfers faster. Generally about twice as fast as a remote node connection in Windows 95.* And it's more reliable,

thanks to extensive error correction and crash recovery.

NORTON pcANYWHERE.
IT PUTS ALL YOUR WINDOWS 95 APPLICATIONS AT YOUR FINGERTIPS. WHEREVER YOUR FINGERTIPS HAPPEN TO BE.

pcANYWHERE 2.0

TCP/IP SUPPORT
Allows faster and more reliable access to data across LANs and WANs. WinSock compliant.

FULL SUPPORT FOR WINDOWS 3.1 AND WINDOWS 95
Allows communications between computers with either operating system. Includes support for drag-and-drop capabilities, remote clipboard, OLE 2.0 automation, and support for long file names.

ENHANCED FILE MANAGEMENT
Provides automatic file and directory synchronization, compare and cloning.

SMART SET-UP™
Detects system configuration automatically. Doesn't replace drivers in the .INI files.

Plus, with our file and directory synchronization, having your data in more than one place isn't a headache anymore.

So if you're using Windows 95 and need a complete remote access solution, get the leader in remote control software: pcANYWHERE.

It'll put everything you need at your fingertips.

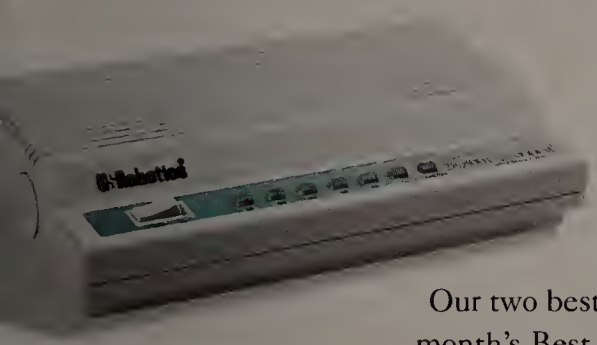
Call us at 1-800-628-4777 ext. 9243 for more information or visit your local computer store today.

Circle 232 on reader service card

SYMANTEC.®

**Based on tests conducted by Symantec on Windows 95 Gateway 2000 P4D-66 computers over Hayes Accura 14.4 modem using Microsoft Word 6.0 and Powerpoint files. Symantec is a registered trademark and Norton pcANYWHERE and Smart Set-Up are trademarks of Symantec Corporation. Windows 95 is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corp. and is neither associated with, nor endorses Symantec or its products. All other brand names or trademarks are the property of their respective owners.* *©1995 Symantec Corporation. All rights reserved.* *Visit us on the Internet at http://www.symantec.com. In Canada, call 1-800-365-8641. In Australia, call 2-879-6577. In Europe, call 31-71-353111.*

On Dasher! On Dancer! On Sportster!



Bantam Best Buy
U.S. Robotics' diminutive Sportster V.34 Faxmodem makes fast, reliable connections.

Don't have time to take the kids to see Santa? No problem. This year, Kris Kringle is accepting orders over the Internet (**http://www.cyberspace.com/santa**). Need a fast, affordable modem to get there?

Our two best stocking stuffers are the same as last month's Best Buys in our Top 10 list of 28.8-kbps modems: U.S. Robotics' Sportster V.34 Faxmodem and Practical Peripherals' PC288LCD V.34.

The fleet, inexpensive Sportster V.34 Faxmodem offers fine performance for a modest $219. The PC288LCD V.34 modem isn't cheap at $359, but it's loaded with ease-of-use features, including an English-language readout panel rather than just the cryptic status lights found on virtually all other modems.

Of the five new 28.8 modems we tested this month, only one scored well enough to make it onto the chart: Supra's $250 SupraFaxModem 288, which debuts in tenth place. This compact unit doesn't have blow-the-doors-off performance, but it comes with user-upgradable firmware and Caller ID support. Of the modems that didn't make our Top 10 list, Multi-Tech Systems' MT2834PCS performed well, and it's packed with security features as well as voice-mail and voice/data-switching capabilities. But it costs $600 on the street.

E-Tech's E288MX Bullet ($239) and Hayes's Accura 288 V.34+Fax ($229) are basic modems with below-average performance and support policies. The Logicode QuickTel 2814XV ($189) is a full-featured modem with a striking modern-sculpture design. But none of these connected at the maximum speed of 28.8 kbps more than 8 percent of the time, possibly because of their chip set and firmware combination. However, many vendors frequently upgrade their modems' firmware. We retest each model every time it gets a significant firmware upgrade.

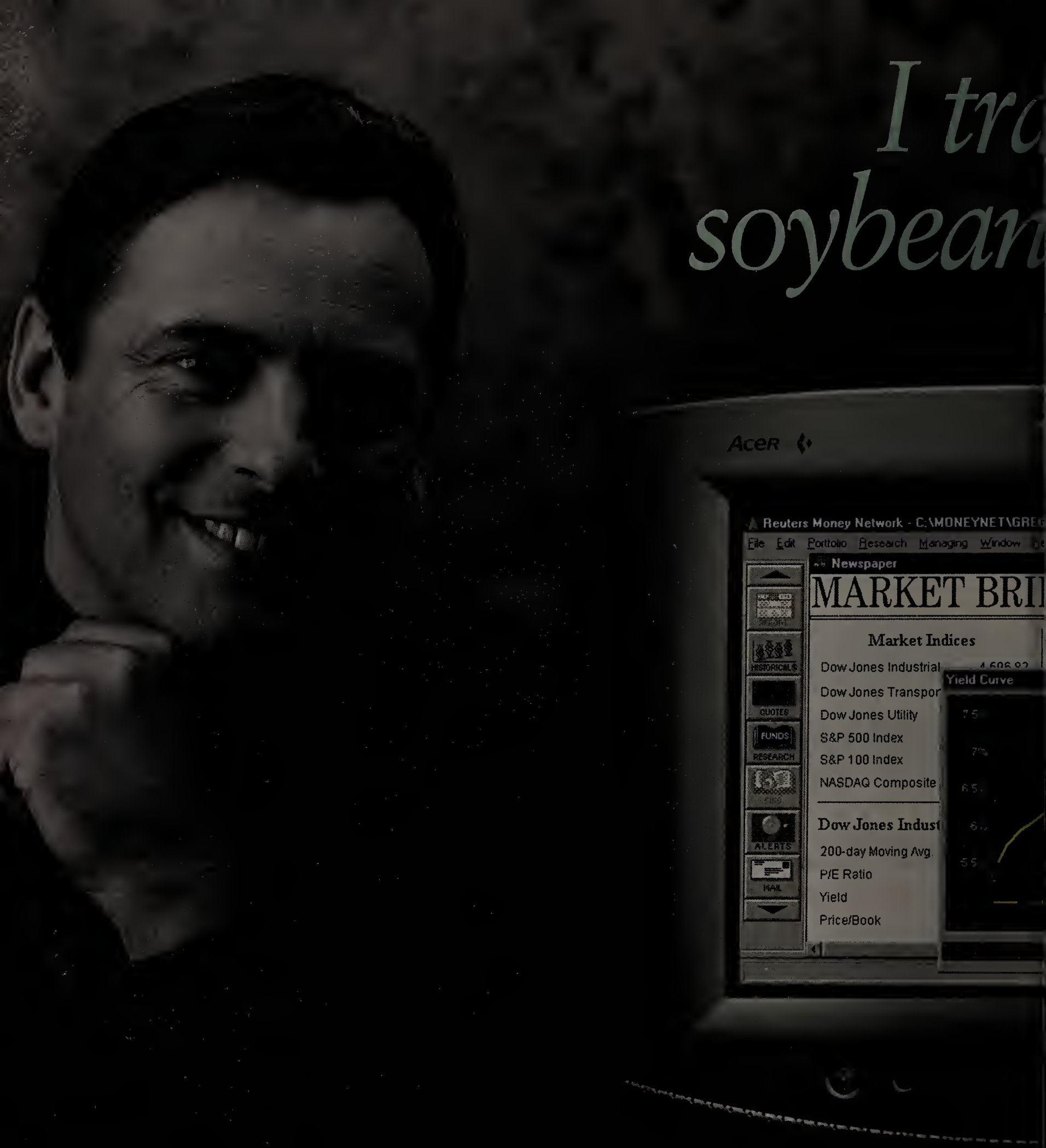
TOP 10 MODEMS

	Last ranking	First reviewed	Street price external/internal (ISA)	Overall rating	Throughput rating	Connect rating	Features, ease-of-use rating	Data/fax speed (kbps)	Reader service number	Comments
1 U.S. Robotics Sportster V.34 Faxmodem 800/342-5877	1	Nov 95	$219/ $199	86	77	88	78	28.8/ 14.4	621	Supersmall unit stays no. 1 with performance, low price.
2 Practical Peripherals PC288LCD V.34 404/840-9966	2	Nov 95	$359/ –	85	85	82	83	28.8/ 14.4	622	Pricey, but great performance, features, and support.
3 MaxTech XM288E 800/936-7629	3	Nov 95	$174/ $145	84	81	73	76	28.8/ 14.4	623	Ideal for the technically savvy on tight budgets; voice/data switching.
4 Motorola ISG Power Class 28.8 Data/ Fax Modem 800/568-3266	4	Nov 95	$300/ –	83	78	92	74	28.8/ 14.4	624	Basic unit, but top connect performance, support.
5 AT&T DataPort Express 800/482-3333	5	Nov 95	$219/ $199	83	80	72	73	28.8/ 14.4	625	Respectable unit at a low price; mediocre connect reliability.
6 Microcom DeskPorte Fast 28.8 800/822-8224	6	Nov 95	$391/ –	83	75	90	85	28.8/ 14.4	626	Very good connect performance; parallel port connection.
7 Zoom Telephonics V.34X 800/631-3116	7	Nov 95	$199/ $149	83	79	70	73	28.8/ 14.4	627	Good price, long support hours, but connect reliability lags.
8 Boca Research V.34 28,800bps External BocaModem 407/997-6227	9	Nov 95	$221/ $199	83	75	80	75	28.8/ 14.4	628	Good performance and feature set; price cut moves it up a notch.
9 Practical Peripherals PM288MT II V.34 404/840-9966	8	Nov 95	$229/ $209	81	81	66	72	28.8/ 14.4	629	Attractive price, good-support, but low connect reliability.
10 Supra SupraFaxModem 288 800/727-8772	–	current	$250/ $200	80	72	69	79	28.8/ 14.4	630	Lackluster performance, but a compact unit with nice features.

BEST BUY

Methodology: We used a simulated public-service telephone network from Telecom Analysis Systems to test each pair of identical modems, approximating 55 line conditions representing 95 percent of all domestic phone lines as defined in the testing specification TIA/EIA 37A. Performance and features contribute most to the overall rating, followed by support and price. For all ratings, higher is better. Data based on tests designed and conducted by the PC World Test Center. All rights reserved.

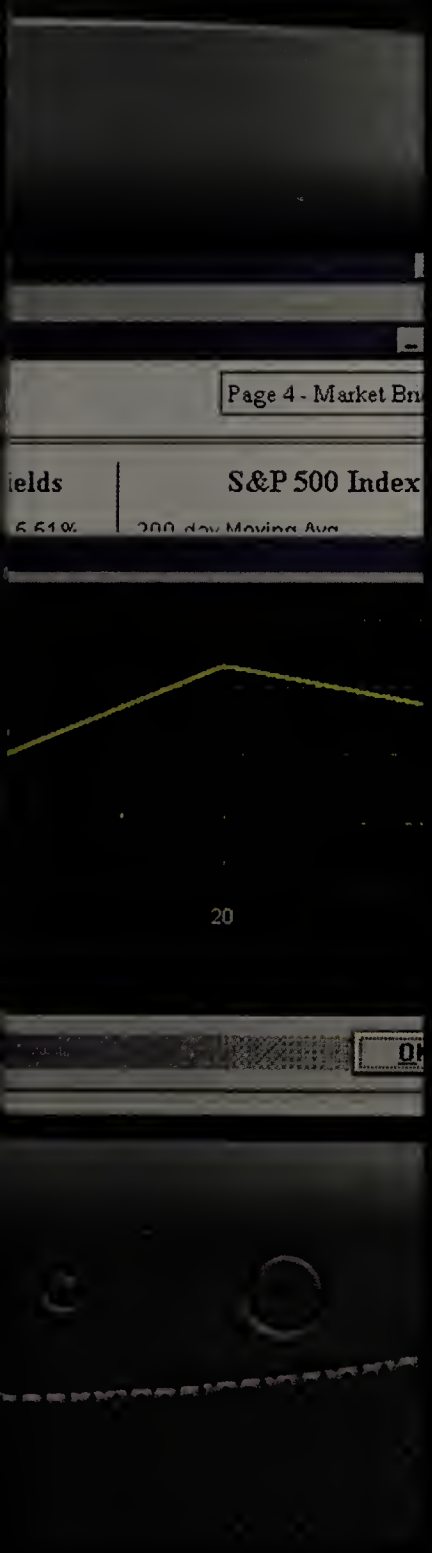
For more information about all products in this table, circle reader service no. 903.



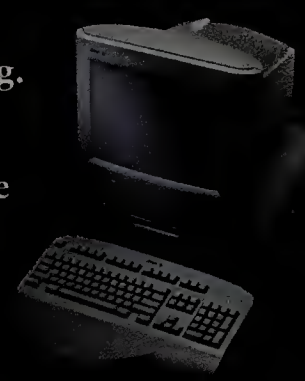
Acer *Everything You Aspire To.*

Acer and the Acer logo are registered trademarks and Aspire is a trademark of Acer America Corporation and Acer Inc. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. © 1995 Acer America Corporation. All rights reserved. †Specifications vary by model and configuration. Not all models/colors available at all retail locations. Specifications subject to change without notice. See your local retailer for more information. *Acer Aspire Desktop models 2120,2121,2710,2711,2720,2721,2920 and 2921 contain Intel Pentium processors.

de pork bellies and futures in my boxers.



With my new Acer® Aspire™ Desktop, I can take on Wall Street from home. Aspire has Windows® 95, an Intel® Pentium® processor and 16MB of memory†, so I can explore complex "what if" trading scenarios. With its voice-activation capability, I can get into my financial programs without typing.



The 28.8kbps fax modem† and speakerphone help me cut deals over the phone or online.

And with built-in voice mail, I never miss a call. I can even calculate my net worth or improve my golf swing, because Aspire includes 50 preloaded software and reference titles.

Plus, the five-speed CD-ROM† drive, AuraSound™ 3-D stereo speakers and accelerated graphics are terrific for multimedia.

I set up my Aspire in less than five minutes. And ACE, the Acer Computer Explorer, helps me navigate with ease. With Aspire, it's easy to keep control of my finances and my life.

Aspire. To Do More.

A few more things I can do with my Aspire:

Order out for pizza.

Manage my own portfolio.

Design an addition to my home.

Lower my handicap.

Download financial articles online.

And make my own plane reservations.

intel inside pentium

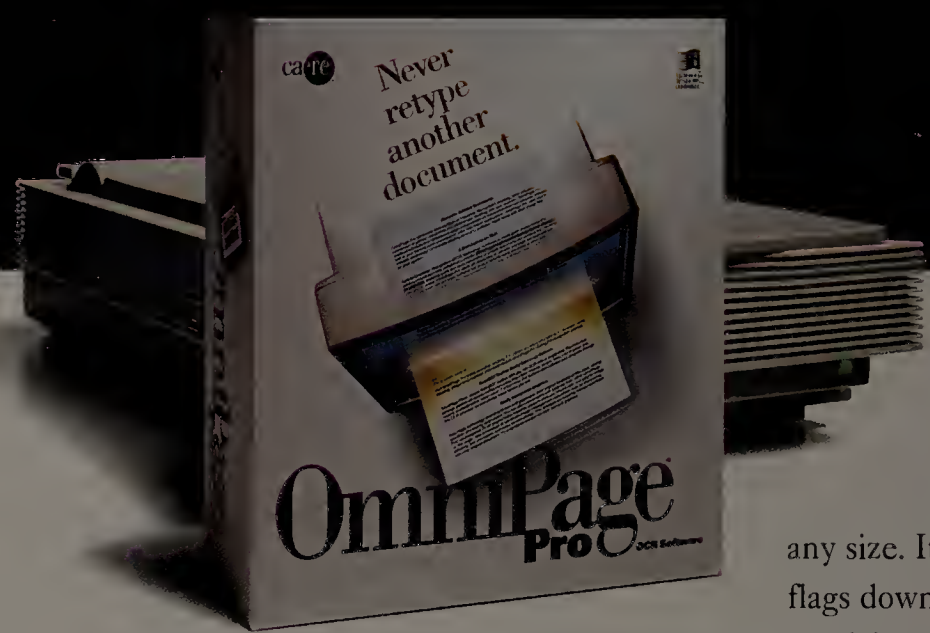
Designed for Microsoft® Windows® 95

For the location of the Acer Aspire dealer nearest you, call 1-800-529-ACER. Or visit us on the World Wide Web at http://www.acer.com/aac/

Circle 229 on reader service card

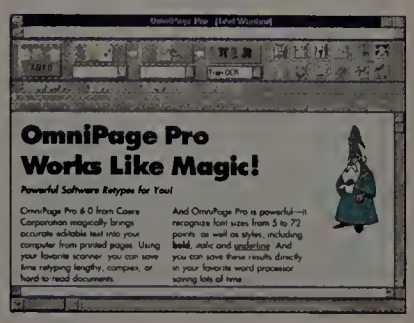
FREE
UPGRADE TO THE WINDOWS 95 VERSION**

TURN YOUR SCANNER INTO A WORLD-CLASS TYPIST.



OMNIPAGE PRO 6.0–THE WORLD'S NUMBER ONE SELLING OCR SOFTWARE.

Tired of retyping faxes, reports, articles, even letters into your computer? With OmniPage® Pro 6.0 and your scanner, you can accurately enter thousands of words per minute with the simple push of a button.



OmniPage Pro 6.0 is ten times quicker than the fastest typist—and still delivers pinpoint accuracy.

OmniPage Pro 6.0's industry-leading Optical Character Recognition (OCR) software converts your scanned pages to editable text and graphics in seconds for popular applications like Word, WordPerfect, PageMaker, Excel and many others. So you get to spend a lot more of your time producing instead of manually typing.

And OmniPage Pro 6.0's blazing speed is only outdone by its superior accuracy. It recognizes all fonts at virtually any size. It flags down suspicious words, then corrects them for you. It accurately interprets hard-to-read faxes and copies using grayscale information. And it even reads unique characters and special symbols.

"OmniPage's automatic OCR is goof proof."

InfoWorld 3/6/95

Without doubt OmniPage Pro 6.0 is the smartest OCR software package you can buy. So order yourself a copy today. And don't waste one more minute of your time typing.

SPECIAL UPGRADE

$149*

70% OFF RETAIL PRICE

Upgrade from OmniPage Limited Edition, OmniPage Lite, WordScan or other versions of OmniPage (including those bundled in your scanner) and get the best OCR!

- **65% more accurate**
- **35% faster**
- **New, easy-to-use AutoOCR Toolbar™**
- **Text & graphics that retain original layout with True Page®**
- **24-bit color image editor**
- **Runs on Windows 95**

800-736-5735

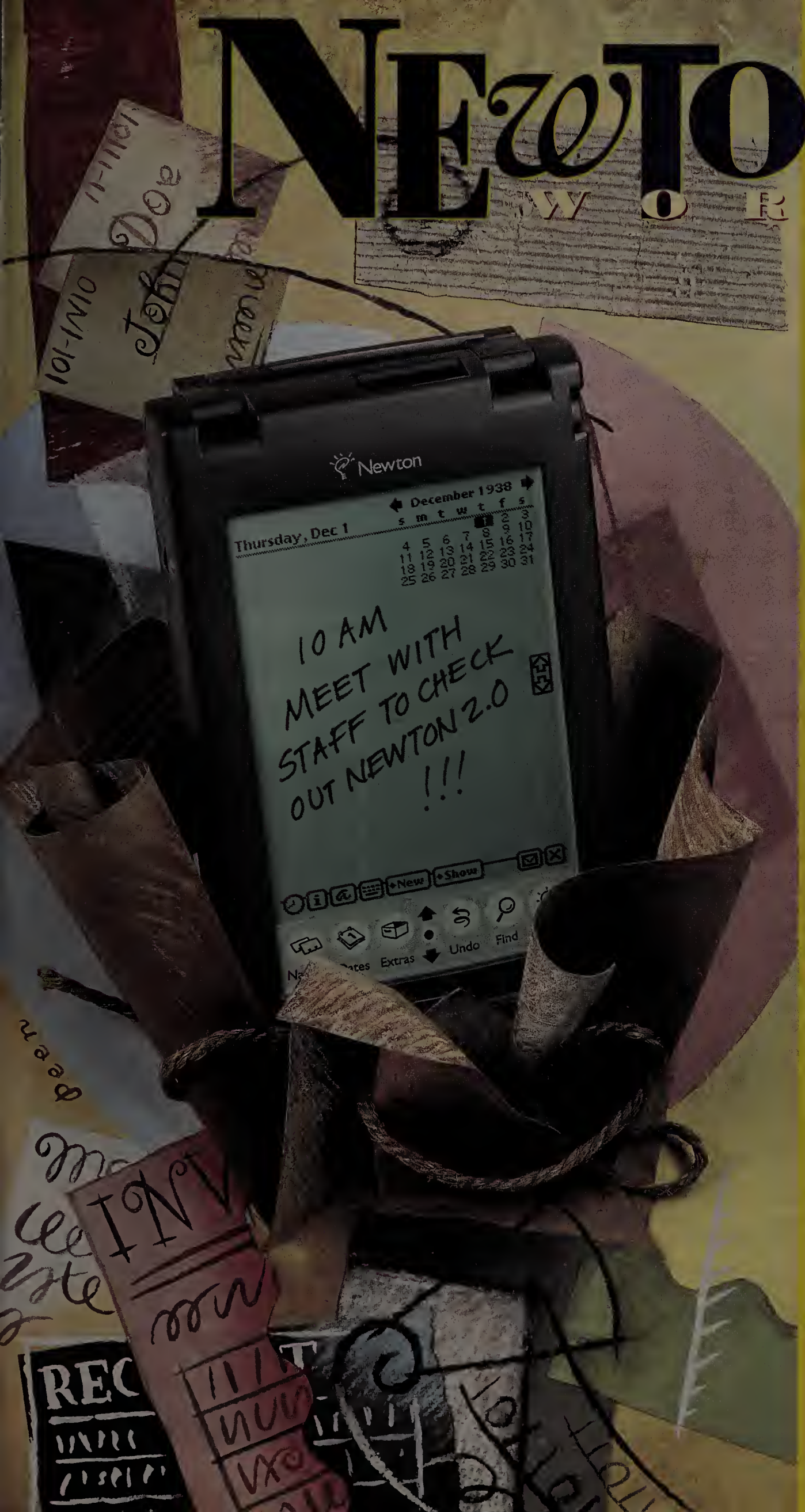
Call Ext. 60 today!

caere®

*Suggested price US dollars—subject to change without notice **Free upgrade plus shipping and handling charges—Windows 95 version will be available in early 1996. Caere, the Caere logo, OmniPage, WordScan and True Page are registered trademarks and AutoOCR Toolbar is a trademark of Caere Corporation. All other names are the property of their respective holders. © 1995.

Circle 91 on reader service card

NEWTON WORLD



What's New With Newton?

COMPUTING ON THE MOVE:

Stories of Real People

New Advances on Newton Applications

Edited By Bronwyn L. Fryer

Ready reference at the point of care.

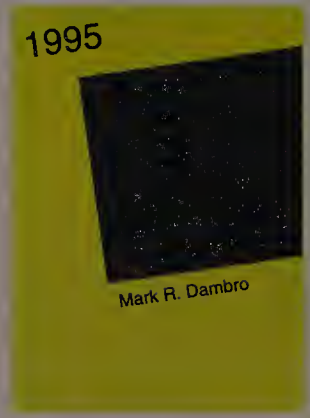
The ERLI Professional Medical Reference Series for Newton® PDA's.

Reference information is rarely available where it's most valuable—at the point of care. With the ERLI electronic medical references, a Newton PDA becomes a mobile medical library, keeping key reference sources readily available at home or hospital, examining room or OR. Our Professional Medical Reference Series includes many of the most frequently used texts—Drug Information Handbook, 5 Minute Clinical Consultant and DSM-IV—and most are updated annually.

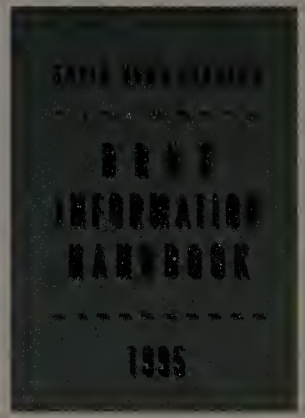
For information on how to put ERLI electronic medical references to work in your practice, call NewtonSource at 1-800-NEWTON-1 or visit the NewtonSource nearest you for a demonstration.

Education Research Laboratories Inc.

Putting electronic medical information into practice.

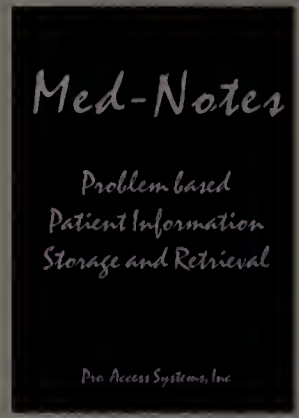


5 Minute Clinical Consult
$59.95 at NewtonSource



Drug Information Handbook
$99.95 at NewtonSource

The Diagnostic and Statistic Manual, Fourth Edition (DSM-IV)
$45.95 at NewtonSource



MedNotes
Patient Information System
Includes lists of findings for 40 common and important chief complaints
Regularly $149.95
NewtonSource Special
$119.95

Experience ERLI at NewtonSource.

When it comes to specialized applications, NewtonSource is the business solutions source. In healthcare, ERLI is the clear leader in Newton medical information applications—and with our intimate knowledge of Newton technology, we can work with you one-on-one to combine ERLI reference sources and patient information systems with off-the-shelf software, accessories and services to make your MessagePad an invaluable tool at the point of care.

To see ERLI at work, come to NewtonSource in New York, San Francisco, Los Angeles and Chicago for a personal demonstration. Or call us for information.

NewtonSource
Personal Power Outlet
800.Newton.1

Apple, the light bulb logo, MessagePad and Newton are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc.

Circle 94 on reader service card

What's New with Newton

The latest operating system upgrade for Newton moves Apple's PDA from the bleeding edge to the leading edge.

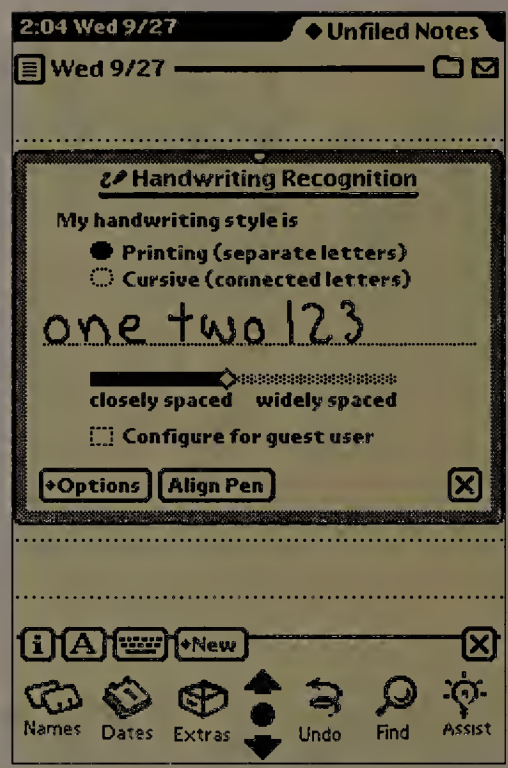
BY NICK WINGFIELD

When I got my first-generation Apple Newton MessagePad—Newton for short—back in October 1993, friends would always ask to play with it. First, I'd explain that my personal digital assistant (PDA) wasn't a toy, but a computer. Then I'd configure my Newton for guest use to avoid corrupting my carefully calibrated handwriting recognition and send them on their merry way.

By the time I got my Newton back, my friends' notes would be a jumble of incomprehensible sentences, thanks to its poor handwriting recognition. "Don't understand it," my friends would say. Alas, my Newton had the same problem with me: it didn't understand. Eventually, the two of us reached an agreement. I would tolerate its whimsical view of my handwriting, if it would keep the rest of my life—or at least my contacts and my schedule—in order. It did, but I secretly longed for a PDA that was more sensitive to my needs.

ILLUSTRATIONS: JOHN BLECK

Like any first-generation operating system—remember version 1.0 of Windows?—the Newton 1.0 operating system had serious problems. But today, more than two years after introducing the technology, Apple Computer has released the first major overhaul of the Newton operating system (OS), a software engineering feat that finally liberates Apple's PDA from its Rodney Dangerfield status. The new Newton 2.0 OS is a thorough, top-to-bottom housecleaning of the original Newton software and includes some substantial interface enhancements and key improvements to the MessagePad's resident applications.



A beefed-up word dictionary and much-improved printing and cursive handwriting recognition make the Newton 2.0 worth a second look.

Once Upon a PDA

In its first two years of life, Newton was proclaimed dead more often than disco. Among the first products in a new class of lightweight, handheld, mobile devices, Newton—along with the Tandy Zoomer and AT&T EO—was created as a small, intelligent, go-anywhere tool for capturing, managing, and communicating information. Designed to fit easily into a briefcase or purse or on a dashboard, PDAs like these were supposed to let you scribble notes with a stylus and touch-sensitive screen, send and receive E-mail or faxes, or retrieve a name, note, or appointment in less time than it takes to unzip your laptop bag.

Despite much ballyhoo from former Apple CEO John Sculley and an early round of kudos from the press in late 1993, it didn't take long before Newton started getting negative ink, mainly for its most radical feature: handwriting recognition. The original Newton MessagePad failed so miserably in this area that cartoonist Gary Trudeau devoted a week of his Doonesbury comic strip to ridiculing the MessagePad's recognition errors. *Saturday Night Live* also did a hilarious spoof of Newton, lampooning it as an intelligent refrigerator magnet/sticky note.

The MessagePad had other problems as well: a memory leak requiring frequent restarts, sluggish performance, short battery life, and poor links to desktop applications. Comparisons to failed products like the 1950s Edsel automobile were frequent, and some industry pundits even demanded that Newton be recalled. Sculley's mass market for PDAs didn't appear. After some initial sellouts, MessagePad sales fell flat. Other PDAs, like the bulky, overpriced EO, also suffered in the marketplace and were eventually pulled from shelves.

Despite all the bad press, Newton spawned a dedicated group of more than 4,000 developers and a vast library of shareware on CompuServe, America Online, and the Internet. There are currently more than 1,000 commercial and shareware applications for Newton. To an equally devoted community of over 100,000 users, Newton, warts and all, has as much potential to affect our lives as our PCs and Macs do now. "We all looked at the original Newton and said, 'We see the potential, here,' just like we looked at the Mac and saw the potential there," says Larry Slack, owner of RealWorld Testing, a consulting service based in Ithaca, New York. "The original 128K Mac was a toy, but we loved it!"

In Recognition

With the release of Newton 2.0, Newton is poised to push beyond the ranks of these early adopters. Version 2.0 is an impressive product that offers much-improved mobile data capture and management features. Some industry observers think Apple may finally have delivered the useful, usable product it promised back in 1993. "Newton 2.0 is clearly the Newton Apple should have developed in the first place," says Gerry

Purdy, editor of *Mobile Letter,* based in Cupertino, California. "Finally, it's a stable working platform that a sense of believability can be built on."

The most remarkable improvement in Newton 2.0 was also the most maligned feature of the original: handwriting recognition. Its print and cursive recognition makes the earlier Newton seem positively illiterate in comparison. Recognition still isn't 100 percent accurate; the new Newton still requires a degree of discipline and penmanship, like parochial school. But notetaking, a challenge with the original Newton, is actually possible now, according to Newton 2.0 users. "I use the new Newton to take notes in depositions," says Jeff Goldman, an attorney based in San Francisco and a Newton 2.0 beta tester. "I don't carry a legal pad anymore. Newton 1.0 didn't read my handwriting nearly as fast or as accurately as Newton 2.0 does."

REAL PEOPLE

Operating Under Her Own Power

"Until last year, I hadn't even heard of a personal digital assistant," says Janis Wheeler, substation inspector for the Idaho Power Company. "When I first got one, I said, 'Oh, that's a nice toy. Now what do I do with it?'"

It took Wheeler a scant few days to learn how the "toy" would transform her job. Last fall, she became the first substation inspector at Idaho Power to convert from paper entry to a PDA application developed by AllPen Software (408/399-8800). Called Idaho Power Substation Inspection System (IPSIS), the tailor-made software runs under Newton 2.0 on an Apple MessagePad 120. Armed with the 1.4-pound hardware device, Wheeler has freed up a week out of her month, which is now devoted to more important tasks than onerous paperwork.

"Before, it could take up to three hours to inspect a substation," says Wheeler. "Now it takes an hour and a half, two hours at the most." In the old days, she handwrote data on a clipboard while inspecting any of dozens of power stations in remote areas of Idaho, Oregon, and Nevada. She also had to log the same information to another sheet as a record to be left in the station. At the end of her day out in the field, Wheeler returned to the office and entered the identical information into a database. Worse, an administrative assistant later retyped the data on a desktop computer at Idaho Power's downtown office, since the company was not networked.

Along with saving time and eliminating errors due to double entry, the Newton saves Idaho Power money. "The utility industry is extremely competitive right now," says AllPen president Wayne Yurtin, who worked with Idaho Power to develop the IPSIS application. "This technology is helping utility companies reduce operating costs."

NAME JANIS WHEELER
OCCUPATION SUBSTATION INSPECTOR
COMPANY IDAHO POWER COMPANY
APPLICATIONS IPSIS, EQUATE, GO FIGURE, NOW UP-TO-DATE, NOW CONTACT, GRAFFITI, NEWTON UTILITIES

The IPSIS software meets needs specific to a substation inspector's job. For example, a pop-up list of inspection duties allows an inspector to fill in the blanks on screen, rather than write out long forms. Once the information is logged, the inspector plugs a serial port or network communications line into the MessagePad, then uploads the data to a FileMaker Pro database running on a Macintosh IIci network server. Anyone on the network can access it, generate work orders, schedule maintenance, or track potential problems by keeping a history of equipment.

Wheeler now says she couldn't dream of working without her PDA. "Carrying a one-pound MessagePad is far easier than lugging a laptop," she says. All she needs when she gets in her truck is her handheld computer, a holster for when she needs both hands free, extra batteries, a radio, and her cell phone. And she's looking forward to the near future when Idaho Power inspectors send and receive wireless E-mail and faxes using Digital Ocean's AppleTalk networking hardware.

"Now that we have the software perfected, I'll be training other inspectors and service workers," says Wheeler. "I'm hoping that, after they see how well this is working, other departments in the company will recognize the advantages of PDAs. They're a great, low-cost solution for what we do." **Leslie Crawford**

ACEY HARPER

Printed writing is where Newton 2.0 really shines. As in the first version of Newton, there's digital ink capture so users can jot down notes without converting them to text. But a new print recognizer, based on neural network software developed internally at Apple, now interprets my handwriting better than some of my friends do, even when I use abbreviations like "mtg." for meeting or "w/" for with. Thanks to a beefed-up word dictionary, cursive recognition, which is based on word recognition, is also significantly improved.

In all of its resident PIM applications—Names, Dates, and the Notepad—Newton 2.0 displays a caret pointer that indicates where new text will appear on the device. This feature was a cruel omission from the first Newton, where words seem to land wherever they please. The caret in Newton 2.0 has another useful feature: tapping it displays a pick list of punctuation marks.

For all its importance, though, handwriting recognition is not what Newton 2.0 is all about, points out beta tester Slack. "The main thrust of Newton technology is not handwriting recognition," he says. "The problem has always been getting the information in there to manage. Newton 2.0's recognition is a quantum leap forward." To Slack and other users, handwriting recognition is a means to an end. Newton' s information management facilities are the real reason they use the device.

Managing the Info Flow

For most users, Newton's trio of resident PIM applications is where they live and breathe. With Newton 2.0, Apple has added loads of flexibility to the core applications, so information is easier to access and manage. In the earlier Newton, for example, it was nearly impossible to find ink notes in the Notepad. In Version 2.0, the improved Overview

THE HARD PART: SORTING OUT THE PDAS

Like Macintosh and Microsoft Windows, Newton is the name of the operating system; Apple's hardware device is called the MessagePad. If that's not confusing enough, try the correct name for Apple's hardware/software combination in its most recent $699 reincarnation: "MessagePad 120 with Newton 2.0 Operating System." (Us plain folks should probably stick to calling the whole ball of wax "Newton.")

Nomenclature is not the only confusing thing about the PDA market, nor is Apple the only player. So far, according to BIS Strategic Decisions, a market research firm in Norwell, Massachusetts, Apple has been the most prolific manufacturer of PDAs, with 71 percent of the U.S. PDA market. It's also the leading manufacturer of Newton-based devices. But Apple has licensed the Newton 2.0 operating system to other vendors. Motorola (800/894-7353) offers Marco, a Newton equipped with two-way wireless communications via the Ardis network. Marco comes with wireless E-mail software, but applications vendors can exploit its wireless links as well. Harris Corporation's Dracon Division (800/787-3783, ext. 3106) sells a ruggedized, waterproof Newton called Craft Digital Assistant with wireless communications and backlighting, targeted at utilities workers and other field personnel.

On the operating system side, Newton 2.0's major competitor is Magic Cap from General Magic (800/468-4342). Newton and Magic Cap are like half-siblings—related but entirely different. Magic Cap is frequently described as being more communications centered than Newton, largely because it includes a sophisticated technology called Telescript, a programming language that sends intelligent agents out to a network to perform tasks for users.

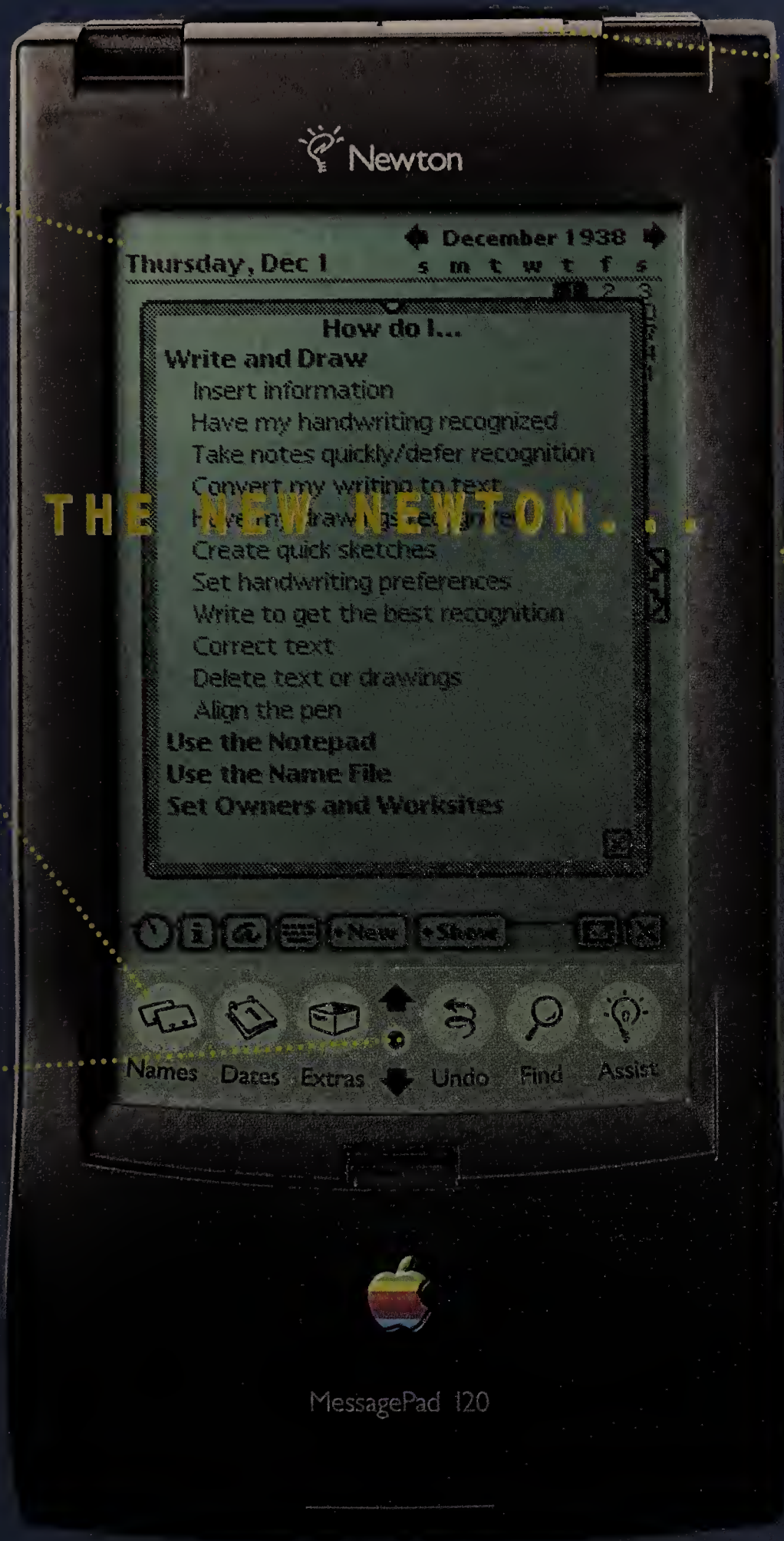
Newton 2.0 is closer to Windows 95 or a Macintosh environment and is more adept than Magic Cap at capturing and managing information. Newton also works with a number of communications cards and cellular and wireline modems and with Motorola's messaging card.

HOW TO UPGRADE

The Newton 2.0 operating system is now shipping with all new MessagePad 120s, which feature the same hardware configuration as the original: an ARM 610 20-Mhz RISC processor with 1.3 MB of usable RAM and a PC card expansion slot. (Not every PC card is compatible with Newton: be sure to ask the vendor if a card is Newton-friendly before plunking down your hard-earned cash.)

Original MessagePad 120 users can upgrade from Newton OS 1.5 to 2.0 for $109 by sending their PDAs in to Apple for a ROM exchange. MessagePad 100 and 110 owners can't upgrade their Newtons, but Apple offers a trade-in program for the older devices. For more information on upgrading, call Apple at 800/767-2775. **N.W.**

MEET THE NEW NEWTON...



The Notepad is like a continuous roll of paper for writing and sketching. It contains checklist and outline facilities.

A panel of icons provides access to Newton's resident applications, search facility, and intelligent assistant.

The Overview button displays summary information for notes, names, dates, and items from other applications.

Through the infrared port, users can beam notes, appointments, and names to other Newtons.

The telescoping pen is to Newton what the keyboard is to PCs: a way of capturing data and interacting with the device.

The Type II PC Card slot accepts memory expansion cards and both wireless and wireline modems.

Newton connects to printers, modems, and desktop computers with an RS-232 serial cable. The serial port also supports connections via LocalTalk cables, Apple's standard for local area networks.

NEWTON TIMELINE

SUMMER 1987
Apple launches a small "special projects" effort. Its goal: to research wireless networking, investigate handwriting and formula-recognition technology, and define a new architecture called "Newton."

MAY 1992
Apple Computer provides the first glimpse of Newton, the company's first major new product since the popular Macintosh personal computer was introduced in 1984.

AUGUST 1993
From the stage at Boston's Symphony Hall, John Sculley and Gaston Bastiaens announce that the first Newton—the MessagePad communications assistant—is shipping. Reviewers rave, then hiss.

MARCH 1994
Apple introduces the improved MessagePad 110.

JANUARY 1995
An even more improved Mess[illegible] 120 ships; Motorola announces its Marco W[illegible] Commun[illegible] based on Newton technology. In A[illegible] Harris Corpora[illegible] tion's Dracon Division license[illegible] for the SuperTech 2000, Craft Di[illegible]

December 1995
Newton 2.0 ships.

1987 1988 1989 1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995

button, which displays all files within each application, now displays ink as well as text contained in Notepad's individual notes.

The new Overview lets you to do batch mailings, faxes, infrared beams, or printings of all resident files, whether they're Names, Dates, or Notepad files. And unlike the older Overview, it now enables mass deletions, filing into folders, and swapping of items between Newton's two stores—internal RAM storage and a PCMCIA memory card. Doing a selective mass deletion of notes with the older Newton was like polishing a car with a Q-tip. "It was annoying as hell," says Goldman. "Moving things into different folders was a problem."

The Names application in Newton 2.0 has also gotten an appealing facelift. It allows you to create group as well as individual and company name files. An icon for each category makes it easier to identify a file at a glance. Also, the detail view for each Names file displays only fields—last name, work

REAL PEOPLE

How a Teacher Makes the Grade

Phyllis VonStrohe, a first and second grade teacher in Covington, Kentucky, used to take notes about her students' progress and achievements the hard way. While watching Tommy or Janie work on a painting or play with other children in the classroom, VonStrohe had to take fast, copious notes—while standing, juggling a pen and notepaper—that she then had to retype and reorganize into a report.

Gathering, collating, and reporting demanded a total of 24 hours every nine weeks—time that VonStrohe would have preferred to spend on activity planning. "I had to collate and review five sets of handwritten performance notes for each student," she recalls. "I spent a three-week period just writing the narrative portions of the students' reports for 24 students."

Today, VonStrohe takes it a little easier. Using Learner Profile from Sunburst Communications (800/321-7511) on a handheld Newton MessagePad 120, she has cut the time it takes to prepare narrative evaluations from 24 hours to 9 hours.

For the K–12 market, Learner Profile ($99 for the PDA software for Macintosh or $109, including a special cable, for the PDA component for Windows, and $299 more for the desktop companion program) on the MessagePad permits VonStrohe and other teachers to replicate the gradebook process. Educators can define the number of students and types of grades and walk around the classroom while tapping on children's names, entering grades, and displaying statistics such as the grade mean, mode, and standard deviation. They also define student's levels of performance by category, such as "developing" or "mastered."

NAME **PHYLLIS VONSTROHE**
OCCUPATION **SCHOOL TEACHER**
COMPANY **TAYLOR MILL ELEMENTARY, COVINGTON, KENTUCKY**
APPLICATIONS **LEARNER PROFILE**

Teachers can transfer the recorded data to their desktop IBM-compatible or Macintosh PCs to print out reports. VonStrohe connects her MessagePad to her desktop machine while her students line up for lunch. When she walks back five minutes later to disconnect the MessagePad, she's ready to record for the remainder of the afternoon. "It's a very easy to learn, simple to use, powerful environment," VonStrohe says. "I found that not only did the quantity of observations that I recorded increase, but the quality of the observations was improved."

A new version of Learner Profile for the Newton 2.0 takes advantage of many of the new operating system's features. Use of ink text allows teachers to quickly write evaluations without waiting for recognition; these notes can stay in digital ink form or be converted to text later. The new product also employs Newton 2.0's speed improvements in storage and the new screen rotation to allow users to access and see more data more easily.

As a mobile worker who welcomes any help in increasing classroom efficiency, VonStrohe says she can't imagine going back to using a pen and paper. "I was doing cartwheels down the school hallway, as were other primary teachers," she notes. "With this kind of technology, the black gradebook we all remember will soon be a relic of the past." **Marie d'Amico**

PATRICK McDONOGH

The MessagePad 120 personal digital assistant makes your information as mobile as you are.

The MessagePad® 120 allows you to organize your work and personal life; to integrate information with your personal computer; to communicate using faxes, pages, and e-mail; and to expand your capabilities with third-party solutions.

It has a built-in Notepad, to-do list, datebook, telephone log, and address file for organizing personal and business affairs, as well as Pocket Quicken to help organize personal and business expenses.

You can enter information in many ways: as digitalink, printed text, hand-drawn graphics, or with an on-screen keyboard. There's even an optional external keyboard.

Pen-based navigation and data entry make finding information easy and fast.

The improved recognition software of MessagePad 120 transforms your handwriting into typed text. You can also print your information as it appears on the easy-to-read screen, or as fully formatted pages.

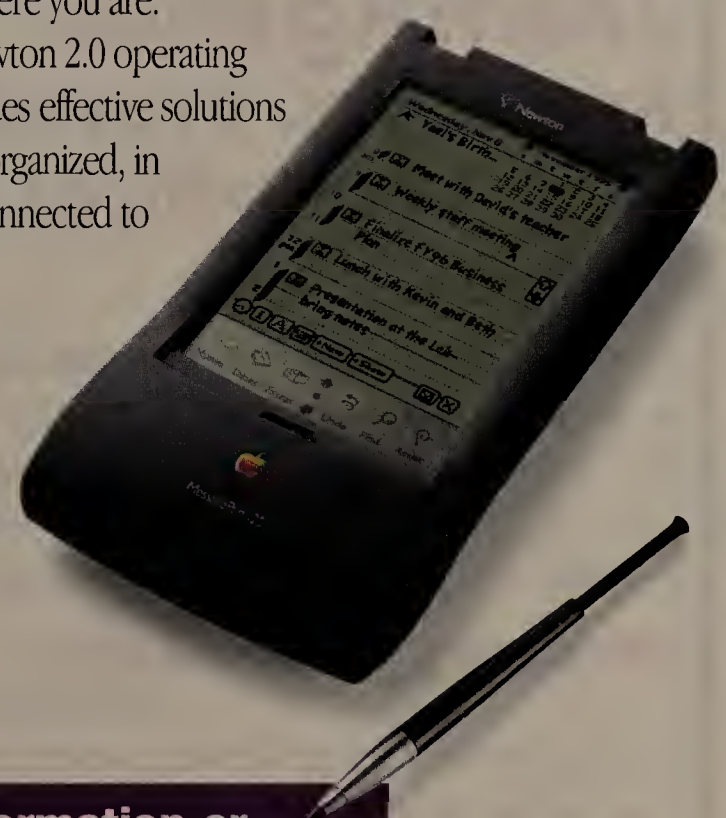
The MessagePad 120 can receive wireless messages and alphanumeric pages, and can send and receive faxes and electronic mail. Included eWorld™ software allows you to communicate with Internet users via eWorld.

The MessagePad 120 also lets you share and exchange information with either Windows software–based or Macintosh® computers using the included Newton® Backup Utility and Newton Press software.

Your MessagePad 120 can also be customized with software applications as well as accessories and on-line services that put critical information at your fingertips, no matter where you are.

The Newton 2.0 operating system provides effective solutions to keep you organized, in touch, and connected to your world.

Newton



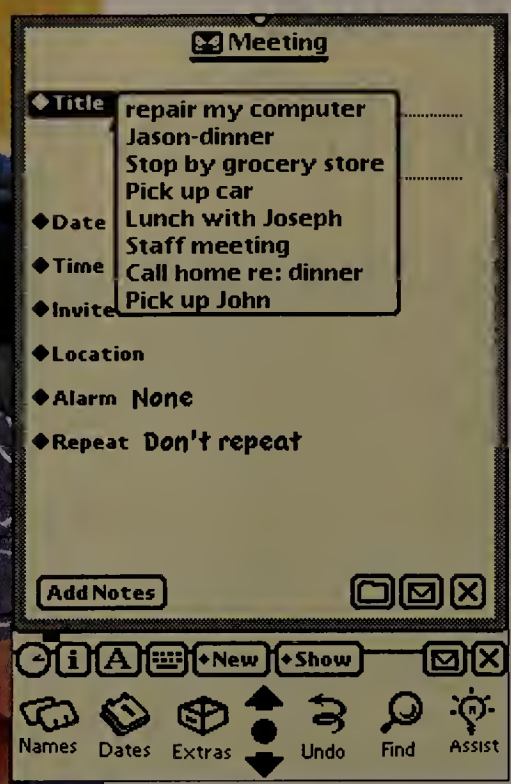
Call 1-800-909-0260 for more information or visit our Internet address: www.info.apple.com/newton

©1995 Apple Computer, Inc. All rights reserved. Apple, the Apple logo, LaserWriter, LocalTalk, Macintosh, Newton, and StyleWriter are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc., registered in the U.S.A. and other countries. The light bulb logo, eWorld, MessagePad, and Newton Intelligence are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. ARM 610 is a trademark of Advanced RISC Machines. Pocket Quicken is a trademark of Intuit, Inc. PostScript is a trademark of Adobe Systems Incorporated, which may be registered in certain jurisdictions. Mention of non-Apple products is for informational purposes only and constitutes neither an endorsement nor a recommendation. Apple assumes no responsibility with regard to the selection, performance, or use of these products. All understandings, agreements, or warranties, if any, take place directly between the vendors and the prospective users.

phone number, and so on—that have been filled out, reducing the on-screen clutter of the earlier version.

Also gone from Names are the niggling limitations on the number of fields that you can attach to a file. You can now add multiple E-mail addresses, phone numbers, and other items to a name. There is an editable pick list at the bottom of each Names file that displays custom categories—"Turn ons," for example. All around, Newton 2.0's pick lists are far more intelligent than its predecessor's, and pick lists include, in some cases, the eight items previously entered into a field. Pick lists are a superb way of streamlining tasks by reducing dependence on handwriting recognition, and Newton 2.0 exploits them well. "Pick lists streamline Newton 2.0 immeasurably," says Goldman. "Anything that eliminates hunting and pecking is a big help."

Apple has included a new application, Calls, in Newton 2.0 that ties in well with the Names application.



The pick lists in Newton 2.0 include up to eight previously entered items.

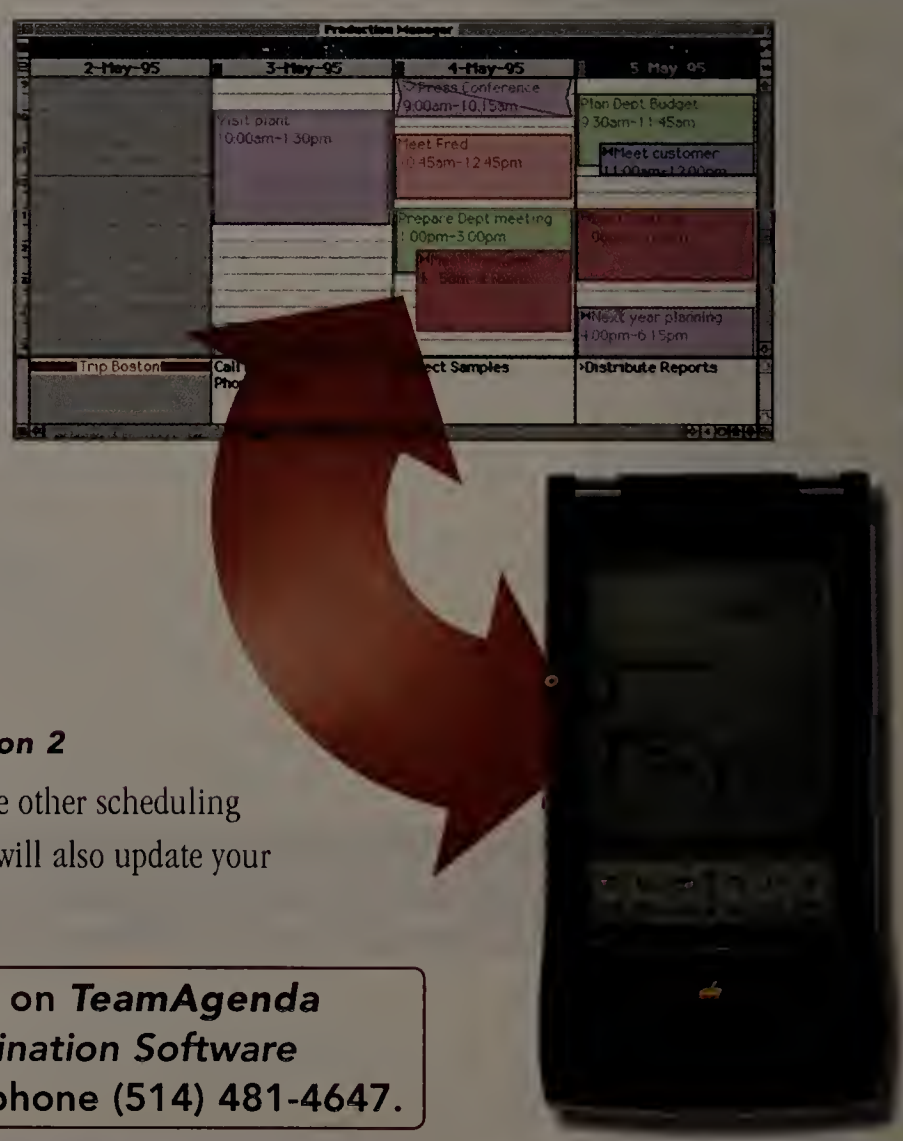
TeamAgenda keeps you in synch with your office schedule

Your Newton becomes an extension of your office with the ***TeamAgenda*** Synchronization Module. Work off-site on your Newton, then synchronize with your office schedule using ***TeamAgenda***, the leading cross-platform Group Scheduler in Europe and Japan.

Wireless Synchronization

with Newton Version 2

Remotely schedule meetings with your co-workers, and receive other scheduling updates within a single wireless synchronization session that will also update your co-worker's schedules in the office.



Team Coordination *Software Inc.*

For more information on ***TeamAgenda*** contact *Team Coordination Software* at info@teamsoft.com or phone (514) 481-4647.

Circle 221 on reader service card

Newton®

Newton 2.0

Come find out how Newton 2.0 can keep you organized, in touch, and connected to your world.
Visit us at www.info.apple.com/newton or in the Newton forum on your on-line service.

©1995 Apple Computer, Inc. All rights reserved. Apple, the Apple logo, LaserWriter, LocalTalk, Macintosh, Newton, and StyleWriter are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc., registered in the U.S.A. and other countries. The light bulb logo, eWorld, MessagePad, and Newton Intelligence are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. ARM 610 is a trademark of Advanced RISC Machines. Pocket Quicken is a trademark of Intuit, Inc. PostScript is a trademark of Adobe Systems Incorporated, which may be registered in certain jurisdictions. Mention of non-Apple products is for informational purposes only and constitutes neither an endorsement nor a recommendation. Apple assumes no responsibility with regard to the selection, performance, or use of these products. All understandings, agreements, or warranties, if any, take place directly between the vendors and the prospective users.

It's excellent for keeping track of telephone calls. Newton records the recipient, duration, and date of calls, as well as notes related to the call.

The Notepad and Dates applications have been refined in the new operating system. Not just for linear notetaking, the Notepad now includes facilities for creating collapsible outlines and checklists. Instead of scrolling papyruslike to the end of the Notepad and drawing a horizontal line to create a fresh note, you can simply select New Note from Newton's status bar. Dates also has some interface enhancements, including icons for different types of events. Pick lists make it easier to enter appointments and to view the calendar in different ways.

REAL PEOPLE

A Prescription for the Digital Doctor

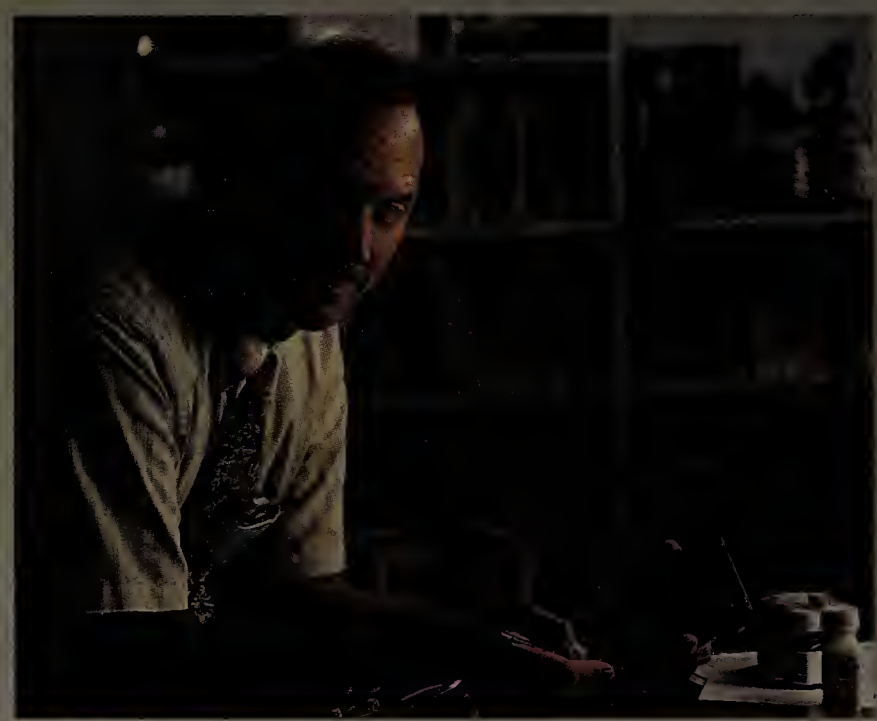
Dr. Dale Adamson, a private-practice physician in Naples, Florida, is the first to tell you he's a technical neophyte. "I'm a good doctor, but I don't know anything about computers," he admits.

Still, Dr. Adamson's job requires that he keep flawless documentation. In the old days, he carefully wrote down every fact about his patients' health to have accurate records for pharmacies, insurance companies, hospitals, and other care professionals. But the time it took to locate a patient's paper file, take notes on what the patient had to say, write out a report, and reinsert the information into the patient's records was too big a chunk of Adamson's time, which includes up to 3,000 office visits a year. "I was spending two hours a day just on notetaking," he recalls.

In 1993, Adamson switched from handwritten notes to taking notes with an Apple Newton MessagePad 100. While the device helped record notes, it frequently misread the doctor's writing; once, the hard drive froze after he'd added some 1,000 words of medical terminology.

Then in February 1995 Adamson heard about Pocket Doc, from Physix (713/797-1199), a software application designed by an engineer who is also a doctor. Pocket Doc's creator, Dr. Tom Giannulli, couldn't find any good medical software specifically for PDAs, so he created an application himself. "I knew that doctors wouldn't carry anything around that didn't fit in their pocket," explains Giannulli. "They're very mobile and don't have the patience or time to lug around a lot of equipment."

The Pocket Doc software allows doctors to gather data in real time, using the PDA's pen as a pointing device to call up specially designed menus and tap out a selection of keywords. With Pocket Doc, the doctor can easily create flowing paragraphs from a patient's history. In addition to serving as a meticulous record keeper, storing medical records of at least 100 patients, formularies for 800 drugs, and 1,300 billing codes, Pocket Doc enables the medical practitioner to send prescriptions to the pharmacy, access medical data and terminology, and even tap into a pharmaceutical database that reduces dosing errors by automatically listing dosages for various medicines when a doctor taps out a prescription.



NAME **DR. DALE ADAMSON**
OCCUPATION **PHYSICIAN**
COMPANY **SELF-EMPLOYED**
APPLICATIONS **POCKET DOC, MEMORY MANAGER, DYNONOTE SOFTWARE**

"Pocket Doc has dramatically changed the way I take notes," concurs Adamson, who, when interviewing a patient, simply taps information directly into templates, a method of chronicling a patient's medical history that proves not only convenient but more reliable than handwritten notes. "The real beauty is that, because managed care requires such careful documentation, I can safely have all the necessary records at a Medicare audit and meet all of their criteria."

Along with improving the quality of care and reducing paperwork, Pocket Doc allows physicians like Dr. Adamson to move information to and from a personal-computer-based patient record. For example, when performing a consultation at a hospital, a doctor can easily download information from the hospital's server to access a patient's history of medications and lab records. "My PDA has already paid for itself in documentation costs," says Adamson.

Dr. Adamson says that, computer novice that he is, he's one of the first family physicians he knows to have embraced this black bag of the future. In fact, he's ready to leap even further into the 21st century. "I'm asking my wife for a MessagePad 120 loaded with Newton 2.0 for Christmas."

Leslie Crawford

C. J. WALKER

EUDORA FOR NEWTON?

THE REVOLUTION CONTINUES...

Introducing Eudora Light™ for Newton–the lightweight, go anywhere e-mail accessory from QUALCOMM, the developers of Eudora Pro™. Eudora Light for Newton integrates smoothly with your Eudora Pro for Macintosh or Eudora Pro for Windows e-mail software. It allows you to transfer messages between platforms easily and reliably via serial connection, or wireless or wired modem. So whether you're traveling across the globe or between offices, your messages are always at your fingertips.

With over 4 million users, Eudora is already the most popular e-mail application on the Internet. Now, with the combination of Eudora Pro on your desktop and Eudora Light on your Newton, you have the perfect e-mail solution for today's highly mobile business executive. And best of all, if you purchase Eudora Pro for your desktop or home computer, you can download Eudora Light for Newton absolutely free!

For information on obtaining Eudora Pro, call **(800) 2-Eudora ext. 6097** *or send e-mail to eudora-sales26@qualcomm.com. Eudora Light for Newton is available from QUALCOMM Incorporated via Worldwide Web at http://www.qualcomm.com/quest.*

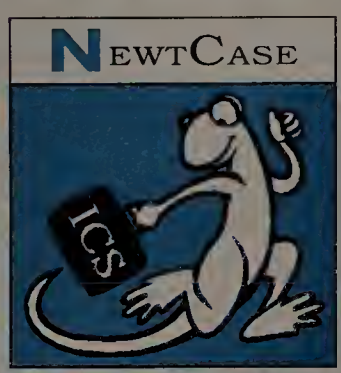
QUALCOMM **Circle 188 on reader service card**

QUALCOMM Enterprise Software Technologies 6455 Lusk Blvd., San Diego, CA 92121-2779, USA. ©1995 by QUALCOMM Incorporated. All rights reserved. Eudora is a registered trademark of the University of Illinois Board of Trustees licensed to QUALCOMM Incorporated. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

Portable Productivity

The Spreadsheet Solution

- New Newton 2.0 Version
- Create spreadsheets in the Notepad
- Graphing and Charting
- Large Worksheet Area (52 x 999)
- Import/export to Mac & Windows, including Excel™ & 1-2-3™



The Ultimate Utility Suite
by Innovative Computer Solutions

- New Newton 2.0 Version
- Package/extension Manager
- Soup Editor
- System Profiler
- Power Manager
- Flexible Program Launcher

PelicanWare, Inc.

Contact your Newton software dealer or call 1-800-655-NEWT.
PelicanWare, Inc. Vox (503) 221-1148 Fax (503) 221-8709
email: DonV@teleport.com. All major credit cards accepted.

Circle 177 on reader service card

Circle 170 on reader service card

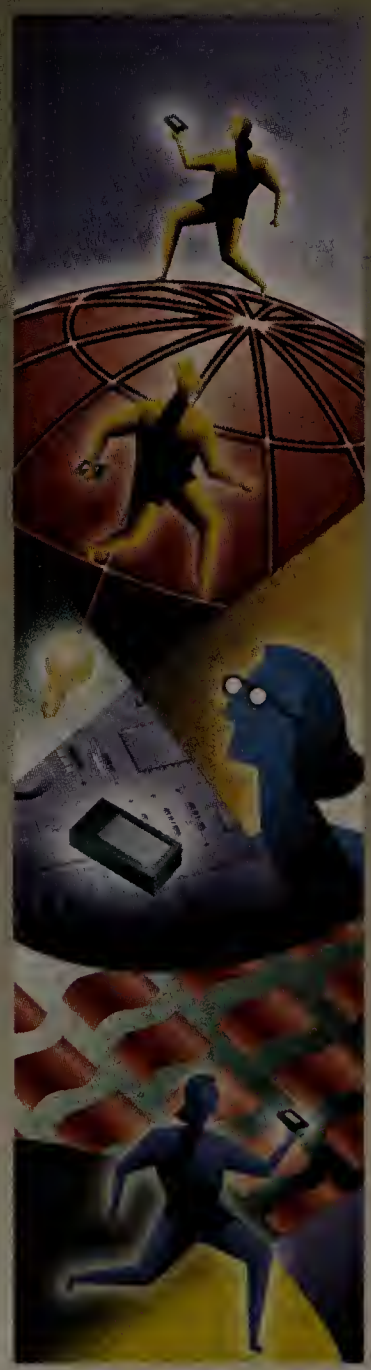
Sure, Newton is easy to use, but not *that* easy, and context-sensitive help, a feature of almost every PC application and OS, was completely absent in Newton 1.0. With the new, improved Newton, you can access brief, but useful help guidelines from within each application.

Walking the Wires

Capturing data is only part of the Newton equation: the rest is managing and communicating. Resident fax, E-mail, and infrared beaming capabilities connect the PDA to the world at large. Apple has made communications a big priority with Newton 2.0, with plans to release new products that will give it greater access to the on-line world.

Newton's resident eWorld E-mail software—formerly, confusingly called NewtonMail—is still there in the new operating system. But unlike the old client, which logs on to eWorld, batch-downloads incoming E-mail, and then hangs up, the new

NEWTON'S READY FOR THE WORLD, BUT



Vertical markets such as health care, field service, and sales-force automation are turning to Newton as a mobile solution. In those areas, a laptop's size, keyboard, and boot-up time can hinder rather than help productivity. There are already more than 300 applications aimed at these vertical markets, Apple says. The first Newton, while flawed, demonstrated that the technology is viable, says Steve Capps, an Apple Fellow and chief Newton programmer. "We always believed in this product. We wanted to prove that it's worthwhile to carry something small like Newton around."

But whether ordinary consumers will belly up to the Newton bar remains a more open question. The reason, conservative voices note, is that Newton is the platypus of the mobile market, a tricky animal to define. As such, it's not yet clear where Newton fits into the mobile computing mosaic. "It falls somewhere between a notebook computer and an organizer," says BIS Strategic Decisions senior analyst John Hulak.

software lets you maintain a connection and select only those messages you want to download. eWorld is Apple's commercial on-line information service; Newton gives you access only to an E-mail component through which you can exchange messages with anyone on the Internet.

Although fine for E-mail, eWorld isn't nearly as popular as other on-line services. Fortunately, you can now use Newton to access mail on other services, including America Online, CompuServe, and even FirstClass bulletin board services. Also in the works from Apple is Newton software for TCP/IP, the protocol of the Internet, which will allow developers to create a new breed of Internet-savvy Newton applications. (I personally think that a World Wide Web browser for the Newton could be a hot application, considering the Web's popularity right now.) You can use the new Newton to receive, as well as send, faxes.

Some analysts consider wireless communications to be vital to the future of PDAs. Right now, the wide area wireless data

IS THE WORLD READY FOR NEWTON?

Users, too, have differences of opinion on just what the Newton is. "Newton is an instant access device," says Newton 2.0 beta tester Todd Wilson. "It differs wildly from a portable computer like a PowerBook." Others see it as an information-gathering device. "For notetaking, Newton is the way to go," says Jeff Goldman. "If you're not doing spreadsheets, I don't see the need for schlepping 5 pounds of computer around. I got rid of my PowerBook 180."

The difficulty in defining just what a PDA like Newton is makes it tricky to sell, even to a potentially huge market. Though the consumer market for PDAs isn't "there yet," according to Hulak, the buying public is nevertheless hog-wild on the notion of smallness—or at least mobility. In their personal and professional lives, people are on the go and bringing information with them. According to BIS Strategic Decisions, 25 percent of all personal computers now sold are laptops, appropriate for "big" tasks like assembling a presentation, number-crunching a spreadsheet, or writing a report. But Newton, because of its size, is better suited to applications like recording information and E-mail access. And the market potential for this smaller variety of mobile computing appears vast, with more than 44 million people in this country defined as mobile workers, according to a recent BIS survey.

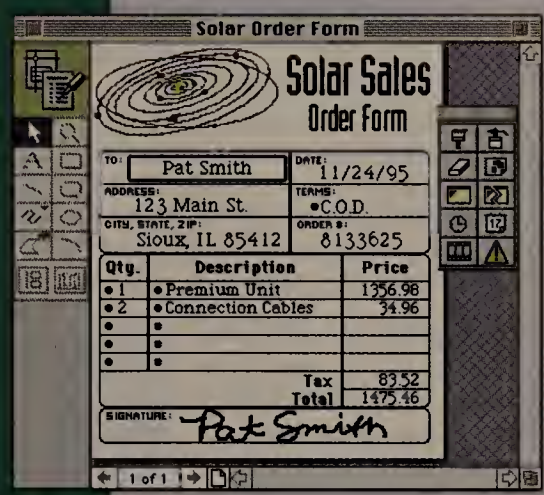
Still, the question remains: Are you ready for Newton? The $699 price tag of the MessagePad 120 with Newton 2.0 is about what previous versions have cost, but may be too pricey for you to take the plunge. Nevertheless, if you've got a life that needs organization and some intelligent help, if you want to stay mobile and stay connected, Newton 2.0 may be an investment worth making.

2.0 Compatible

PowerForms™

FORMS AND DATA FROM YOUR COMPUTER TO YOUR NEWTON
FROM YOUR NEWTON TO YOUR COMPUTER

Eliminate paperwork and expedite data collection. PowerForms gives you the ability to create custom data-entry forms on either a desktop computer or directly on a Newton Personal Digital Assistant (PDA). Forms and information collected in the field may then be exchanged between the PDA and your desktop.



Fields Supported
- Text
- Check Boxes
- Radio Buttons
- Pop Lists
- Time & Date
- Formulas
- Table
- Currency
- Graphics
  - Pictures
  - Polygons/Ovals
  - Rectangles
  - Digital Ink/Lines

Macintosh and Windows compatible. Recommended 1MB or greater PCMCIA storage card.

Macintosh and Newton are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. PowerForms is a trademark of HealthCare Communications, Inc. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation

Greentree Court
210 Gateway
Suite 200
Lincoln, NE 68505
800-888-4344

HealthCare COMMUNICATIONS

Circle 108 on reader service card

PDA POWER

The Perfect Prescription

ART compatible

K2 provides winning solutions for all your development needs. Our leading edge team has proven expertise in formulating successful applications in horizontal and vertical markets alike. K2 can help you turn your development ideas into powerful applications—and save you time and money.

Creator of Advanced Reference Technology (ART), the de facto standard for Newton™ References, K2 continues to set industry records, working with such clients as Harvard Medical School and the Hearst Corporation. Call today—let us help you apply that winning PDA idea now!

603-551-5544(tel); 603-888-4666 (fax);
K2@skyscape.com (internet);
http://med-amsa.bu.edu/
newton.medical/k2/home.html (WWW)

K2 consultants, inc

K2 is Newton OS 2.0 savvy

Circle 123 on reader service card

Hot New Software for Newton 2.0!

New! PaperPak Seven pieces of intelligent stationery for the Notepad. Includes improved phone message, personalized memo, graph paper, fast direction taking, scrolling paper, blank paper and the ability to link notes to names. *$49.95*

Action Names 3.0 **Action Names** supercharges the Newton's new address book and calendar with scores of productivity enhancing improvements. Agenda includes associated contacts for the day or week. Full contact history. **Action Names** is the best selling contact manager, and an essential add-on for every Newton Owner. *$59.95*

Time Reporter 3.0 The premier time and expense tracking, reporting and billing solution. Based on the familiar time sheet format. Designed for fast capture of data. Seven reports including invoice. Data can easily be exported for use in billing and spreadsheet programs. *$99.95*

30-day Unconditional Guarantee
Demos available
Call/write for product catalog

iambic Software
P.O. Box 2338,
Santa Clara, CA 95055
800-730-5730 (408-985-1723)
internet: sales@iambic.com
www: http://www.iambic.com

Circle 113 on reader service card

Newton OS 2.0 Compatible

TunWu®

Sales Automation Tool
SellMan
$145.- Each Newton
$495.- Per Server

Now you can use your Newton to take orders directly at the customer's site! TunWu® SellMan allows you to carry price lists and customer information and take orders directly, and to upload the orders to and download new information from your existing sales systems

Personal Information Manager
Life's Objects
$125.- Each Newton

Turn your Newton with OS 2.0 into the best information manager on the market! Life's Objects innovative design integrates and links the information in your Newton's Names & Dates, plus all the additional information you need to run your personal life, your business and your projects.

For additional information

In USA & Canada
Maxim Software US Division
51 Forest Ave Suite 79
Old Greenwich, CT 06870
Phone / Fax (203) 637-2750
Orders : (800) 461-4818
Internet: collarte@eWorld.com

International
Maxim Software SA Argentina
Av. Corrientes 640 2P
(1043) Buenos Aires, Argentina
Tel: +54-1-326-4960
Fax: +54-1-326-4609
Internet: MaximSoft@eWorld.com

TunWu SellMan COPYRIGHT 1994 1995 by Maxim Software SA and its licensors All Rights Reserved TunWu is a registered trademark of Maxim Software SA The light bulb logo and Newton are trademarks of Apple Computer Inc used under license All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners

Circle 150 on reader service card

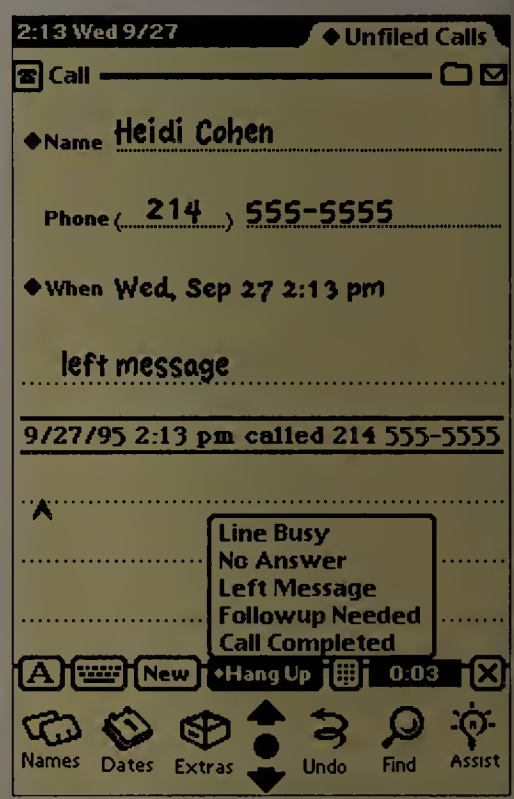
industry suffers from high prices that make it too costly for most users. Still, a number of hardware peripherals can connect Newton 2.0 users to two-way wireless local area and wide area networks, and these may come in handy as wireless communications technology improves.

Desktop Connections

Most early adopters learned very quickly that Newton doesn't replace the PC, but rather augments it, emphasizes Jon Hulak, senior analyst at BIS Strategic Decisions, in Norwell, Massachusetts. "You still want to connect back to your main computing environment on the desktop. That's where most of your PIM data resides," argues Hulak. For this reason, connectivity between the PDA and the desktop is critical, so that you're not maintaining a separate address book on each.

A new version of the Newton Connection Kit for Newton 2.0, called Newton Connection Utilities, lets you back up your Newton data to the Macintosh or other PC via modem, as well as providing serial cable and LocalTalk connections. To tap into the market of desktop PC users, Apple has also provided third-party software vendors with tools that let users keep corresponding files mutually updated, so changes made in one are reflected in the other. For example, Now Contact and Now Up-to-Date, two PIMs ($99 for both) for the Macintosh from Now Software (800/275-1669) include Newton synchronization features.

Although Apple has made some impressive changes to Newton software, there's significant room for improvement in other areas. The company's current Newton hardware device, the MessagePad 120, is screaming for some built-in communications features, such as an integrated modem or a pager. And although Apple's optional keyboard for Newton is fantastic, it's far too large to fit into a standard Newton carrying case. Still, these faults are dwarfed by the gigantic improvements in the operating system.



Calls, new to Newton 2.0, keeps track of telephone calls, including names, dates, and durations, and lets you make notes as well.

Another Look

Despite all the savage criticism the first Newton received, one publication, *Microprocessor Report*, managed to lift its head above the negative hype that followed Newton's release. In a September 13, 1994, editorial titled "The Birth of a Platform:

a Ph.D. for Your Newton

- proCALC Ex™
  Count on this program to give you all your calculations.
- FreeStyle™ *
  Learns the way you write so you will write no wrong.
- Quicknames Pro™
  The last word in phone books– greatest functionality, easiest to use.
- Sync+
  A timely solution to synchronize your Newton with Microsoft® Schedule+.
- MusicPad
  A notable solution for portable composition.
- smartFAX
  Customize your faxes with a personal touch.

LandWare℠

Software for Terra Firma

Questions? Answers: http://www.landware.com
(t) 201. 347. 0031 (f) 201. 347. 0340 info@landware.com
Orders: 1. 800. 526. 3977

*Developed by: PARAGRAPH the leader in handwriting recognition.

Also available from:

NewtonSource
Personal Power Outlet
800.Newton.1

Circle 130 on reader service card

Launch of Apple's Newton Is a Watershed Event," editor Michael Slater wrote, "With the hectic pace of the computer industry, it's easy to become jaded and cynical about new products. The first Newton product is easy to criticize. . . . But the emergence of Newton should not be mistaken for just another new product. It is the birth of a platform—an event likely to have great significance for the future of computing."

The reason? Newton has the upper hand when it comes to true go-anywhere computing. "Standing with a PowerBook in front of someone isn't socially acceptable," says Todd Wilson, a graduate student at a major research university and Newton 2.0 beta tester. In his professional life, attorney Goldman has the same experience. "When I'm in court with a laptop in front of me, it blocks me from the person I'm supposed to be looking at. Newton is less socially intrusive."

That's the beauty of Newton: It's computing, but doesn't feel like it.

Nick Wingfield is a reporter at InfoWorld *who specializes in the Internet and wireless communications. He can be reached at nick_wingfield@infoworld.com.*

WHERE TO BUY

GET 'EM WHILE THEY'RE HOT

For information about purchasing a Messag[illegible] equipped with Newton 2.0, call the Newton Source line at 800/639-8661, or visit one of the following Newton Source stores:

210 Sutter St.
San Francisco, CA 94108
415/986-6689

1145 Westwood Blvd.
Los Angeles, CA 90024
310/208-6266

2 West 58th St.
New York, NY 10019
212/688-0491

Opening in late November:
161 North Clark St.
Chicago, IL 60601

JOEY is Newton 2.0 Savvy

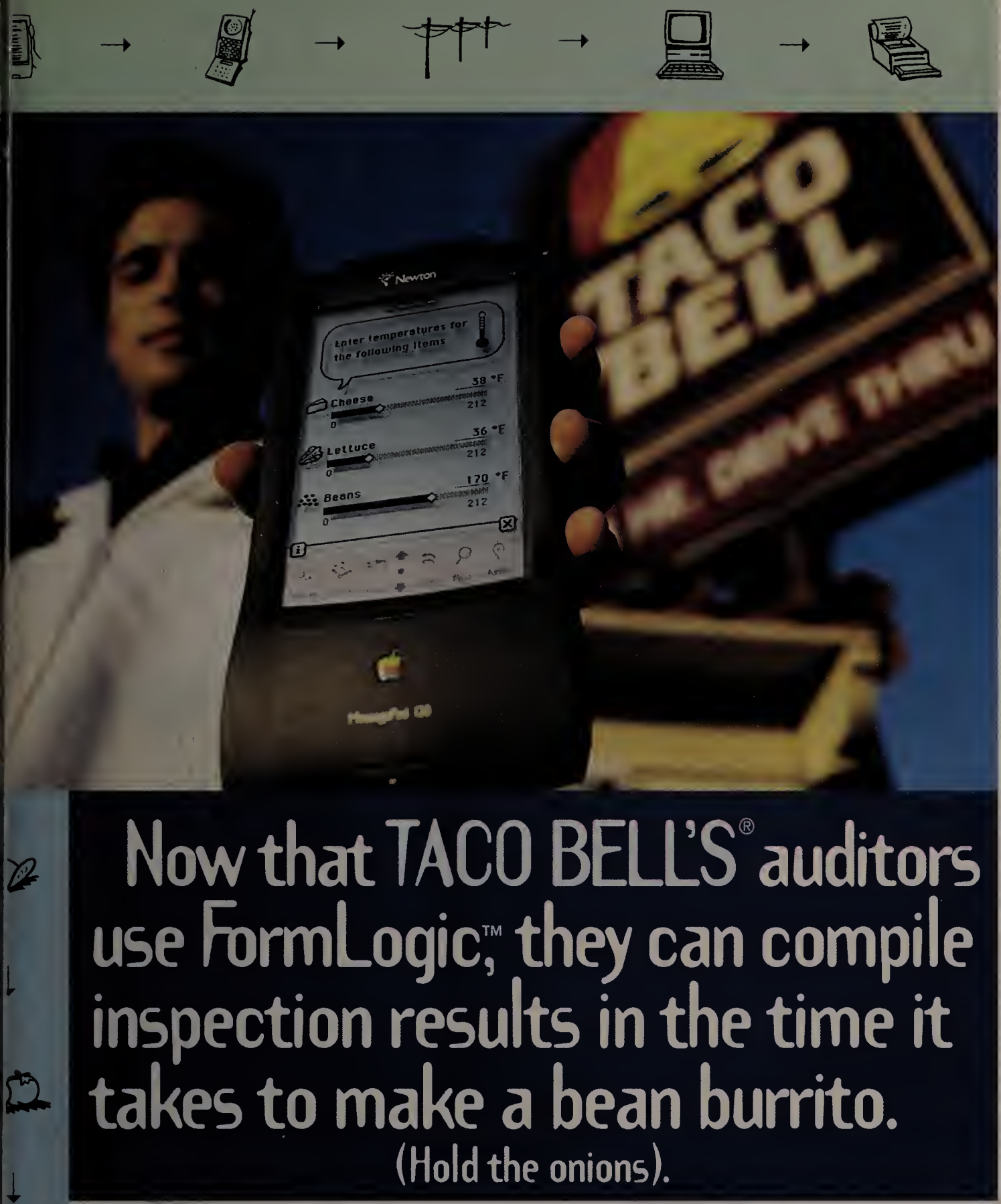
JOEY Provides Newton Data Collection Tools for
- Newton Developers
- Value Added Resellers
- Systems Integrators
- Corporate MIS Departments
- Vertical Applications VAR's

As low as $[illegible] WINDOWS OR MAC

JOEY OFFERS MOBILE DATA COLLECTION SOLUTIONS FOR
[illegible]
GOVERNMENT
SALES FORCE [illegible]
... AND MUCH MORE!

JOEY TECHNOLOGIES, INC.
5208 Mahoning Avenue • Suite 230
Youngstown, Ohio 44515 • USA
216-792-3131 • FAX 216-792-3545

Circle 122 on reader service card



Now that TACO BELL'S® auditors use FormLogic,™ they can compile inspection results in the time it takes to make a bean burrito.

(Hold the onions).

When Taco Bell Corp. ("Taco Bell")– an industry leader in fast food preparation, and Audits International were looking for a way to streamline the restaurant chain's quality inspection process, they turned to Wright Strategies' FormLogic. The powerful form-generating, data-reporting software allowed Taco Bell to move from paper-based inspections to much speedier electronic inspections, using the Apple MessagePad.

Now using a preprogrammed form that's extremely easy to navigate, auditors can evaluate more than 150 items, like food temperature and holding time. Using the MessagePad's stylus, they simply select the appropriate responses on the form and the report is completed in minutes.

The result is reduced paperwork, decreased response time, lower inspection costs, and vastly improved consistency. And instead of waiting weeks for inspection results, now each restaurant receives a report at the conclusion of the audit. Information is uploaded from the MessagePad to the company's database in minutes making report generation a snap.

To find out how easily FormLogic's efficient form distribution and data retrieval solution can integrate with your existing system, contact Wright Strategies at 1.800.666.1228. Maybe we'll even spring for some take-out.

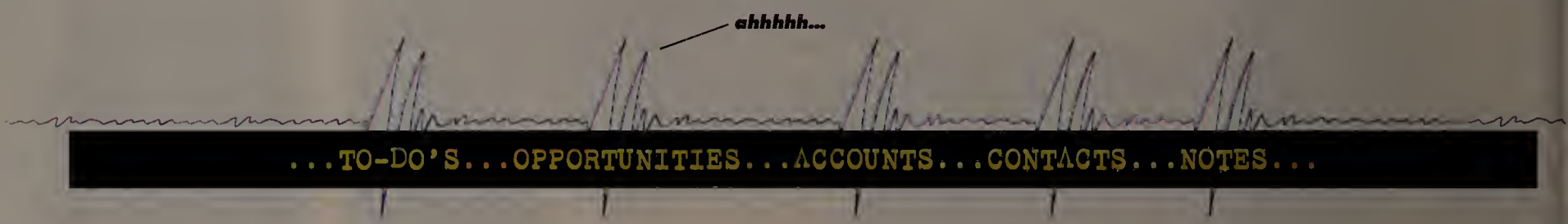
Circle 252 on reader service card

WRIGHT STRATEGIES

http://www.wrightstrat.com

©1995 Wright Strategies. FormLogic is a trademark of Wright Strategies. Taco Bell is a registered trademark of Taco Bell Corporation. Other brand names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their holders.

This is your brain.



This is your brain, with Locomotion™

Link-Optimized Contact & Opportunity Management for Professionals in Motion!

Suffering from information overload?

Introducing **Locomotion**™ from PenUltimate™, Inc.*– the first *truly mobile* contact and opportunity manager that helps you eliminate mental clutter and focus energy on fulfilling your professional and personal *opportunities*.

It runs on the ultra-portable Apple® MessagePad™ (and other PDAs equipped with the Newton™ 2.0 Operating System) so it fits in your hand, pocket, purse or briefcase. Desktop computers are terrific tools for organizing and managing impossibly large volumes of data... that is, as long as these tools are readily accessible *and* convenient.

The Apple® MessagePad™

*The developers of SalesForce™

Locomotion™ on the Apple® MessagePad™ can be used anywhere to record, manage, organize and access information quickly and easily with its very powerful linking and searching capabilities.

Locomotion™ can easily exchange and *synchronize* any or all of its information with Elan Software's™ GoldMine™, the consistently top-rated contact manager for stand-alone and enterprise-wide Windows® based PCs. And with the Newton™ 2.0 enhanced communication capabilities, **Locomotion**™ provides remote access to the information stored within GoldMine™ whether it's in your own PC or in the corporate server.

Take this opportunity to give your brain a break...

Call PenUltimate™ at **714-442-6700** or FAX a request to 714-476-8411 to receive information about **Locomotion**™ on the Apple® MessagePad™ with links to GoldMine™ – a *truly mobile* business information management solution.

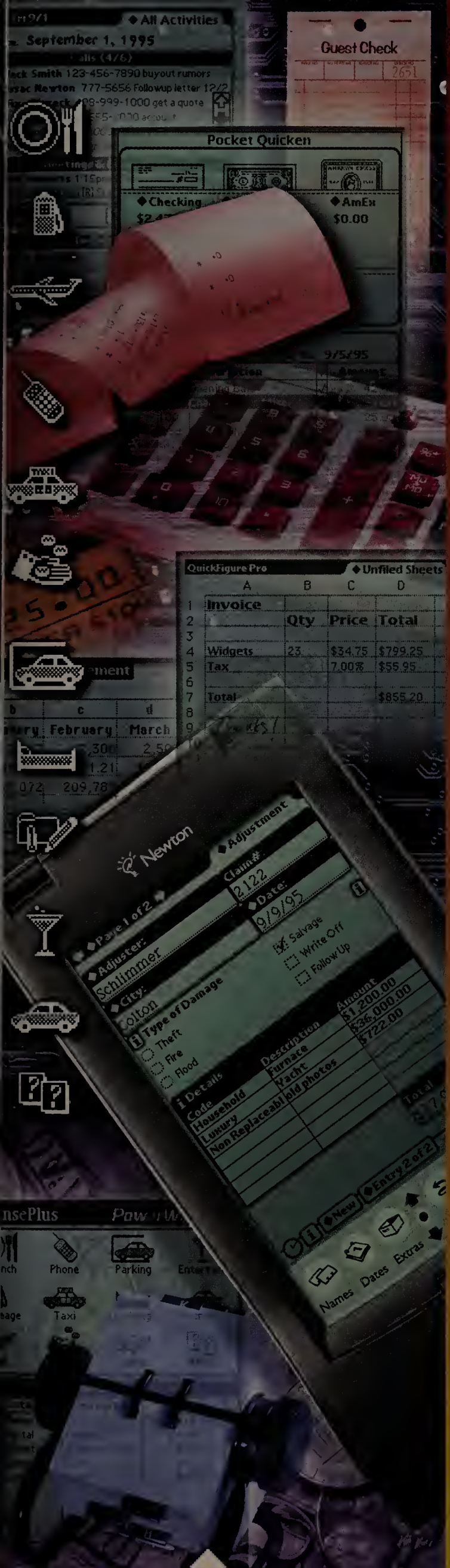
Available Early '96!

Locomotion™

Link-Optimized Contact and Opportunity Management for Professionals in Motion!

Circle 180 on reader service card

Locomotion™, PenUltimate™, the PenUltimate™ logo, and SalesForce™ are the trademarks of PenUltimate™, Inc. All other product names, company names, product logos and company logos are the trademarks of their respective companies.
© PenUltimate™, Inc. 1995. All Rights Reserved.



NeW ADVANCES ON NeWTON APPLICATIONS

No room for a notebook? That's no excuse for sloughing off that spreadsheet or postdating your expense report. Here's a selection of new pocket programs that you can use in the skinniest of circumstances.

BY STEVE MANN

I used to loathe business traveling. I invariably missed an appointment or lost the phone number of someone I absolutely had to talk to. The worst part came at the end, when I had to transform the huge pile of hotel bills, taxicab stubs, restaurant receipts, and other scraps of paper into a tidy, accurate expense report.

Fortunately, I've discovered tools I can take along that keep me both secure and solvent without my having to worry about dislocating my shoulder lugging a laptop around. Here's the skinny on a slew of new applications designed for the Newton 2.0, along with a sneak peek at some software in the works for the portably minded.

Managing Your Money, Minutely

POCKET QUICKEN
A bundled-in, minimalist version of Quicken for mobile professionals.
Intuit 800/243-4650

If you'd rather deal with your financial tasks in small, easy-to-swallow bites than in fattening, filling ten-course meals, Pocket Quicken, a program that comes bundled with Newton 2.0 MessagePads, may be just the ticket. This slimmed-down version of Quicken gets you up and running on your accounting activities with a minimum of fuss.

You can set up accounts for your cash, credit cards, checkbook, or other money matters and enter data as you go. If you categorize your purchases by activity, you can define a category, such as "Vacation," and group all your vacation expenses in one area, or you can report by date range—say, from August 1 to August 12. To save you the headache of setup and data entry, a modifiable QuickList gives pop-up views of the most common expense types, such as restaurants, hotels, and auto rentals.

Unlike the full-fledged desktop version, which offers a wide range of reporting types, Pocket Quicken offers just four different simple types of reports (account, category, expense, and income) with optional date ranges. But for most mortals, this limited reporting is more than enough.

By connecting your MessagePad to a printer, via the serial port or a network connection, or to a fax modem, through the serial port of the PC card slot connected to a phone line, you can print or fax any report. When you want to synchronize your pocket reports with the big brother version running on your desktop, you can use a utility called Quicken Connect. This software automatically synchronizes your desktop data with the stuff in your pocket and then downloads the updated file to your PDA. (Unfortunately, Connect has no option for downloading your Quicken data to Pocket Quicken when you first set it up.)

On the other hand, if you'd just as soon not think about your money at all, Newton leaves you with a nice alternative. Because the program is stored in RAM, you have only to delete it to make room for something more amusing, like Solitaire.

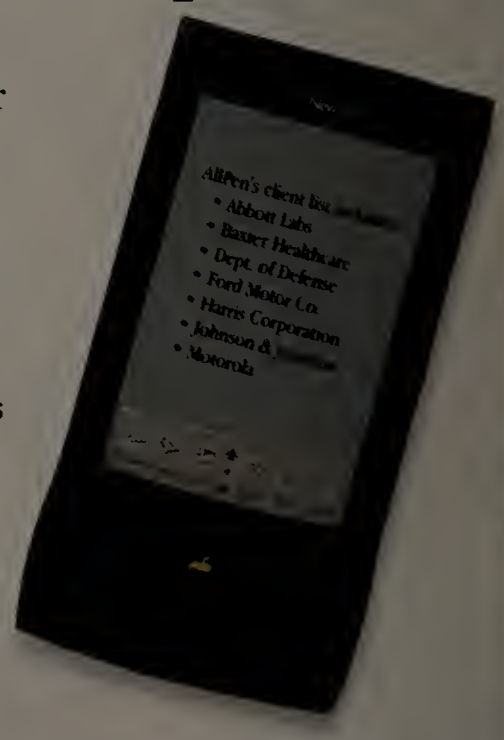
A PDA version of Quicken, Pocket Quicken lets you manage your income, accounts, and expenses while you're on the go.

Newton Software Development

AllPen® Software, Inc. specializes in custom software development for Apple's Newton technology. Whether it's a general or industry-specific solution your business requires, AllPen Software can deliver the pen-based software you need.
Our expertise includes:

Experienced in:

- **Field Data Collection**
- **Medical Productivity**
- **Mobile Inventory**
- **Sales Automation**
- **Newton to Mac/Windows Interfaces**
- **Wireless Applications**
- **Barcode Interfaces**
- **Global Positioning**
- **Newton Internet Connectivity**



ALLPEN SOFTWARE
51 University Avenue, Suite J
Los Gatos, California 95030
408 • 399-8800
Newton@AllPen.com

AllPen works directly with you to tailor software specifically to your requirements

Call for a free consultation and business proposal

Circle 15 on reader service card

Applications for Newton

To date, more than 300 companies have developed applications for Newton. Some of these include:

GRAFFITI Handwriting recognition software for those with a need for speed, based on a simplified version of the alphabet; once you learn it, the PDA recognizes your handwriting instantly ($79; Palm Computing, 408/848-5604).

FORMLOGIC A forms package providing companies with all they need to create complex data-gathering applications; now available for Newton 2.0. The FormLogic Builder component costs $895; the server component is $1,095 (Wright Strategies; 800/666-1228).

GOFIGURE For people who live by the numbers, this $79 package offers 16 calculators that do everything from figuring out what to pay the babysitter to astrophysics equations (Starcore, 800/708-7827).

MOREINFO This integrated contact manager lets you link names, dates, addresses, and E-mail addresses and put together a contact log. Another package, PowerNames, lets you access frequent contacts quickly. MoreInfo is priced at $59; PowerNames costs $20 (SilverWARE, 508/521-5262).

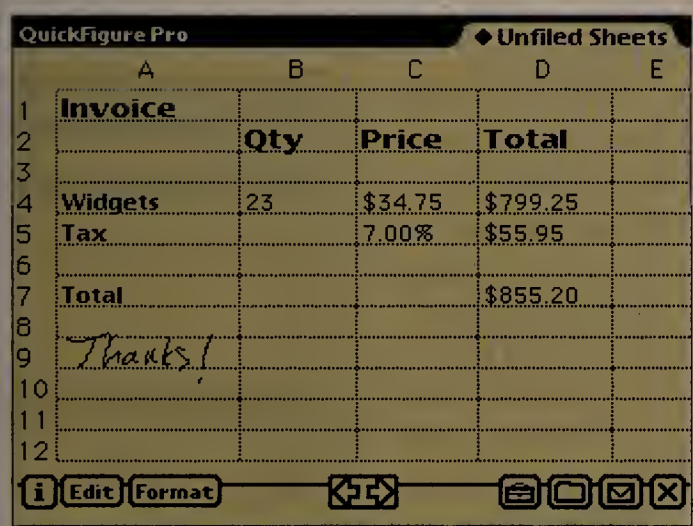
GULLIVER This $49 Newton 2.0–savvy product for frequent fliers provides itinerary management and other travel help. Out of Pocket, $59 (bundled with Gulliver, $89), is a Newton 2.0–based expense application (True North, 800/846-9278).

Small-Minded Spreadsheet

QUICKFIGURE PRO
A fast, simple, but savvy spreadsheet.
$59.95 PelicanWare
800/655-6398

People who carry computers around in their briefcases, hip pockets, or hands are, almost by definition, also interested in speed and ease of use. For such folks, QuickFigure Pro offers a modest, but fast, spreadsheet solution. With an area just a small fraction the size of an Excel worksheet (52 columns by 999 rows, compared to Excel's 255 columns by 16,384 rows), the program makes it easy to enter data. (For fancier formula work, you need to use an entry line.)

QuickFigure Pro offers about 40 financial, statistical, date and time, mathematical, and other functions (including user-defined functions). It supports *if* statements and lets you do row and column lookups. PelicanWare also bundles in tools for sorting, import and export, charting, and matrix manipulations. You can load as few or as many tools as you need, depending on how much memory space you devote to spreadsheet tasks.



QuickFigure Pro is a small but fast program that can handle most common spreadsheet tasks.

One of the few Newton 2.0–savvy applications on the market, QuickFigure Pro takes advantage of some improved features, such as the ability to embed a spreadsheet in the Notepad, so that you can manage your worksheets. You can also select and drag a range of cells to another location. You can conveniently move and delete worksheets from the new Newton storage folder without having to launch the application.

Although it's not the full-featured spreadsheet you might get at the desktop, QuickFigure Pro is a handy way to handle most basic spreadsheet activities.

For Excel-Ophiles

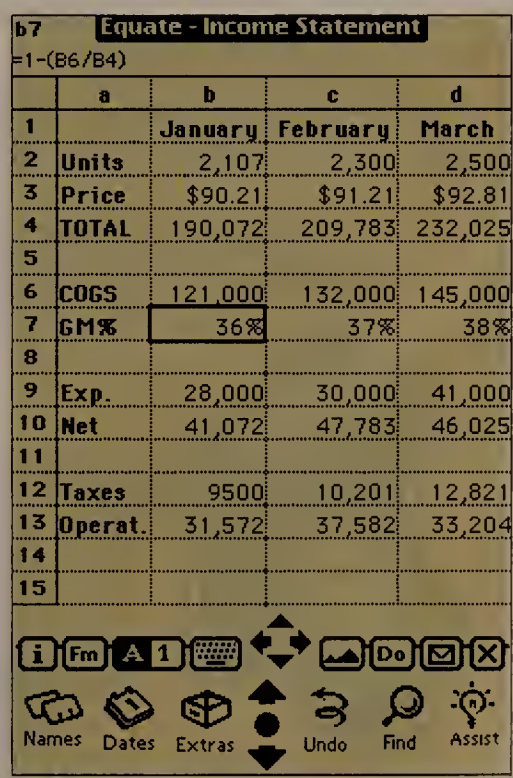
EQUATE
A full-featured, Excel-compatible spreadsheet.
$99 Holosoft 408/748-9648

If you're seeking full desktop functionality in a PDA application, look no further than Equate, a full-featured, Excel-compatible spreadsheet that runs on a Newton. If you're hooked on Excel and want to do your spreadsheeting in the elevator or while waiting for a table at Joe's Eatery, Equate may be a no-brainer.

Equate supports multiple worksheets of up to 16,384 rows by 255 columns. With more than 50 functions, Equate supports Excel 5.0 workbooks, adjustable column widths, and a formula syntax identical to Excel's. You can enter data and formulas directly into cells or erase them using a scrubbing gesture. There is also an Excel-like entry line at the top of the screen, and a special equation keyboard with a Functions Paste pop-up menu.

You can resize columns by pressing on the boundary between two columns and dragging as in Excel, or you can select ranges by tapping on one cell and dragging to another. When you want to reconcile the palmtop spreadsheet with the Macintosh or Windows Excel version running on your desktop computer, you can do so while retaining cross-platform date formats or other formatting you've done.

Equate packs a lot of wallop in a modest-sized package, but its richness comes at a price: Performance is slow at best. And although the larger feature set and Excel compatibility may be appealing to Excel lovers, Equate may really be too rich for the small diet of most PDAs.



Equate is a formidable spreadsheet program that gives you all the features of Excel in a handy PDA format.

GAMBLING WITH THE LOCATION OF YOUR DATA?

FieldWorker™

Innovative software linking GPS to the Newton.
A powerful data collection tool for location critical projects in agribusiness, environmental assessment, asset management or research and exploration.

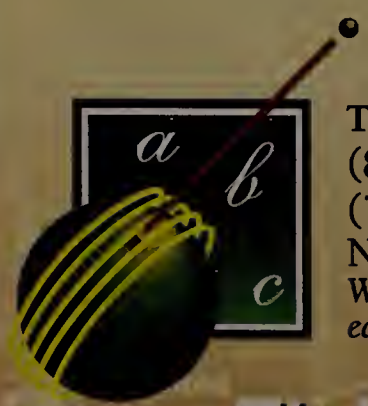
HANDHELD GPS
Rapid, accurate entry of location tagged data with the tap of a pen.

SEAMLESS PROJECT DESIGN
Data collection organized on your desktop spreadsheet, your Newton… or both.

TOTAL SOFTWARE COMPATIBILITY
Upload large volumes of data to any desktop analytic tool – spreadsheet, data base or GIS system.

OPEN ARCHITECTURE
FieldWorker provides the serial cable link to any PC or Mac and to any GPS receiver.

Explore the GPS edge at
http://www.fieldworker.com



TO ORDER CALL
(800) 628-0885
(703) 931-0500
Navtech GPS Supply
World's largest source of GPS equipment, books and seminars

FieldWorker™

The GPS Edge in Hand Held Data Collection

All products are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders
© 1995 FieldWorker™ Products Limited

Circle 100 on reader service card

Forms and Function

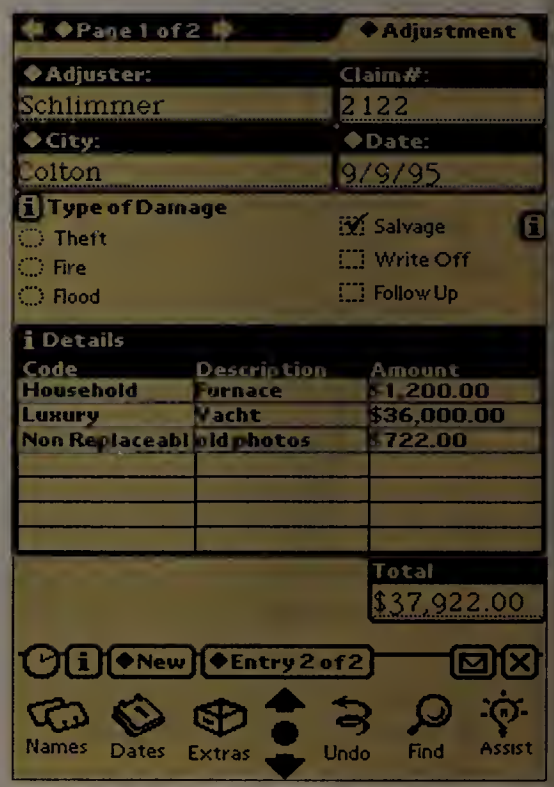
INFORMED FILLER FOR NEWTON
Newton forms client that links to a complete desktop forms management system.
$149 Shana Corporation
403/433-3690

Business forms—sales orders, inventory records, purchasing requisitions, and so on—are ugly, messy, and expensive, and they stink of bureaucracy. Fortunately, electronic forms software takes a lot of the smell away by providing prefilled, customized information and by automatically routing the electronic forms to the next person in line.

Informed, a long-time staple of electronic forms software for Macintosh computers, now comes in a Newton-flavored version that lets pen computing users fill out and route forms with a minimum of headache. Once you create a form on your Macintosh system (or in 1996, on a Windows client) with Informed, you can download it to your Newton MessagePad so that the forms can hit the street when you do. Inventory personnel, for example, can fill out a form created with Informed, then plug in to a network or use a serial connection and upload their results to a Mac for subsequent processing, routing, authorization, and management by the Guys Upstairs.

The Informed Filler for the Newton includes support for most Informed data types and features. Forms can have multiple pages, do calculations, and perform error-checking on data that's entered, and the program allows users to search for a form or use the desktop manager to route forms to the appropriate person. Because Informed Filler for the Newton has been optimized for the Newton 2.0 operating system, you can access pop-up calendars for picking dates, times, and phone numbers, or you can use a plug-in keyboard to tab across fields.

While there are a great many so-called forms solutions for PDAs, Informed is the only one that lets you tie into the corporation in a big way. The Informed software lets you track forms by version number, incorporate digital signatures, and even connect to big-gun corporate database management systems such as Sybase and Oracle. Face it—if you have to live with forms, you might as well live Informed.



Informed Filler for Newton, a Newton-flavored version of the Informed forms package, lets you tie into corporate information systems.

Introduce your Newton to the power of Trimble GPS.

If you're looking to add GPS and the flexibility of a robust data collection forms package to your Newton, the search is over. Introducing the FieldWorker™ software package and the Trimble Mobile GPS™ Locator 110.

Combining your Newton with the Mobile GPS Locator 110 allows you to add time and location data to the information you collect with your FieldWorker software.

The Locator 110 is a compact GPS receiver about the size of a computer mouse, that easily attaches to the Newton's serial port. It even provides its own power source, so it won't drain your Newton's batteries. The Locator provides accurate location data using information gathered from the Global Positioning System (GPS). This system is a constellation of 24 satellites that circles the earth continuously beaming back GPS signals. After converting this data into longitude and latitude readings, Trimble GPS receivers like the Locator 110 can pinpoint locations with precise time.

To find out more about utilizing the power of Trimble GPS, or to order your Trimble Mobile GPS Locator 110, call Trimble direct at 1-800-865-4850.

Call NavTech at 1-800-628-0885 (in the US and Canada) or 1-703-931-0500 (outside the US) and ask for the FieldWorker software.

Trimble

THE GPS SOLUTION

Circle 238 on reader service card

System Requirements: Newton 2.0 O/S (reduced capability with 1.N), The Trimble Mobile GPS Locator 110, and a PC with terminal emulator.

© October 1995 Trimble Navigation Limited. All rights reserved. The Trimble logo is a registered trademark of Trimble Navigation Limited. All other product and company names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners. TID10313 (10/95)

Programs on the Horizon

NOW SYNCHRONIZE Lets you synchronize Newton Names and Dates files with your Now Contact database and the Now Up-to-Date calendar and scheduling program (Now Software, 800/275-1669).

FILEMAKER PRO COMPANION FOR NEWTON Allows users to create forms and capture data from FileMaker Pro 3.0 database records from a Macintosh. To ship next year, it will provide direct synchronization of modified data between the FileMaker Pro Companion database and the desktop or network database. It also allows users to add NewtonScript to fields in the Newton database (Claris, 800/325-2747).

POWERFORMS Lets you build forms on Macs, PCs, and Newtons for use on a Newton. Upload and download forms and data with scriptable Mac and PC utilities (HealthCare Communications, 800/888-4344).

Fasten your seatbelt,

Newton is flying **Informed**®

Informed Filler™ for Newton means that your data always gets off the ground. The information you collect is sent straight to your Windows® or Macintosh® form. You can change it, sign it, print it, mail it, or...

Using Informed, your Newton data seamlessly fills in electronic forms, right on your desktop computer. From expense, order or survey forms to those specialty forms unique to your business — whether it's insurance, health care...or flying lessons!

Call us at 1-800-386-7244, and get Informed working for you. Or visit our Web Site at http://www.shana.com to learn more about Informed. Or you contact us directly by email (info@shana.com) or by fax at (403) 437 4381

Shana

Taking forms from the desk to the desktop... and beyond.

Circle 200 on reader service card

A Desktop for All Seasons

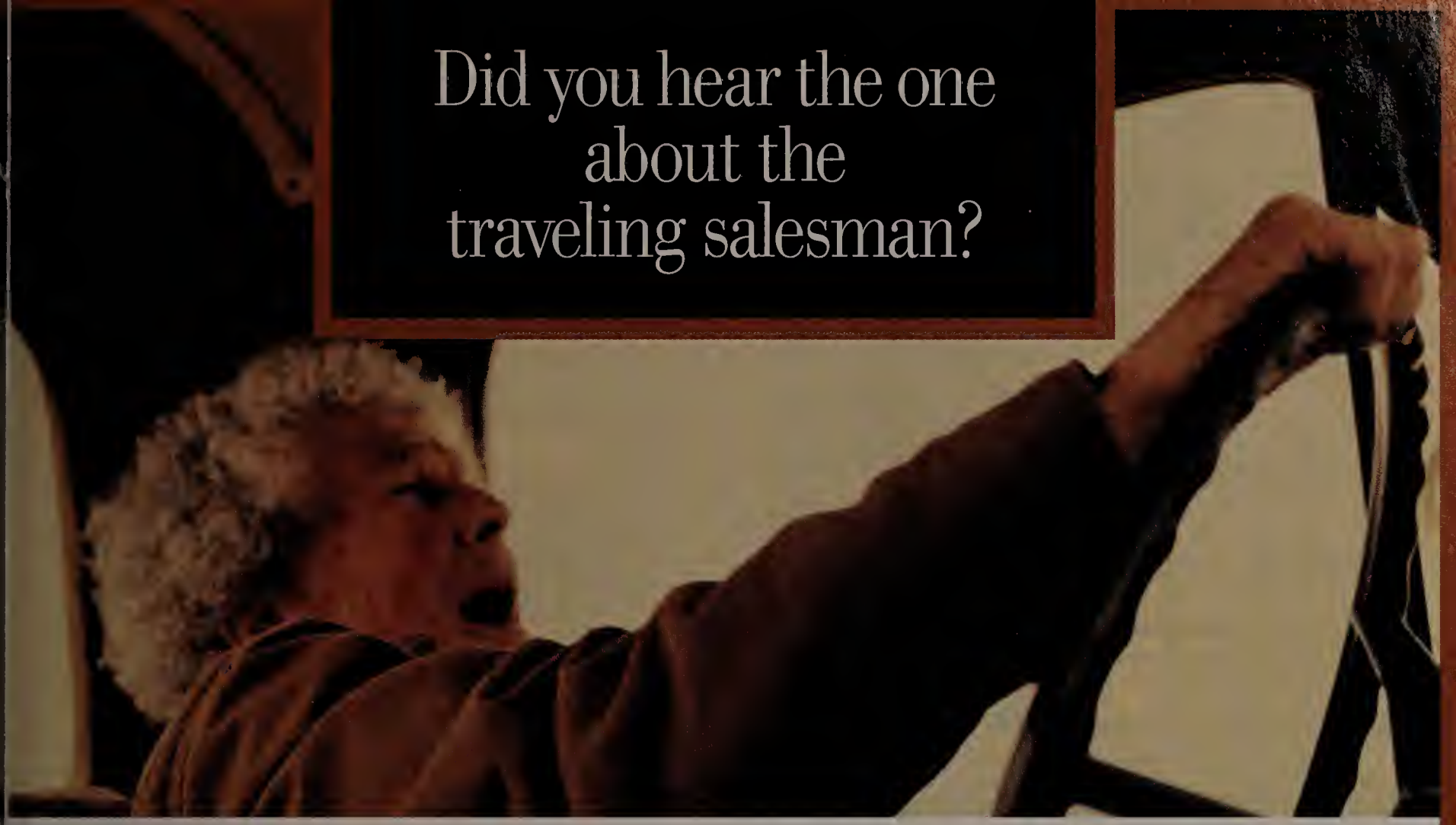
ACTION NAMES
A set of [illegible] that enhances the Newton's [illegible]
$59.95 [illegible]
408/985-1723 or 800/730-5370

If you want to combine Newton's core applications into one nice, clean all-in-one interface, try Action Names. Designed to radically improve the original Newton built-in Names, Dates, and Notepad applications, this alternative interface combines three different Newton programs and stirs them together.

The latest version of Action Names still provides a simpler, more manageable interface for many Newton functions, even with the improvements to the Newton operating system. For example, a floating toolbar lets you access all your applications, phone numbers and addresses, and other critical information quickly.

Action Names lets you tie Newton's scattered core applications into a clean, all-in-one interface.

Did you hear the one about the traveling salesman?



There's this traveling salesman, Mildred Faber. Midwest sales manager for Kane Communications, Beverage and Rubber Company's Pink Eraser Division. Mistakes are her business. She's spent her life convincing people that they're nothing to be ashamed of. "What do you think erasers were invented for?" she says, in a gravelly contralto.

"I swear, I'd be up the *creek* without Gulliver's itinerary!"

Mildred is the top sales performer of the division (1982-present). She has some help — her Newton™, loaded with Gulliver® and Out of Pocket™. Gulliver and Out of Pocket help her handle all of those annoying travel details that used to make her feel like she was biting off more than she could chew. Hotel reservations, itineraries, flight schedules, expense documentation.

"Expense reports? With Out of Pocket they're *painless*, honey."

Now everything's in her Newton. Gulliver is the reason that Mildred is no longer late for her appointments with Frank, the fussy CPA in Grand Rapids. While he piles his seven No.80 Kane SpeedErase Specials in a neat row on his desk, Mildred schedules their next quarterly appointment. And her Gulliver instantly reminds her of the Tax Preparers' Banquet and Exposition in Flint that very day. "I wouldn't want to miss that one, doll." She's also reminded of her hotel reservation, along with her flight and rental car information. And because she sends her itinerary directly from her modem, her assistant knows where she is and how to reach her all the time. So do her grandchildren. "You never know who needs to talk to Grams," says Mildred. Out of Pocket lets her keep track – with just one self-assured tap – of every stop she makes at Stuckey's, every mile she logs on her faithful Chevy Sierra, and every cup of coffee (ten a day, black) she buys on the way to the next stop. Another tap and she prints out impeccable expense reports, with each purchase and expense instantly categorized and totaled.

"You'll get down on your knees and thank *God* these products exist!"

Reducing work and keeping organized are the best things about Gulliver and Out of Pocket, says Mildred. Plus, they give her time to indulge in her favorite pastime – listening to original cast recordings of Broadway musicals. "I feel pretty-y-y-y," Mildred belts out as Chita Rivera joins in on the road to Dubuque.

True North
Managing your world.

Order your own!

Call 1-800-846-9278 or 1-603-886-2756 / Gulliver $49 / Out of Pocket $59 / Bundle $89

Circle 246 on reader service card

Gulliver 2.0:
Provides itinerary management, frequent flyer information, travel vendor database, and automated Newton localization. Can enter flight, hotel and car rental information via optional companion desktop application. Newton OS 2.0 compatible.

NEW! Out of Pocket:
Provides full support for client/project/trip tracking, budgets, meal and entertainment documentation, and foreign currency exchange. Plug-in expense report formats provided, and extensive support for exporting expenses to desktop finance and accounting packages. For Newton OS 2.0.

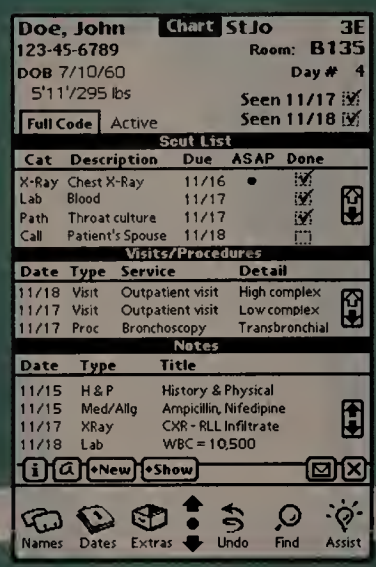
"Gulliver succeeds where others have failed." – Pen Computing Magazine

©1995 True North, Inc. All rights reserved. Gulliver is a registered trademark and Out of Pocket is a trademark of True North, Inc. Newton is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc.

VIRTUAL INTERN™

Now, the medical information manager you've been waiting for!

Virtual Intern™ exploits Newton 2.0 to create the most advanced medical productivity tool available.



- Newton 2.0 Savvy!
- Physician-Designed
- Charge Capture (ICD9/CPT)
- Intuitive Medical Notes
- Scut Management
- Face Sheet Data
- Prescription Faxing
- Sign Outs
- Pearl Book
- Medical Calculator
- Wireless Integration Option

$499. Call 800-704-8182

PDA MEDical PO Box 12353 Aspen, CO 81612
Fax (970) 923-8890
Information/technical support (970) 923-0663
e-mail: pdamed@infosphere.com

pda MED

Circle 173 on reader service card

Make Way For

MEDSCRIBE

KEEP ACCURATE PATIENT RECORDS WITH JUST A TOUCH OF THE SCREEN!

Introducing MedScribe, a simple, fast, easy-to-use program for complete point-of-care patient documentation.

Tap the hand-held screen, and MedScribe records all your patient/doctor office exchanges. Newton™ [illegible] converts the data onto [illegible]ePad in a typed format, [illegible]ng and sending.

[illegible]at simply

ART

- No typing or computer skills
- No more handwritten notes
- User-friendly, menu-driven program
- Complete patient encounter, HP, Lab, Diagnosis, Treatment
- Prints and sends prescriptions directly to pharmacy
- Compatible with K2 Advanced Reference Technology (ART)
- Newton OS 2.0 compatible

MEDSCRIBE, *a 3sDataCom product*
1-800-388-6264
e-mail: threesdata@aol.com

Don't waste time—call today!

Circle 233 on reader service card

An Overview feature lets you view all your meetings, to-dos, and calls on one screen. Action Names comes with all kinds of other nice-to-have features, such as a tool that lets you file meetings or other activities in different folders, delete agenda items by scrubbing, associate notes with names, view a contact history for people in your Names file, and much more. Though the new Newton 2.0 goes a long way toward improving PDA usability, Action Names still goes it one better.

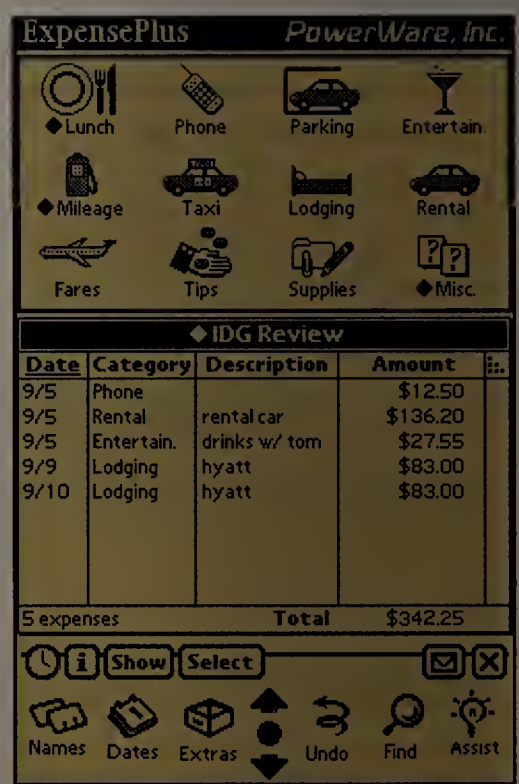
Taking Expenses to Go

EXPENSEPLUS
Business expense tracking with desktop forms linkage.
$89 PowerWare 800/640-2068

Software vendors have finally figured out that expense reports are long on pain and short on gain. Now a host of new PC and Mac programs have made their way onto the shelves of Egghead and CompUSA. Not to be outdone, PowerWare has introduced an upgraded version of ExpensePlus, which lets PDA users keep track of business and personal expenses, for the Newton 2.0 platform.

To use the package, you first define an expense report (which can be a trip, a project, or anything else) then enter expenses in a variety of predefined categories. You can add your own subcategories in the Miscellaneous category, and you can also define folders for different types of related expenses.

The program has many shortcuts for business travelers. For instance, when you enter lodging, it asks you how many nights you stayed and creates a separate expense slip for each night. It also calculates mileage expenses, checks per diem limits in specific expense categories, and does foreign currency conversions.

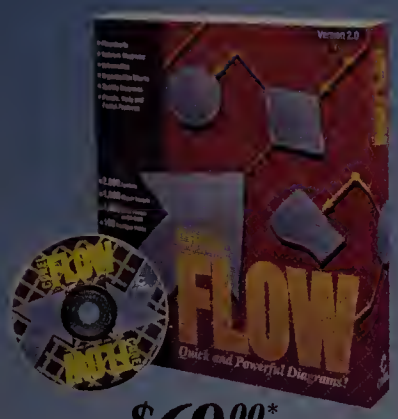


PowerWare's ExpensePlus is an expense reporting package that helps take the pressure off end-of-the-month reporting.

ExpensePlus doesn't have a lot of report options, but the summary and detail reports it includes are fairly adequate and can be sorted by category. You can also upload your current expenses into Excel on a desktop Macintosh or PC to format it in your corporation's style. And although ExpensePlus doesn't have all the bells and whistles of a desktop spreadsheet, what it does, it does well.

Steve Mann (dsi@cdigital.com) is publisher and editor of PDA Developers, *a bimonthly journal for PDA software developers.*

The Hottest VALUE ON CD-ROM



COREL FLOW™

The best in business graphics

- Includes 2,000 symbols (more than twice as many as Visio)
- 100 fonts and thousands of clipart images and photos
- "Drag and drop" drawing, multiple stencils and 90 Smart Symbol Libraries
- Flexible object manipulation and automatic shape connectors
- OLE 2.0 support, direct text editing and diagram and application linking

CorelFLOW helps you communicate your information in a simple, effective way!

$69.00*

Compare the Corel value!

	CorelFLOW	Visio 3.0
Symbols	2,000	750
Fonts	100	0
Photos	1,000	0
Clipart	1,000	0
Spell Checker	yes	no

The world's best-selling clipart

COREL GALLERY™

- 10,000 professionally-designed clipart images (6,000 images in color)
- Select images from over 50 categories
- Includes a full-color reference guide

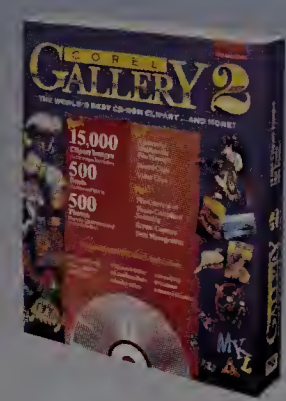
$32.00*

COREL GALLERY™ 2

- 15,000 clipart images (5,000 new images plus 10,000 from Corel GALLERY 1)
- 500 photos and 500 fonts
- 10 video clips and 75 sound clips
- A powerful multimedia file manager
- Includes a full-color reference guide

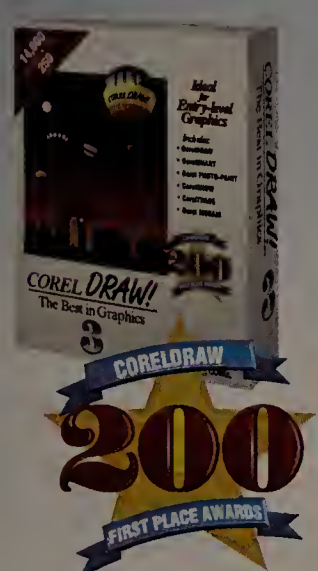
Corel GALLERY is the ideal partner for all of your word processing, presentation, desktop publishing and graphics applications!

Macintosh versions also available.



$69.00*

The best in graphics



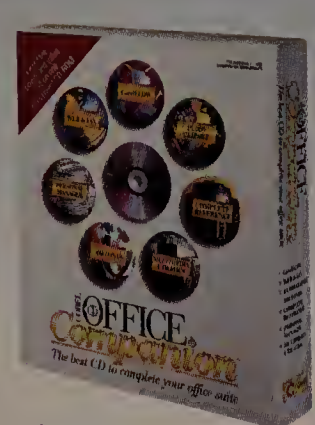
COREL DRAW!™ 3

- The ideal entry-level graphics package
- Includes precision type control, superb drawing power and amazing special effects
- Over 14,000 clipart images and symbols and 250 fonts

This award-winning software is celebrated worldwide for its ease of use, incredible value and outstanding features!

$71.00*
CD-ROM Version

The best CD to complete your office suite



COREL OFFICE Companion™

- Powerful applications: business graphics, Personal Information Manager, an Internet Web Browser and fax software
- Electronic encyclopedia, dictionary, contemporary quotations, plus business, general and sports almanacs
- Over 15,000 clipart images, 500 fonts, 200 photos and 75 sound clips

Incredible power and value all on one convenient CD-ROM!

$96.00*

Stream
A merger of Corporate Software and RR Donnelley Software Services
1-800-291-7757

Circle 76 on reader service card

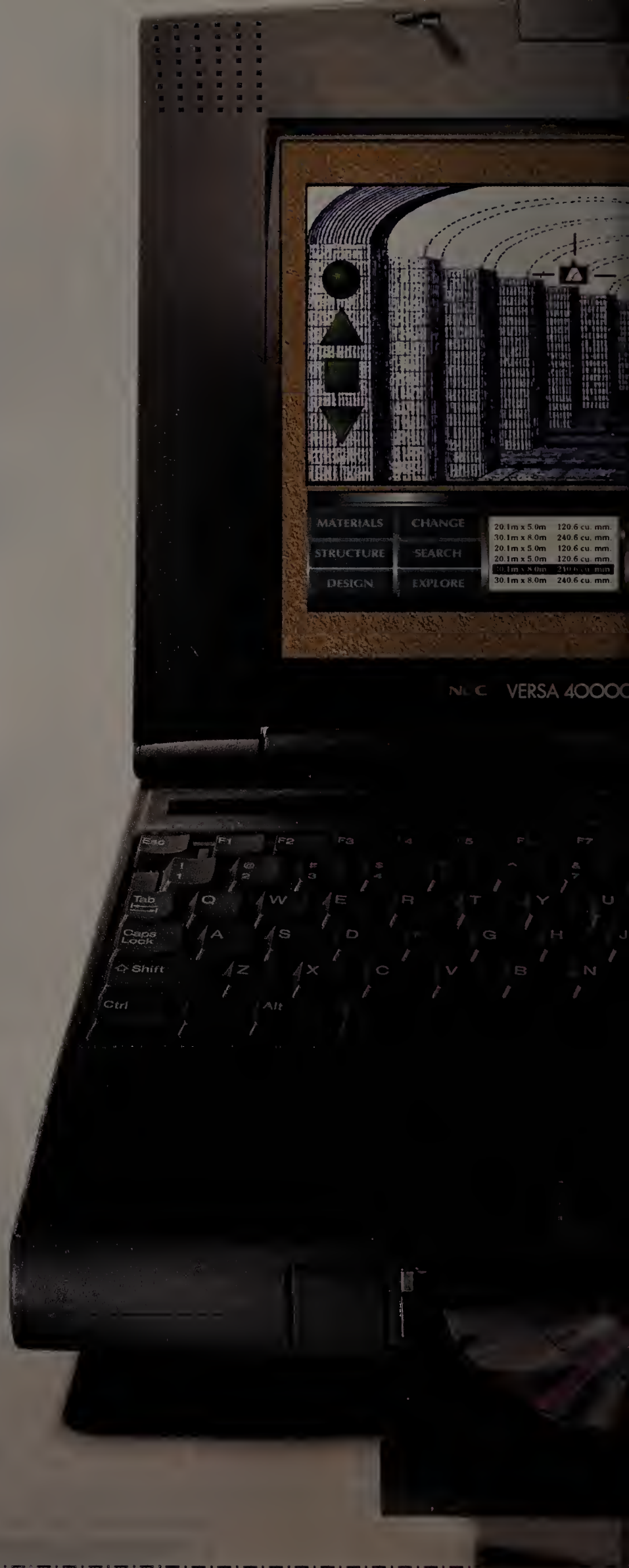
COREL®
http://www.corel.com
Call now for faxed literature!
1-613-728-0826 ext. 3080

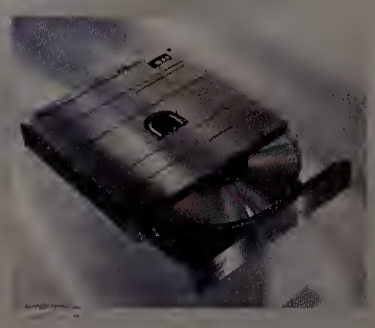
* US$ plus applicable taxes. Prices subject to change.

KLR 0166

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

THERE ARE TIMES WHEN YOU NEED THE MOST ADVANCED MULTIMEDIA NOTEBOOK ON THE MARKET.

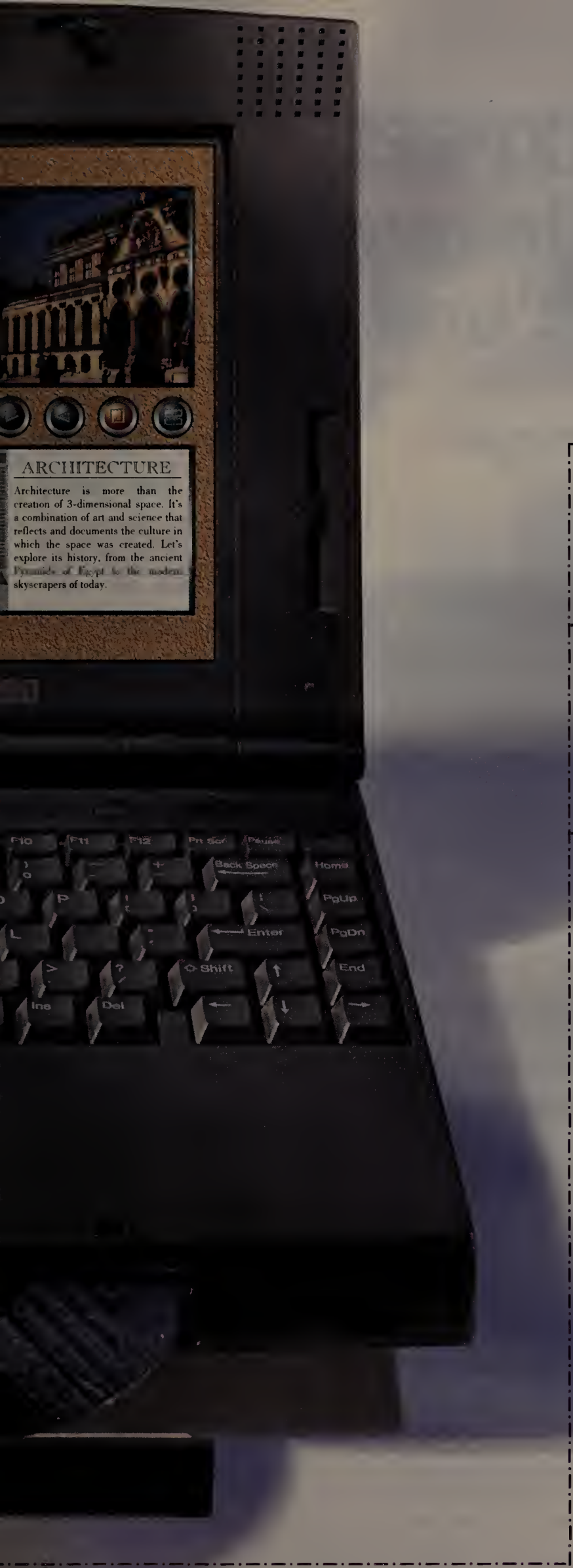




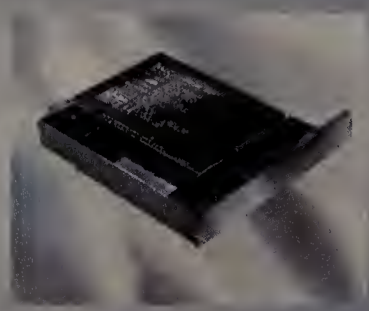
VersaBay™ II technology lets you configure the Versa® 4000 at a moment's notice. Need multimedia? Slip in the CD-ROM.

Designed for Microsoft® Windows® 95

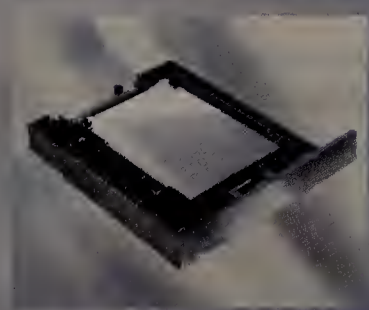
*The Versa 4000 is available in a variety of configurations with 75 and 90MHz Pentium processors. For info sent via fax, call NEC FastFacts™ at 1-800-366-0476 or http://www.nec.com. Versa is a registered U.S. trademark. VersaBay, VersaGlide, FastFacts, and See, Hear and Feel the Difference are trademarks of NEC Technologies, Inc. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corp. The Designed for Windows 95 logo and Windows 95 are trademarks of Microsoft Corp. User may choose one of two preinstalled operating systems: Windows 95 or Windows for Workgroups 3.11. All other trademarks are properties of their respective owners. ©1995 NEC Technologies, Inc. **NEC GSA #GS00K94AGS5241PS01.** Key #11142



AND TIMES WHEN YOU DON'T.



For more power, slide in a second state-of-the-art lithium-ion battery.



Want additional storage? Snap in a second hard drive.

For software installation, insert the 1.44MB floppy disk drive.

Introducing the NEC Versa® 4000. Along with the innovative VersaBay II, the Versa 4000 features a 10.4" high-resolution screen, full-motion video support, SoundBlaster® Pro compatibility, two built-in speakers and a microphone. So what do you get when you combine all that with its 90MHz Pentium® processor*, 810MB hard disk, 8 - 40MB RAM, a lithium-ion battery, a VersaGlide™ pointing device and hot-swappable PC Cards? Simple. Not just the most advanced notebook for multimedia, the most advanced notebook, period. Call 1-800-NEC-VERSA.

SEE, HEAR AND FEEL THE DIFFERENCE.™

NEC

Circle 203 on reader service card

"PREMIO EXPRESS has succeeded in combining high performance and low cost."

Computer Shopper - October 1995

This is the full line of PREMIO® Express, Pentium® chip-based systems. See what the experts say about PREMIO Express performance and value:

"...heavyweight systems with extremely good performance at a relatively lightweight price..."
Computer Shopper- Oct. 1995 (PREMIO P133)

...good performance for a budget system... lots of RAM and hard disk space."
PC World- July 1995 (PREMIO P75)

Compare PREMIO EXPRESS systems to our competitors, then ask yourself this question:

Own this 75MHz system for just $1299

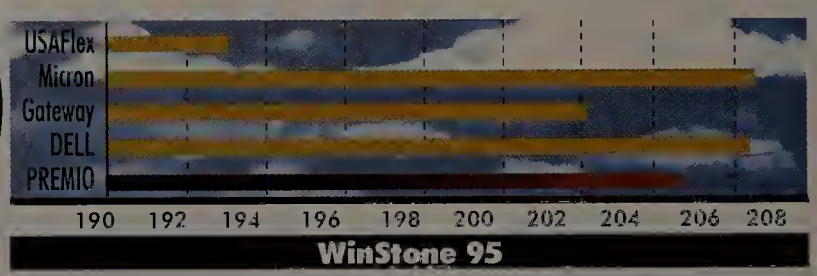
PREMIO P75

- Desktop case
- 75MHz Pentium Processor
- 256K Cache
- 8MB EDO Memory
- 850MB Hard Disk
- PCI Video card w/1MB DRAM
- 14" PREMIO SVGA Monitor .28 NI
- 1.44MB 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive
- PS/2 Style Mouse
- 101-key keyboard
- Windows® 95

PC WORLD TOP 20 Budget Desktops July 1995

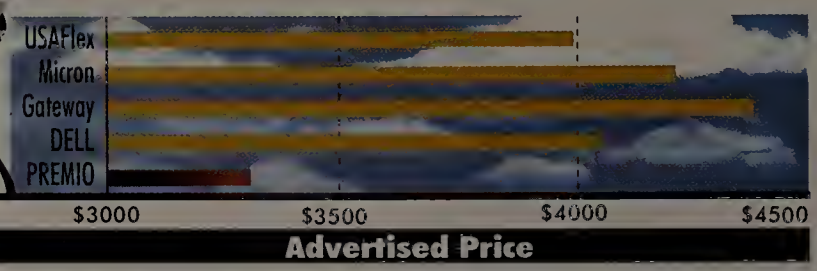
PC WORLD TOP 20 Budget Desktops October 1995

Is a 1% performance difference worth $1000?



Prices and performance data are as published in Computer Shopper October, 1995 and are subject to change. Contact specific manufacturers for up-to-the-minute information. PREMIO Express Station P133 system used for this comparison.

DON'T THINK SO? CALL US TODAY!!



Novell PerfectOffice

FREE with our Express Station
- WordPerfect 6.1
- Presentations 3.0
- QuattroPro 6.0
- GroupWise 4.1
- InfoCentral
- Envoy

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

PREMIO® EXPRESS

1300-A John Reed Court, City of Industry, CA 91745
Tel: (818) 336-2184 FAX: (818) 336-4374
Hours: Mon.-Fri. 7:00am-7:00pm PST Sat. 9:00am-3:00pm PST

TO ORDER CALL 800-834-4558

VISA MasterCard energy PCI LOCAL BUS

Rocket PC

- Desktop or Mini Tower case
- Triton PCI Chipset
- PCI-IDE and High-speed I/O (EPP and ECP)
- 256K Synchronous Pipelined Burst Cache
- 8MB EDO Memory Expandable to 128MB
- 850MB Hard Disk
- 64-bit PCI Video w/1MB RAM
- Quad speed CD-ROM
- 15" PREMIO Monitor MPRII, Low Radiation
- Sound Blaster 16-bit sound card
- Pair Stereo speakers
- PREMIO Gold Pack CD-Title:
  Grolier Encyclopedia, PC Library, Body Works 3.0. Home Gourmet, CNN Newsroom, Sports Illustrated, Zodiac, Swimsuit Calendar, Cyclones, Zodiac Game
- 1.44MB 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive
- PS/2 Style Mouse
- 101-key keyboard
- 1MB Boot-block Flash BIOS for easy upgrades
- Windows 95
- Free NetCruiser Internet Software

Pentium chip speed / PC price:		Business Lease:
133MHz	**$2299.**	$85.00/mo.
120MHz	**$2099.**	$78.00/mo.
100MHz	**$1999.**	$74.00/mo.
90MHz	**$1899.**	$71.00/mo.
75MHz	**$1799.**	$67.00/mo.

Express Station

- Desktop or Mini Tower case
- Triton PCI Chipset
- PCI-IDE and High-speed I/O (EPP and ECP)
- 256K Synchronous Pipelined Burst Cache
- 8MB EDO Memory
- 1.0GB Enhanced IDE PIO Mode4 Hard Drive
- 64-bit PCI Video w/2MB RAM
- Quad Speed CD-ROM
- 15" PREMIO Monitor MPRII, Low Radiation
- 1.44MB 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive
- PS/2 Style Mouse
- 101-key keyboard
- 1MB Boot-block Flash BIOS for easy upgrades
- **Novell Perfect Office Suite**
- Windows 95
- Free NetCruiser Internet Software

Pentium chip speed / PC price:		Business Lease:
133MHz	**$2350.**	$87.00/mo.
120MHz	**$2150.**	$80.00/mo.
100MHz	**$2050.**	$76.00/mo.
90MHz	**$1950.**	$72.00/mo.
75MHz	**$1850.**	$69.00/mo.

Prices and configurations subject to change without notice.
Freight charges are non-refundable.
Opened software is not returnable. Intel, the Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of the Intel Corporation.
Microsoft, Windows and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.
All trademarks herein are the properties of their respective owners.

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

Express Server

- Full Tower Case
- Triton PCI Chipset
- PCI-IDE and High-speed I/O (EPP and ECP)
- 256K Synchronous Pipelined burst cache
- 16MB EDO Memory expandable to 128MB
- Hot Swappable 3 Drive Bay Array
- Adaptec 3985 PCI-SCSI-2 Host Adapter for RAID Disk Arrays (up to 21 SCSI Devices)
- 1GB SCSI-2 Conner Hard Disk
- SVGA w/1MB RAM
- Quad speed CD-ROM
- 14" PREMIO Monitor
- 1.44MB 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive
- PS/2 Style Mouse
- 101-key keyboard
- 1MB Boot-block Flash BIOS for easy upgrades
- Novell tested and approved
- MS DOS 6.22
- Free NetCruiser Internet Software

Pentium chip speed / PC price:		Business Lease:
133MHz	**$3699.**	$137.00/mo.
90MHz	**$3299.**	$122.00/mo.

Upgrade Options

Monitor Upgrade Options:

From 14" to 15" add	$130.
From 15" to 17" add	$350.
From15" to 21" (.25 dot pitch) add	$1499.
Networking	
3COM 3C509-TPO add	$89.
SMC 8432BT PCI Combo add	$129.
Intel Etherexpress Pro 10/100 Ethernet	$169.
ZNYX PCI Multi-Channel 10BT Ethernet	$399.
Software	
Windows NT (Workstation) CD	$249.
Novell NetWare 4.1 (5 users) add	$495.
Novell Perfect Office Suite	$99.
Memory	
8MB EDO memory upgrade add	$320.
Peripherals	
Upgrade from 4X to 6X CD-ROM IDE add	$160.
Colorado Jumbo 1400 int. Tape Drive add	$299.
Hard Disk upgrades	$CALL
U.S. Robotics	
Sportster 28.8 int. FAX/Modem V.34 add	$190.

1300-A John Reed Court, City of Industry, CA 91745
Tel: (818) 336-2184 FAX: (818) 336-4374

Hours: Mon.-Fri. 7:00am-7:00pm PST Sat. 9:00am-3:00pm PST

Vitesse CADstation

- Full Tower Case
- Triton PCI Chipset
- PCI-IDE and High-speed I/O (EPP and ECP)
- 256K Synchronous Pipelined burst cache
- 24MB EDO Memory expandable to 128MB
- 1.6GB Enhanced IDE PIO Mode 4 Hard Disk
- #9 Imagine 128 PCI video w/4MB VRAM
- 6X speed CD-ROM IDE
- 21" Viewsonic .25dot pitch, 1600x1280
- 1.44MB 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive
- PS/2 Style Mouse
- 101-key keyboard
- 1MB Boot-block Flash BIOS for easy upgrades
- Novell tested and approved
- Windows 95
- Free NetCruiser Internet Software

Pentium chip speed / PC price:		Business Lease:
133MHz	**$5299.**	$196.00/mo.
120MHz	**$5099.**	$189.00/mo.
100MHz	**$4999.**	$185.00/mo.

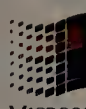
Upgrade to Windows NT V3.5. 1 Workstation $185.00

Satisfaction Guaranteed

Try any PREMIO Express system for 30 days; if you're not completely satisfied, return it for a refund.

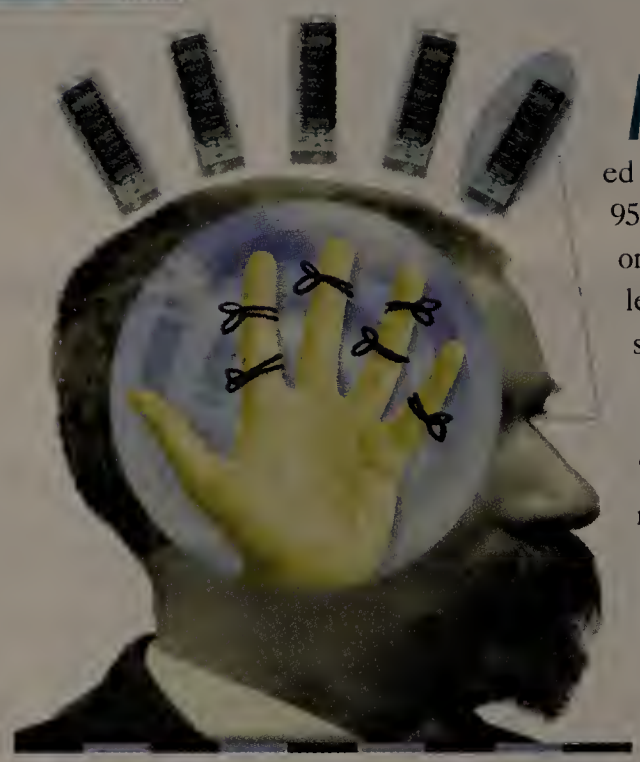
- One-Year Warranty - Parts and Labor
- 30-day money-back guarantee
- Toll-free Technical Support
- Optional 4-year On-site Warranty from

TO ORDER CALL
800-834-4558



Circle 63 on reader service card

HELP LINE Q&A



Can MemMaker Speed Up My PC?

Q I just bought a 100-MHz Pentium with 16MB of RAM and a 1GB hard disk. I've been reading a lot about using MemMaker to make my PC run better. What exactly does MemMaker do? Should I use it now to make my system even faster, or should I wait until the computer starts lagging?
Andy Evans, Draper, Utah

A MemMaker fills a different system-tuning need, unrelated to speed. DOS and Windows 95 come with a competent memory manager, emm386.exe, that lets you load device drivers and small programs from the config.sys boot configuration files into upper memory blocks. These are unused blocks of memory between the upper limit of conventional memory (640K) and the start of extended memory (1024K). Since making the most of these blocks is a game of guesswork, Microsoft includes an automated memory management optimizer, MemMaker. It won't make your computer run faster, but it will help you run memory-hungry DOS applications, especially games.

MemMaker isn't foolproof, however, and if your system's memory is already tweaked to perfection, running MemMaker could actually result in *less* free conventional memory. To read all the gory details on optimizing memory with DOS's included tools, see "Give Me Back My Memory" in the December 1994 *Help Line.*

It sounds like you have a great system. It probably feels so fast that you wonder whether you'll even notice when performance starts to degrade. Don't worry—the kind of slowdown you describe is typically due to disk fragmentation, which happens when files become broken up and scattered across different parts of the hard drive. Since the hard disk head has to travel farther to read files—especially large ones like program executables, bitmapped graphics, and databases—a fragmented hard disk can result in noticeable performance slumps.

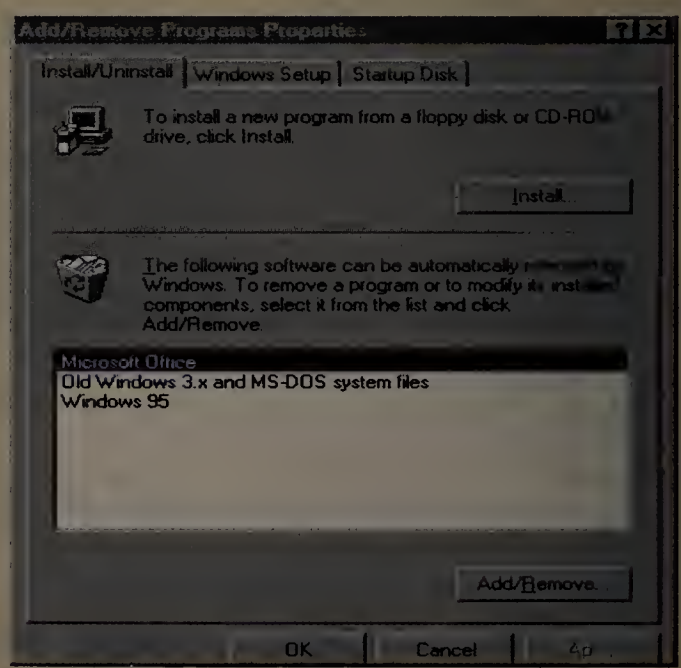
Fortunately, this is easy to fix. Just run a defragmentation utility such as Defrag (included with Windows 95 and with DOS 6.0 and later versions). And while you're at it, run the ScanDisk utility (included with the same operating systems) to look for problems with the hard disk and file system.

Remove All a Program's Files and Settings From Your PC

DEINSTALL OR ADD COMPONENTS TO any application in the Windows 95 Add/Remove Programs dialog box, which you open from the Control Panel. Every application with the Windows 95 seal of approval must come with a deinstallation routine, which removes all the application's files and configuration settings from your system. The Add/Remove Programs dialog box calls that routine in the application you want to remove. On the Install/Uninstall page of the dialog box, select the program you want to get rid of and click the Add/Remove button.

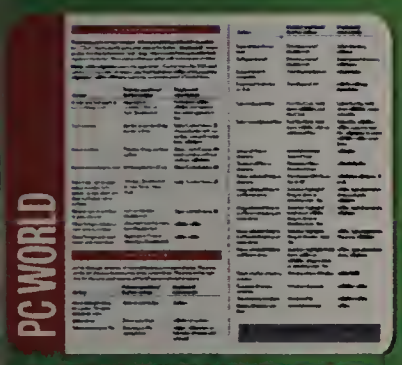
If you made a mistake while you were installing Windows 95—didn't we all—go to the Windows Setup page of the dialog box to change your installation.

To deinstall a program that was not designed for Windows 95, check the program's documentation for a listing of the files that you must remove manually.



STUART BRADFORD

66% OFF



FREE MOUSE PAD

PC WORLD PC WORLD

Subscribe to PC WORLD and save 66%. Plus, receive a FREE Mouse Pad.

You'll maneuver around Microsoft Windows 95 like a pro with the help of PC WORLD's All New Windows 95 Instant Reference mouse pad. We've taken the most helpful tips for working with this new operating system and printed them on a handy mouse pad.

☐ **YES!** I want to stay ahead of the competition with PC WORLD's product reviews, hot news and how to tips and techniques. I'll pay only $19.97 for 12 monthly issues — almost 66% off the annual newsstand price — plus I'll receive FREE, PC WORLD's exclusive Windows 95 tips mouse pad.

MAIL THIS CARD OR CALL 800-825-7595 ext. 501 — FAX 415-882-0936

NAME

COMPANY

ADDRESS

CITY/STATE/ZIP

Savings based on annual newsstand price of $59.40. Please allow 6 to 8 weeks for delivery of your first issue. Foreign orders add $46 postage. Canadian and Mexican orders add $20 postage.

4MEA1

Please Accept Your FREE GIFT!

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 1262 BOULDER, CO

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

PC WORLD

Subscription Department
P.O. Box 51833
Boulder, Colorado 80323-1833

More on CD Labeling

Several readers commented on my answer to Jerry Ramesbottom's question about labeling CD-ROMs ("Slimmed-Down CD-ROM Storage," June). Ramesbottom didn't make clear (and I didn't point out) that there are two kinds of computer-readable compact discs: CD-ROM and CD-Recordable.

CD-ROMs, the kind most of us use, generally have a label printed on the top, and their underside is silver. CD-R discs—used for file distribution, archiving, and backup, and for mastering CD-ROMs before mass production—have a gold underside. CD-Rs usually carry a generic label—belonging either to the disc's manufacturer or to the company that "burned" the disc.

Dave Dondero of Ranchos de Taos, New Mexico, warns never to write on CD-Rs with an alcohol-based felt pen or laundry marker. The alcohol penetrates the acrylic and gold layers and destroys the photosensitive dyes on the underside. Other felt pens pose no threat to CD-Rs, but Dondero recommends marking discs in the small, clear inner ring, where no data exists (see **FIGURE 1**).

Thom Riley of Geneva, New York, thinks I should have stressed the importance of using a soft pen to mark CDs. Riley learned the hard way that writing even lightly on the label (top) side of a compact disc can cause serious damage: After writing his name with a ballpoint pen on several audio CDs, the discs began to skip. You can test this out for yourself if you have an old CD-ROM you don't mind destroying. Write your name on the seemingly hard surface of the disc's label. When you flip it over, you'll be able to see what you wrote in the aluminum layer.

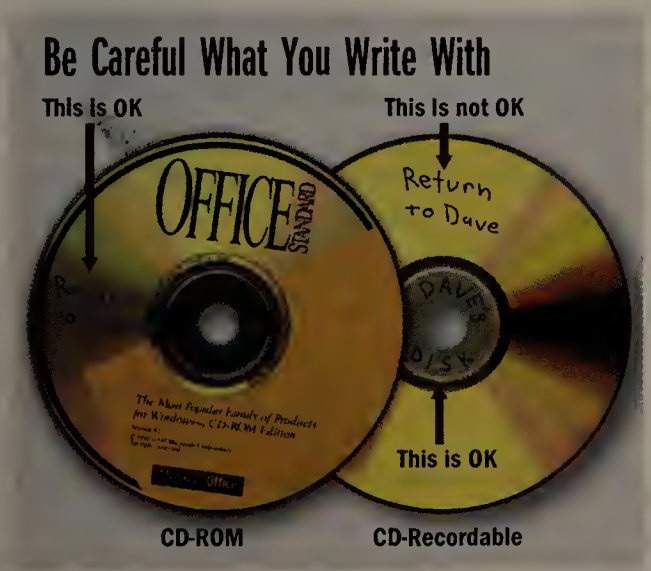


FIGURE 1: TREAT DISCS WITH CARE. Writing on the data area with a ballpoint pen or, in the case of CD-Rs, with an alcohol-based marker is a no-no.

Creating Web Pages in Windows NT

Q I used the Microsoft Internet Assistant to create a Web page for my sister's bicycle shop. The program worked fine on my laptop with Word 6.0c for Windows, but when I took it to the office and tried to install it under Windows NT, I couldn't get it to work. Is there another version of the Internet Assistant for Windows NT? If I buy a package like Quarterdeck's WebAuthor, will it run under Windows NT?
John B. Burger, Glendale, California

A The Internet Assistant runs like a charm under Windows NT, but only if you're using the 16-bit Windows 3.1 version of Microsoft Word. My guess is that your NT system is running the 32-bit version, which doesn't dovetail with 16-bit add-ons like the Internet Assistant. The same also applies to utilities such as WebAuthor (don't try to use it with a 32-bit version of Word).

If your office system does have 32-bit Word 6.0 installed, you may want to consider upgrading it to Word for Windows 95, which would also require you to upgrade to Windows NT 3.51. Then you can download the most recent 32-bit Internet Assistant from Microsoft's Web site, **http://www.microsoft.com**. The 32-bit version of Windows NT doesn't work with 32-bit Word 6.0 because the interfaces are different. If two costly upgrades seem too high a price to pay for a "free" utility, try downloading one of the several low-

Find Answers Fast

Software

1-2-3 332
Ami Pro 336
Device driver missing in Windows 3.x 348
DOS path names in Windows 95 340
Excel 328
Fax software in Windows 95 348
File associations in Windows 3.x 340
Freelance Graphics 354
Internet newsgroups via e-mail 358
Lotus Approach 350
MemMaker 324
Microsoft Access 350
Microsoft Internet Assistant 325
Paradox 350
PKZip 326
PowerPoint 354
Power Toys for Windows 95 340
Presentations, swap between packages ... 354
Quattro Pro 328
String-handling batch files 326
Talking utilities for the blind 358
Web pages, creating 325
Windows 95, Document menu 344
Word for Windows 335
WordPerfect for Windows 335

Hardware

CD-ROM, labeling 325
Disk fragmentation 324
Floppy drives, flipping positions 362
SIMMs, installing 362
Voice modems 358
Windows 95 drivers 360

```
C:\PKWARE>pkunzip dec95.zip

PKUNZIP (R)   FAST!   Extract Utility   Version 2.04g  02-01-93
Copr. 1989-1993 PKWARE Inc. All Rights Reserved. Shareware Version
PKUNZIP Reg. U.S. Pat. and Tm. Off.

▮ 80486 CPU detected.
▮ XMS version 2.00 detected.
▮ DPMI version 0.90 detected.

Searching ZIP: DEC95.ZIP →

Here are the files for the
 1995 Year-End Report.
  For instructions, see
       README.TXT.
```

FIGURE 2: ADD ZIP TO YOUR PKZIP FILES by customizing the title page. To make your message stand out, add blank lines at the beginning and end.

cost or free 32-bit HTML authoring programs listed in Forrest Stroud's Consummate Winsock Apps List page, **http://cwsapps.texas.net/**.

Customize PKZip's Title Screens

Q I've noticed that when I decompress certain files, PKUnzip displays a title page of text between the generic PKUnzip banner and the decompression status display. Where does this text come from, and can I put my own title page into zip files?
Alex Eggenberger,
Port McNeill, British Columbia

A You've discovered a little-known feature of PKWare's PKZip file-archive utility: the ability to embed comments that display while files are being decompressed. Many BBSs use .zip file comments to advertise themselves. You can use the option to better identify cryptically named archives. To add a comment to a .zip file, use the command **pkzip -z** *zipfile file1 file2* (where *zipfile* is the name of the archive file, and *file1* and *file2* are the names of the files you want to zip), and enter your text when prompted. To turn an existing text file into a .zip file comment, use the command **pkzip -z** *zipfile file1 file2 <commentfile* (where *commentfile* is the file you want to add as a comment). For best results, place at least two carriage returns at the beginning and end of the comment text file, and consider centering narrow text, as shown in **FIGURE 2**.

Batch Files That Pull Strings

Q How do I create a batch file that uses a part of an existing file's name in the creation of a new file name?

For example, I need to archive several files with names like week10-a.dat and week10-b.dat, naming the new compressed file ww10data.zip. I want to use the weekly identifier 10—the identifier is always a two-digit number from 01 to 52 and appears in the same position—to create the new file name. The idea is to create a batch file that does my archiving and cleanup, deleting the original files and moving the new file to an archive subdirectory.
Jim W. Gianelli, Tucson, Arizona

A DOS's batch language is notorious for its lack of string-handling tools: It's easy to sort and select file names using wild cards, but it's nearly impossible to examine, say, the fifth character in a file name and store the results in another file or variable or perform a specific action based on what you find.

But since you know in advance what your strings are (the numbers 01 through 52) and where they are located (positions 5 and 6 in the file name), you can sidestep this limitation with a simple For loop. The batch file iterate.bat (**FIGURE 3**) scans a directory for files that contain the desired digits in the proper location (and checks for other characters you may want to plug into the template, such as the .dat extension). It then moves the files to an archive file whose name contains the same digits. In this example, the working directory is c:\datadir and the archive directory is c:\datadir\archive (you can change these names to match your system's setup).

Since the For loop uses an explicit list of variables to do its work (it replaces the %%a variable with the contents of the list in parentheses, one item at a time, until every value has been used), the obvious solution would be to enter the numbers 01 02 03, and so on, in the list. But besides being tedious, the resulting command line would exceed the 127-character limit.

I have come up with a technique that uses replaceable command-line arguments and the Shift command. The program archive.bat (**FIGURE 4**) runs iterate.bat with a series of arguments that become the second digit in iterate.bat's list of variables (represented by the command-line variable *%1*). After iterate.bat runs through its list using the first parameter (the number 0), the Shift command changes the value of the variable *%1* to 1, then to 2, and so on, until the For loop has looked for files containing every number from 00 to 59. When no more command-line arguments are left, the loop ends.

By Scott Spanbauer

```
c:
cd\datadir
:top
for %%a in (0%1 1%1 2%1 3%1 4%1 5%1) do pkzip -m archive\ww%%adata.zip week%%a*.dat
shift
if %1x==x goto end
goto top
:end
```

FIGURE 3: OVERCOME DOS'S STRING-HANDLING SHORTCOMINGS with iterate.bat. Instead of listing all 52 variables in the For command, use the Shift command with archive.bat.

```
@echo off
iterate.bat 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
```

FIGURE 4: ARCHIVE.BAT supplies the second digit for the list of variables in iterate.bat's For command.

Scott Spanbauer is a PC World *contributing editor.* Help Line *welcomes your questions and tips and pays $50 for published items.* *See page 12 for contact information.*

50% LIGHTER. 25% SMALLER.

It's not just active matrix.

IT'S HYPER

active-matrix.

The In Focus LitePro® 580. The new standard in multimedia projectors.

Hyper. It means above and beyond. And that's our new LitePro 580.

It's the smallest, lightest and brightest multimedia projector. Ever.

The LitePro 580 has built-in video support and stereo speakers. Yet it's about the size of an ordinary slide projector. It's packed with other features, too, like a zoom lens that will fill a 25-foot wall with your image. And a remote control with trackball that operates your PC or Mac like a wireless mouse.

New polysilicon active matrix means you get the highest image quality of any LCD projector.

Plus, it's got the latest polysilicon active matrix LCD. Together with advanced dichroic optics, it gives you the brightest image (over 200 lumens reflected off the screen) and the truest, most saturated colors of any LCD projector. So you can give outstanding full-motion multimedia presentations and training sessions without dimming the lights.

As the leader in LCD projection, we offer a complete line of projectors and panels for any need and budget. Call us, and we'll have one on your desk tomorrow with our Instant Access Rental Program. You can even try the new LitePro 580. Compared to anything else out there, it's hyper.

InFocus®
SYSTEMS

Great ideas. Brought to light.™

[illegible] demo disk call 1•800•294•6400

Phone (503) 685-8888 Fax (503) 685-8631. In Europe: Phone 31 (0) 2503 23200 Fax 31 (0) 2503 24388. LPTB03 ©1995 In Focus Systems, Inc. In Focus Systems and LitePro are registered trademarks of In Focus Systems, Inc. All other products are trademarks of their holders.

Circle 132 on reader service card

SPREADSHEETS Q&A

Sorting Shaded Rows in Excel and Quattro Pro

Q I have an Excel 5.0 workbook that contains a list of teams in an intramural football league and their total points for the season. I'd like to print the list with every other row shaded so that it's easier to read.

But each week, when I sort the list by points, the shading gets sorted, too. Then, before I can print, I must go back and redo the row shading. How can I do this more efficiently?

James Pape, Port Orchard, Washington

A I've got a trick that works well in Excel 5.0 and Quattro Pro 6.0. Create one range name that includes just the odd rows, and another with just the even rows. Then, after you've sorted the list, select each set of rows and set its color. To see how this is done, first enter some sample data: Enter a list of names in column A and a list of random numbers in column B, then follow the steps outlined below and illustrated in **FIGURE 1**. (Note that this technique will not work in 1-2-3, since that program does not let you assign a range name to a collection of ranges.)

1. Select row 2 by clicking on its row number, then press and hold the **<Ctrl>** key and select rows 4, 6, 8, 10, and so on. Select *Insert•Name•Define*, type **blue** into the Names in Workbook box, and click *OK*. Repeat to assign the name **yellow** to the odd-numbered rows.

2. To sort, click a cell in the column of numbers, then click the *Sort Descending* button on the standard toolbar.

3. Now select the cells you want to shade blue: Click the down arrow beside the name box and select *Blue*.

4. Next, click the down arrow on the Color tool and select a light blue. Then repeat this procedure in order to color all of the odd-numbered rows yellow.

In Quattro Pro, the procedure is similar: To name the rows, select them as described above and use the command *Block•Names*. To sort the list, click the *Speedsort* button. To color the rows, click the *Shading* button on the Format toolbar.

FIGURE 1: SORT A SHADED LIST in Excel 5 or Quattro Pro 6 without sorting the shading. Assign one name to the odd-numbered rows, another to the even rows, then assign a color to each range.

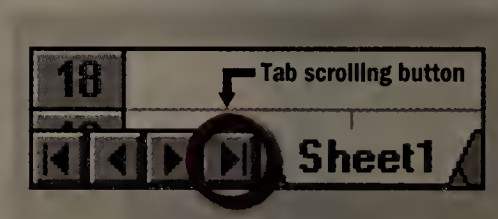
Modify Default Settings in Excel 5.0

Q Before I print an Excel workbook, I go to the Page Setup dialog box; turn off the default headers, footers, and gridlines; and center the report horizontally on the page. Is there some way to change the defaults so I don't have to do this every time? And while we're at it, how do I change the default font and number format for all my new worksheets?

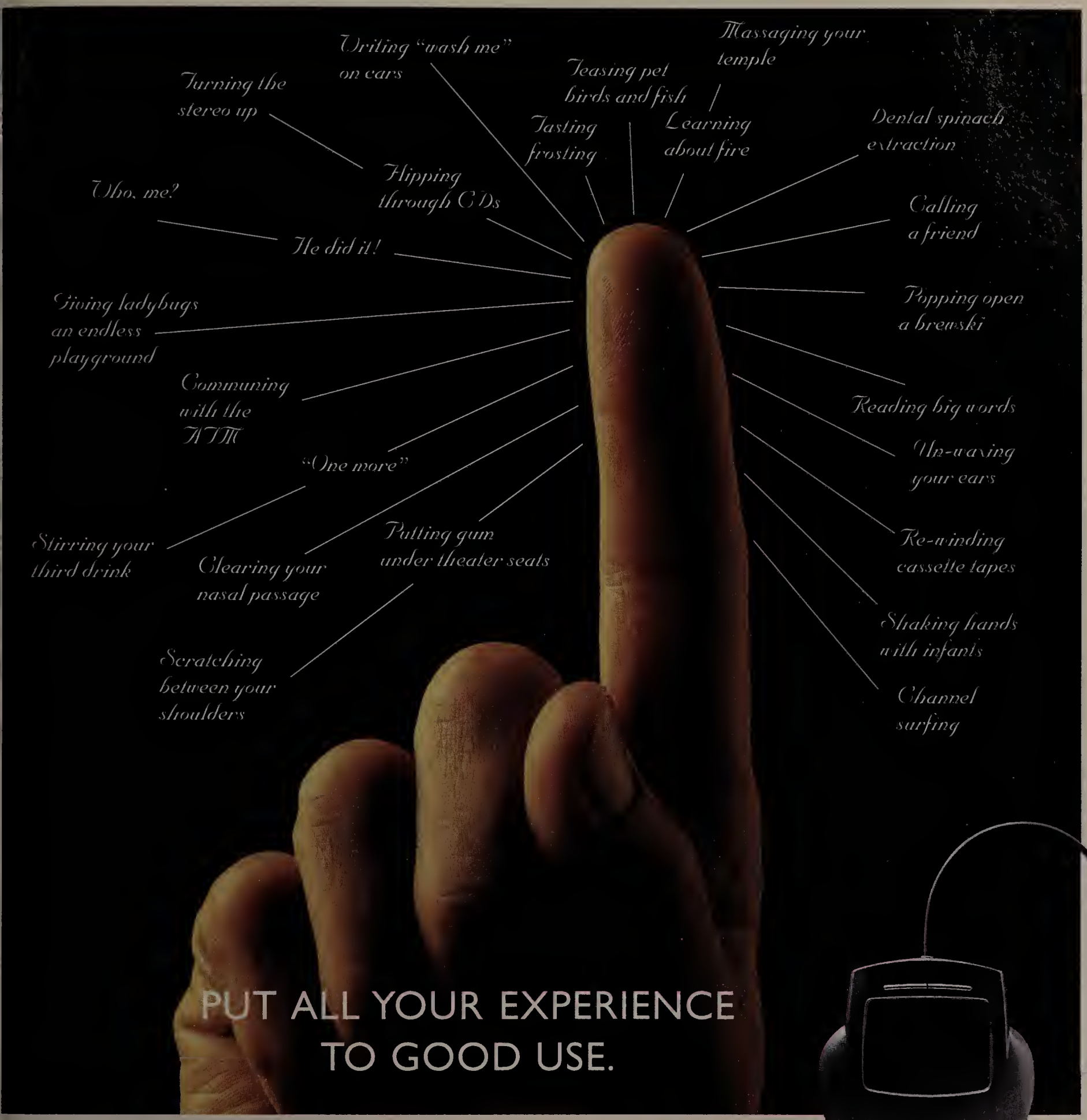
Jim Tuckerman, London, Ontario, Canada

A Before I tell you how to change the defaults, ask yourself, Do I really want all my new workbooks to have these settings? If the answer is yes, create a template that has all the settings you want, and save it with the name **book.xlt** in the xlstart subdirectory, which you'll find in the msoffice directory if you installed Excel as part of the Office suite, or in the Excel program directory if you installed it as a stand-alone.

To set up the template, begin in a new worksheet. If you want the new page settings to apply to all sheets in your workbooks, you need to select



them all: Click the *Sheet1* tab at the bottom of the window, then click the right tab scrolling button that's located to the left of the tab, hold down the **<Shift>** key, and click on the last sheet tab (usually *Sheet16*).



The pointing device designed to improve the relationship between you and your computer. As easy to install as a mouse. More accurate than a trackball. The product of eight years of neural network research and the end of repetitive motion risk. Point, drag, tap. Hey, it's like you've been practicing to use it your whole life. For information, call **1-800-223-6433.**

Touché
Touch Pad

PC and Mac versions available.

The Touché Touch Pad is available at:

in Canada:

BrandsMart U.S.A. · Computer City Supercenter · h.h.Gregg Appliances & Electronics · ABC Warehouse · Datavision "The Intelligent Superstore" · McDuff Electronics, Appliances, Computers · Tower Records • Video • Books · American Amazing Place. Amazing Prices! · Incredible Universe · Tops City Appliance · the good guys!

Compucentre · Compu Smart · Computer City Supercenter

Now select *File•Page Setup*, click the *Header/Footer* tab, and select *(none)* in both the *Header* and *Footer* drop-down lists. Click the *Margins* tab and select *Horizontally* in the Center on Page section. Then click the *Sheet* tab, deselect *Gridlines*, and click *OK*.

To change the default settings for numbers, fonts, and other formats, select *Format•Style*, select *Normal* in the *Style Name* drop-down box, if necessary, then click *Modify* and make your changes. When you're finished, click *OK* twice. All the cells assume the new formatting.

Save your template: Select *File•Save As;* enter **book** in the File Name box; select *Template* in the Save File as Type list, and specify the xlstart directory.

Suppose you don't want all your new workbooks to have these settings—only your quickie, one-page scratch workbooks. Just save the template with a name like **quickie.xlt** and put it into a directory other than xlstart. When you want to create a new quickie workbook, open the template. You'll get a new document called quickie1.xls with all the page and font settings ready to go. When you're ready to save the workbook, specify a new file name.

Move 2-D Worksheets into 3-D in Excel

Q I'm currently moving old worksheets from Quattro Pro 4.0 into Excel 5.0, and I want to reorganize them to take advantage of Excel's multisheet structure. When I open an old file in Excel, all the data appears on a single sheet; to make the file easier to navigate, I'd like to move sections of it onto other sheets in the workbook.

But when I move a section containing formulas that refer to another section, the formulas lose their references. For instance, if I have a formula that reads =SUM(A1:D12) and I move the data in range A1:D12 to Sheet2, the formula reads =SUM(#REF!). Is there an easy way around this, or must I edit each formula?
Kathy Sherrieb, Arlington, Massachusetts

A Ouch! This is definitely a problem for anyone making the transition to Excel 5.0 from any 2-D spreadsheet—Quattro Pro 4.0 for DOS and earlier, 1-2-3 release 2.*x*, or previous versions of Excel—and Excel 5.0 offers no ready solution. I'll suggest a few techniques that will help, but the best method might be to use another 3-D spreadsheet as a stepping stone to Excel.

One thing you can do is modify all your formulas so they include sheet references. For instance, instead of =SUM(A1:D12), edit the formula to read **=SUM(Sheet!A1:D12)**. If you move this formula or the entire range A1:D12 to another sheet, the formula won't lose its range reference.

To add sheet references, you need to edit each formula, but some selection and editing tricks can help. Try this: Begin by making a backup copy of your worksheet. Then select *Edit•Go To*, click *Special* in the Go To dialog box, select the *Formulas* button in the next dialog box, and click *OK*. Now select *Edit•Replace*, type **(** in the Find What field, type **(Sheet1!** in the Replace With field, and click *Find Next*. Examine the active cell formula on the formula bar; if its first parenthesis precedes a cell or range reference, click *Replace*. ▶

It's the world's smallest, most portable tape storage system. By far.

It weighs less than 13 ounces. Attaches to any parallel port on any PC. Runs for months on a pair of standard AA batteries. And it stores the equivalent of more than 800 floppies on a cartridge the size of a postage stamp.

If you use a notebook PC, you simply can't afford to be without Pereos.®

Which would you rather carry around, this cartridge or 800 floppies? (Hint: the cartridge is far more reliable.)

With Pereos, there's no limit to the number of files, applications, utilities and presentations you can take on the road. And no excuse for not backing up – on the road or at your desk.

That's because Pereos comes complete with powerful, Windows® 95 compatible data management software that makes backing up and restoring your critical data a breeze.

It also makes Pereos perfect for freeing up precious disk space, archiving old files or simply moving data around – from office to office or office to home.

If you use a notebook or a desktop – or both – you need Pereos. Call 800-328-2779 *and we'll tell you how to get your hand on it.*

DATASONIX

©1995 Datasonix. Pereos is a registered trademark of Datasonix Corporation.
http://www.datasonix.com/datasonix

A Gigabyte of Data in the Palm of Your Hand.

Circle 71 on reader service card

If You Can't Live Without This,

This Is To Die For.

By printing out schedules, addresses and more, Day-Timer Organizer can integrate seamlessly with any paper-based planner.

You know who you are.

Always on time. On top of things. And with a paper planner permanently at your side.

Which is why you're going to be so interested in the newest evolution of your favorite accessory. Day-Timer Organizer™ software.

Designed to be the ideal partner for any paper-based system — or work all by itself — its powerful features let you stay ahead of more information than ever before.

Day-Timer Organizer lets you switch easily between daily, weekly and monthly views. Schedule recurring meetings in one step. Set reminder alarms. Search for information, and sort it however you please. Even forward unfinished tasks automatically to the next day, so there's no tedious recopying.

Then, by printing it out and slipping it into any binder, you're more than just organized.

You're super-organized. Wherever you go.

With a single, integrated system that fuses the power of the computer with the portability of the paper planner.

Amazing, yes. But that's what you'd expect from the company that's been defining time management systems for almost half a century.

To get a Windows® 95 compatible or Mac version — at a new low price of just $59.95* — just see your software retailer, or contact one of the phone numbers or addresses below.

It's the perfect match for any organizing system.

You can plan on it.

DAY-TIMER® TECHNOLOGIES

COMPUSA. COMPUTER CITY EGGHEAD SOFTWARE OfficeMax

To order, call 1-800-859-6955, key #142175, or find us on-line and download a free trial version at Keyword: DAYTIMER on America Online or Go DAYTIMER on CompuServe. For information by fax, call 1-800-362-9927.

*Average retail sales price. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft. Day-Timer is a registered trademark and Day-Timer Organizer is a trademark of Day-Timers, Inc.

Circle 80 on reader service card

Continue through all the formulas on the sheet, then repeat the operation, searching for other operators such as =, +, and so on.

But the easiest way to reorganize your 2-D worksheets into Excel 5.0 is to enlist the aid of another 3-D spreadsheet, such as 1-2-3 release 3.*x* or higher, or Quattro Pro for Windows, which accommodates cross-sheet moves much more gracefully. If you can get your hands on one of these products, follow this procedure:

1. Save your Quattro Pro 4.0 worksheet as a .wk1 file.

2. Open the file in 1-2-3 or Quattro Pro for Windows, and reorganize it using the appropriate commands. In 1-2-3 insert the correct number of sheets. In both spreadsheets, use the *Edit•Cut* and *Edit•Paste* commands to move the formulas across sheets. As you reorganize your data, the formula references adjust accordingly.

3. When you finish, save the file in the .wk3 format (in Quattro Pro for Windows, select the file type *1-2-3 v. 3.x* in the Save As dialog box). When you open the .wk3 file in Excel, all your formula references will be intact.

Secrets you need to know about your data

All new Windows 95 version!

1 You need the big picture to make good decisions.

With SPSS' statistical charts, you can better understand your data. In a boxplot, you can see the average, minimum, maximum and distribution all at the same time.

2 There's more than one way to look at your data.

When you create a report, what you sea often leads to more questions. With SPSS' revolutionary pivot feature, you can easily reorganize the table and look at your data from another angle by simply dragging an icon.

5 Knowing when there's a problem with your data matters.

SPSS helps you spot data entry errors or unusual data points that you may want to leave out of your analysis – or look at more closely.

4 It's important to separate the apples from the oranges.

SPSS lets you quickly and easily run reports and graphs for different groups so you can look at them separately or compare them.

3 The trick to effective analysis is knowing what's significant.

Usa full-featured SPSS statistics to know immediately if your results are significant or if differences are random. If your stats are rusty, click "What's This?" to get explanations, definitions and rules of thumb for statistics or results.

SPSS is a complete tool kit of easy-to-use statistics, graphs and reports that will help you unlock the secrets hidden in your data. Enter your data or directly import it from spreadsheets, databases or ASCII files. SPSS is used for:

▪ Survey research ▪ Marketing and sales analysis ▪ Quality improvement ▪ Research of all types

We're not saying you should give up your spreadsheet or database. But, when you're ready to go beyond simple summaries and basic row-and-column math to get the information you really need, you're ready for SPSS 7.0 for Windows.

Call 1 (800) 543-5837 or fax 1 (800) 841-0064.

Outside the U.S.A. call 1 (312) 329-2400

Guarantee valid in U.S. and Canada only

Visit our site on the World Wide Web: http://www.spss.com or email: sales@spss.com

A5837

Circle 253 on reader service card

Athens ▪ Bologna ▪ Chicago ▪ Gorinchem ▪ London ▪ Madrid ▪ Munich ▪ New Delhi ▪ Paris ▪ Singapore ▪ Stockholm ▪ Sydney ▪ Tel Aviv ▪ Tokyo ▪ Washington, DC ▪ And distributors worldwide

SPSS Real Stats. Real Easy.™

Control Print Settings With a 1-2-3 Macro

Q I make extensive use of 1-2-3 macros to select various documents with different print settings from the same file, and I've run into problems since upgrading from release 3.1 to 4.0 for Windows.

In release 3.1, I could select the paper tray for individual pages of a report by including the command :PCBU (which stands for the menu commands *:Print•Configuration•Bin•Manual*). These commands are obsolete in release 4.0, and I haven't been able to find an equivalent. Is there a solution?

Bill Anderson, Ontario, Canada

A Unfortunately, I don't know a workaround for release 4.0. You can fix the problem with an upgrade to release 5.0, which lets you control many program settings with its {set} command. (Release 4.0's {set} command allows you to specify page setup options such as margins, but doesn't let you specify the printer bin.)

The syntax is **{set Info_component;Info_value}**. Info components encompass a wide range of settings, from sort ranges to window control to worksheet defaults. In release 5.0, for example, the command **{set "Printer-setup-bins";"Manual Feed"}** selects manual feed on an HP LaserJet 4.

To learn more about info components, select *Help•Contents*, click *Macros*, and select *Info Components*. Read up on the {set} command, then click *Info Component Categories* to find individual descriptions.

By Richard Scoville

Richard Scoville is a contributing editor for PC World *and a software training consultant in Chapel Hill, North Carolina.* Spreadsheets *welcomes your questions and pays $50 for published items. See page 12 for contact information.*

Strong Silent Types Prefer Global Network Navigator™

CHARTER OFFER FROM GNN®

"...by far the best of the... all-in-one Internet suites..."
PC World Magazine, June 1995

"Hassle-free installation, easy Net surfing for Windows users." ★★★★★
PC Computing Magazine, February 1995*

"A Star is Born..."
Computer Life Magazine, March 1995*

Fast
Easy
Powerful –
FREE for 15 hours

Call
1-800-421-7999

*The above quotes refer to InternetWorks which is now a part of Global Network Navigator™. Reprinted from PC Computing, February 1995 and Computer Life Magazine, March 1995. Copyright © 1995 Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, L.P.

Yes! I'd like to try Global Network Navigator™—FREE.

Return the card for your no risk, no obligation, start-up kit, free software and trial membership or, for faster service, call 1-800-421-7999. GNN is Windows® 95 compatible.

NAME

ADDRESS

ADDRESS

CITY STATE ZIP

Please indicate preferred format: ❑ Windows® diskette (3.5") ❑ Windows® CD-ROM

Use of GNN® requires a major credit card. Limit one free trial per individual. Must be 18 years or older. GNN® is not available in a Mac or DOS format. To use GNN® for Windows®, the minimum system requirements include: 386 PC or higher, 8MB of RAM, a 9600 baud modem or higher and a working copy of Windows® 3.1 or Windows® 95.

© 1995 Global Network Navigator, Inc. All rights reserved. GNN® is a registered trademark owned by Global Network Navigator, Inc. Best of the Net and GNNworks are trademarks owned by Global Network Navigator, Inc. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Other names are service marks or trademarks of their respective holders.

00034

NEW

Global Network Navigator™

The everything-you-need-for-the-Internet service

GNN is an integrated service for Windows which gives you point & click control of the Internet.

Browse: Our software gives you powerful access to the World Wide Web and Gopher, FTP, Newsgroups, unlimited e-mail and more.

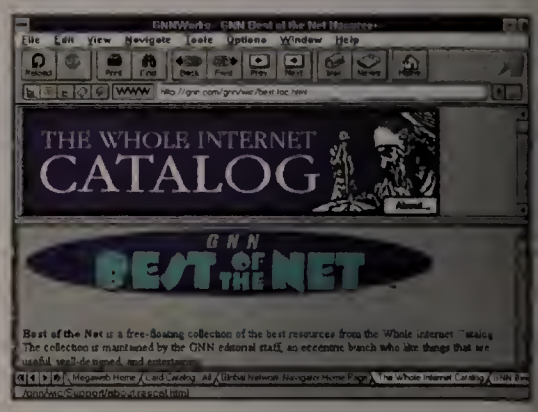
Access: Our nationwide high-speed network makes accessing the Internet fast and easy.

Explore: Our popular ***Webcrawler*** Internet directory search tool makes navigating the Internet easy - Name a topic and we'll help you find it. ***The Whole Internet Catalog™*** and ***GNN's Best of the Net™*** reviews thousands of web sites so you can make the most of your time online.

Create: Easily publish your own home page on the web and share it with your friends or the world.

"...the best Windows Net suite money can buy."
PC Computing Magazine, February 1995*

"Innovative navigation tools, excellent performance, great price for an all-in-one suite"
PC World Magazine, June 1995



FAST

— Provides high-speed access.

— Saves time by multitasking.

EASY

— One button installation and configuration.

— Simple point & click navigation.

— Organize and catalogue information.

POWERFUL

— Increase your productivity with multithreading capabilities.

— Send and receive e-mail while you download.

FREE!

FREE software

FREE trial

FREE customer support

Call or send for your FREE trial today

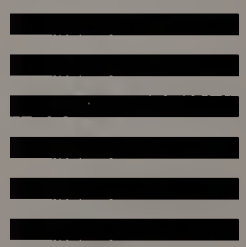
Return the card or call

1-800-421-7999

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 301 CHARLOTTE, NC

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE



Global Network Navigator®
9900 Brookford Street
Charlotte, NC 28254-0142

WORD PROCESSING Q&A

Changing Justification Defaults in WordPerfect

Q Is there a way to change the default settings in WordPerfect 6.1 for Windows so that whenever I enter text into a new document, it will automatically be justified?
Robert L. Goodman, Lincoln, Nebraska

A Absolutely. Fire up the program, then just follow the steps that are described here:

1. Select *Format•Document•Initial Codes Style.*

2. In the Styles Editor dialog box, select the *Use as Default* check box, then select *Format•Justification•Full* from the dialog box's menus, as in **FIGURE 1**. Click *OK* to close.

From now on, WordPerfect will automatically justify your text. Note that you can change most initial style elements for your documents in the Styles Editor dialog box, from selecting a default font to inserting boilerplate text or a graphic that you want to appear in every new document.

Tab Settings in WinWord Tables

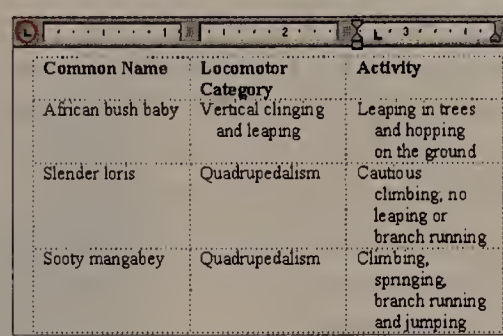
Q I often use tables in Word for Windows 6.0 to help me align text in columnar format. This works fine, but I'd like to be able to indent text within a table cell. Whenever I try to do this by pressing the <Tab> key, the cursor moves to the next column.

Is there a way to insert the equivalent of a tab indent inside a cell?
Ilan Ogen, Internet

A Sure there is. Instead of pressing <Tab>, press **<Ctrl>-<Tab>** to insert a left-aligned tab at the default setting. Once the tab has been set, you can press **<Ctrl>-<Tab>** to move the cursor to the tab stop.

You can also use the horizontal ruler to set tab locations and alignments within tables, just as you do for normal paragraphs. Click the tab alignment box on the far left side of the ruler (see **FIGURE 2**) to cycle through the alignment settings (left-aligned, centered, and right-aligned) until you find the one you need, then click in the ruler segment for the appropriate table column in which to insert a tab stop.

After you've placed a tab stop marker on the ruler, you can drag it to change the position of the tab.



Common Name	Locomotor Category	Activity
African bush baby	Vertical clinging and leaping	Leaping in trees and hopping on the ground
Slender loris	Quadrupedalism	Cautious climbing, no leaping or branch running
Sooty mangabey	Quadrupedalism	Climbing, springing, branch running and jumping

FIGURE 2: INSERT TABS IN WINWORD TABLE CELLS by pressing <Ctrl>-<Tab>.

Missing WinWord Fonts

Q I have installed several TrueType fonts on my notebook computer, but I can't use these fonts in Word for Windows. Although they all show up in the Fonts dialog box in the Windows Control Panel, and the Enable TrueType Fonts check box is selected in the TrueType dialog box, whenever I open documents in Word for Windows, all I see are those ugly System, Roman 10cpi, and Courier 10cpi fonts.

I can't use the TrueType fonts in Windows Write, either, but I can use them in Windows Paintbrush.

I never print from this computer, but I really want to use those TrueType fonts when I create WinWord documents. What do I have to do to get them to show up?
Lito Carlos, Manila, Philippines

A There's only one reason this font problem could be happening, and it has to do with your default printer setting, of all things.

Judging from the fonts that you *can* see, it's clear you have an old printer that just can't handle graphics. That would account for the short font list, since applications like Word for Windows and Windows Write base their font lists on the fonts that the printer is able to handle.

To solve this problem, you could install a driver for your desktop PC's default printer or for the Hewlett-Packard LaserJet II by following the instructions below.

On your notebook computer, double-click the *Printers* icon in the Windows Control Panel, and in the Printers dialog box, click the *Add* button. Choose *HP LaserJet Series II* from the list that appears, then click the *Install* button. Insert whatever Windows installation disk the system requests, and then click *OK*.

Once the driver has been installed, double-click its name in the Installed Printers list to make it the new default. Click *Close*, and that's it. Your TrueType fonts will now be available in all your applications.

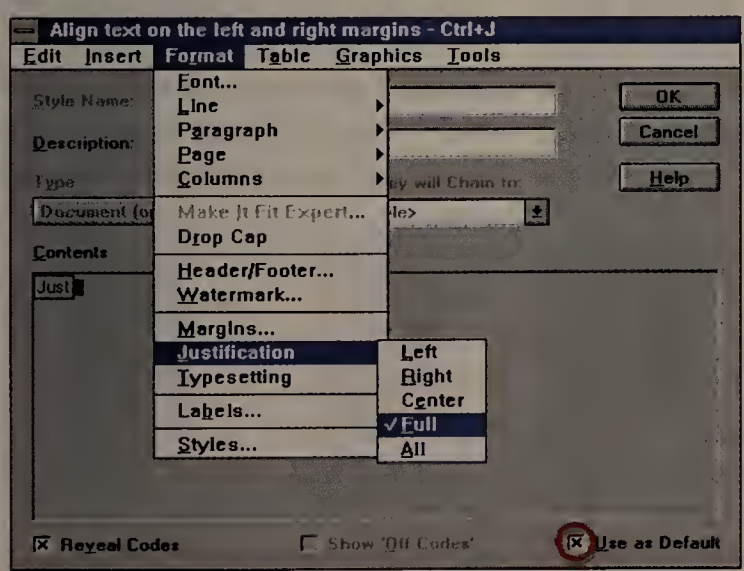


FIGURE 1: WORDPERFECT 6.1'S STYLES EDITOR lets you set formatting defaults for every new document you create.

Split Lines in WordPerfect 6.1

Q I need to format some lines of text so that the first part of the line is left-aligned and the rest of the line is right-aligned. I recently switched to WordPerfect 6.1 for Windows from WordPerfect 5.1 for DOS. In the DOS version, I could get this effect just by pressing <Alt>-<F6> between the first and second parts of the line. In the Windows version, <Alt>-<F6> seems to do nothing at all.

Is there an equivalent keystroke combination for the DOS command in version 6.1 for Windows?
Ben Luey, PC World Online

A There is, but I'm not surprised you haven't found it. In WordPerfect 6.1 for Windows, the keystroke command for Flush Right is **<Alt>-<F7>** instead of <Alt>-<F6>. (In WordPerfect for DOS, <Alt>-<F7> takes you to the Columns and Tables menu.)

Type the text you want to appear flush left, press **<Alt>-<F7>**, then type the second part of the line to reproduce that split alignment.

You can get the same effect by selecting *Format•Line•Flush Right* after typing the first part of the line.

Many previous users of WordPerfect for DOS have similar difficulties with the keystroke command changes in the Windows version. There is an easy way to work around this: Switch to the DOS keyboard layout.

To make the switch, select *Edit•Preferences*, then double-click the *Keyboard* icon. Choose *<WPDOS Compatible>* in the Keyboard Preferences dialog box, click *Select*, then click *Close* in the Preferences dialog box, and you'll be able to use all your familiar DOS version keystrokes.

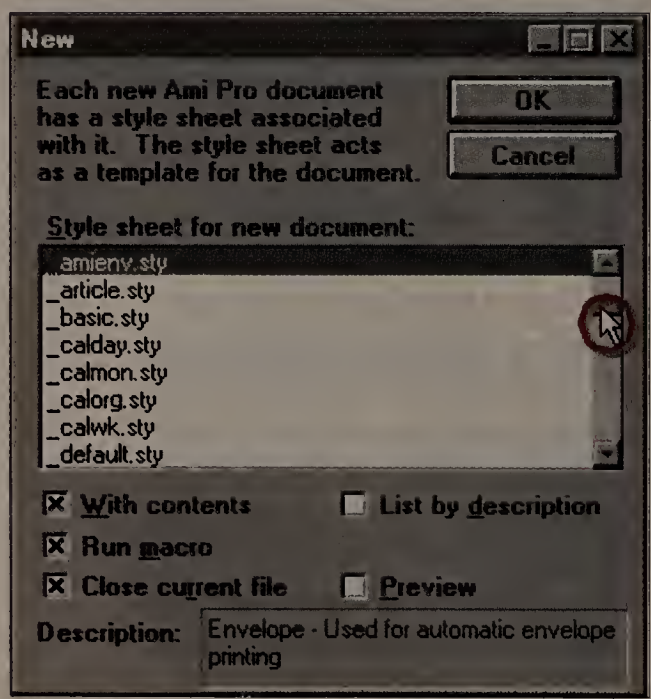


FIGURE 3: YOU CAN FORCE YOUR STYLE SHEETS to the top of Ami Pro's list, but you'll still have to scroll up to display them.

Getting to Ami Pro Style Sheets Quickly

Q I use Ami Pro 3.1 and have created several personalized style sheets for memos, fax cover sheets, and letterhead. These are the style sheets I pick 90 percent of the time when I select File•New. The problem is, I have to scroll down to the bottom of a long list to find them.

Is there any way I can force my own style sheets to appear at the top of Ami Pro's Style Sheet list?
Bill Bryce, Ymir, British Columbia

A No problem, although the fix isn't intuitive. You've probably noticed that Ami Pro's own style sheets all start with an underscore character (_), which gets sorted before any alphanumeric character, so Ami Pro's style sheets top the Style Sheet list.

But you can fake Ami Pro out quite easily. Just use File Manager or the DOS **rename** command to rename your personal style sheets so that they start with an exclamation point (!). For example, if you have a personal style sheet called memo.sty, change its name to **!memo.sty**. Since the exclamation point is sorted before the underscore Ami Pro uses, your style sheets will appear first in the list.

You'll still have to scroll up a bit to select your style sheets, however, because Ami Pro doesn't automatically display that part of the list in the style sheet window. It displays its own sheets first, even if there are other style sheets "above" it (see **FIGURE 3**). But scrolling up a few items is a lot easier than scrolling down through Ami Pro's 50 style sheets.

WordPerfect Batch Conversions in Ami Pro

Q I recently switched from WordPerfect 4.2 to Ami Pro 3.1 and need to convert 811 WordPerfect documents into the new format. Ami Pro supplies a batch conversion macro (called convert.smm), but unfortunately it doesn't work for WordPerfect 4.2. That seems odd, considering that it's one of the file types listed in Ami Pro's File•Open dialog box.

What's the deal? Do I have to convert those documents one at a time?
David B. Evans, Clarksville, Arizona

A This is a great question. Because of a limitation in Ami Pro's macro language, the convert.smm macro can't handle the entire list of conversion filters available in the program. Fortunately, there's a simple solution for your problem. Here's the process:

1. Exit Ami Pro, start the Windows Notepad accessory, and open the file amipro.ini, located in your main Windows directory.

2. Scroll down through the file until you find the section marked '[Filters]', then look for the line that begins 'WordPerfect ver 4.2 ='.

3. Highlight that line, press **<Ctrl>-X** to cut it, then move the cursor back to the beginning of the first line in the [Filters] section and press **<Ctrl>-V** to paste it as the first entry.

4. Close, and save your changes without changing the file name.

Now, run the modified macro by choosing *Tools•Macros•Playback*, selecting the file *convert.smm* in the Play Macro dialog box, and clicking *OK*. Your WordPerfect 4.2 filter will appear in the filter list, although it won't appear as the first item.

By George Campbell

George Campbell is a contributing editor for PC World *and a contributor to* The PC Bible *(Peachpit Press, 1995, 510/548-4393).* Word Processing *welcomes your questions and pays $50 for published items. See page 12 for contact information.*

It Couldn't be Easier to Get Your Dream PC ...

$3,199

MIS/586-133MHz

- Intel 133MHz Pentium® Processor
- Intel Triton PCI Chip Set (Micronics Motherboard)
- Synchronous SRAM (Pipelined Burst)
- 16MB 72 pins RAM
- NMB 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Mid Tower Case w/250 watts Power Supply
- 1.44MB Teac Floppy Drive
- 1.2GB Enhanced IDE Hard Drive
- Orchid Fahrenheit Pro 64 PCI Card w/4MB VRAM
- 17" SVGA Monitor .26mm
- Windows 95 (on CD)
- Internal 28.8 Fax/Modem
- Microsoft Ergonomic mouse
- Multimedia Kit: includes 4X CD-ROM Drive, Speakers, MS Encarta, Works, Money and games
- **Orchid NuSound (the best 3D sound available)**

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

MIS starts with base configurations and creates a PC that precisely fits your needs. Whatever your environment, MIS will provide a great solution. We offer various models of MICRONICS system boards using the Intel DX and Pentium family processors.

PC WORLD BEST BUY — FEBRUARY 1995 MIS Slimline 66

PC WORLD BEST BUY — MARCH 1995 MIS Slimline 66

PC WORLD BEST BUY — APRIL 1995 MIS Slimline 66

MICROSOFT WINDOWS READY-TO-RUN

energy EPA POLLUTION PREVENTER

MIS

800-733-9188

45395 Northport Loop West, Fremont CA 94538
Fax 510-226-0230

The Intel Inside logo is a trademark of Intel Corporation.
The Energy Star emblem does not represent EPA endorsement of any product or service.
All other names and logos used here are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.
45 day money back guarantee does not include return freight or original shipping charge.

Circle 172 on reader service card

After going down to Research and up to Sales and over to Finance I had this overwhelming pile of papers on my desk that were filled with numbers and words and facts and I was having a huge brain cramp. And as I sat there thinking about how to turn all this input into a plan that

Why I sat staring at my computer screen waiting for a divine act of God to figure it all out for me.

would mean something and look cool and inviting instead of boring and dull when I presented it,

I realized that I had been sitting there for over two hours just staring at a mountain of information and the only thing I had typed were the words "sales plan and presentation." I figured that at four words every two hours, I wouldn't have this thing done until the year 2000. And that was way past my deadline.

CHANGE THE WAY YOU WORK.
WORK TOGETHER.

Freelance Graphics 96 gives you and your team a faster, easier way to create plans, reports, and proposals that can double as presentations–the best start-to-finish process.

Thinking Tool: With thirty flexible Content SmartMasters, you have access to in-depth content suggestions to help you shape your raw ideas–unique to Freelance Graphics.

Collaboration Tool: Team Computing features make it fast and easy to incorporate feedback from co-workers electronically, giving you the strongest finished product.

Communication Tool: With all new capabilities you can distribute finished plans either on paper or on-line. Even publish your presentation to the Internet. Nothing is more flexible.

Introducing Freelance Graphics 96, part of the new SmartSuite. And according to PC Computing (9/95) "it's the premier presentation package and reason alone to make the Windows 95 upgrade." Along with Freelance Graphics,® Lotus SmartSuite® includes Word Pro,™ 1-2-3,® Approach,® and Organizer®–five important desktop tools that make you and your team more productive. With the highest level of integration, especially with Lotus Notes.® SmartSuite is available for Windows® 95, Windows 3.1, and OS/2.® All for as little as $199.* For more information, you can reach us at 1-800-TRADE-UP, ext. B328. Or on the World Wide Web at www.lotus.com.

Lotus.
Working Together®

In Canada call 1-800-GO-LOTUS. *Upgrade only. ©1995 Lotus Development Corporation, 55 Cambridge Parkway, Cambridge, MA 02142. All rights reserved. Lotus, Working Together, Lotus Notes, Lotus SmartSuite, Approach, Freelance Graphics, 1-2-3 and Lotus Organizer are registered trademarks, and Word Pro and SmartMaster are trademarks of Lotus Development Corporation. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corp., and OS/2 is a registered trademark of IBM Corp.

WINDOWS Q&A

Painless Paths in Windows 95

Q I still do work that requires me to enter commands at a DOS prompt. But now that I have Windows 95, the file paths I type in are either very long (thanks to long file names), or hard to type because of the tilde and number characters if I convert the names to the old eight-dot-three length. Is there a way to save my aching fingers?
Mildred Halvorsen, Saint George, Utah

A There's hope, Mildred, because you can drag and drop those long file paths in Windows 95.

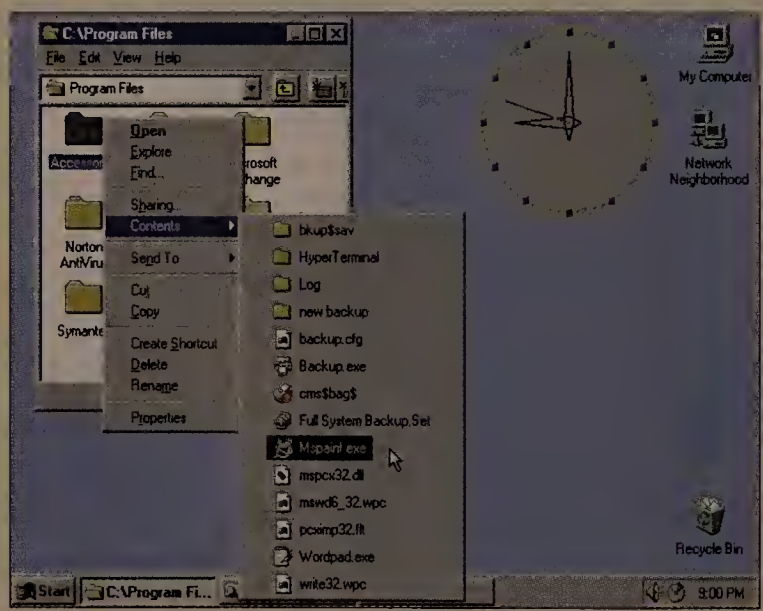
First, type any command you need at the beginning of your command line. If you're not already doing so, press **<Alt>-<Enter>** with your DOS session active to run it in a window.

Then double-click *My Computer* and navigate to the file or folder you need to add to your command line. Drag the file or folder and drop it on the DOS window; the full path of the item you dropped magically appears at the end of the command line.

If necessary, press **<Backspace>** or the cursor keys to back up and edit parts of the path name (for example, to change a file name to a wild card).

This same technique also works with the Run command: You just click the *Start* button and choose *Run*, type a command (if necessary), and then drag and drop your file or folder on the Open box of the Run dialog box. And you can drag and drop more items as needed.

Windows Toolbox: Power Toys



Power Toys is a handful of Windows 95 microapplications that was engineered by the same team that brought you the operating system, although it's not supported by Microsoft. Power Toys includes the traditional Windows Clock utility but with a round face in analog mode (just turn off the title bar). With Quick CD, you can play audio discs on your CD-ROM drive by right-clicking a Taskbar icon. The Fast Folder utility lets you see the contents of any folder as a pop-up menu—just hold down <Shift> as you right-click. And Power Toys adds an Any Folder option to the Send To submenu; Any Folder produces a dialog box that lets you type the path or browse for a selected object's destination. Power Toys is available free as addon.zip on PC World Online and other online services.

Guilt by Lack of Association in Windows

Q I am having a problem with my file associations in Windows 3.*x*. For example, when I double-click an .ini or .txt file in File Manager I get a dialog box telling me that there is no association. When I select File•Associate, no associations are present, and I don't seem to be able to add any.

I have checked my win.ini, and all of the proper file associations are there.

I've noticed that I also have one additional problem: My reg.dat file is corrupted. Could this be the reason for the first problem?
Hugh Brien, America Online

A You guessed it, Hugh. The [Extensions] section of win.ini formerly had the job of storing the associations for Windows 3.0, but in subsequent versions of Windows the section serves only to ensure backward compatibility with older applications.

Newer applications store their file associations and OLE information in reg.dat, Windows' registration database. (Be sure not to confuse this with Windows 95's Registry, which stores even more configuration information.)

The default registration database is not found on your Windows installation disks—but don't worry, you can recreate it pretty easily.

First, since your current reg.dat file is corrupted, locate it in your Windows directory and rename it.

Next, in the Windows File Manager choose *File•Run* and type **regedit /u c:\windows\system\setup.reg** (adjust the path as necessary). This restores the basic Windows and Windows accessories file associations. A message box confirms that the information has been added to the database.

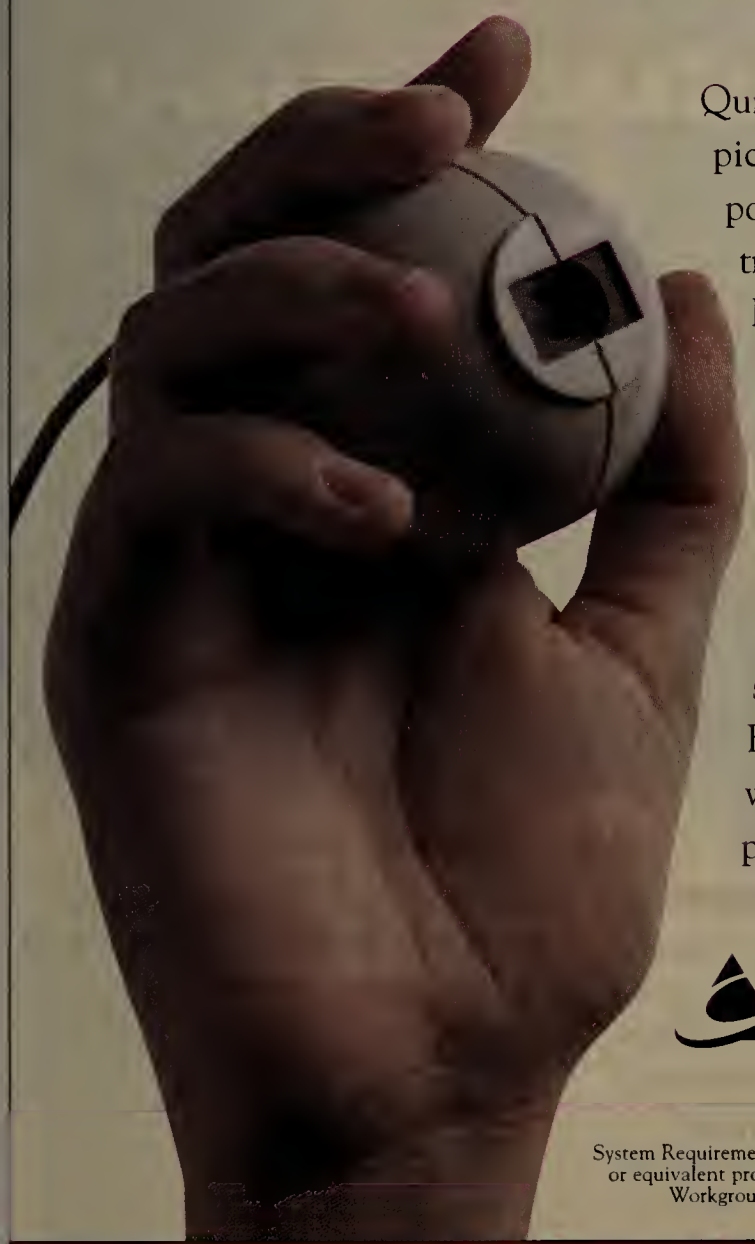
To restore registration entries that were added by other Windows applications, choose *File•Search*. Type ***.reg** for Search For, select *C:* for Start From, and click *OK*.

Then select one of the entries in the Search Results window, and choose *File•Associate*. Associate the .reg extension with regedit, the registration database (it may already be set up that way). Then click *OK*. Finally, double-click each .reg file in the Search Results window. You'll receive a similar confirmation for each; if Windows asks whether you want to update the Search Results window, just click *No*. If any of the .reg files in the window aren't actually intended for the registration database, Windows will detect that, so no harm will be done.

If any of these steps give you difficulty, restart Windows and try again.

What Can You Do With A $100 Digital Video Camera?

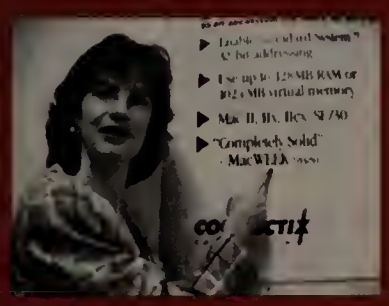
Shoot the Works.



QuickCam™ includes all you need to make movies and take pictures with your PC. Plug one cable into your parallel port, install the software and shoot. It's simple. Make training films, video conference, inventory valuables. It's easy to take pictures, too. Add photos to newsletters, documents, reports. QuickCam comes with Movie AVI for Windows, QuickMovie software, QuickFrame templates and QuickPicture image saver. All for around $100. Your satisfaction is guaranteed. Buy your QuickCam today wherever fine computer products are sold.

Connectix

System Requirements: A PC equipped with a 386, 486, Pentium or equivalent processor • Windows 3.1 or 3.11, Windows for Workgroups 3.1 or 3.11 • 4 MB RAM required



MAKE MOVIES

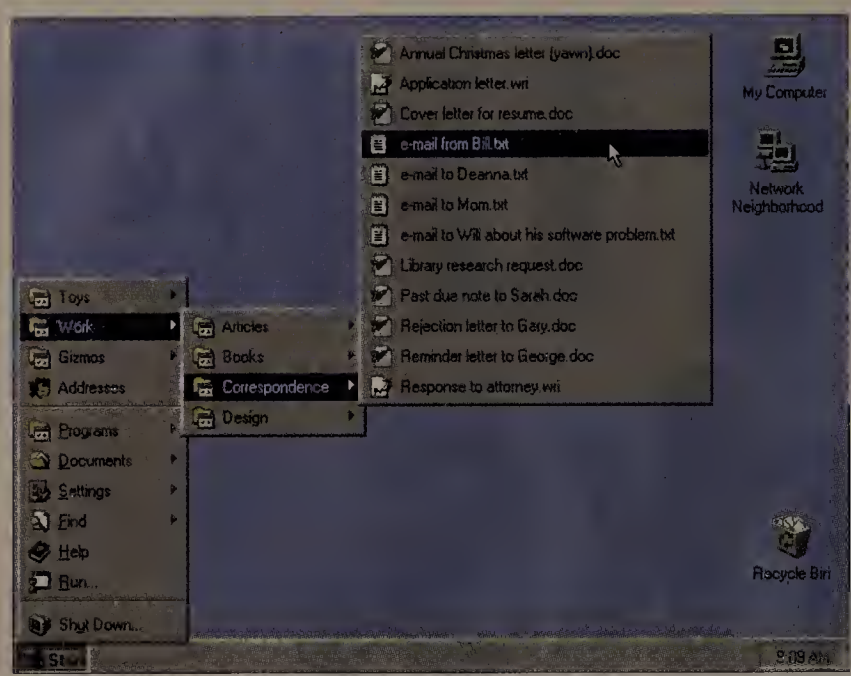
VIDEO CONFERENCE

TAKE PICTURES

BE CREATIVE

© 1995 Connectix Corporation. 2655 Campus Drive, San Mateo, CA 94403 USA. 800-839-3628 • 415-571-5100 • FAX: 415-571-5195 • EMAIL: info@connectix.com. QuickCam is a trademark of Connectix Corporation. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. All other trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

Circle 86 on reader service card



STORING YOUR DOCUMENTS in folders within the 'Start menu' folder gives you a more powerful set of menus that updates itself.

Better Documents Menus in Windows 95

Q I have tried using the Start menu's Documents menu in Windows 95 to open documents that I've recently accessed, but many times the file I wanted was not there. So tell me, what good is this feature?
Sid Delany, New York

A The Documents menu is limited to the last 15 documents you opened, and even then it works only with apps that can communicate with it, unless you open the file in certain ways (such as double-clicking a file in Explorer). For a more sophisticated menu that allows submenus and imposes no limit on number of files, just create your own.

Start by right-clicking the *Start* menu and choosing *Open*. Right-click in the window, choose *New•Folder*, and give the folder a name. You will use this folder to store your everyday work documents.

If you work with many different documents, you'll want to organize the folder further: Double-click your new folder to open its window. Create subfolders here that reflect your own organization scheme; you might want subfolders based on file type (word processing, graphics, spreadsheets, and so on), or you may prefer subfolders for different projects. However you choose to organize your folders, just remember to store all your work here in the future. Now whenever you click the Start menu, you'll see your new folder as a menu and all its subfolders as submenus.

If you still prefer to start your applications using the Programs menu (rather than by opening documents exclusively from your new menu), you can save yourself some time by making one of these work folders the start-up location for your application. To do so, first navigate to the shortcut that launches your program. Right-click it and choose *Properties*. Click the *Create Shortcut* tab, and in the Start In box, type the path of your new documents folder. Since at least one of your folder names includes spaces ('Start menu'), remember to enclose the entire path in quotation marks (for ▶

COMING UP

The Greatest Tips: Get Your Way With Windows 95

Look here for hot ways to browse and launch files, cool tricks to keep desktops clean, and dynamite secrets for keyboard and menu speedup. Plus ways to enhance Win 95 performance, and much more.

PIMs: Organize Your Business Life

Are you and your office mates swimming up a stream of overlapping meetings and lost business cards and contacts? *PC World* picks the best personal information managers.

Special Report: Cast Your (Inter)Net

It's a big, bad cybersphere, with information organized haphazardly and linked to Web sites all over. Here are the best Web search tools.

Also Next Month

▶ **The PC World Top 20 Power Desktops, Budget Desktops, and Notebooks, plus the PC World Top 10 Workgroup Printers, Graphics Boards, 19-Inch Monitors, and Modems.**

▶ **Consumer Resources: Turn your PC into a legal adviser and consumer advocate.**

▶ **CD-Recordable Drives: The best hardware for creating your own CD-ROMs.**

PC WORLD

How much would you get done if you could only handle one thing at a time?

Without a SCSI connection, true multitasking isn't possible.

In theory, if your PC is working on several things at once, productivity should skyrocket. And that's what OS/2® Warp, Windows® 95 and Windows NT™ can do. But add peripherals to the equation. Soon you'll find that an operating system alone won't let you do things like run a CD-ROM program and download Internet files at the same time.

The ISA-to-SCSI AHA®-1542CP and PCI-to-SCSI AHA-2940 host adapters with Adaptec EZ-SCSI™ software

That's because multitasking with multiple peripherals requires SCSI. With SCSI, your computer can talk to several peripherals at once, performing multiple tasks simultaneously. And, with the bus mastering capabilities of Adaptec® SCSI host adapters, your system will perform much better.

Even Adaptec EZ-SCSI software increases productivity by managing SCSI peripherals for maximum system performance.

Adaptec® IOware® PRODUCTS

It's I/O innovations like these, and Adaptec's reputation for quality, compatibility and ease of use, that have made Adaptec IOware® products an industry standard.

For a free buyer's guide and CD-ROM tour of Adaptec EZ-SCSI software, call 1-800-804-8886 ext. 5530 today.* We'll have you scanning, downloading, backing up, and chewing gum. All at the same time.

adaptec®

I/O. NOW MORE IMPORTANT THAN EVER.

*1-408-945-2570 EXT. 5530 for information by fax. Request document nos. 24600, 24690, and 28060. Visit our World Wide Web home page at http://www.adaptec.com ©1995 Adaptec, Inc. All rights reserved. Adaptec, the Adaptec logo, IOware, the IOware logo, AHA and EZ-SCSI are trademarks of Adaptec, Inc. which may be registered in some jurisdictions. All other trademarks used belong to their respective owners.

example, "c:\windows\Start menu\Work\Articles"). Then your application will automatically save your documents in the correct work folder.

Missing Device Driver in Windows 3.1

Q Help! Every time I boot up my computer, I get the message 'Cannot find a device needed to run Windows in 386 enhanced mode. You need to run the setup program again. dva.386 Press a key to continue'. Once I press a key, I get into Windows and everything seems fine. I've tried to run Windows setup a couple of times but I still get this annoying message. Is there any way to get rid of it?
Laura E. Fernandez, CompuServe

A By accident or design, your system is missing a virtual device driver it once had, but system.ini wasn't informed of the deletion. To fix it, either restore the file or change system.ini.

The file your system lacks, dva.386, is a virtual device driver used by Video for Windows (the file name stands for *direct video access*). You may have moved it or deleted it by accident, or you may have been trying to uninstall some program but didn't know how to update the system file references to the program files—a common tale of woe when Windows applications lack uninstall features or documentation.

First make sure you haven't accidentally moved the file somewhere else on your computer where it's taking up space without serving any purpose. In File Manager, choose *File•Search*, type **dva.386** for Search For, select *C:* for Start From, and click *OK*. If you have multiple drives, repeat the search for each one. If you find the file, simply drag it from the Search Results window to the Windows system directory.

If you don't find the file and are convinced your system is running fine, you can eliminate the reference to this file in system.ini. In either File Manager or Program Manager, choose *File•Run*, type **system.ini**, and press **<Enter>**. Under the [386enh] heading, look for a line that reads 'device=dva.386'. Type a semicolon at the beginning of the line to disable it; this makes it easier for you to restore dva.386 if you should happen to change your mind later.

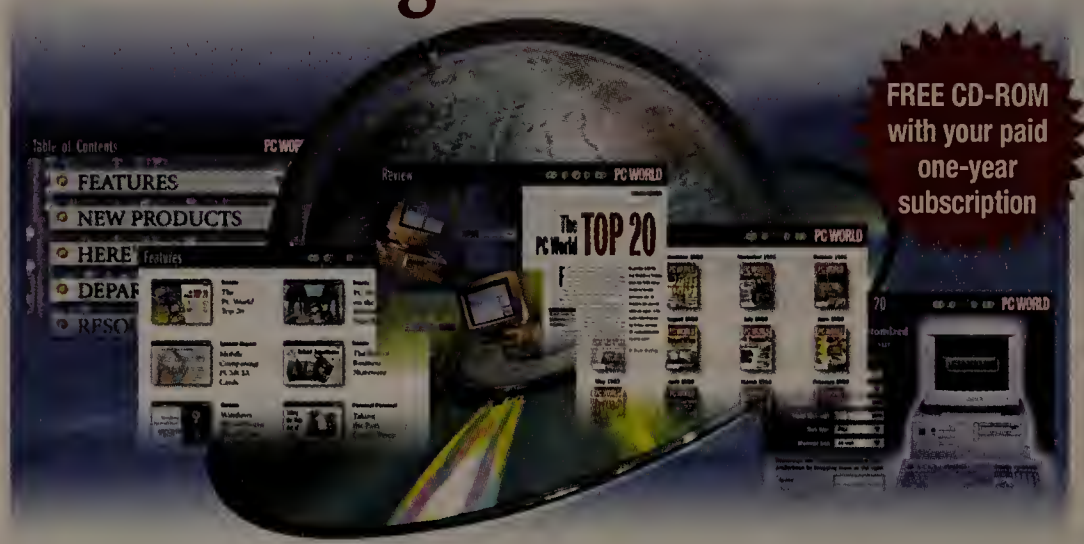
If you later have problems with animation in your Windows programs, you may wish to restore the line you disabled in system.ini and return dva.386 to Windows' system directory. Since any program that has animation problems probably came with the dva.386 driver, the easiest fix is simply to reinstall that program.

Finally, remember that dva.386 is only one piece of a larger puzzle. If you are uninstalling a program that includes video capabilities, you may need to contact its manufacturer to ensure that you remove all the files and system.ini references.

By Scott Dunn

PC WORLD online *The files mentioned in this article are available on PC World Online. Scott Dunn is a contributing editor for* PC World *and a principal author of* The PC Bible *(Peachpit Press, 1995, 800/283-9444).* Windows *welcomes your questions and pays $50 for published items. See page 12 for contact information.* ■

Announcing the new *PC World Interactive* CD-ROM



The fastest, easiest and most powerful way to get the most out of your personal computer investment

No ifs, ands or buts about it—*PC World* magazine is your best information source for buying, using and getting the most out of your computer! But hey, let's face it. You can only go so far with paper and ink.

Now you can connect to a much wider world of personal computing resources with *PC World Interactive*—the all-new CD-ROM magazine. *PC World Interactive* offers you a complete library of fully searchable *PC World* back issues. Plus, you get a FREE Internet browser with instant connections to the hottest information sources on the Net, along with fully interactive product reviews and demos. And all from the same people who bring you the magazine you know and trust.

All yours for a very special price.

As a Charter Subscriber, just $17.95 gets you the premier issue of *PC World Interactive*. Or you can save 30% by ordering a one-year subscription for just $49.95, and receive a FREE $9.95 copy of *Medio* CD-ROM magazine.

THE CD-ROM MAGAZINE
PC WORLD
INTERACTIVE

Don't just read. Interact!

- ***Interactive Top 20 and Top 10 reviews.*** You tell *PC World Interactive* what type of computer system you want, and it will re-analyze its lab test data according to your specific needs.
- ***FREE back issues of* PC World.** Thanks to the CD-ROM's *easy-to-use search engine*, you can find any information you need with little more than a mouse click.
- ***FREE Internet browser.*** *PC World Interactive* comes with its own Web browser to help you point and click your way into cyberspace. *PC World*'s own Web pages will give you up-to-the-minute updates to the CD-ROM.
- ***On-line tips database.*** *PC World Interactive* includes tons of tips and techniques that you can easily search and download to your own system. And here's the best part: you don't just read about what to do, you see it happen with videos and animation!
- ***Instant connection to vendors.*** Whether you prefer e-mail, phone or fax, *PC World Interactive* gives you immediate connections to all the hardware and software companies you want to contact.
- ***Truly hands-on software reviews.*** You'll see new programs working, and even test drive fully working copies yourself.
- ***Freebies galore.*** Demos, utilities, the newest and coolest in shareware—all pre-tested for quality.

PCW212

Easy To Order: Call 1-800-483-1855 or Fax 1-800-483-1857

Fix Any PC...FAST!

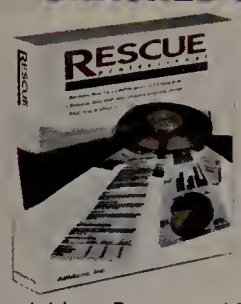
AllMicro, the leader in troubleshooting tools and utilities.

FIND THE SOURCE OF PC PROBLEMS...FAST!

The Troubleshooter™ is the most advanced PC diagnostic software available that really finds the bugs. The Troubleshooter bypasses DOS & tests all major hardware components directly for true accuracy. Works with Windows, Windows NT, Windows 95, Novell, MS DOS, OS2, etc. — fully O/S independent. Loaded with all the tests you'll need to accurately isolate the source of PC failures. Priced far below all competitors. Call now for full list of latest features!

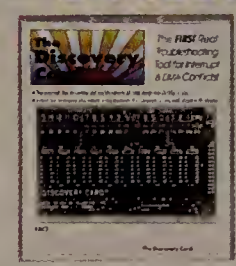
NEW UPGRADED VERSION!

RECOVER DATA FROM CRASHED DRIVES...FAST!



RESCUE Data Recovery Software™ is the only program to easily recover lost data from crashed floppies & hard drives even when DOS can't read them! RESCUE recovers data other recovery programs cannot. RESCUE automatically recovers DOS & Windows files including data from compressed drives. Be prepared for any problem. RESCUE is the insurance and security you need to safeguard your valuable data. Call now! Don't wait until your data is lost!

RESOLVE ANY IRQ OR DMA CONFLICT...100%



The Discovery Card™ is the first tool to accurately resolve any IRQ or DMA conflict. 18 L.E.D. lights (11 for all interrupts and 7 for all DMA) immediately report actual usage thus saving time when configuring, upgrading or debugging PC's. Software alone cannot detect DMA usage and is often wrong when reporting IRQ conflicts! Call now, save time and end the frustration!

"The Discovery Card will be the most valuable tool in your diagnostic kit."

WINDOWS MAGAZINE 1995 WIN 100

THE SOLUTION WHEN WINDOWS WON'T WORK!

Skylight™ is the #1 rated Windows diagnostic (PC Magazine) that tunes optimizes & troubleshoots Windows for maximum speed and performance. Edits all .INI files safely. Graphically displays how Windows is using memory, system resources, system metrics, G.D.I. heap usage plus much more with hundreds of reports! A must for all Windows users! Call now for full list of features!

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

FIX OR INSTALL ANY HARD DRIVE...FAST!

DrivePro™ provides fast, precise installation and maintenance for any hard drive. Override BIOS limitations for user-definable drive types. DOS format any size hard drive in under 30 seconds. IDE drives can be installed in less than 60 seconds. Allows the use of IDE drives with MFM/RLL or ESDI drives in the same system. Retrieves the manufacturers' recommended specs from the drive itself, plus much more! Call now for full list of features!

ISOLATE INTERMITTENT FAILURES!

The Alert Card™ is the only add-on card that monitors and diagnoses power and temperature changes in a PC or File Server. L.E.D. lights and an audible alarm alert you whenever a system's power or temperature goes out of a safe operating range. Ideal for troubleshooting hard to find intermittent failures in any PC. A must for every file server to pinpoint problems before they occur. Call now for complete specs!

DESIGN OR UPGRADE NETWORKS...FAST!

yes It runs with NetWare

LANDesigner™ is the first network design software that makes creating and installing a network easy, fast and inexpensive! Exposes protocol violations. Issues warnings where designs lead to spec violations, installation problems or outstrip site power and cooling. Provides reports for bill of materials, installation sequence, installation time estimates, tool requirements, spare parts inventory, site energy, HVAC infrastructure and much more! Call today for full specs!

VITAL HARDWARE SPECS AT A GLANCE!

yes It runs with NetWare

The Micro House Technical Library™ on CD-ROM is compiled from over 50,000 pages of technical hardware manuals! Contains complete configurations, specifications, diagrams, settings, component locations and other vital hardware technical information all at your fingertips on CD-ROM. Includes main boards, network interface cards, hard drives, controller and I/O cards. A must for any service department. Call today for special pricing!

Top 100 CD Roms — Best of '94

PINPOINT THE CAUSE OF DEAD PCS...FAST!

Don't throw away expensive motherboards, use PocketPost™ to debug dead PC's. Feature packed diagnostic add-on card displays B.I.O.S. P.O.S.T. codes and tests 9 critical bus and clock signals. 300+ page manual has all the B.I.O.S. manufacturer codes you need to isolate the source of failures. Includes detachable logic probe for optional component level testing. Call today and start saving money!

ORDER TODAY AND RECEIVE FREE WITH EVERY PURCHASE:

911 BACKUP™!

Emergency Boot Disk for Windows!

When Windows crashes 911 BACKUP will restore system files and configuration information automatically, it even ensures the total restoration of program groups, icons and system settings. A must for every Windows user! ($40 value)

This offer is limited so call now!

Free Technical Support • Next Day Shipping • Performance Guaranteed

(800) 653-4933

MasterCard VISA AMERICAN EXPRESS

International: (813) 539-7283 • Fax: (813) 531-0200

BBS#: 813-535-9042 • Internet: ALLMICRO@IX.NETCOM.COM

AllMicro,Inc.

18820 U.S. Hwy. 19 N, #215, Clearwater, FL 34624

© 1995 AllMicro,Inc. Fix Any PC Fast, Rescue Data Recovery Software, The Discovery Card, The Troubleshooter, LANDesigner and The Alert Card are trademarks of AllMicro,Inc. All Rights Reserved. Other names are trademarks of their associated owners. Specifications subject to change without notice.

PC

Circle 31 on reader service card

Our 800 Hotlines feature their own PC experts, trained by the manufacturers, to provide the perfect computing solutions!

PC Connection®

800-800-0003

BEST PRICING
GREAT SELECTION
AWESOME SERVICE!

iomega

NEW DITTO *EASY* TAPE DRIVES
–TRAVAN Technology, One-Step Backup

Now backing up important information is more affordable than ever– and easy as clicking on an icon with new Ditto Easy software. Choose from 3200MB, 800MB or 420MB capacities.

- Back up using just one click with one-step software.
- Backs up 486/Pentium users in the background.
- Ditto Easy Power Tools allow for total flexibility.

Ditto Easy 800 ONLY $149.95

Why TRAVAN Technology? 3M

- It's the new industry standard in QIC technology.
- More tape per cartridge means more room for your data.
- Existing QIC tape compatible.

Internal or External 800MB Drive Just $149.95

- External drives are Plug and Play ready.
- Both drives Windows 95/DOS ready, 2 year warranty.

24397	Ditto Easy 800 Internal TRAVAN Tape Drive	$149.95
24396	Ditto Easy 800 Parallel TRAVAN Tape Drive	149.95
21835	Ditto Easy 3200 Internal TRAVAN Tape Drive	299.95
21836	Ditto Easy 3200 External TRAVAN Tape Drive	399.95
21053	Ditto Dash Tape Accelerator	59.95
19908	Ditto 420MB Internal Tape Drive	99.95

21000	3M TRAVAN TR-1 400MB Mini Cartridge 800MB compressed, for use in Ditto Easy 800	$29.95
23471	3M TRAVAN TR-2 800MB Cartridge 1.6GB compressed, for use in Ditto Easy 3200	32.95
23472	3M TRAVAN TR-3 1600MB Cartridge 3.2GB compressed, for use in Ditto Easy 3200	34.95

Call our Hotline 800-600-8352

The Ultimate Multimedia Kit!

Sound Blaster Multimedia Home 4X is an interactive PC entertainment, education and work center. It includes:

Includes 24 hot software titl

- Sound Blaster 16 stereo card
- A quadruple speed Photo CD compatible CD-ROM drive
- High quality stereo speakers and microphone
- Clip library of 100 color images, over 120 sound effects, 30 music pieces and much more!

20258 Sound Blaster Multimedia Home 4X..... $449

Call our Hotline 800-600-9137

ONLY $179.95 23520

TRIPP LITE THE POWER PEOPLE

The BC Internet 450 UPS Syst

- Protects data and equipment from phone line noise/surges and power fluctuations.
- Includes battery backup, built-in modem/fax jacks, lo battery/replace battery light audible alarm with mute, an self-test button

Call our Hotline 800-600-9319

COMMUNICATIONS

18178	Cardinal MVP288I V.34 Faxmodem	$149.95
2446	Delrina WinFax Pro 4.0	79.95
11396	Hayes ACCURA 144 + FAX 144	119.95
9976	MDS PC144B FaxModem	79.95
12763	Megahertz XJ1144 PCMCIA Fax	159.95
4410	Microcom Carbon Copy for Windows	89.95
21046	NetManage Internet Chameleon	89.95
18792	Radish Communications InsideLine	109.95
7779	Server Tech Remote Power On/Off	119.95
18712	Spry Internet In A Box	99.95
17107	SupraExpress Plus 144i	89.95
11303	Symantec pcAnywhere 2.0–Win.	129.95
17049	US Robotics Sport V.34+FAX	219.95
13963	Zoom VFX 14.4V Voice FaxModem	149.95

COMPUTERS

22479	Compaq Contura 100 MHz	$2849.
22442	Compaq Contura 75 MHz Notebk	2449.
23643	Compaq ProLinea 466 Desktop	1299.
24391	Compaq ProLinea 575 Desktop	1399.
18904	IBM ThinkPad 755CD, 540MB Dr	4749.
18905	IBM ThinkPad 755CD, 810MB Dr.	5149.
23273	IBM ThinkPad 701C, 75MHz, 360	3199.
22908	MDS 66MHz 540MB PCI	1199.
22430	MDS 120MHz Pentium PCI 1.2GB	1999.
20178	TI TravelMate 5000-Active Matrix	4399.
20180	TI TravelMate 5000 75MHz Ntbk	3699.
22696	Toshiba T2110CS/350 75MHz Ntbk	1999.
22697	Toshiba T2130CS/520 75MHz Ntbk	2489.
22701	Toshiba T400CDT 75MHz	4349.
22039	Toshiba T610CT/720	4399.

INPUT/OUTPUT

21345	Adesso TruForm Keyboard	$69.95
20050	Caere OmniPage Pro Upgrade	149.
17310	Cirque GlidePoint	74.95
19584	Corex CardScan XLP100	199.95
23075	Epson Stylus Color 2	449.
21111	HP DeskJet 660C	379.
24233	Lexmark Optra R+	1399.
21279	Logitech Mouse Man Combo	45.95
21457	MDS 2 Button Ergo Mouse	24.95
16699	Microsoft Natural Keyboard	95.95
20799	Primax ColorMobile Office	269.95

EDUTAINMENT

17582	AITECH Wireless Bandit (joystick)	$59.95
23398	Grolier Encyclopedia 1996	49.95
19599	Lucas Arts Dark Forces	49.95
18284	MECC Oregon Trail II CD	49.95
7955	Microsoft Complete Baseball CD	39.95
23534	MS SideWinder3DPro/MechWar. II	73.95
22758	ProCD SelectPhone CD 1996	99.95

NETWORKING

11105	3COM EtherLink III TP	$109.
22747	Allied Telesyn 8Prt 10BASE-T Hub	139.
20906	Artisoft Power Suite Starter Kit	379.
21249	Farallon Timbuktu Pro Windows	139.
24366	Intel PRO 100 PCI-B	149.
22228	LANCAST 10T Transceiver	27.95
11006	MDS 10-T Adapter	39.95
18994	Novell Netware 4.1 5 User–3.5"	649.
22687	Xircom 28.8 Modem & 10T Ethernet	469.

STORAGE

18967	Conner 1.2GB IDE Hard Drive	$289.95
19908	Iomega Ditto 420MB Tape Drive	99.95
21612	MDS 2.0GB DAT Drive	899.95
18826	Quantum 540MB IDE Drive	239.95
22801	SyQuest EZ135 External SCSI	229.95

ACCESSORIES

3858	APC Back-UPS 400 Power Backup	$149.95
9685	APC Professional Surge Protector	34.95
16891	Improve Make-it a 486	99.95
1305	Targus Universal Notebk Blk Case	69.95
22014	MS Windows 95 Resource Kit	29.95

BUSINESS

23076	Lotus Word Pro	$69.95
22284	Microsoft Office Pro for Win. 95	579.95
22294	Microsoft Plus! for Windows CD	44.95
22292	Microsoft Word for Win. 95	319.95
18240	Novell PerfectOffice 3.0	449.95
22974	Shapeware Visio for Windows V4	149.95
7435	Symantec ACT! 2.0 for Windows	189.95
12914	WordPerfect 6.1 for Windows	279.95

UTILITIES

19989	Connectix RAM Doubler	$54.95
14787	MicroHelp UnInstaller 3.0	39.95
3217	Quarterdeck QEMM 7.5	61.95
22148	Symantec AntiVirus Win95 Tradeup	29.95
22151	Symantec Navigator Win95 Tradeup	39.95
22141	Symantec Utilities Win95 Tradeup	59.95
19302	Vertisoft Remove-IT! 2.0	34.95

MULTIMEDIA

19482	Altec Lansing ACS51	$79.9
21784	Connectix QuickCam for Windows	99
9391	C. Labs Sound Blaster 16 Value Ed.	99.9
23190	Diamond Stealth 64 Video	379
16428	Intel Smart Video Recorder PRO	429.9
16427	Macromedia Director–Windows	819.9
19210	Magnavox 17" CM4018 Monitor	699
21401	Matrox Millennium 2M	329
21183	MDS Chinon 4X CD-ROM Drive Int.	179
23929	ValueMedia 6X CD-ROM Drive	429

GRAPHICS

13109	Adobe Illustrator & Photoshop	$629.9
22197	Adobe PageMaker 6.0	549.9
16661	Adobe Photoshop 3.0	569.9
2618	CorelDRAW! 3.0 CD-ROM	79.9
22970	CorelDRAW! 6.0 Upgrade from 5	229.9
19876	Corel Gallery 2 CD Windows	79.9
16961	Fractal Design Painter 3.1—Win.	369.9
19880	HSC Convolver Windows	129.9
21994	HSC Vector Effects–Windows	129.9
22081	Macromedia FreeHand 5.0 CD	399.9
10524	Micrografx ABC Flow Charter	329.9
23018	Micrografx ABC Graphics Suite LP	229.9
17800	Micrografx Picture Publisher 5.0	279.9
6992	North Coast PhotoMorph 2.0–Win.	99.9

INTERNATIONAL CUSTOMERS

Additional charges & restrictions may appl please call 603-446-0003 or fax 603-446-7791

OUR POLICY • VISA, MASTERCARD, AMERICAN EXPRESS, and DISCOVER cards. No surcharge. • All of our products are covered by manufacturer's warranty. • We are not responsible for typographical errors. • Pricing and promotions subject to change without notice.

Continental U.S.: Shipping Charges: $5 per order up to 10 pounds. On orders weighing 10 pounds or more, shipping is $1 per pound. Please call for weight/shipping charge information. Barring events beyond our control, all credit card orders phoned in weekdays by 3 a.m. ET will ship Airborne Express for delivery the business day. (Some orders ship UPS Ground for next day delivery). Saturday delivery available to many a upon request at no additional charge. Order all day Saturday thru noon Sunday for Monday delivery. S areas require an extra day delivery. **APO/FPO, International orders and Hawaii, Alaska, Canada, Puerto & U.S. Virgin Islands:** Shipping may require additional time and charges. All other areas Call 603-446-000 FAX 603-446-7791 M-F 9 a.m.-5:30 p.m. ET

©1995 PC Connection, Inc., Marlow, NH. The raccoon characters are registered trademarks of PC Connection, Inc. All other trademarks remain the property of their respective companie

REE TECH SUPPORT
EXT DAY DELIVERY
USTOM SYSTEMS OVERNIGHT!

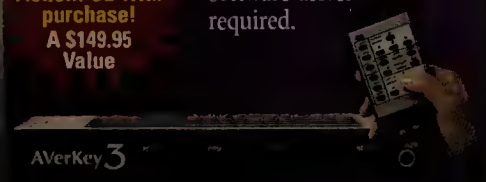
PC WORLD *PC World World Class Award Winner. An unprecedented five times!*

BCS THE BOSTON COMPUTER SOCIETY *Boston Computer Society "Best All Around Company" 2 years in a row!*

AVerMedia

The latest PC-to-TV conversion solution that is Plug and Play ready—functions like Zoom & Pan, Screen Freeze, Full Screen Underscan/Overscan, Flicker Free TV Display and 800 x 600 x 16.7 million color conversion, all controlled by the included remote control. No software driver required.

FREE Macromedia Action! SE with purchase! A $149.95 Value



8132 AVerKey 3 (8.25"L x 4.45"W x .94"H) . $299.95

Call our Hotline 800-600-9345

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

EXTENSA 450 ONLY $1699

Extensa 450T shown

All New Extensa Notebooks feature:
- Removable drives with interchangable options
- Full travel keyboards
- GlidePad Pointing Devices
- Clear Easy-to-Read Display
- Powerful High-Speed Processors

Extensa 450 & 450T—Affordable Portables!
- 75MHz 486DX4 processor w/removable 340MB HDD, modular FDD
- 9.5" active matrix (450T) or 10.4" dual scan (450) display
- Type II PCMCIA slot plus infrared serial port
- Only 5 lbs!

Extensa 550—Pentium Powered!
- 75MHz Pentium w/ 256K L2 cache, removable 520MB HDD, modular FDD
- 10.4" TFT active matrix display
- Type III PCMCIA slot plus infrared serial port and external PCI expansion bay

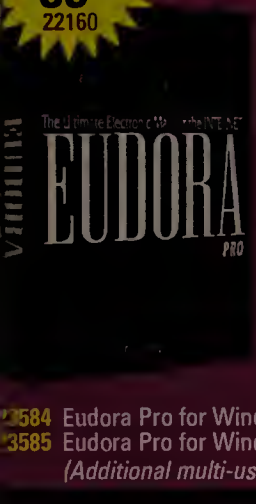
Extensa 550CD & 550CDT—Multimedia Ready!
- All features of the Extensa 550T, plus:
- Built-in CD-ROM
- Built-in 16-bit sound card
- speakers, microphone, audio in/out, mic in

23976	Extensa 450–486, dual scan, 4/340MB	$1699.
23972	Extensa 450T–486, active matrix, 4/340MB	2299.
23970	Extensa 550–Pentium, dual scan, 8/520MB	2399.
23968	Extensa 550CD–Pentium, dual scan, 8/520MB, CD-ROM	2899.
23967	Extensa 550CDT–Pentium, active matrix, 8/520MB, CD-ROM	3469.

Call our Hotline 800-600-9257

QUALCOMM

ONLY $59.95 22160



The Most Popular Email on the Internet!
Eudora Pro electronic mail software gives you an easy way to communicate across town or around the world.

23584	Eudora Pro for Windows *(5 user)*	229.95
23585	Eudora Pro for Windows *(20 user)*	679.95

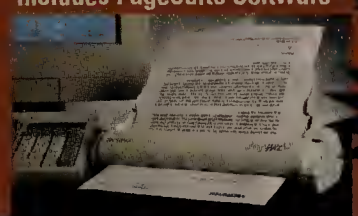
(Additional multi-user packs available.)

Call our Hotline 800-600-9346

PageWiz

- Lightweight, portable, extremely easy to use
- Converts paper-based documents into digital form
- 300 dpi resolution
- AutoStart feature
- Includes PageSuite Software

MICROTEK *Better Images Through Innovation.*



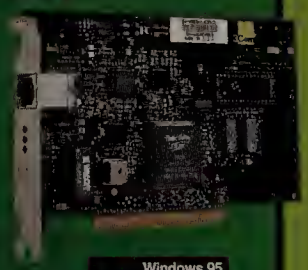
ONLY $199 22683

Call our Hotline 800-600-9132

3Com Fast, Reliable Network Solutions

We carry the complete line of 3COM EtherLink, TokenLink, LinkSwitch, and LinkBuilder products!

The 3COM *Fast EtherLink 10/100-PCI* adapter gives your PCI equipped computer and servers top performance. A single twisted-pair connector automatically senses the speed of the hub port, configuring to 100 Mbps with no hardware or software changes.



Windows 95 Compatible

20886 Fast EtherLink 10/100 PCI $169.95

LinkBuilder II 100Base-T 12 Port Hub combines the economy and convenience of a fixed-port hub with the versatility and reliability of a chassis-based hub. When you need more ports, up to eight hubs can be stacked together to provide up to 104 ports.

23829 LinkBuilder FMS II 100Base-T 12 Port Hub ..... $1999.

Call our Hotline 800-600-9358

WINDOWS 95

Call us about our Windows 95 Bundles!

SAVE $119.95! 8MB SIMM & Windows 95 Upgrade ONLY $399.95

23095

Microsoft

START IT UP WITH WINDOWS 95!

in stock GUARANTEE

- **Easy**—One-click Start-button access to programs and documents.
- **Fast**—32-bit multitasking and multithreading.

✓ 22312	Windows 95 Upgrade CD-ROM	$89.95
✓ 22310	Windows 95 Upgrade 3.5"	89.95
22294	Microsoft Plus! for Windows 95 CD *(a must utility)*	44.95

Call our Hotline 800-600-9245

FREE Catalog Subscription!

PC Connection®

800-800-0003

1295PCW

OR FAX YOUR ORDER **603-446-7791**

WINDOWS 95 ADVISER

Getting Your Fax Right

If you're like me and have never gotten around to buying fax software, save your money. Windows 95's Microsoft Fax—unlike its abominable predecessor in Windows for Workgroups—is good enough for most of us. And even better, it lets you send faxes from any PC on a network.

Microsoft Fax isn't installed by default. Go to the Control Panel, double-click *Add/Remove Programs*, click the *Windows Setup* tab, and check the *Microsoft Fax* box.

Insert your installation disk and install both Fax and the Exchange e-mail client, which together take 6.4MB of disk space. (You may not think fax and e-mail are necessarily related, but Microsoft does, so the fax setup is part and parcel of the Exchange setup.)

Your system will reboot, and eventually you'll end up in the Exchange Inbox Setup Wizard.

When asked what to use to send faxes, check *Modem connected to my computer*; and in the following 'Add a fax modem' dialog box, check *Fax Modem*. Win 95 will try to detect your modem or let you pick it from a list. Once your modem is installed, you're ready to send or receive faxes from that PC.

To share your fax-modem with the poor modemless souls on your network, you must first set up a peer server for sharing files. Why? Because Windows 95 copies the sender's fax to the hard disk of the PC with the modem before transmitting it.

Windows 95's built-in faxing is good enough for most of us, and it even lets you send faxes from any PC on a network.

Windows 95 has two flavors of peer servers—one for Windows networks and one for NetWare. To install, go to the Control Panel, double-click *Network*, click the *File and Print Sharing* button, click *Give others access to my files*, then reboot. (Here's an important caution for NetWare users: Check with your network administrator before doing this, because you may cause major network problems if this isn't configured right. And in any case make sure print sharing is disabled.)

Now you can set up your fax-modem for sharing. Return to the Control Panel and double-click *Mail and Fax*, then double-click *Microsoft Fax* to bring up the fax properties sheet, which you can use to change a myriad of configuration settings.

On the *Modem* tab, click the box next to *Let other people on the network use my modem to send faxes*. Leave the default name for the shared directory—FAX.

Once you've set up your fax-modem for sharing, you can install Microsoft Fax on PCs without modems. Go through the same steps as previously described, except when asked what to use to send faxes, check *Network Fax Service*, and in the 'Add a fax modem' dialog box, check *Network Fax Server*.

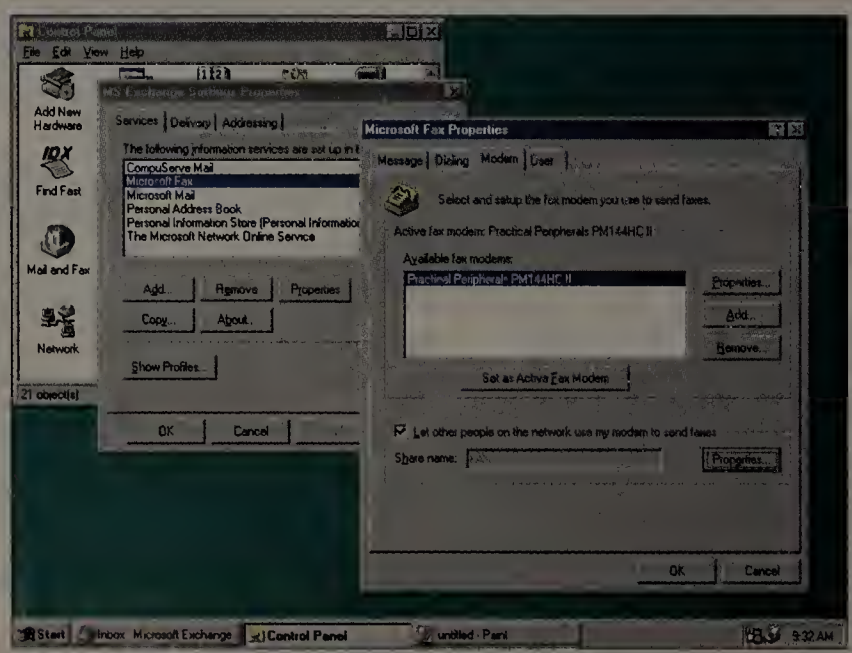
You then enter the network path of the shared fax directory, which must be in the form *\\computer\share*. If the PC with the shared modem is named, say, richard, then the path would be \\richard\fax. (Don't use a network drive letter like Q. This is Windows 95, and network drive letters are passé.)

You can now fax from any PC on your network whether or not that computer has a modem. In fact, you can do so in one of several ways: by sending e-mail from Exchange (confusing and slow); by printing to the fax printer from an application (better, but forces you to change the default printer and then change it back later); or (my favorite) by using the Compose New Fax Wizard.

You'll find this option under *Programs • Accessories • Fax*. If you plan on using it with any frequency, move the shortcut closer to the top level of the Start menu. This Wizard lets you customize your faxing procedures and cover pages, but it's simple enough to use instantly. Fax away!

By Richard Freedman

Richard Freedman, a former group manager on the Windows 95 team at Microsoft, is a vice president at Garden Homes Management, a real estate investment firm in Stamford, Connecticut.

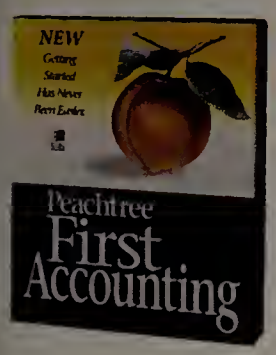


YOU INSTALL WINDOWS 95'S FAX FEATURE along with the Exchange mail client. The Microsoft Fax Properties box makes it relatively simple to set up faxing for yourself, and even for others on your network.

One Size Never Fits All When It Comes To Accounting Software.

There's no reason to squeeze into an accounting package that's not right for you. Not when Peachtree has different solutions to precisely fit your needs.

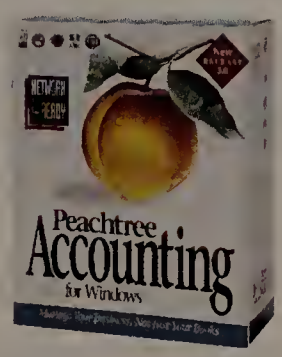
A Comfortable Fit For New Users Of Accounting Software.



When we talked with new users, they said they wanted just the basics, without a bunch of extra bells and whistles. So we created Peachtree First Accounting, the first solution designed especially for small businesses making their initial move to accounting software, with transition tools like a setup checklist, Smart Guides, and Navigational Aids. It has everything you need to get started – General Ledger, Accounts Payable, Accounts Receivable, Payroll Check Printing, Bank Reconciliation, Item Listing, and Job Tracking – presented in plain English. Plus at $49, it's an amazing value.

And how does it compare with the competition? Well frankly, there isn't any. *PC Computing* called it "the price and usability standout" and noted it was "less expensive than QuickBooks®, but just as intuitive."

A Generous Fit For Users Who Demand More Flexibility.



Others said they wanted a lot more from their accounting software than just the basics. They asked for business-building features to help them grow, and maximum flexibility. That's where Peachtree Accounting for Windows comes in. It expands beyond the basics like GL, AP, and AR to add full-featured inventory and payroll, plus powerful features that can help you run your business a lot more professionally. A report writer and forms designer. Contact management features so you stay on top of accounts. And the Manager's Series, which lets you conduct "what-if" scenarios. All for only $129.

Whichever Peachtree product you choose, you'll get a solution that perfectly fits your needs, without squeezing your budget. And a great company standing behind it with a money-back guarantee and 30 days of toll-free support. To learn more about our products, call now.

(800) 428-9989

Peachtree®
An ADP Company

System Requirements: IBM Compatible 386 or higher, Windows 3.1 running enhanced mode, 4 MB RAM, 12 MB free hard disk space, VGA or higher monitor, mouse. Compatible with Windows 95. Works with any Windows 3.1 compatible printer.

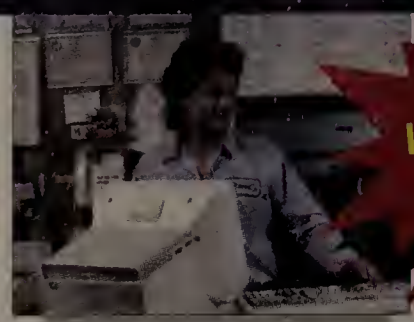
© Copyright 1995, Peachtree Software, Norcross, Georgia. • All products are trademarks of their respective companies. • All prices listed are based on estimated street prices and do not include shipping and handling charges.

Circle 223 on reader service card

Retail Accounting System

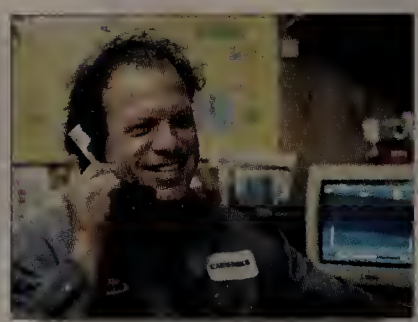
More money, more control and more flexibility.

▲ Any retail or wholesale business



▲ Auto Repair Shops

▲ Merchandising stores



▲ Detailing Shops

▲ Sport shops

▲ Specialty automotive

"Easiest To Use, Install and configure."
Computer Reseller News
11/7/94

FREE CATALOG!
800-637-8268

Start Increasing Your Profi

It is crucial for businesses such as your own to stay ahead of the competition. The MicroBiz Point-of-Sale solutions will give you more money, more control and more flexibility. With over 500 features, it's *easy* to run a more profitable business!

➤ Perfect For Your Business

Improve your overall operations, especially in inventory control and check out. Ring sales, print fully itemized receipts or invoices, receive and track inventory, track who your customers are and print sales reports, including reorder reports.

➤ Easy to Learn & Operate

Pull-down menus and point-and-select windows. Scan the bar code label, key in the transaction and produce detailed receipts. Products sold are automatically deducted from inventory.

➤ Easier Business Management

Create purchase orders. Detailed customer history reports to show purchases and amounts. Set up price levels and discount rates. Create balance due reports and account statements.

➤ Reduce Costs

Reduce your inventory up to 30% by computerizing. Get [illegible] stock warning at time of sale. Track multiple vendors for each product - have the ability to select the low cost vendor for that product.

➤ Added Features:

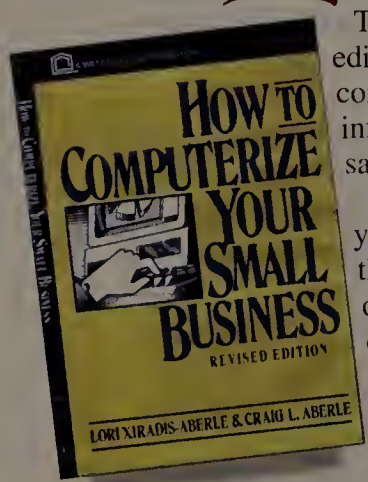
- Multi-user and multi-site versions
- Backorder tracking
- Merges with major accounting packages
- Automatic credit card verification and UPS shipping module (optional)
- Prints bar codes
- Multiple currency, vendors, ship to addresses and printers
- International version available
- Assign serial numbers to inventory for accurate tracking

➤ Demo version available

➤ Open Data (We use dbase type files so you can creatively use your own data)

How to Computerize Your Business

Includes FREE software for running your business!



This brand new, hot off the press revised edition is available now. It's expanded and completely revised with up-to-date information related to the newest point-of-sale technology.

The first editions sold out quickly. Now, you have the opportunity to get a copy of the new edition. Written by the founders of MicroBiz (and former owners of a chain of stores), this book will take you through every aspect of computerization. Automatic credit card verification, bar code readers, bar code scanners... everything you need to know. Included are checklists for you to follow during your computerization. Available thru MicroBiz or your local bookstore.

-Now published by John Wiley and Sons **Price $17.95**

800-637-8268

Business Plus (Single-user)
$1595.00
Includes: Training video, (2) informative business books, software manual & wall poster.

Competitive Upgrade
If you are using another POS system, call for special competitive upgrade pricing!

30 DAY MONEY BACK WARRANTY

Code PCW 12/95

MicroBiz
AUTOMATE YOUR BUS

MicroBiz Corp. ◆ 300 Corporate Drive ◆ Mahwah, NJ 07430 ◆ Phone: 201-512-0900 ◆ Fax: 201-512-1919
24 Hour BBS: 201-512-0801 ◆ Internet: http://www.microbiz.com ◆ Compuserve Internet Address: 76711.1172@compuserve.com

Circle 166 on reader service card

Get a free CompuServe membership kit, and fly.

To take off, complete and mail this card, or call 1-800-487-4838

Name

Address

City, State | Zip/Postal Code

Day Phone | Evening Phone

☐ Windows ☐ Mac ☐ OS/2 ☐ Other _____

One free membership per household. New members only, please.
© CompuServe Incorporated, an H&R Block Company.

#PCW 12/95

CompuServe

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 407 COLUMBUS, OH

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUSERVE
BRC #PCW 12/95
5000 ARLINGTON CENTRE BLVD
PO BOX 20961
COLUMBUS OH 43220-9910

Because we are the only online service that offers full internet access, easy-to-use email and unsurpassed content, we have become a vital connection between people and their dreams. And right now, you can have 10 free hours to fly anywhere you'd like on this powerful service. Visit over 3000 sites. Sit in on countless forums. Surf the Net. Whatever you want to do, you can do it free for ten hours your first month. After that, a CompuServe membership is yours for only $9.95 a month; and only $2.95 an hour after 5 free hours of access every month. So give your dreams wings. Give them CompuServe.

For a free membership kit, mail the reply card or call 1-800-487-4838.

CompuServe®

©1995 CompuServe Incorporated, an H&R Block Company.

Circle 33 on reader service card

DATA MANAGEMENT Q&A

Open a Form Automatically in Access

Q I'd like a specific form to appear whenever I open my Access 2.0 database. If possible, I'd also like to automatically hide or minimize the Database window. How do I do this?
Sue McKinley, Boston

A You can create an autoexecuting macro that opens forms and performs other specified tasks when you open an Access 2.0 database. To create the macro, first open the database, then choose *File•New•Macro* from the menus, or go to the Database window, click the *Macro* tab, and click *New*.

In the Macro window, enter a line for each action you want Access to perform when you open your database. To minimize the Database window upon opening the file, type **Minimize** in the first line of the Action column, or select it from the drop-down list. On the next line, type **OpenForm** or select it from the drop-down list. In the Action Arguments section of the dialog box, enter the name of the form you want to open on the 'Form Name' line, or select it from the drop-down list.

If you want to specify where the form should appear on the desktop and how big it should be, add a MoveSize action to the macro. Just type **MoveSize** or select it from the drop-down list, and specify its size in the bottom of the dialog box. When you're finished, close the Macro window, choose *Yes* in the next dialog box, and type in the macro name **autoexec**. The next time you open your database, Access will minimize the Database window and open the form named in the Autoexec macro.

Adding to a Paradox Memo Field

Q I use a Paradox 5.0 for Windows form with a memo field that I frequently add text to. When I move the cursor to this field and start typing, however, Paradox erases the existing text in the field. I have to double-click the field to enter memo view before I can add text. Can I change this so that whenever I land in the memo field, it's ready to accept additional text?
Ed Riley, Seattle

A To make your memo field ready for editing, add a line of ObjectPAL code to your form. First, open the form in design view. Click the memo field object to select it (black handles will appear on its borders), and right-click to show the field's Properties menu. Choose *Methods* from the menu, double-click *arrive*, and in the ObjectPAL editing window, add the following line between 'method' and 'endmethod':

```
self.postAction(EditEnterMemoView)
```

Then close the window. Next time you run your form, you'll land in the memo field ready to edit. To exit the memo field, click on the next field you want to edit, or press **<F2>** to leave memo view, then press any cursor key.

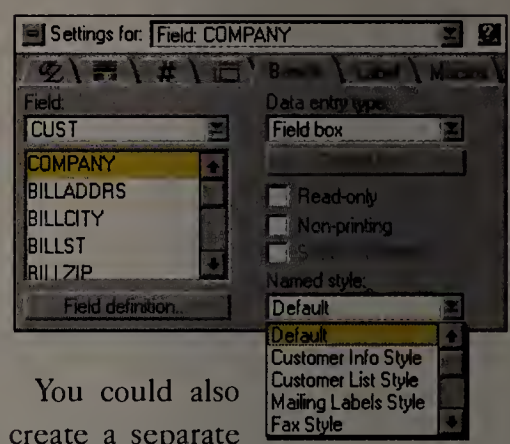
Removing Boxes in Approach Reports

Q I'm using Approach 3.0 to create quick reports using the Standard option offered by the Report Assistant. The layout of the data is fine, but I hate the boxes surrounding each piece of information. How can I get rid of them or create reports without them?
Sam Rodriguez, Fresno, California

A You can alter the way the Report Assistant shows data by changing the setting in the *SmartMaster Style* drop-down list in the Report Assistant dialog box. Click on *B&W3* to get a report without boxes around data.

Though you're limited to the SmartMaster's styles when first creating a report, once you've set one up, you can change the default style and apply it to selected objects. Choose *Tools•Preferences* and click *Edit Default Style* in the Preferences dialog box. In the Define Style dialog box, you can change all kinds of options—from fonts to labels to background colors. When you've finished making changes, click *OK* twice.

To apply the new default style, open your report in design view, select the objects you want to change, then click the *InfoBox* SmartIcon. In the InfoBox, click on the *Named Style* drop-down box and choose *Default* to change all selected objects.



You could also create a separate named style instead of editing the default style every time you want to change the way a report looks. Choose *Tools•Named Styles* from the menu, then click *New* to create a style from scratch, or *Copy* to base the new style on an existing one. You can apply the named style to selected report objects as described above.

Correction: In "Importing dBASE Info Into Paradox 5.0" in September, I suggested using a query to get a Paradox table from a dBASE file. Glen Hinkson of St. Andrew, Barbados, and others pointed out that there's an easier way: Select *Tools•Utilities•Copy*, enter the dBASE file name as the file you're copying from, and add **.db** to the name of the file you're copying to.

By Celeste Robinson

Celeste Robinson is a contributing editor for PC World *and the author of* The Paradox 5.0 for Windows Handbook *(Random House Electronic Publishing, 1994, 800/793-2665).* Data Management *welcomes your questions and pays $50 for published items. See page 12 for contact information.*

Kiss Your Typewriter Goodbye! Say Hello To Syncware™ Fill!

Typewriter Companies Won't Like This. But You Will.

SYNCWARE FILL for Windows™ allows you to fill in pre-printed forms quickly and easily. Simply import any form-image from a scanner, fax file or any of your favorite Windows applications and "type" in the blanks, just as you would with a typewriter.

But, unlike with a typewriter, there's:

No more measuring.
No more correction fluid.
No more hassle.

Only professional looking forms!

Creating templates, you can complete recurring forms from databases, mailing list or spreadsheets. Integrate data from other OLE compliant Windows applications, since SYNCWARE FILL supports OLE version 2.0.

Even more, SYNCWARE FILL gives your office the same power as a major corporation because FILL incorporates ODBC 2.0, allowing you to perform both data entry and form filling functions with your databases.

Because of its many features, SYNCWARE FILL is the most powerful forms product on the market today.

Fill it out, Fill it in, and Fill'er up with SYNCWARE FILL.

The software for pre-printed forms.

SYNCWARE™
A Software Corporation

3025 S. Parker Road, Suite 109
Aurora, Colorado 80014
303.369.6900 FAX 303.369.6540
1.800.308.3690 Support Hotline

Syncware Fill recommended system requirements:
486 PC compatible or better,
8MB of RAM,
2MB available hard disk space,
Windows 3.1 or better.

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS DISCOVER NOVUS

© Syncware Corporation 1995. All Rights Reserved
Syncware is a trademark of Syncware Corporation.
Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation.

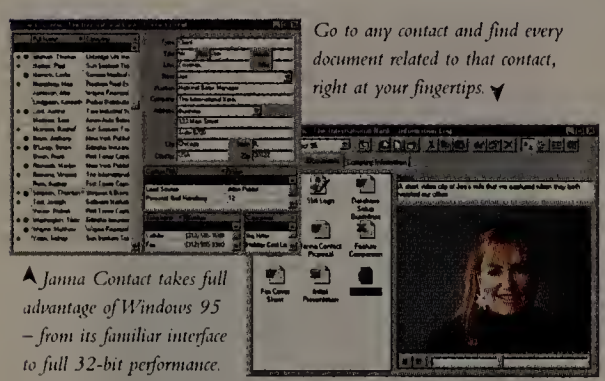
If you would like to try Syncware Fill for FREE we have a version, called Syncware Fill Lite. Simply download the software from our Internet address: http//www.syncware.com This offer is limited to the first 50,000 users (only on the WEB).

To Order, ask your favorite retailer or call us direct at: 1-800-759-0082.

Look for Syncware Fill at ELEK-TEK The Computer Warehouse

Eccentric

Introducing Janna Contact 95. It's the sexiest, most sensible, most useful contact manager you've ever seen. Because it's the only one that truly manages contacts.



Go to any contact and find every document related to that contact, right at your fingertips.

Janna Contact takes full advantage of Windows 95 – from its familiar interface to full 32-bit performance.

Not just your phonebooks and schedules (which it does brilliantly, by the way), but everything that has anything to do with your contacts, including every letter, e-mail, fax, spreadsheet, presentation, voicenote and videoclip. Regardless of the application it goes with. Right at your fingertips, right from Janna Contact, exactly when you need them (which is "now", because your hottest prospect is calling). We call it integrated contact

Documentcentric

and document management. You'll call it brilliant. You'll also call it really cool. Because it's the first contact manager to take full advantage of Windows® 95. The only one that's certified Microsoft® Office 95 compatible, so it looks and feels just like the world's best-selling suite. And it's available for Windows 3.1 with Office version 4 compatibility. It's also networkable right out of the box, so you can share everything across your workgroup.

Designed for Microsoft Windows 95 — Microsoft OFFICE Compatible

Call for a dealer near you. Or to take advantage of our $99 introductory price or $69 upgrade for ACT! and other contact managers and PIMs, including Lotus® Organizer, ECCO™, Sidekick®, and Maximizer®. You'd be crazy not to.

ACT!

$69 Competitive Upgrade Offer!

Get the hottest contact manager working for you without delay. Upgrade your copies of ACT!® to new Janna Contact. Our new Import Wizard will convert your entire ACT! database – including calls, meetings and to dos! Limited time offer. Call today!

Janna Contact 95

800 268 6107

For more information and a demo copy, log on: http://www.janna.com or CompuServe: GO JANNA. For information via fax: 800-282-0478.

© 1995 Janna Systems Inc. Janna, Janna Systems Inc., Janna Contact 95, and are all the exclusive property of Janna Systems Inc. TM and ® signify manufacturer's trademark or registered trademark respectively.

Circle 119 on reader service card

STEP DPe/3000

- 64-bit Pentium™ processor, up to 133MHz
- 32MB RAM
- 256KB cache
- 1600MB EIDE HDD
- Six speed CD-ROM
- 64-bit, PCI graphics with 2MB video RAM
- 16-bit sound card
- 28.8 kbps fax/modem
- MS Windows 95 (or MS DOS/ MS Windows for Workgroups)
- Three year limited warranty.

from **$3,325**

Dual processor server configurations (with MS Windows NT) also available. Call for details.

STEP INTO THE FUTURE

EVEREX STEP FAMILY

See Us At
COMDEX/Fall'95
The World's #1 Information Technology Marketplace for Resellers and Corporate Decision Makers
November 13–17, 1995
Las Vegas, Nevada USA
Booth #L482

Everex STEP systems redefine the price-performance curve for business computing, from dual Pentium™ processor servers to Pentium processor desktops. All products are certified Designed for Windows 95, guaranteeing optimal performance for your 32-bit OS and applications. All products come with a three year warranty, for additional peace of mind. 1-800-EVEREX 1

STEP DPi/3000

- 64-bit Pentium™ processor, up to 133 MHz
- 16MB RAM
- 256KB cache
- 1275MB EIDE HDD
- Six speed CD-ROM
- 64-bit, PCI graphics with 2MB video RAM
- 3D sound card
- 28.8 kbps fax/modem
- MS Windows 95 (or MS DOS/MS Windows for Workgroups)
- Three year limited warranty.

from **$2,495**

Dual Processor server configurations (with MS Windows NT) also available. Call for details.

STEP Pro

- 64-bit Pentium™ processor, up to 133 MHz
- 16MB EDO RAM
- 256KB synchronous cache
- 850MB EIDE HDD
- Six speed CD-ROM
- 64-bit, PCI graphics with 1MB video RAM
- 16-bit sound card
- 28.8 kbps fax/modem
- MS Windows 95 (or MS DOS/MS Windows for Workgroups)
- Three year limited warranty.

from **$2,095**

STEP SP/2000A

- 64-bit Pentium™ processor, up to 133 MHz
- 16MB RAM
- 256KB cache
- 850MB EIDE HDD
- Quad speed CD-ROM
- 64-bit, PCI graphics with 1MB video RAM
- 16-bit sound card
- 14.4 kbps fax/modem
- MS Windows 95 (or MS DOS/MS Windows for Workgroups)
- Three year limited warranty.

from **$1,845**

EVEREX

PC WORLD · Designed for Microsoft Windows 95 · intel inside pentium processor · Windows Magazine 1994 Recommended · yes It runs with NetWare

Technical Support: (800) 262-3312 Support hours: 24 hours, 7 days a week

The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and the Pentium Processor logo is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Specifications and prices subject to change without notice.

Circle 107 on reader service card

PRESENTATIONS Q&A

View Presentations on the Quick

Q I've heard that you can view certain files in Windows 95 without opening their applications. Does this feature work with Lotus Freelance Graphics presentation files? If so, how do you do it?
Tyler Fach, Lafayette, California

A Yes, it does, and it's as easy as pie. Thanks to Windows 95's Quick View feature, you can look at Freelance Graphics .pre and Microsoft PowerPoint .ppt presentation files without opening either program (or even having them installed on your system). You can also use Quick View to preview other graphics files, such as CorelDraw .cdr and Windows bit-map .bmp.

This is a nice productivity boost—for example, you no longer have to launch the program just to differentiate one presentation file from another. Quick View is also handy for viewing graphics files attached to e-mail messages and browsing other files on your system.

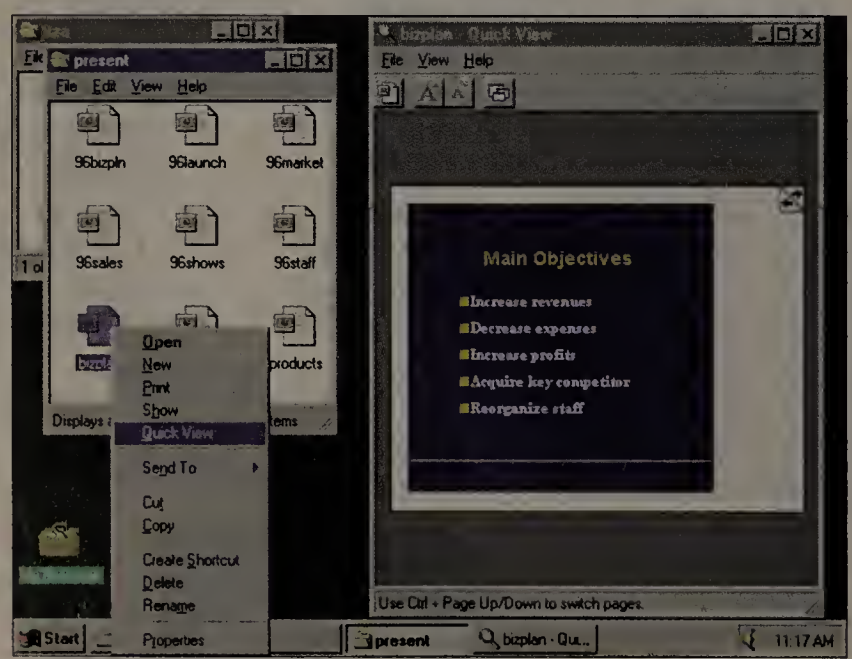
Quick View is a Windows 95 accessory. If you haven't installed it, here's the drill:

1. Open the Control Panel and then click *Add/Remove Programs.*
2. Select the *Windows Setup* tab.
3. Double-click *Accessories* in the Components box, select *Quick View*, and click *OK.*
4. Insert the Windows 95 installation disk or CD-ROM into the drive selected, and then click *OK* to copy the program to your hard disk.

Here's how to use Quick View to look at a Freelance file:

1. Using Windows 95's Explorer or another method, open a folder and locate the Freelance .pre file you want to preview. Select the file and right-click it to see its File menu.
2. Click *Quick View* to open the file in a window, as shown in the figure below. (Note: If the Quick View command isn't available, it means that the program isn't installed.) Press **<Ctrl>-<Page Up>** and **<Ctrl>-<Page Down>** to view different pages in the presentation.
3. If you have Freelance installed (either the Windows 95 or Windows 3.*x* version), you can select *File•Open File for Editing* from within Quick View to launch the file and proceed to work on the presentation. Or you can preview another file by dragging its icon into the Quick View window.

That's all there is to it. Before long, you'll probably wonder how you ever managed without Quick View.



USE WINDOWS 95'S QUICK VIEW to preview Freelance Graphics and other presentations in a snap—without opening the program itself.

Changing All of Your PowerPoint 4.0 Bullets

Q I wanted to globally change all of the bullets in a PowerPoint 4.0 presentation from squares to check marks, so I modified the default bullets in the Slide Master for the Bulleted List layout. But some of the bullets on a few slides are still squares. Why?
LeAnne Runstrom, San Mateo, California

A When individual slides refuse to conform to changes you make to the default text on a PowerPoint Slide Master, it means that those errant slides were formatted directly on the slide itself in Slide View. Direct formatting overrides the Slide Master defaults, so these slides will not be affected by changes you make to the Slide Master.

Here's the easiest fix:

1. In Slide View, go to a slide that has the formatting you want for all bulleted lists. Click the *Selection* tool, then click the bulleted list to select it (you'll see a selection box around the text).
2. Choose *Edit•Select All* to select all of the text in the list (although the bullets themselves will not be selected), and then select *Format•Pick Up Text Style.*
3. Next, go to a slide with bullets you want to fix. Use the *Selection* tool to select the bulleted list, choose *Edit•Select All* (again, to select all the text in the list), and then select *Format•Apply Text Style.* The bulleted list will immediately change to the proper formatting.

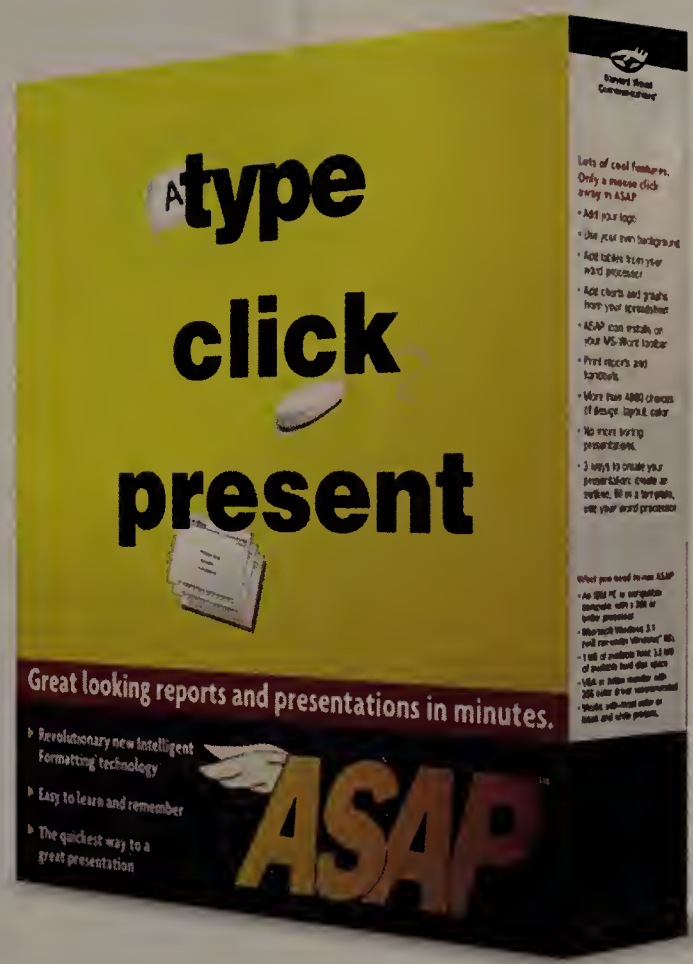
To finish, go to each additional slide with bullets that need fixing, and repeat step 2. Any changes you now make to the Slide Master for the Bulleted List layout will appear on each chart linked to that layout.

By Richard Jantz

Richard Jantz is a contributing editor for PC World *and a publishing and presentations consultant in Kensington, California.* Presentations *welcomes your questions and pays $50 for published items. See page 12 for contact information.*

"*ASAP* makes it ridiculously, insanely, disgustingly easy."

Jim Seymour
Corporate Micro
PC Week
September 25, 1995



Create Priceless Presentations in Under 20 Minutes. Guaranteed!

Don't get hung up about doing presentations. With ASAP,™ you can create a masterpiece in twenty minutes or less: crisp, creative, professional. And, have fun doing it.

Type. Click. Present. It's that simple. Copy a text outline from any word processor, outliner or spreadsheet and paste it into ASAP. Or, use the easy outliner that's built in. You can even read MS Word and WordPerfect files directly from ASAP. Click on your preferred color and style and you've got a great presentation!

You can't miss. ASAP's patent-pending "Intelligent Formatting™" ensures that your layout, design and color choices are always clear, fresh and proportional. Design mistakes are literally impossible — so you'll always look great!

Make great reports and handouts. Say goodbye to dull handouts. Just two clicks can turn ordinary handouts into well-designed, high-impact reports. Integrate logos, tables, charts and graphs from any program into your text with a simple cut and paste. ASAP handles the messy details, you get the credit.

Suite Success. If you use one of the popular suites from Microsoft, Novell or IBM/Lotus, you'll love the way ASAP integrates with them. Transfer outlines freely between ASAP and any suite application. Cut and paste charts, tables and graphs. Add logos, graphics and clip art to make your presentations truly unique.

Too easy? ASAP's addictive — it turns the average into the extraordinary. There's no learning curve, you'll be using it within minutes of opening the box. ASAP comes on a single disk. It's so simple to use, you'll never even think of looking at the manual. Try it and see!

For beginners — and old pros. ASAP delivers the power of professional presentations to the average user. Those big presentation packages are great when you have plenty of time. But when you need high impact, professional results on a tight deadline, you need ASAP.

Try it now. And let *ASAP* make you a star!

Try ASAP FREE!

Call now and we'll rush you ASAP. Use it FREE for 14 days, after which the disk becomes disabled. To permanently activate ASAP call for the code, and pay just $99 — a fraction of the cost of other Presentation Graphics Programs. Receive a free upgrade to ASAP for Windows® 95 with your order. There's no risk — call now!* ***(Ask for Operator 201A)***

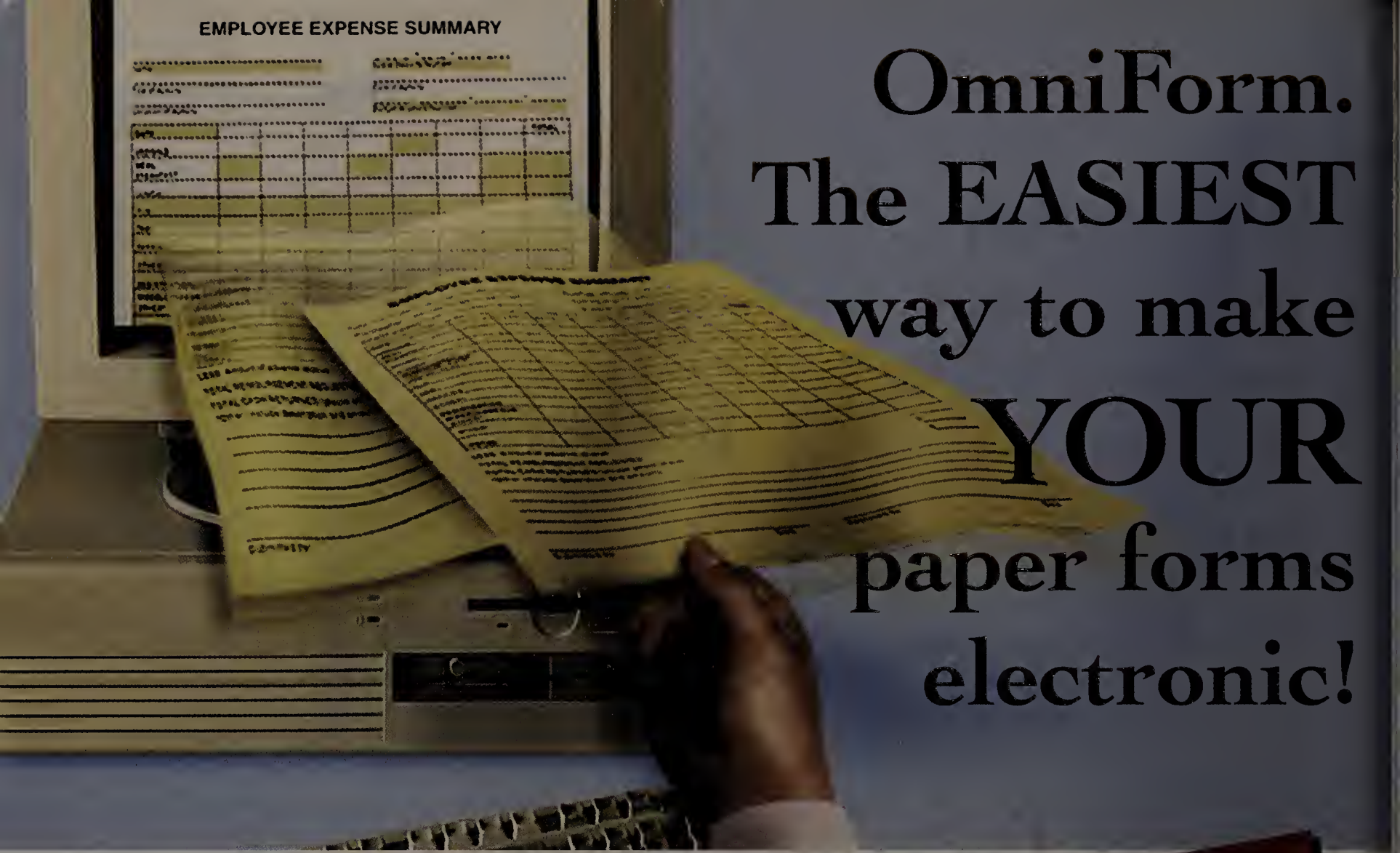
1-800-336-8360

**Or you can download the free trial from CompuServe (GO SPCONLINE) or from our Web site (http://www.spco.com).*

ASAP

SPC SOFTWARE PUBLISHING CORPORATION® *The People who brought you Harvard Graphics®*

Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. ASAP is a trademark of Software Publishing Corporation. All trademarks referenced herein are the property of their respective owners.



OmniForm. The EASIEST way to make YOUR paper forms electronic!

It's EASY with OmniForm– easy to install, learn and use.

OmniForm instantly converts your existing forms into electronic format. Just scan or fax your form into your PC-now it's electronic, maintaining the look and feel of your original form. With OmniForm it's that easy!

Using Logical Form Recognition and Caere's OmniPage OCR technology, OmniForm automatically creates a database tailored specifically to your form. You can also use the easy tool set to edit your forms, complete with fonts and graphics.

Entering information is easy too. OmniForm performs calculations, validates entries and stores everything—automatically. You can search and sort for easy information access and import and export your information with other popular databases. Now that your forms are electronic you can print, fax, print on pre-printed forms or e-mail them to others in your work group for quick review and approval.

OmniForm–the easy electronic forms solution.

OmniForm creates an electronic version of your form automatically!

AVAILABLE AT A RESELLER NEAR YOU, OR BUY DIRECT FROM CAERE!

TO ORDER

Call Now 800-223-7346

Ask for Discount Code # PCW125

Limited Time Offer:

$199

(Suggested Retail $349)

- 60-day Money-back Guarantee!
- Free Technical Support

Or see a dealer near you.

Available at EggHead Stores Everywher

caere®

OmniForm. Your Forms, Electronic – Fast.

Caere, the Caere Logo, Form Assistant, Logical Form Recognition and OmniForm are trademarks of Caere Corporation. All other trade names and marks are trademarks of their respective companies. OmniForm is a product of Caere Affiliate Publishing. Copyright © 1994-1995 Formonix, Inc. Portions copyright © 1988-1995 Caere Corporation. All rights reserved.

Circle 21 on reader service card

Circle 159 on reader service card

ONLINE Q&A

Reading Usenet Newsgroups via Office E-Mail

Q My office e-mail system taps into the Internet, so I can send and receive Net mail. Can I read Usenet newsgroups through e-mail as well?
Antoine Wall, Dubuque, Iowa

A The Electronic Library Project at Stanford University lets computer users like you receive a daily dose of Usenet messages on topics of interest via private e-mail boxes. You can't post messages to the newsgroups, though.

Start by sending an e-mail message to **netnews@hotpage.stanford.edu**, with nothing but the word *help* in the message. The Stanford computer will send you directions on how to sign up.

To subscribe, send another message with keywords that you want the computer to search for. For example, the following keywords tell the computer to send you all Usenet messages that include the words *pizza* and *commodities*, and to send them every two days:

subscribe pizza commodities
period 2
end

This system is flawed, however. Say you'd like to read a newsgroup devoted to investments in pizza commodities. The service won't send you all the messages posted in the newsgroup, only those containing the words *pizza* and *commodities*. So it's still better to tap into Usenet groups through a commercial online service or an Internet provider.

Can Blind People Ride the Info Highway?

Q Is there any way a blind person can access Prodigy or America Online? My screen reader software won't work with the interfaces for those services. And is there any way I can navigate the World Wide Web?
Luther Thomas, El Cerrito, California

A You can tap into AOL by using its Windows version with a utility that gives any Windows application the ability to "talk." Two such products are the $595 OutSpoken for Windows 3.1 and the $495 WinVision. These utilities work with any speech synthesizer.

OutSpoken and WinVision work with CompuServe for Windows too, but not very well with the Windows version of Prodigy. Third-party products that give Prodigy the ability to talk have come on the market intermittently, but their effectiveness has been short-lived because Prodigy changes its software so frequently. (At press time, Prodigy was in the midst of yet another overhaul.)

The Internet is easy for blind people to navigate because there are so many text-based programs for Net surfing that work well with voice synthesizers and reading devices. Browsers like Netscape's Navigator and Mosaic also work with OutSpoken and WinVision, but they give you access to only the text part of Web pages, not to the information stored in graphical images.

That's not keeping many blind people from getting online. Kelly Ford, an information specialist in Madison, Wisconsin, who runs her own Web page for the blind, says, "I am a huge fan of the Internet and online services. They've opened up many doors for me. I only hope those doors remain open." You can access Ford's home page at **http://www.turnpike.net/metro/kford/index.html**. There's also an Internet mailing list for blind people. Subscribe by sending a message to **listserv@sjuvm.stjohns.edu** with the text **subscribe blindfam** *your name*.

All the major online services have forums for blind people. The best are on CompuServe and GEnie. There's also a FidoNet BBS echo called BlinkTalk. If you have access to a FidoNet BBS, ask the sysop to carry the BlinkTalk echo.

- **OutSpoken for Windows** $595; Berkeley Systems Inc.; 800/344-5541 ext. 100; 510/540-5535
  Reader service no. 631
- **WinVision** $495; Arctic Technologies International Inc.; 810/588-7370
  Reader service no. 632

Judy Heim is a PC World *contributing editor and author of* The Needlecrafter's Computer Companion *and* I Lost My Baby, My Pickup and My Guitar on the Information Highway *(No Starch Press, 1995, 800/420-7240).* Online *welcomes your questions and pays $50 for published items.* *See page 12 for contact information.*

Quick Definitions

Voice-Modem: A growing class of modems that can transmit both data and voice over the same phone line. Some high-end models offer voice-mail capability.

VoiceView: One way of switching between voice and data. Developed by Radish Communications Systems and supported by Win 95, VoiceView is found in an increasing number of low-cost voice-modems. Users alternate between sending voice and data—as opposed to transmitting both simultaneously, as more expensive modem technology permits. Modems on both ends must support VoiceView and run communications software that supports it. (Few packages currently do, and some observers expect VoiceView to be replaced by DSVD.)

Digital Simultaneous Voice and Data: Another way of transmitting voice and data. Devices equipped with DSVD technology can send voice and data simultaneously. DSVD modems cost several hundred dollars more than VoiceView modems and must support speeds of at least 28.8 kbps. There's no standard for DSVD transmission yet—Hayes, U.S. Robotics, and Rockwell are trying to win International Telecommunications Union approval of their specifications, but so are other manufacturers. Meanwhile, it's "buyer beware."

Ergo Pentium NoteBricks

New Corner Office... NoteBrick Style

ThinBrick®90

$3,495

Lease for $128

- 90MHz Pentium
- 16 MB RAM 28MB max
- 525MB Removable HDD
- 10.4" DSTN Color
- F/M,PCMCIA,IR,Audio
- Windows95+Lots More
- 8Hr Dual Lithium Battery

Just 1.5" thin and 5.5lbs light, the dual battery model runs 8Hrs non stop.

Full Fax Info Code 2291

CD-NoteBrick®133

$4,795

Lease for $175

- 133MHz Penitum 100Mhz -$700
- 16MB RAM 64MB max
- 1.3MB Removable HDD
- 10.4" 800x600 Color LCD
- 2x CD-ROM MPEG video option
- SCSI,PCMCIA,MIDI,F/M,Audio
- 1280x1024 Ext SVGA

The fastest NoteBrick ever also has more features than any other notebook.

Full Fax Info Code 2191

PowerBrick®90

$3,995

Lease for $146

- 90MHz Pentium
- 16MB RAM 40MB max
- 810MB HDD 1.3GB+$300
- 10.2"ActiveColor
- 65,000 Colors 800x600 opt
- 14-14 Int. Fax/Modem
- PCMCIA, Stereo Audio

Our most popular system offers great performance and unique expandability

Full Fax Info Code 1491

The Ergo Difference

4 Year GE Warranty
All Ergo systems include the longest warranty in the business; **4 Years On-Site** parts and labor.

24Hr Tech Support
We have the best ratio of service techs to installed systems so you'll speak to a real person, not voice mail.

Great Software
All Ergo systems include your choice of Windows95 or Windows for Workgroups 3.11, plus a full suite of top applications including Claris Works, askSam, OAG, Travelogix, PC411,Verbex or DragonDictate Speech recognition.

60 Day Satisfaction Guarantee
Within the first 15 days you may receive a full refund if not satisfied. Within 60 days you may exchange your as-new Ergo for credit towards an upgrade to a different model.

Next Day Delivery
Your choice of a new NoteBrick can be yours tomorrow. Call us by noon EST and we can often ship many models the same day.

Fully Equipped
All Ergo systems are completely ready-to-go with the options you'll need standard. Compare carefully as every one of our notebooks **includes** a 14-14 **Fax-Modem** or a second battery, minimum of **16MB RAM** for Windows95. Desktops are Triton based with 16MB and fast PCI EIDE.

Fastest Ever Triton Pentiums!

If you stay at home you can enjoy the blazing speed and great graphics of a new desktop. Our Intel Triton motherboard based systems offer the highest performance starting from $2,295. For full info on any Ergo PCs call our automatic faxback system.

For Complete Information & Latest Prices Call our 24Hr. Automatic FAX

Product	Code	Product	Code
Pentium PowerBrick	1491	ThunderBrick Desktops	1791
Big ScreenNoteBrick	1291	ThinBrick	2291
CD-NoteBrick	2191	All Products Summary	1691

To Order or for Information
Call Mon-Sat, 9-7 EST

1-800-880-2494

Ergo COMPUTING

1-800-723-0778

Ergo Computing, Inc. One Intercontinental Way, Peabody, MA USA 01960 Tel: (508) 535-7510 Fax: (508) 535-7512
Ergo Computing UK, Ltd. Valley Rd, West Bridgford, Nottingham NG2 6HG Tel: 0115-9452565 Fax: 0115-9234854
Circle 95 on reader service card

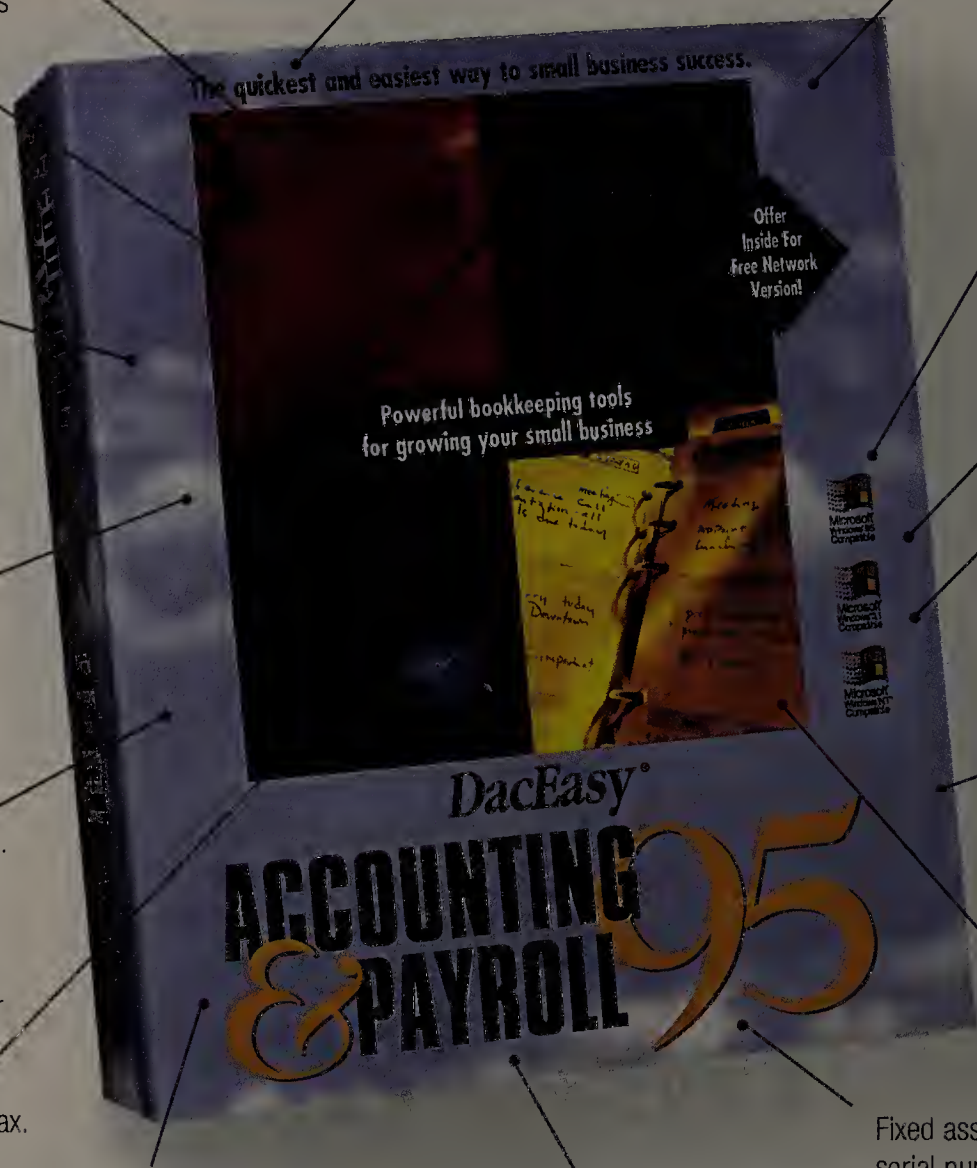
The Only Thing That Isn't New Is The Name.

32-bit power speeds data processing.

New Setup Wizard has you up and running in minutes.

Customizable interface lets you mold the software to your business — you only see the areas you use.

New Easy Invoice System means you can be printing invoices 5 minutes after installation.



Designed for Windows® 95 — also runs on Windows® 3.1 and NT.

Six different help systems provide answers to all your questions.

Multi-level security protects your financial data.

Includes full-featured payroll system to track taxes, sick and vacation time and 401K plans.

Service interface includes free form text invoices, time billing and user-definable forms.

Powerful new inventory features include multiple prices, backorders, reorder notification and global changes.

Over 75 other new features.

Powerful report writer and layout designer let you easily create or modify reports, listings and form templates.

Communications tools include phone dialer, letter merge and call tracker. You can also send documents via e-mail or fax.

Fixed asset module tracks serial numbers, locations and depreciation for your assets.

30 days of FREE support to get you started.

Just $149.95

The POWER to help you grow your business.

With more than 100 new features, our name may be the **only** thing you recognize about brand new DacEasy Accounting and Payroll 95. For over ten years, DacEasy has been developing software that breaks trends without breaking the bank. Now the name that stands for value also stands for power.

New DacEasy Accounting and Payroll 95 gives you all the powerful bookkeeping tools you need to not only manage your finances, but to grow your business. DacEasy helps you stay in touch with people and reminds you to follow up on commitments. It makes your business run smoothly in the office and in the world outside your door. And it is the only Windows 95 accounting package with a customizable interface, so you can work the way you need to work.

Whether you have a service-based business or work out of a warehouse, new DacEasy Accounting and Payroll 95 has the power to handle your company's finances. Check out DacEasy Accounting and Payroll 95 and see for yourself how we're committed to helping your business grow. Because the more things change, the more things stay the same.

See you local reseller or call

1-800-DACEASY

1 - 8 0 0 - 3 2 2 - 3 2 7 9

Available at these and other fine resellers

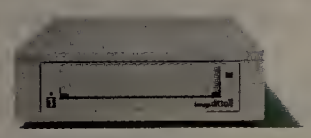
MicroWAREHOUSE PC Connection EGGHEAD SOFTWARE North America's Software Eggsperts. COMPUSA

Copyright © 1995, DacEasy, Inc. All rights reserved. All product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective corporations. All prices and offers are subject to change without notice. **Media Code – 951PCW**

Circle 77 on reader service card

Storing less than 400MB on a higher capacity data cartridge is like buying this entire page and only using this much of it.

Sony QIC-WIDE Cartridge



QIC-WIDE Drive

Travan Technology Drive

Since none of us are in the business of wasting space, money, time, or anything else, consider the alternative: if you have less than 400MB to store, Sony QIC-WIDE will satisfy your storage needs at an economical unit cost while providing total compatibility with Travan® technology drives. And you'll get the same reliability, flexibility, and performance that comes with every Sony recording media product. Sony QIC-WIDE. The more intelligent choice for your daily backups. For more information call 1-800-955-SONY ext. QW. Or to access our World Wide Web site, punch in http://www.sony.com.

SONY

© 1995 Sony Electronics Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without Sony's written permission is prohibited. Sony and the QW/QIC-WIDE logo are registered trademarks of Sony. Travan is a trademark of Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing Company. Iomega is a trademark of Iomega Corporation.

HARDWARE Q&A

Legacy Hardware Meets Windows 95

Q I installed Windows 95 a while ago, but the graphics card I bought recently is not Plug and Play–compatible and did not come with a Windows 95 driver. Should I just go ahead and install the old Windows 3.1 driver? Is there anything special I should know when installing a non–Plug and Play card for Windows 95?
Joy Krieger, Bloomington, Indiana

A Devices that aren't compatible with Plug and Play usually work fine with Windows 95, but you shouldn't use the Windows 3.*x* driver if you can avoid it. Windows 95 comes with a huge number of drivers for *legacy*, or non–Plug and Play, hardware. Even if Windows 95 doesn't have a driver for your specific graphics card, it's very likely to have one for the card's controller chip. Using this 32-bit, protected-mode driver should work better than using the 16-bit 3.*x* driver: If you install the 16-bit driver that came with your card, Windows 95 will switch into real mode, slowing performance.

Here's how to install your graphics card (or any legacy device) under Windows 95. First, double-click *My Computer* and open the Control Panel; then double-click *Add New Hardware*. Click the *Next* button, and answer *No* when the Add New Hardware Wizard asks if you want Windows 95 to search for new hardware.

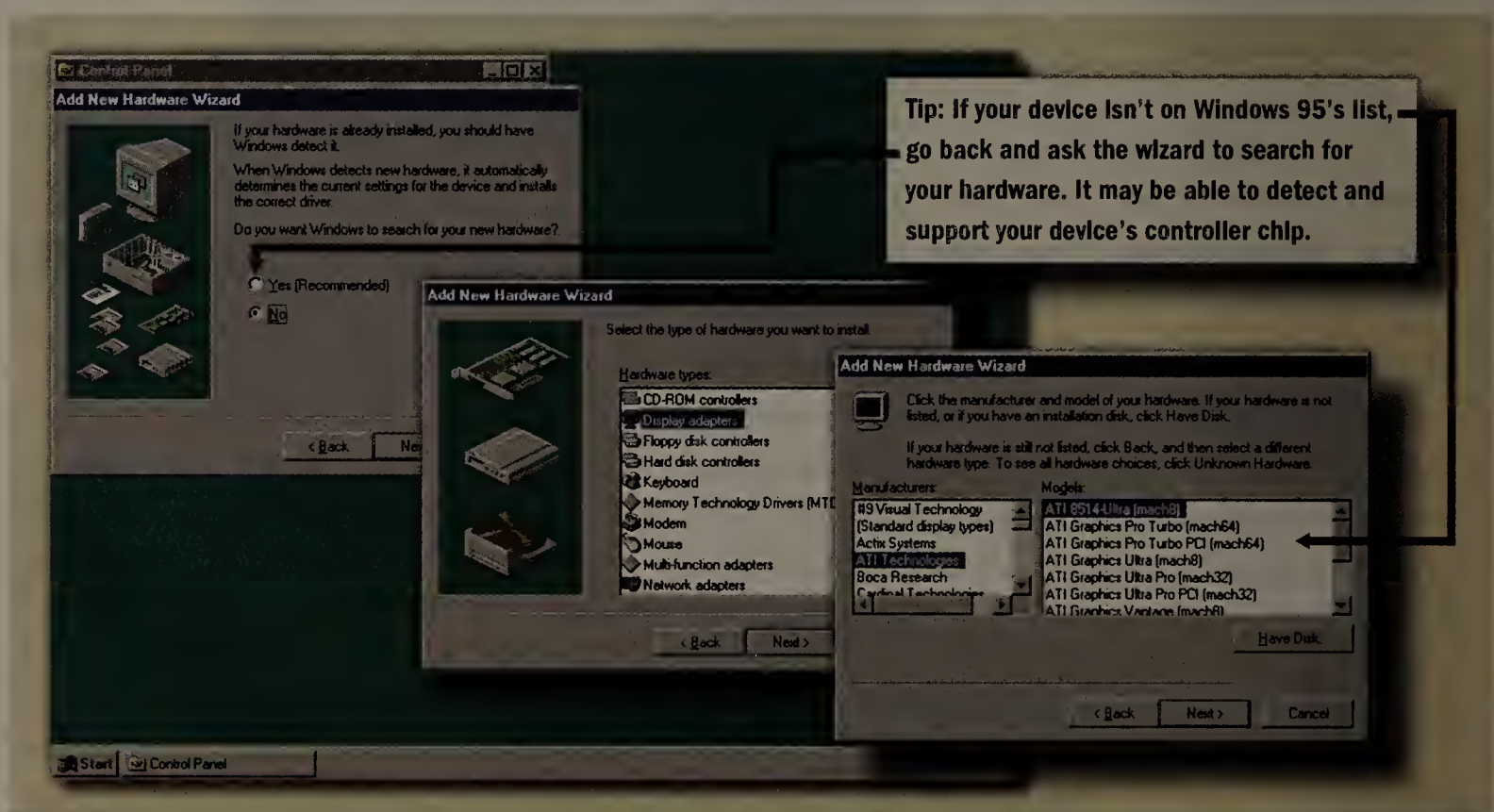
Now click *Next* again, and you'll see a list of hardware types. Select *Display Adapters* (the second item on the list) to bring up a listing of specific makes and models. If you find your device, double-click it. Then click *Next* twice, and Windows 95 will be ready for you to shut down your computer and install the graphics card.

If you can't find your device on the list, install the device first and then click on *Yes* rather than *No* when the Add New Hardware Wizard asks if you want it to search for new hardware. Even if Windows 95 doesn't find the exact make and model of your device, it will probably list the correct chip—but it pays to know what chip is on your card so you can verify Windows 95's guesswork. (The chip name should be on the graphics card's box; if not, look for a label on the biggest chip on the card.) If Windows 95 guesses either the right card or the right chip, click *Next* and you're in business—although you may not be able to access special card features such as support for an extrahigh refresh rate.

If Windows 95 guesses wrong—or if it seems to be right, but your new device doesn't work—you should make every effort to get a Windows 95 driver from the card's manufacturer and install it manually.

Once you've got the driver, go to the Add New Hardware Wizard's hardware list. Select a *Standard* (generic) driver, click the *Have Disk* button, and insert the driver disk. Click *Next* a couple of times to finish up.

Can't get a Windows 95 driver? Your final options are to try loading the Windows 3.*x* driver with the Have Disk option, or to run the graphics card's old-



THE ADD NEW HARDWARE WIZARD makes it easy to install non–Plug and Play devices—*if* a Windows 95 driver is available. Initially, don't ask Windows to find your new hardware; instead, select the device you want to install and choose the model from the list.

DO YOU HATE TO WAIT?

Designed for Microsoft® Windows®95

MAXIMIZE YOUR WINDOWS®95 PERFORMANCE

Are you wasting time while your printer wades through the queue of work ahead of you? Sometimes it seems the very computer that was supposed to make you more productive is slowing you down. And it's a speed limit that will cost you a bundle to break through - unless you look into new I/O MAXimizer for printing from Gainbery.

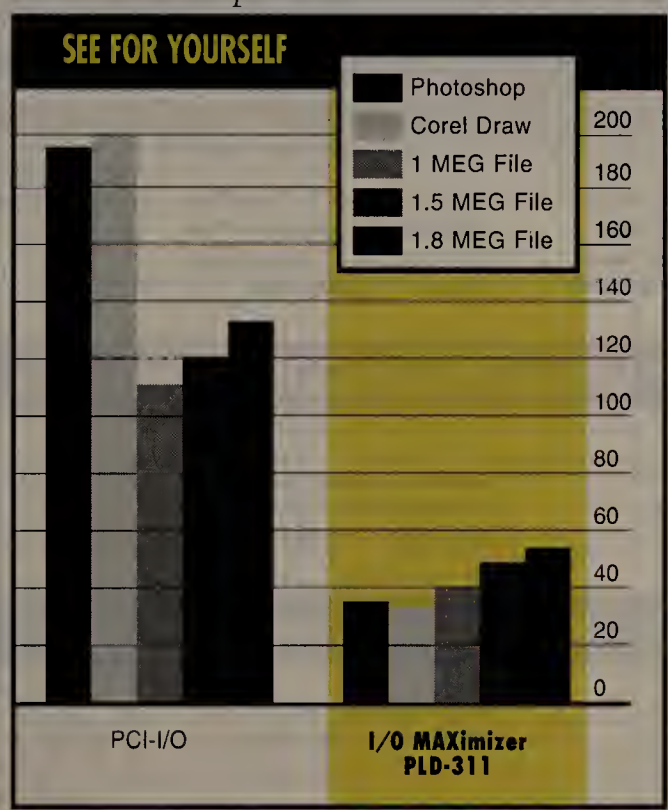
ADD I/O MAXimizer TO YOUR PC AND INCREASE YOUR PRINTING SPEED BY 200%* PER PAGE

I/O MAXIMIZER FOR PRINTING

IT'S LIKE AN ACCELERATOR PEDAL FOR YOUR PRINTER

By installing I/O MAXimizer, graphic data printing speed is increased by a whopping 200%* per page. But that's not all. Because information is sent that much faster, you decrease your computer wait time by 300%*. *Now that's fast.* Say good-bye to the frustrations of waiting for your page or pages to print.

A 300% decrease in wait time was measured using the same test environment as per the chart below.*



** Overall performance scores (measured in seconds) based on Pentium™-90 system, 16MB RAM, on board PCI-I/O port and I/O MAXimizer for Printing PLD-311 with 4MB, printed on an HP 4P+.*

Circle 106 on reader service card

MOVE INTO THE PASSING LANE FOR LESS

AS LITTLE AS $199

I/O MAXimizer for printing is the most economical way to speed up your printer without replacing or upgrading it through traditional means. Besides, adding more memory is more expensive. One I/O MAXimizer VLD or PLD•311 model will cost you less than $200 *(MSRP)*. Far lower than any other alternative.

You don't need a PHD to install I/O MAXimizer. It's easy, these "PLUG *and* PLAY" modules snap right into your system in just moments. Which means you can break the speed limit sooner than you think.

Gainbery Computer Products Inc.

VISIT YOUR LOCAL RESELLER OR CALL

[800] 391-1624

Email Address: gbtech@gainbery.com
W.W.Web Homepage: http://www.gainbery.com/gb/
Tel: (905) 415-0480 Fax: (905) 415-9970

All benchmark tests are available upon request.

COMDEX®/Fall'95

See I/O MAXimizer for yourself. Visit booth S6815.

Gainbery and the Gainbery logo are registered trademarks of Gainbery Computer Products Inc. Microsoft, Windows, and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. © 1995 Gainbery Computer Products Inc

fashioned install utility from Windows 95's DOS prompt. Be aware, however, that the performance hit from installing the old driver will be significant. And if it's a PCI card, you'll have to install 16-bit drivers for any other devices on the PCI bus (see "Windows 95 Stumbles on PCI" in the October column).

Without a Windows 95 driver, your graphics card upgrade may be a performance downgrade. I recommend avoiding any new card that lacks a Windows 95 driver as well as a controller chip that Windows 95 supports.

Swap Those Floppies

Q I want to install a program that needs to be rebooted from drive A: during setup. The package comes with 3½-inch floppy disks. The problem is that my A: drive is a 5¼-inch floppy drive, and my B: drive is a 3½-inch.

I tried swapping the drives using my system setup utility, but I had no success. Is there any way I can change them?
Vinay Mehta, Lennoxville, Quebec, Canada

A The easiest way to swap drive designations is to open up your PC and switch around the floppy drive connectors.

This will require some acrobatics with the ribbon cables that hook your floppy drives to the motherboard—you'll have to twist them around so the connector hooked to drive A: hooks to drive B:, and vice versa. (Sometimes, too, the drives have different types of connectors, so you may need connector adapters.)

But this beats actually unscrewing the drives and reversing their positions.

Once you've swapped connections, close up your machine, turn it on, go back into your system setup routine, and make sure drive A: is 1.44MB and drive B: is 1.2MB.

There's just one drawback to solving your problem in this fashion: Trying to remember that drive B: is now drive A: may start to drive you nuts.

Installing SIMMs Two by Two

Q Back in the June issue, you said that 72-pin SIMMs could be installed "one at a time" ["Memory Mishmash"]. I was all set to install a brand-new 72-pin SIMM, only to read in my Pentium-90 PC's manual that its SIMMs must be installed in pairs. Which PCs let you do it one at a time?
Peter Yates, Internet

A The question was about 486 PCs, and I should have said categorically that my answer applied only to all 486 and 386 systems—not to Pentiums.

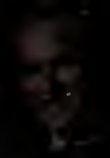
A 72-pin (that is, 36- or 32-bit) SIMM is a full memory bank for a processor such as a 486 with a 32-bit data bus. However, it's only half of a bank for a Pentium, which has a 64-bit data bus. So 72-pin SIMMs must indeed be added in pairs in all Pentium systems.

By Eric Knorr

Eric Knorr is a contributing editor for PC World *and editor and principal author of* The PC Bible, *now in its second edition (Peachpit Press, 1995, 800/283-9444).* Hardware *welcomes your questions and pays $50 for published items. See page 12 for contact information.* ■

LEARN FROM THE EXPERTS.
Training Videos & CD-ROMs

KAREN ACERSON
Best-Selling WordPerfect Author


CASEY MCNEAL
Win '95 Expert & Comedian

Novell Perfect Office® Training Videos and CDs
SPECIAL BUNDLE PRICE • 13 VIDEOS OR CD-ROMS • VIDEO #2021-36 • CD-ROM #8021-26
- WordPerfect 6.1 Beg/Int/Adv
- GroupWise 4.1 Essentials
- GroupWise 4.1 Power Tools
- Quattro Pro 6.0 Beg/Int/Adv
- Presentations 3.0 Beg/Adv
- WordPerfect Desktop Pub.
- InfoCentral 1.1 Essentials
- Envoy 1.0 Essentials

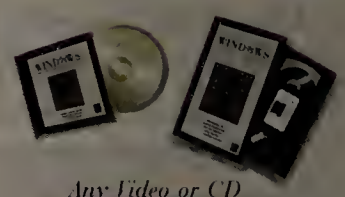
13 Video/CD Bundle Price $449.00 *Individually $49.95*

Microsoft® Office Training Videos and CDs
SPECIAL BUNDLE PRICE FOR • 11 VIDEOS • VIDEO #2041-26
- Word 6.0 Beg/Int/Adv
- Excel 5.0 Beg/Int/Adv
- Microsoft Mail 4.0
- Access 2.x Beg/Int/Adv
- PowerPoint 4.0 Intro
- Visual Basic Beg/Int/Adv

11 Video Bundle Price $399.00 *Individually $49.95*

Windows® '95 Training Videos and CDs
- Making the Move '95
- Beyond the Basics '95
- Tips and Tricks '95
- Mobile Office '95
- Windows 3.1 Beg/Adv
- Windows 3.1 Optimizing

4 Video Bundle Price $159.00 *Individually $49.95*


Any Video or CD $49.95 *+shipping & handling*

Booth no. M6024
COMDEX/Fall'95

FAX/MAIL
1·801·674·9734
LearnKey, Inc.
1845 W. Sunset Blvd
Rm 26
St. George, UT 84770
30-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Free Catalog
Call Now to Order 1·800·865·0165

All company names and/or products are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of their respective holders.

Circle 206 on reader service card

It's SO real, you can still blame the clubs, the lie, the bunkers, the trees, the rough, and the water.

Excuses, excuses. It's the game of golf. And nothing comes closer to the game than new Microsoft® Golf 2.0 CD.

This is the ultimate golf experience — right on your PC. Whether you're playing on Windows® 3.1 or the new Windows 95 operating system, it's as easy as it gets. Tee it up at either Firestone South or Torrey Pines South. Don't sweat your hooks and slices because even your worst drive will look awesome with photo-realistic trees, sparkling water, and sailboats in the bay. Aerial fly-by views help you decide when to pull out a fairway wood and go for the green. Video clips from course pros offer tips on each hole. All you have to do is hit the ball where they tell you. (Easier said than done.)

And if you're running Windows 95, the PlayerNet™ system for new Microsoft Golf 2.0 allows you to play head-to-head with friends. Putt for the big bucks in the new skins game format. Miss it and you'll be subjected to your opponents' scathing comments.

See your software retailer today to pick up a copy of the most popular golf game available. And please, remove your spikes before entering the store.

Microsoft

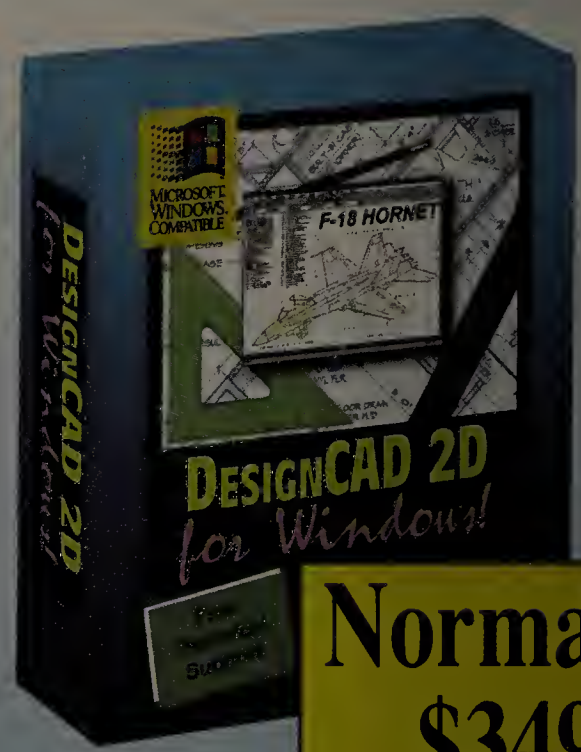
WHERE DO YOU WANT TO GO TODAY?™

© 1995 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft and Windows are registered trademarks and *Where do you want to go today?* and PlayerNet are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.

Step up to the best. DesignCAD. Only $99. (competitive upgrade)

Now, for the first time in our ten year history of CAD software, we are offering a $99 competitive upgrade to DesignCAD. What does this mean? If you own any other CAD, Drawing, or Design software, you can step up to the best - DesignCAD. This is the complete, up-to-date package - not an older or limited version. For $99 you get your choice of the DesignCAD 2D for Windows (version 7.0) or the new Windows 95 version.

Why are we doing this? Why are we offering $349 CAD software for $99? Because we believe it's the best, and we're sure you'll find it a significant improvement. **In fact, we're so sure you'll like it we're offering a 30-day money back guarantee.** Get the DesignCAD Competitive Upgrade for only $99, try it out, and if you're not satisfied for any reason send it back for a full refund, no questions asked.



Normally $349

30 Day Money Back Guarantee

Free Technical Support

YES! Send me the DesignCAD Competitive Upgrade for only $99. I am the owner of the following CAD, Drawing, or Design software:

_____

I would like DesignCAD for: ❑ Windows 3.1 ❑ Windows 95

Payment Method:

❑ Visa ❑ MC ❑ Amex ❑ Discover ❑ COD ❑ Check/Money Order

Card Number: _____ Exp: _____

Name: _____

Address: _____

Address: _____

City, State, Zip : _____

Phone: _____

Call, Mail, or Fax your order:

American Small Business Computers, One American Way, Pryor, OK 74361

A117 (800) 233-3223 (918) 825-7555 fax (918) 825-6359

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

Circle 25 on reader service card

To get yours, call (800) 233-3223

DELL DIMENSION
Reliable PCs For High Performance Computing

DELL DIMENSION™ P100t
100MHz PENTIUM® PROCESSOR

- Mini Tower Model
- ★ **8MB EDO Memory (128MB Max RAM)**
- ★ **1GB Hard Drive [10ms] (1.6GB Max)**
- 15LS Monitor (15" CRT, NI)
- 64-bit PCI 1MB DRAM Video (2MB DRAM Max)
- 4X Multi-session EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- Microsoft® Windows® 95 / 30 Days Free Support
- ★ ***Add a 28.8 Fax/Modem for only $149 more.***

Business Lease◊: $66/Mo.
Order Code #500158

100MHz Pentium Processor-based PC For Only

$1779

YOU'VE JUST ENTERED A NEW PRICE DIMENSION.

We call it the really low price zone. Where you can get an award-winning Dell Dimension P100t machine for less than you ever thought possible.

PC WORLD RELIABILITY & SERVICE BEST OVERALL
Dell Computer Corp. June 1995

You'll also get the advantage of award-winning, guaranteed* service and support. In fact, we've recently won a "Best" in *PC World's* Reliability and Service study.

So, get a high quality Dell® PC without paying the price in service and support. That's what we call being in the zone.

DELL®

TO ORDER, CALL
800-395-3664
In Canada,* call 800-668-3021
Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT
Sun 12pm-5pm CT • http://www.us.dell.com/

Keycode #03091

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

Designed for Microsoft® Windows® 95

Dell's featured digital artist is Sanjay Kothari of New York, NY.

◊Business leasing arranged by Leasing Group, Inc. *Prices and specifications valid in the U.S. only and subject to change without notice. *Guarantees available in the U.S. only for registered owners of Dell Dimension systems purchased after 8/1/93. †For a complete copy of our Guarantees or Limited Warranties, please write Dell USA L.P. 2214 W. Braker Lane, Building 3, Austin, TX 78758. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. ©1995 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

For Ages, WISE Men Have SOUGHT Visions In The Desert.

WHY Should 1996 Be Any Different?

"Mobile In The Mainstream"

Join other industry leaders at the definitive annual conference of mobile computing. This year, we'll be analyzing the business and technology landscape of "Mobile In The Mainstream." Plan now to attend this extraordinary gathering. It could change the way your company looks at 1997, and beyond. For more information call Mobile Insights, Inc., (408) 253-6600.

Mobile Insights '96

Arizona Biltmore Resort Phoenix, Arizona
February 18-20, 1996

Sponsors: General Magic, AT&T Wireless Services, Texas Instruments, IBM, Toshiba, Advanced Micro Devices, S[illegible]
Cirrus Logic, Traveling Software, Relay Technology, Integral Peripherals, Microcom, Waggener Edstrom, Poppe Tyson Adver[illegible]
OEM Magazine, Upside, PC World, LAN Times, Wireless Week, Mobile Office, Mac Week, Communications Week and [illegible]

on the information highway, all roads lead to PC WORLD online.

"On CompuServe I can download product demos and give the software a try before I buy it."

"On PRODIGY I can interact 'live' with leading industry experts and pick their brains about questions I have."

"On America Online I can get my computer problems resolved by a PC WORLD editor the next day."

"On the Web I can get industry info even before it appears in PC WORLD magazine."

Join the information hounds who are connecting to the world's most popular personal computing authority. PC WORLD Online is *the* place to get connected:

America Online: keyword pcworld • CompuServe: go pcworld

PRODIGY: jump pcworld • Web: http://www.pcworld.com

Call 1.800.PCWOL.95 and get connected.

PC WORLD online

get a line on the world

©1995 PC WORLD Communications. All rights reserved. All other brand names and products are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders.

Circle 214 on reader service card

PC WORLD
MARKETPLACE

For Advertising Sales

Eastern & Central Regions
(203) 857-5101

Pacific & Mountain Regions
(203) 857-5102

UTILITIES

Only BatteryDisk Rescues Your PC from CMOS Battery Failure!

When your CMOS battery fails — and it will — your PC won't boot DOS; Windows won't load; the keyboard won't respond. But you can protect your system with **BatteryDisk**. Run the easy-to-use setup program and in just seconds, **BatteryDisk** records unique, vital data about your computer's hard drives (sectors, tracks and landing zone offset), CPU cache, bus speed, DMA Transfer mode and Shadow Memory Base settings. You don't have to be a computer genius or understand any cryptic technical computer jargon. **BatteryDisk** takes care of everything — quickly and reliably. And when your CMOS battery fails, just insert **Battery Disk**, turn on your PC and keep on working.

BatteryDisk gives you: total CMOS battery protection; safe & easy CMOS restoration; no need to pay costly emergency repair bills.

International Systems Inc.
351 West Hubbard Street
Chicago, IL 60610
312-222-1364 • 312-222-9226 (fax)

RUNS UNDER WINDOWS 95

CIRCLE 419 ON READER SERVICE CARD

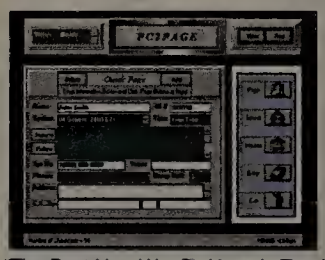
COMMUNICATION

PC2PAGE® SENDS YOUR MESSAGE FROM YOUR PC TO ANY ALPHA PAGER

Full Text Messages Transmitted Quietly and Privately To One Person, or a Selected Group, All From Your Desktop With PC2PAGE®!!

PC2PAGE® is easy to use and very fast, and with a modem and a telephone line you are ready to start sending messages of virtually any length.

PC2PAGE®
A Timely **New!** Program



"The Best New Way To Keep In Touch"

Only $69.95

- Full Windows Capabilities Including WIN95
- Unique Easy To Use Access System Lets You Send A Message On The Fly.
- With Group Paging, You Select Who On Your Database Gets A Message And Keeps A Log Of All Messages Sent.
- Be Accessible To All The People Who Count. From Your Home Based PC. Even The Kids Can Send You A Message.

VISION PUBLISHING CO.
24730 Avenue Tibbitts, Ste. 150
Valencia, California 91355
Phone (805) 294-9023 Fax (805) 294-8674

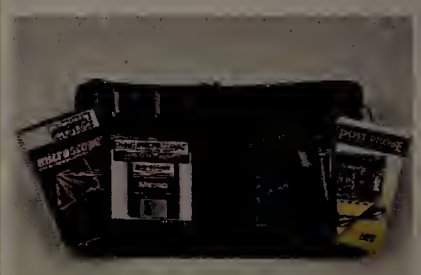
CIRCLE 515 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SERVICES/SUPPLIES

UNIVERSAL PC DIAGNOSTIC TOOL KIT

Micro-Scope is a universal PC diagnostic that runs a proprietary O/S which eliminates DOS limitations and inaccuracies. Ver.5.0 adds 125 enhancements and includes: IDE low-level format, accurate IRQ conflict display, cache memory test, 2 meg video memory test, data recovery capabilities, virus capabilities, and more!

Post-Probe is a universal P.O.S.T. reader card for the non-bootable PC. Post-Probe includes: MCA adapter, tri-state logic probe, 13 LED pre-post test, 7 segment post code display, and a manual with a full explanation of the manufacturer post codes down to the device or chip failure.



Micro 2000
1100 E. Broadway #301
Glendale, CA 91205
TEL: (800) 864-8008
FAX: (818) 547-0397

CIRCLE 457 ON READER SERVICE CARD

LANGUAGE

Russian Tutor™ 1 - Russian for Beginners

Russian Tutor 1 teaches the student, business person, or entire family to speak and read Russian quickly and easily.

Interactive Multi-Media Program CD-ROM

New!
Automatic Voice Comparison
$149.00

See Page: http://www.iu.net/esd

Features Include
- 26 lessons with over 350 exercises
- 6 progress monitoring lessons
- Educational games
- Speech graphs
- Automatic Voice Comparison (AVC)
- Flexable options - learn at your own pace
- Authentic Russian voices
- Grammar notebook / Phonetic notebook
- "Talking" vocabulary notebook

Call Toll-Free in the U.S. and Canada
1-800-313-6334

ESD USA, Inc.
3000 N. Atlantic Ave., Suite 207
Cocoa Beach, FL 32931
TEL: (407) 783-6332
FAX: (407) 783-6394

CIRCLE 427 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Parallel & SCSI

Worlds Smallest
Portable Disk Drives
Internal Battery Option!

- New 4.2 & 2.2 Gigs
- Fast 8ms access
- Fast SCSI-2 Transfer Rates
- Over 1MB/sec thru parallel port
- No power supply "Bricks"
- Rugged aluminum for field use
- High impact 75 G Shock
- Built in power supply, Battery option

4.2 Gigs

270 MB SyQuest Removable
230 MB Optical
• 4x CD-ROM
• 1.3 Gig MO
• Any dual combo
• Ex. CD-ROM & Tape
16 Gig DAT

No Power Supply Bricks

Liberty Systems

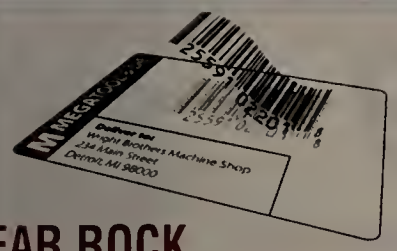
(408) 983-1127
Fax 408-243-2885
375-A San Ave. San Jose, CA

CIRCLE 438 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FACT: 82% of PC WORLD subscribers have advised an average of 5 people each month on PC purchases.

BAR CODE
LABELING • PRINTING • READERS

Personal Publishing Magazine says
"...the people at Bear Rock are flat-out experts on the topic of bar codes and produce products of exceptionally high quality."



BEAR ROCK BAR CODE LABELER™ for Windows

- Design labels with bar codes, text & graphics.
- Choose from over 500 popular label formats, or design your own.
- Print all popular bar code symbologies including: Code 39, UPC, EAN, ISBN, Int 2 of 5, POSTNET, FIM, Code 128, Codabar, & others.
- Ready! for OS/2.

"There really is so much to like about Bear Rock Labeler...it's easy, sophisticated labeling..."
PC World
Full Product Review

EXTRA BONUS FREE LABELS *with any Bar Code Labeler Purchase*

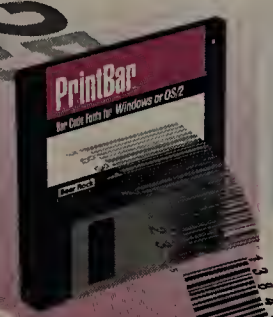
800 232-7625

Money Back Guarantee On All Products

PRINTBAR™ BAR CODE PRINTING

- **PrintBar**. Precision bar code fonts for Windows, OS/2 or Macintosh.
- Choose from these four packages:
  - Code 39 • UPC/EAN/ISBN
  - Interleaved 2 of 5 • POSTNET/FIM
- Many bar code sizes in each package.
- **PrintBar II**. Bar code printing program for DOS.

MacUser says
"It's the best product of its kind, and it's reasonably priced too."
★★★★½



EXTRA BONUS FREE POSTNET & FIM *with any PrintBar Font Purchase*

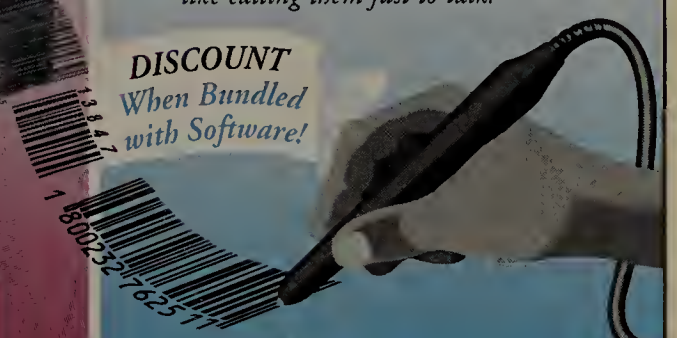
Bear Rock TECHNOLOGIES

Also Portable Readers for Mac and PC

CODESCAN 3000™ BAR CODE READER

- Compatible with PC, PS/2, Macintosh or serial terminals.
- Comes with wand and 5 year decoder warranty.
- Laser gun, CCD, badge slot, magstripe options.
- Buy from the people that PC World says are...
  "just so darn nice that you almost feel like calling them just to talk!"

DISCOUNT When Bundled with Software!



4140 Mother Lode Dr., Ste 100
Shingle Springs, CA 95682
916 672-0244 • Fax 916 672-1103

The Portable Solution

Videx manufactures portable, durable, and programmable data collectors for applications such as:
- inventory • warehousing
- security • asset tracking
- field inspections

and virtually any application requiring data collection at the work site.

Cast-metal cases protect the products and allow them to work reliably in harsh environments. Each is designed to fit in the palm of your hand.

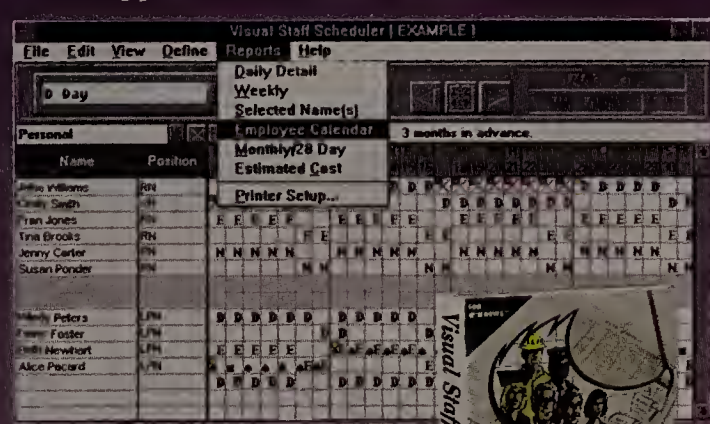
Call for a free information kit today!

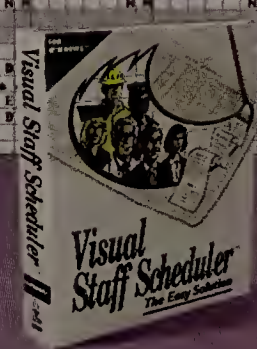
Videx
1105 N.E. Circle Blvd., Corvallis, OR 97330
503-758-0521 • Fax 503-752-5285

Videx, TimeWand, DuraWand, TouchProbe, and OmniWand are registered trademarks of Videx, Inc. GCO582

CIRCLE 480 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Visual Staff Scheduler:™
The easiest and most flexible staff scheduler available.





"It saves time and helps you manage better."
—Windows Magazine, April 1995

- Displays 28 days at a time
- Accepts time-off requests as far in advance as you'd like
- Handles any shift rotation
- Shows on-screen staff coverage totals
- Calculates estimated costs
- Provides easy access to historical data
- Prints customized daily, weekly, 28-day or monthly reports

ATLAS BUSINESS SOLUTIONS Maximizing Profit Potential

Only $149 Call 800 874-8801

CIRCLE 448 ON READER SERVICE CARD

If this is your accounting system:

Abacus
ACCPAC Plus
Business Works
Champion
Data Pro
DacEasy
Great Plains
Great Plains Dynamics
Macola
Macola Win Plus
M•A•S / 90 Evolution 2
Platinum
Profit
RealWorld
SBT Vision Point
SBT Pro
Skyline
Solomon
(or any other accounting system)

Then this is your report writer !

F9

The Financial Reporter

With F9 you Hotlink your General Ledger to Excel, Lotus 1-2-3 or Quattro Pro. All the reports you've always dreamed about are now a reality.

Synex Systems Corp.
1 800 663 8663

CIRCLE 449 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Control PC, Macintosh, and Sun Computers from 1 Console!

- **Supports any mixture of PC/Macintosh computers and Sun workstations - up to 4 in all**
- **Convenient desktop size**
- **Any platform's peripherals work with any type of computer in the system**
- **Full multimedia capabilities; keyboard, mouse, video, microphone, speakers, and serial port available**
- **Multiple users can access different computers simultaneously**

AUTOBOOT COMMANDER 1XP™

PC is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. Sun is a trademark of Sun Microsystems. Cybex, Commander, AutoBoot, and 1xP are trademarks of Cybex Corporation.

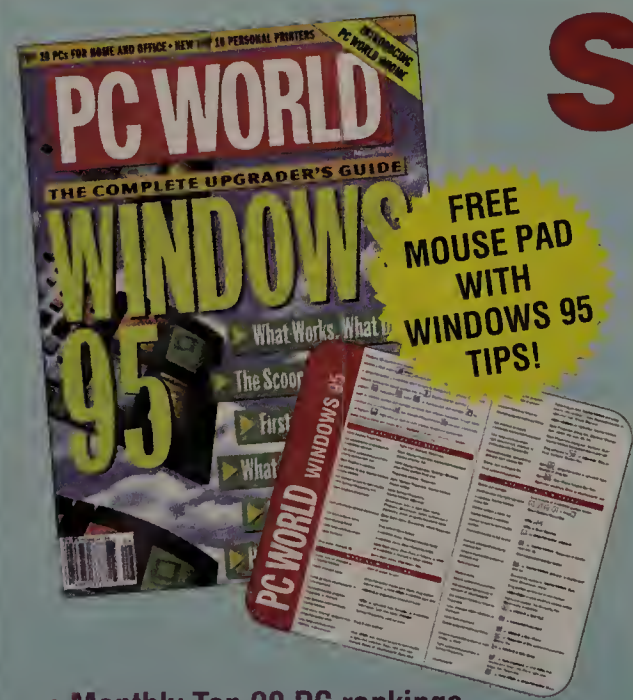
Cybex Corporation
4912 Research Drive Huntsville AL 35805 USA
(205) 430-4000 (205) 430-4030 fax

An Inc. 500 Company

Come visit our booth at Microsoft San Francisco June 9-12 Booth 249

CYBEX™

CIRCLE 516 ON READER SERVICE CARD



SAVE 66%

Plus A Free Gift!

☐ **YES.** **Send me PC WORLD and my FREE mouse pad!** I'll pay just $19.97 for 12 monthly issues — 66% off the annual newsstand rate — plus I'll receive FREE, PC World's exclusive Windows 95 Tips mouse pad.

NAME

COMPANY

ADDRESS

CITY/STATE/ZIP

- Monthly Top 20 PC rankings
- In-depth news and reviews
- Buyers' Guides, How-Tos and MORE!

PC WORLD

Please allow 6-8 weeks for delivery of your first issue. Canadian and Mexican orders please add $20 USD per subscription for postage plus 7% GST (#R124669680). All other countries send $65.97 USD to PC World, P.O. Box 55029, Boulder, CO 80322-5029. Printed in the USA.. Savings based on newsstand rate of $59.40.

4MEFO

Please Accept Your FREE GIFT!

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 1262 BOULDER, CO

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

PC WORLD
Subscription Department
P.O. Box 51833
Boulder, CO 80323-1833

Build Washboard Abs

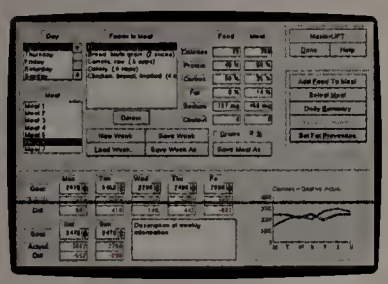
New BodyCraft Software Delivers On Promises

Computer generated plans deliver washboard abs with a lot less effort and a lot more fun!

TRY IT BEFORE YOU PAY A CENT. We want you to get results, and if you don't get them, we don't want your money.

Done exactly as specified the BodyCraft Software program will cut-up your abs so fast you won't believe it. *You'll burn 2.2 pounds of fat off your waistline per week*--while building abdominal muscle. You'll see immediate results--Guaranteed.

COMPUTER SOFTWARE: No book or video can give what BodyCraft Software gives you--Personalized Printed Plans to



By carefully planning every aspect of your transformation, BodyCraft will help you achieve a strong, lean physique!

follow. Nothing to study. Washboard Abs Fast, Easy & Fun. 100% Foolproof. You cannot cheat this program. Just follow the step-by-step meal-plans and workout plans for 100% guaranteed success.

HOW DOES IT WORK?

The awesome power of WINDOWS allows you to achieve complete muscle definition! The fastest route possible to "amazing abs" are computed and graphed. The easiest exercises, the easiest diet. BodyCraft automatically calculates your meal-plans and your 9-minute workouts. It couldn't be easier. With this workout and diet, nothing can stop you from succeeding.

STRIP 2.2 LBS OF MID-SECTION FAT PER WEEK--BURN OFF 8.8 LBS IN 31 DAYS!

BodyCraft Software is a "workout & diet" brain and is the permanent answer to guesswork. When you use BodyCraft Software you don't think--You just do the exercises and eat the foods. The results -- ***washboard abs!*** BodyCraft Software uses proven mathematical formulas to create a personal workout and diet--100% foolproof and guaranteed! For every meal, *a printed meal plan*. For every week, *a printed grocery list*. For every workout, *a printed exercise chart*. Do the workout

BodyCraft Software has been featured in dozens of magazines! Everyone loves it!

BodyCraft Software delivers "computer generated" plans for you to build your own washboard abs!

portion at home or at the gym in 9 minutes. All exercises explained in exacting detail...and best of all--No Sit Ups. With your master-plan in hand, YOU CANNOT FAIL. Imagine being on the way to the perfect body--as soon as you call in for BodyCraft Software.

No major changes in your life needed. You do not need to join a health club. Ab exercises can be done at home.

THIS PROGRAM IS SO SIMPLE

Try this software. It will bring you washboard abs.

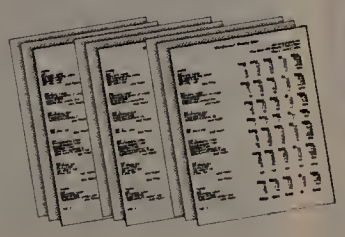
The meal-plan and exercises cannot harm you. They are proven safe.

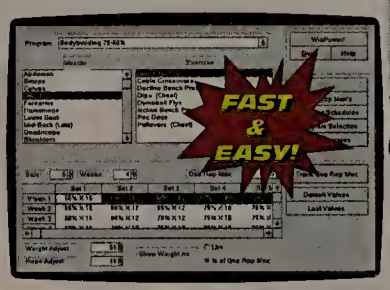
If the software succeeds, you will have sexy, washboard abs. If it fails...*you have bought nothing.*

WE WILL TAKE A CHANCE ON YOU!

WE TRUST YOU...

We trust you will follow the

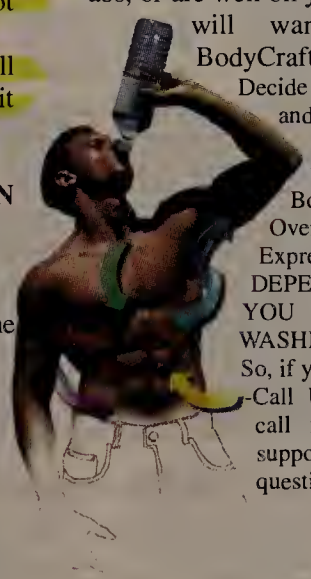




Following the right plan will make the difference between wasting your time...and achieving your dream physique!

program exactly--*for it is easy to follow* and requires no great effort or sacrifice on your part.

Call. Examine this software. The program is yours free to try out NOW! If you develop washboard abs, or are well on your way--you will want to keep BodyCraft Software. Decide now to try it and you could start tomorrow. We will rush you BodyCraft via Overnight Airborne Express. WE ARE DEPENDING ON YOU TO GET WASHBOARD ABS. So, if you get off track--Call Us! You can call for free tech support--ask any question!



Free Trial

BodyCraft Software: Here Is The Secret "Washboard Abs" Formula Discovered By Modern Sports Science... The average bodybuilder goes from "*fat*" to "*contest ready*" in just 39 days. The method they use can be used by anyone... male or female... their simple method will be used by you to lose as much fat as you want...and to build washboard abs - FAST!

Here's how to get your copy:

1. Call 800-850-3777
2. Ask for BodyCraft Fast-Abs
3. Pay $4.95 for Overnight Deliv.

(Canada & Overseas require additional postage)

THE WINNING SECRET

It is a fact, all the sit-ups in the world will not give you awesome abs. The BodyCraft software program is normally $59.95--but now you can examine it free. You need BodyCraft because only certain exercises and a proper meal-plan, carefully prepared in a scientific manner can deliver washboard abs.

"I followed the printouts for 33 days to get these results."
- Oren David, Newark, Delaware

You Get All This Delivered Overnight For Just $4.95

1) BodyCraft Software
2) BodyCraft Fast-Abs
3) Dr. Hatfield's Guide To Complete Fitness
4) Special Abs Manual
5) Powerful User Guide

YES! The FULL WORKING Software Program Is Delivered To You...Everything in the photo comes to you Airborne Express!

TRY IT ALL..FREE!

Call AlphaSport Toll Free 24 Hours!

1-800-850-3777

TE#(619) 457-7773
FAX (619) 457-7779

Ad Code: PCW125

Lose 500 pounds in 10 m

with a Rose keyboard monitor switch

Call today for free catalog

- Print servers
- Data switches
- Keyboard/video control

800-333-9343

Streamline your computer room by reducing excess equipment. Access up to 256 CPU's from a single keyboard, monitor, and mouse. ServeView is our best-selling switch, has every feature you can imagine, and installs in minutes. Compare price, features, performance, quality, and support and you'll find Rose can't be beat.

Call us to discuss your application or to receive your free information kit.

P.O. Box 742571 ◆ Houston, Texas 77274
TEL 713/933-7673 ◆ FAX 713/933-0044

ROSE ELECTRONICS

CIRCLE 414 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FAST TRAK! TRAINING SYSTEM

for Novell's CNE Certification

ONLY $595 plus $20 shipping & handling

Test Master ASSESSMENT SOFTWARE

Featuring the best-selling
Novell's CNE Study Guide

plus the complete
So You Wanna Be a CNE?!
video series

Conforms to Novell's NEW CNE PROGRAM announced April 11, 1995

- Train all your LAN managers for one low price.
- Study in the convenience of your home or office.
- Learn at your own pace.
- Save hundreds of dollars compared to live instruction!

Six months free on-line support from live instructor via BBS included.

COURSES COVERED

REQUIRED
- NetWare 3.1x Administration
- NetWare 3.1x Advanced Administration
- NetWare 3.1x Installation & Configuration
- NetWare 4 Update
- Service and Support
- Networking Technologies

ELECTIVE
- TCP/IP

CALL 1 [illegible] ext. 42

United Education Centers
50 South Main, Pleasant Grove, UT 84062
801-785-7900 ext. 42

CIRCLE 458 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BREAK INTO WINDOWS!

- *Voice Mail*
- *Auto - Attendant*
- *Fax - On - Demand*
- *Programmers' Tool Kits*

For Sales & Information CALL:
800.945.4884

WE SELL WEB SPACE. ASK US!
(Developer/OEM packages available) VISA–MC–AMEX–COD

TTI™
TALKING TECHNOLOGY, INC.
1125 Atlantic Avenue, Alameda, California, 94501
Voice: 510.522.3800 Fax: 510.522.5556

CIRCLE 444 ON READER SERVICE CARD

VGA Splitters

HRT
HALL RESEARCH TECHNOLOGIES
800-959-6439
714-641-6607 fax: -6698
1506 Brookhollow Dr.,
Santa Ana, CA 92705
Celebrating Our 11th year

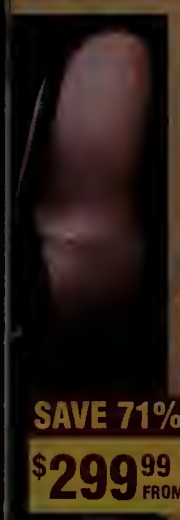
Toll-Free Support
One Year Warranty
Quantity Discounts

- Display your PC's screen on many monitors simultaneously
- Perfect for demos, training and remote monitoring
- Proven wideband amplifier assures bright and crisp image - GUARANTEED
- Automatically access one PC from two keyboards with ease
- Quality monitor and keyboard extension cables available to 500 feet
- Exclusive video switches, multiplexers and other unique products

CIRCLE 459 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Ergonomically, Economically, Elegantly & Orthopedically

CORRECT



SAVE 71%

$299.99 FROM

FACTORY DIRECT

Sinua "Evolution"

The ultimate in executive class seating for comfort and performance.

- Anatomically contoured with autolumbar support.
- Therapeutic flexing back.
- Pneumatic height adjustment.
- Locking knee-tilt mechanism with tension control.
- Steel tubular frame with injection molded foam.

- All chairs include 12 year limited warranty.
- 30 day money back guarantee.
- Shipping & handling not included.

http://www.ergotec.com/catalog

1-800-OK-CHAIR

Computer Operator

- Pneumatic height & optional dial-in arm adjustment.
- Optional reclining back with horiz. & vert. adjustment.

SAVE UP TO $91

$59.99 FROM

Typist

- Pneumatic height adjustment.
- Pivoting back with horiz. & vert. adjustment.

SAVE UP TO $68

$44.99 EACH

Super Steno

- Contoured lumbar & thigh support.
- Pneumatic height adjustments.
- Pivoting Back with horiz. & vert. adjustment.

FREE DELIVERY

$89.99 EACH

Multitasking

- Pneumatic height adjustment.
- Optional reclining Back with horiz. & vert. adjustment.

SAVE UP TO $119

$79.99 FROM

Sinua Guest

- Modern Styling.
- Anatomically contoured with autolumbar support.
- Flexing back.

FREE DELIVERY

$169.99 EACH

Visitor

- Stackable visitor chair.
- Stylishly designed & economically priced.

SAVE UP TO $49

$49.99 EACH

Ergonomic Technologies Inc.

310.259.9999 • Fax 310.259.9988

Latin America Sales: **Venezuela** 02.242.5286

CIRCLE 436 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Computer Furniture Upgrade.

Create the ultimate personalized work space with sturdy, real oak furniture that beautifully complements the decor of your home.

Designed for computer users by computer users, our flexible styles ingeniously accommodate a wide variety of hardware and accessories. You no longer have to settle for "put-it-together" quality. Our sturdy furniture is fully constructed at the factory for long life.

We offer American craftsmanship at factory-direct savings on sixteen desks priced delivered from $419.00. Satisfaction guaranteed.

Call Today For Your FREE Catalog

1-904-565-1163

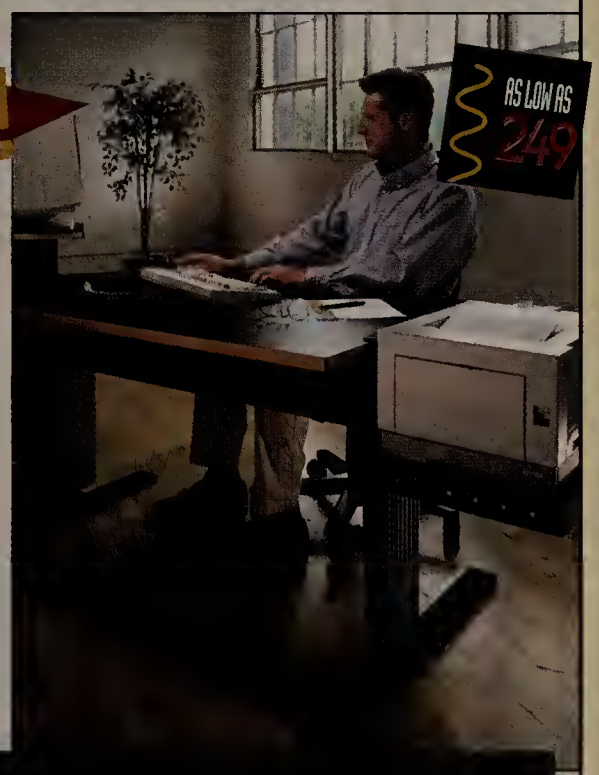
COMPUTER FURNITURE DIRECT

PCW 12/95

CIRCLE 423 ON READER SERVICE CARD

"Finally a PC desk that works!"

NEW!



- Ergonomic
- Fully Adjustable
- Strong
- Guaranteed
- VAR Inquiries Welcome

agio™

BEAVERTON, OREGON

Free Catalog! 800.688.2446

| Phone 503.690.1400 | FAX 503.690.1423 |

| Europe 011.41.62.631026 | Japan 011.81.3.3583.0436 |

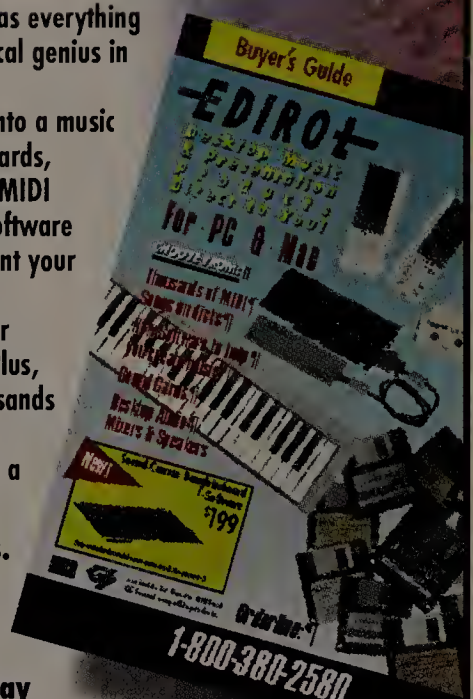
Can Your Desktop Face The Music?

The Edirol Buyer's Guide has everything you need to unleash the musical genius in you and your PC or Mac.

Transform your computer into a music studio, complete with sound cards, speaker systems, keyboards, MIDI synthesizers, and the latest software for helping you create and print your own music.

Discover music solutions for school and home education. Plus, choose from a library of thousands of MIDI songs on disk.

And it's yours for less than a song – it's FREE!



New Software Releases.
Full Upgrade Kits Available.
Competitive Pricing.
Direct Shipping & 30 Day Money Back Guarantee.

FOR FREE BUYER'S GUIDE CALL:
1-800-380-2580

EDIROL
Edirol Corp.
1201 Fourth Ave. South, 3rd Floor, Seattle, WA 98134

CIRCLE 459 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PREVENTATIVE MAINTENANCE SOFTWARE

From $149

Free Demo

IS EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE COSTING YOU MONEY?
ATLAS EQUIPMENT MANAGER WILL SAVE YOU TIME *AND* MONEY.

- ✓ Efficiently Schedules Maintenance
- ✓ Prevents Unnecessary Maintenance
- ✓ Consolidates Maintenance Information

Atlas Equipment Manager:
- ★ Is Windows™ Compatible
- ★ Schedules:
  - Preventative Maintenance
  - Inspections
- ★ Tracks:
  - Parts Inventory
  - Work Orders
  - Repairs

Atlas 3.0 Now Shipping.

Atlas 3.0 New Features:
- ★ On Screen Previewer.
- ★ All Text Customizable.
- ★ 3 New Versions:
  - Atlas Lite $149.
  - Atlas Classic $495.
  - Atlas Professional $1495.

ATLAS ... EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE MADE SIMPLE !

ATLAS EQUIPMENT MANAGER

We Accept: VISA MasterCard

DATA-TRAK, INC.
135 OYSTER CREEK DRIVE
SUITE N
LAKE JACKSON, TX 77566
(409) 297-4148
FAX (409) 297-7725

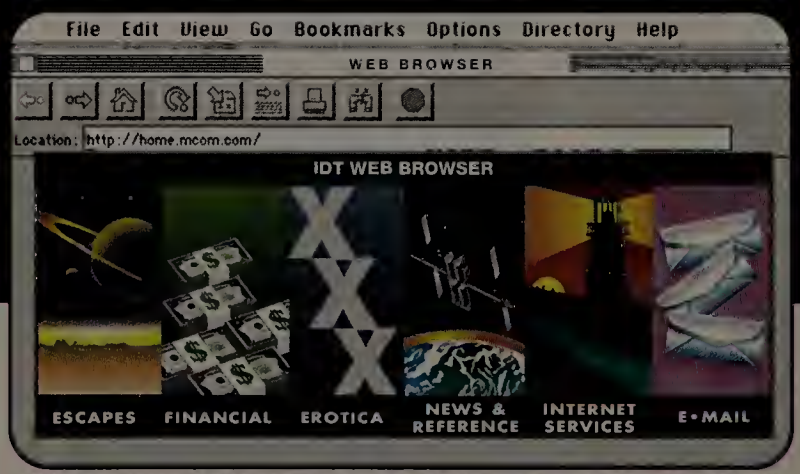
Call for free demo. 1-800-453-3972

CIRCLE 517 ON READER SERVICE CARD

TOTAL INTERNET ACCESS

$15 PER MONTH

UNLIMITED! UNCENSORED!



Why pay through the nose to access the Internet with those big, bland on-line services? (Especially since they censor what you can see and do.)

- IDT believes you have the right to unregulated & uncensored information & entertainment.
- For $15 monthly we deliver unlimited and uncensored usage with free customer support
- We also provide free Netscape™ the ultimate WEB browser with every Slip/PPP account.
- Plus, it's always a local call.

To sign up / get information call:
1-800-743-4343

IDT

✓NO PER MINUTE CHARGES
✓ALWAYS A LOCAL CALL
✓UNLIMITED E-MAIL

CIRCLE 424 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Are you feeling the Squeeze?

Call us! LSI specializes in processor, RAM and hard dis upgrades for Toshiba, Compaq and most other maj manufacturer's laptops and notebooks . . . often witho voiding the original warranty.

There is more life in your laptop. Call LSI today.

- Parts
- Upgrades
- Warranty Service
- Flat Panel Display Repair

LAPTOP SOLUTIONS INC

800-683-6839 PCD

CIRCLE 407 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Student - Teacher & School Discounts!

LATEST VERSIONS & FULL PACKAGES

QuarkXPress 3.3
$279

Director 4.04
$589

Coda Finale 3
$249

4TH Dimension 3.5	$475
AEC Fast Track Schedule 4.0	$139
Animator Pro 1.3	$195
Animator Studio	$339
Archicad 4.5.5 Student	$495
Astound 2.0	$99
Authorware Pro 3.0 Win/Win95	$975
Borland C++ 4.5	$169
CA Clipper 5.3	$99
CA Visual Objects 1.0B	$179
Canvas 3.5.2	$99
Chem Draw Pro 3.5	$149
Delphi 1.0	$99
Delrina Communications Suite	$105
Designer Power Pack	$199
Director Multimedia Studio	$1175
DrawingSlate II 12x12	$219
DrawingSlate II 6x9	$209
Elastic Reality 1.2	$219
Encore 4.0.4	$249
Extreme 3-D	CALL
Fontographer 3.5	$149
Fractal Dabbler 2.0	$49
Framemaker 5.0	$399
Freehand 5.0	$189
Harvard Graphics 4.0	$149
Idea Fisher Pro 6.0	$75
Inspiration 4.0	$89
JMP 3.1	$329
Kai's Power Tools 2.0	$85
KPT Convolver 1.0	$85
KPT Vector Effects 1.0	$85
Lotus 1-2-3 4.0	$99
Lotus 1-2-3 5.0/Word Pro 96 Bndl.	$99
Lotus Approach 3.0	$69
Lotus Organizer 2.1	$59
Lotus Smartsuite 4.0	$175
M.Y.O.B. 6.0 for Windows	$49
Mathcad 6.0 Plus	$149
Mathematica 2.2.4 Student	$149
Matisse 1.2.6	$69
Minitab 10XTRA	$199
Multimedia Toolbook 3.0 CD-ROM	$479
Okidata OL410E LED Page Printer	$499
OS/2 Warp 3.0	$69
OmniPage Pro 6.0 Bundle	$209
PageTools 1.0	$79
Paradox 5.0 for Windows	$129
Pixar Typestry 2.0	$135
Perfect Office 3.0 Pro	CALL
QEMM 7.5 Dos & Windows	$49
Quattro Pro 6.0	CALL
Quickbooks 3.1	$35
Quicken 5.0	$39
Ram Doubler 1.0	$55
Ray Dream Studio	$219
ScanMan Color With OCR	$199
ScanMan Power Page Scanner	$385
True Space 2.0	$249
Turbo Pascal 1.5	$79
Vellum 3-D 2.7	$595
Visio Technical 4.0 w/CD-ROM	$199
Visual DBase 5.0	$129
VisualAge C++ 3.0 for OS/2	$219
Wacom Art Pad II 4x5 W/Dabbler	$159
Wacom Art Pad II 4x5	$139
Wacom Art Z II 6x8	$285
Walkthrough Pro 2.0	$229
Win Acad Tutorial Videos	$35
Word Perfect 6.1	CALL
WinFax Pro 4.0	$75
X Res 1.2.1 for Windows	$269

Autocad LT 2.0
$339

Fractal Painter 4.0
$215

3-D Studio 2.01A
$195

*SAME DAY SHIPPING ON MOST ITEMS.
*SCHOOL PURCHASE ORDERS WELCOME.
*NO SURCHARGE ON CREDIT CARDS.
*IBM & MAC PRODUCTS AVAILABLE.
*ADOBE, SYMANTEC & MICROSOFT PRODUCTS AVAILABLE TO QUALIFIED STUDENTS, TEACHERS AND SCHOOLS.

PHONE
(800) 289-3275

WE WILL BEAT ANY ADVERTISED PRICE !

The SOFTWARE Source

THE SOFTWARE SOURCE CO, INC.
2517 Hwy 35, Bldg L, Manasquan NJ 08736
Phone (908) 528-0030 Fax (908) 528-9378

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER

CALL FOR FREE CATALOG!!
(800)289-3275
INCLUDES COMPLETE PRICE LIST & FREE PRODUCTS LITERATURE

CIRCLE 473 DN READER SERVICE CARD

Custom Fast 20 SCSI Tools

SCSIVue™ Active Terminator

Optional Remote Display

Benefits:
Improves SCSI Bus Performance
Less Errors; More Reliable Data Transfer
Diagnoses Problems • Analyzes Signal Quality
Features:
Active Regulation • Fast 50 & Fast Wide 68
Status Indicators • Gold Contacts

From: $59

SCSI 2+3 COMPATIBLE

SCSIVue™ Gold Diagnostic Cables

Benefits:
• No Loss Of Important Data
• Faster Performance
• Test Cable Integrity
Features:
• Diagnostic Indicators • Large Ferrite Filters
• Triple Shielding (Unique Design)
• Double Gold 20u" Plated Connectors
• Extra Heavy 26 Gauge Wire • 40 Styles in Stock

From: $39

SCSIVue™ 2-1 Active SCSI Switch

Benefits:
• Share Devices Between 2 Computers
• Up to 14 Devices to 1 Computer
Features:
• 2-1 Active Digital Switch/Repeater
Regenerates SCSI Signal for Long Runs

SCSIVue™ Custom Teflon Internal Cables

From: $39

Benefits:
• Less Errors, Ultimate Performance
• Silver Wire Improves Signal Quality
Features:
• Perfect 90 Ohm Impedance Match • Custom in 1 Day
• Triple Pronged Connector With Gold contacts Silver Wire

Granite D•I•G•I•T•A•L
The SCSI Solution Company
Ph: 510-471-6442 Fax 510-471-6267
3101 Whipple Rd. Union City, CA. 94587

CIRCLE 454 DN READER SERVICE CARD

Wireless Printing

NEW! Go Print™

Share Printers Without Wires or a Network

▲ Up to 8 printers can be used by any number of PC's.
▲ Prints 200 to 500 feet indoors - through walls.
▲ Works with any 100% IBM compatible PC and printer.
▲ No additional software or cards.

30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

800-492-2320

Comdex #S7115

AeroComm, Inc. 13228 W 99th Lenexa, KS 66215 Trademarks are the property of the respective owners.

CIRCLE 467 DN READER SERVICE CARD

IBM ThinkPad EasyServ™ Overnight Repair Option—An overnight mobile PC repair service, from anywhere to anywhere in the continental U.S.

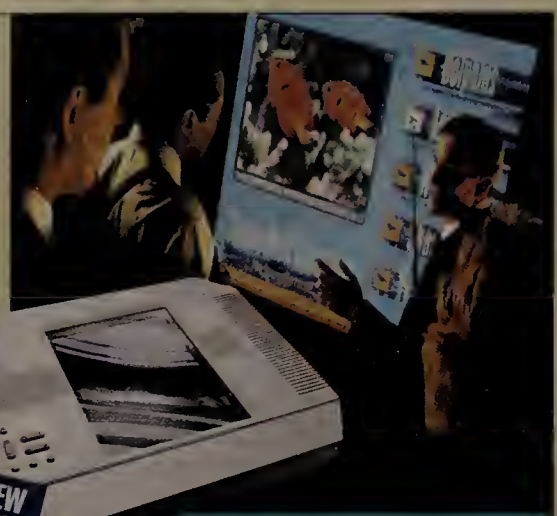
Whenever and wherever you need ThinkPad® repair, it's just a phone call away. Plus, IBM can make sure that your ThinkPad is repaired and returned by the end of the next business day to anywhere your agenda takes you.*† Call IBM at **1 800 772-2227** for ThinkPad repair or EasyServ information. Or e-mail us at OVERNIGHT@vnet.ibm.com for information only.

SPECIAL OFFER:
Receive **$10** off the standard price of **$99** by mentioning this ad. (Offer expires 12/31/95)

* Through a credit card only, please. ThinkPad must be under warranty or under an IBM maintanance contract.
† Available to international customers covered by IBM International Maintenance Contract while in the U.S.
IBM and ThinkPad are registered trademarks and ThinkPad EasyServ is a trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. ©1995 IBM Corp.

IBM®

CIRCLE 490 DN READER SERVICE CARD



At Boxlight, you get the exact system for your needs. We have over 50 models in stock, so you aren't limited to just a few products. Your order is shipped in less than 24 hours, worldwide. Buying presentation equipment doesn't get any more convenient. And our 30-day money-back guarantee means there's absolutely no risk. So why wait? Pick up the phone. Call today!

Easy Package
Brightest color at any price.
New faster response time
Compact, portable design
Free remote & cables.
Mac or PC Compatible

NEW LOWER PRICE!

$1999
Boxlight ColorShow™ 1200

WHEN WORDS ARE NOT ENOUGH...

Wide variety. Over 50 models in stock!
CALL FOR OUR LATEST SPECIALS!

CALL BOXLIGHT! PCW02

Wide variety of projectors and panels in stock

1-800-762-5757

Monday through Friday, 6am–5pm, Pacific Time

Government: (800) 497-4009 • Resellers: (800) 736-6956
International: (360) 779-7901 • Rental: (800) 736-6954 • Fax: (360) 779-3299

Why buy from Boxlight Direct? ■ Immediate dialog with knowledgeable people the first time you call. ■ Immediate help in finding the most appropriate equipment for your unique situation—from our on-hand inventory of over 50 models. ■ Immediate service of everything we sell by our in-house service group. Industry leading Uptime Assurance Program. ■ Immediate overnight delivery to multiple world-wide locations. ■ Hassle-free 30 day money back guarantee. ■ Rentals. ■ Free lifetime after-the-sale technical support should you have any questions. ■ **Call today and ask for a catalog.**

BOXLIGHT DIRECT
Inc. 500

CIRCLE 401 ON READER SERVICE CARD

NOTEBOOK COMPUTER

The 486DX4 Multibook C200 by Boxlight

WITH A SIX-FOOT SCREEN!

LIFT OFF DISPLAY, PLACE ON OVERHEAD PROJECTOR!

CALL NOW!

1-800-689-6743

Monday through Friday, 6am–5pm, Pacific Time

Fax: (360) 779-3299 • Overnight: (800) 497-4009 •
The Inc. 500 is a trademark of Inc. Publishing Corp.

Why buy from Boxlight Direct?
- Knowledgeable people.
- Immediate knowledgeable help.
- On-hand inventory of over 50 models.
- Immediate overnight delivery.
- 30-day money-back guarantee.
- **Call and ask for a catalog.**

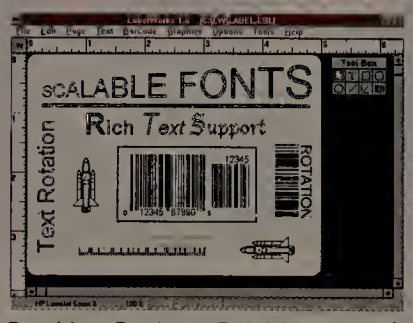
BOXLIGHT DIRECT
Inc. 500
multibook

CIRCLE 511 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The Next Generation in Label Design Software

LABELWORKS™

for Windows



LabelWorks sets the new performance standard for professional quality label design. No other program combines such easy operation with this much power!

- Provides Desktop Publishing features to enhance label design. Features include: WYSIWYG, rulers, guides, page zooms, lines, shapes.
- Rich text support allows you to edit font styles, types, and sizes within the same line.
- Supports all major Bar Code symbologies, including Code 39, 93, 128, POSTNET, UPC, Bookland EAN. 19 types in all.
- Imports & Exports using TIFF, GIF, BMP, PCX, WPG, WMF, TARGA graphic files.
- Rotates Text, Bar Codes and imported graphics in 90 degree increments.
- Prints labels on virtually any windows supported printer.
- Prints labels directly from dBase, DIF & ASCII files.

Dealer Inquires Welcome.

Call for Free DEMO Software

AMERICAN MICROSYSTEMS, LTD.
2190 Regal Parkway, Euless, TX 76040
(800) 648-4452 (817) 571-9015 FAX (817) 685-6232

Make no mistake about it! The most fully-featured, automated data entry software is *now* the most accurate.

TELEFORM 4 WITH TRI-CR.

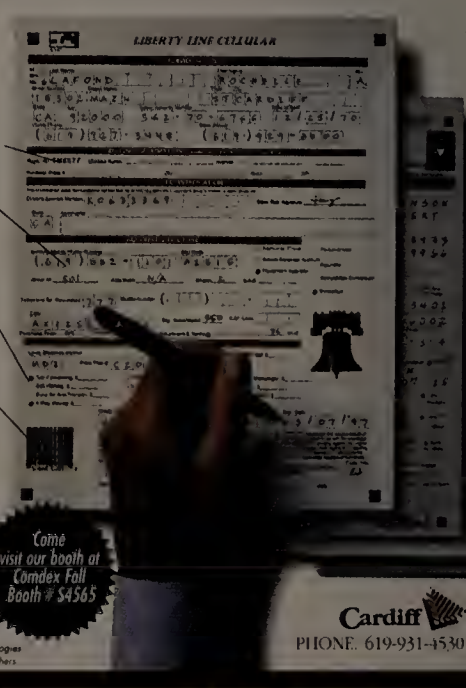
The technology behind our latest success story is Tri-CR. Our new powerful character recognition software provides you with even greater accuracy.

AUTOMATED DATA ENTRY.

ACCURACY FROM A TO Z.

Whether your forms contain hand print or machine print text, you're assured the highest level of accuracy available. What's more, it's affordable too. Teleform 4 with our new cutting-edge technology is just $1495. Call **800-659-8755** today to order or for more information.

INTRODUCING TELEform VERSION 4



READS MACHINE PRINT TEXT (OCR)
READS HAND PRINT TEXT (ICR)
READS OPTICAL MARK RECOGNITION ENTRIES (OMR)
READS BARCODES

TELEFORM 4 PROCESSES REGISTRATION FORMS, SALES ORDERS, TIME CARDS, CLAIMS, SURVEYS AND MORE.

tri CR

Come visit our booth at Comdex Fall Booth # S4565

Tri-CR includes technologies licensed from Advanced Telecommunications Technologies reRecognition GmbH and others

Cardiff Software
PHONE: 619-931-4530 FAX: 619-931-4550

CIRCLE 440 ON READER SERVICE CARD

We take care of more than just our own.

IBM's Availability Services provides support for thousands of brand name products.

When IBM talks of services, it's not just for IBM products anymore. That's because we now provide multivendor services for thousands of distributed computing and desktop products including PCs, workstations, printers and peripherals from manufacturers like Apple,* Compaq,* Hewlett Packard* and many others. IBM customers may take advantage of help desk support, network services, asset management assistance and much, much more.

The full range of IBM's Availability Services includes:

- Information Systems Planning and Design
- Installation and Migration
- Hardware and Software Maintenance
- Operational Management
- Performance Monitoring and Optimization
- Backup and Recovery
- Security

To find out how IBM's Availability Services can take care of you, call **1 800 IBM-4YOU.**

IBM®

IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. © 1995 IBM Corp.
* May be a trademark or registered trademark of other manufacturers.

CIRCLE 455 ON READER SERVICE CARD

NO RISK 30 DAY GUARANTEE

Memory For Windows & More!

Give us your best price and we'll beat it!

Simms

72 Pin	80ns	70ns	60ns
2 meg 512x36	$70	75	95
4 meg 1x36	135	145	155
8 meg 2x36	294	299	319
16 meg 4x36	489	499	529
32 meg 8x36	--	999	1099
64 meg 16x36	--	2295	--

(For non parity subtract $2 per meg)

30 PIN	80ns	70ns	60ns
1x9 (3 chip)	$35	38	39
1x9 (9 chip)	37	39	41
4x9 (3 chip)	124	129	134
4x9 (9 chip)	129	134	144
16x9 (9 chip)	--	549	--

(For Sipps add $5 ea.)

Notebook Memory

Make	4MB	8MB	16MB	32MB
AST (all models)	$178	348	648	--
Compaq (all models)	179	339	659	--
DEC (all models)	178	338	618	--
IBM (all models)	179	329	635	1325
NEC (all models)	175	339	659	1349
Texas Instr. (all models)	188	388	778	--
Toshiba (all models)	179	349	629	1339
Zenith (all models)	178	348	568	--

Video Memory

	80ns	70ns	60ns
256x4 Dipp	$5.45	5.95	$6.50
256x16 SOJ	--	29.00	--
256x16 ZIPP Cas	--	39.00	--

Desktop Memory

Model	4MB	8MB	16MB	32MB
AST Memory				
AST Advantage, Adventure	$154	328	548	1198
AST Bravo	154	328	538	1148
AST Premium 386 & 486	154	308	--	--
AST Premmia	--	328	608	1198
Compaq Memory				
Compaq Deskpro	164	328	548	1148
Compaq Presario	154	318	538	1148
Compaq Prolient, Prolinea, Prosignia	164	328	578	1148
Compaq Sytempro	154	318	548	1148
Dell Memory				
Dell Dimension	154	308	538	1198
Dell Performance	154	--	528	--
Dell Optiplex	154	--	528	--
Dell Omniplex	--	308	598	1098
IBM Memory				
IBM Aptiva	154	318	498	1148
IBM Eduquest	158	298	548	--
IBM PS1 Valuepoint	154	318	544	1148
IBM PS1 Cunsultant	148	318	544	--
IBM PS2 (series 30 through 90)	148	318	544	1148

Cache Memory

	25ns	20ns	15ns	12ns
8Kx8	4	5	6	--
32Kx8	6	7	8	15
64Kx1	7	8	9	--
64Kx4	7	8	7	--
16Kx4	5	6	9	--
128Kx8	25	30	35	--

(3.3 Volt add $2 ea.)

Printer Memory

Model	1MB	2MB	4MB	8MB
Epson AL1000, 1500:	--	$109	218	--
HP IIP, III, IIIP, IIID:	--	92	168	--
HP II, IID:	--	90	168	--
HP IISI, 4, 4M, 4SI, XL300, DJ1200C	--	84	164	328
HP 4L:	47	--	--	--
HP DJ 500 Series (256K)	39	--	--	--
HP 4P, 4MP, Color LJ	--	89	164	--
HP Design Jet 5P	--	164	329	--
OKI 400:	--	89	--	--
OKI 400E, 410E	--	112	194	--
TI ML, XL	45	--	--	--

We pay cash for all memory

AVALON MICRO

688 #D, Wells Rd., Boulder City, NV 89005

(800) 610-1214

Hours: Mon. - Fri. 7-5, Sat. 8-1 PST
Phone (702) 293-2300 Fax (702) 293-4453

MasterCard VISA

Conditions Shipping is non-refundable. 20% restocking on special order items. All products returned for refund must be in new condition and in original packaging. No refunds after 30 days. RMA# required. Prices subject to change. All prices are final. Trademarks registered with their respective companies. C.O.D. Company Check upon approval. Net terms to qualified customers.

CIRCLE 456 ON READER SERVICE CARD

THE FINEST PC CIRCUIT BOARDS!!!

HSB Computer Laboratories, since 1986 one of the industry's most respected circuit board manufacturers, offers TRUE factory-direct wholesale pricing and unmatched technical support. Listed below are just a few product samples:

- **HSB 80486/P24T PCI or VL-BUS MB w/256KCC - Up To 133MHz CPU.....$CALL**
- **HSB Pentium PCI MB w/ 'Triton' Chipset w/256KCC - Up To 150MHz CPU.....$CALL**
- **HSB Dual Pentium PCI MainBoard w/512KCC - Up To 150MHz CPU.....$CALL**
- **Intel Endeavor MB w/'Triton' Chipset w/256KCC - Up To 150MHz CPU.....$CALL**
- **HSB 45ns 72-pin EDO Turbo SIMM w/Lifetime Warranty.....$CALL**
- **HSB Video Card, S3 Chipset, 64-Bit w/2 Or 4 Megs.....$CALL**
- **Creative Labs SoundBlaster Card w/WaveEffects.....$CALL**
- **SmartLink Hayes Compatible 28.8Kbps Modem/Fax, V.34.....$CALL**

Please call for up to the minute pricing...

All CPU's come matched with a FREE, PC Power & Cooling, heat sink and ball-bearing cooling fan. Many of our Pentium boards come with Pipelined Burst CPU cache, and are ready for use with EDO memory. We accept major credit cards and CODs. Please call for a free wholesale product guide and catalog. All HSB circuit boards feature a 60 day money-back guarantee, and a full 3 year warranty. All SIMMs and CPUs are warranted for life. We positively guarantee our circuit boards to be the finest available.

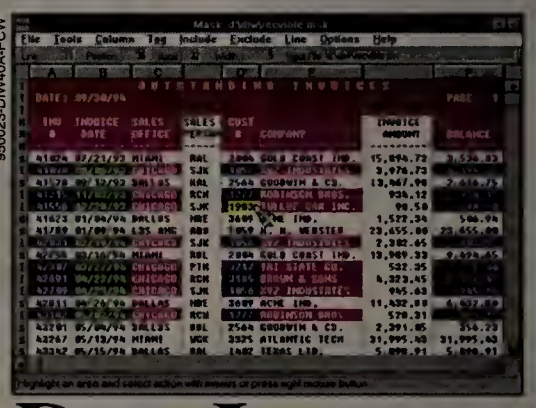
HSB COMPUTER LABORATORIES (800) 497-0401

- Distributors
- Manufacturers
- Wholesalers

(Tech Direct) 216-498-0382 (Fax) 216-498-1374, 34208 Aurora Road #297, Cleveland OH 44139

IMPORT DATA FROM ANY COMPUTER REPORT INTO:

950023-DIW40A-PCW



DataImport 4.0 for Windows™

Access
Excel
dBase
1-2-3
Paradox
FoxPro
Approach
Quattro
Clarion

Go beyond the limitations of import wizards and parsers. Get **TOTAL CONTROL** of your data! With DataImport you can **selectively import data** from columnar and non-columnar text-based reports, dynamically clean-up reports, create data files in **37 output formats** or add data to existing files. DataImport does it all. Call today!

$189 single user **$495** 5-user LAN

FREE DEMO ONLINE OR CALL

SPALDING SOFTWARE

(404) 449-1634
Fax: (404) 449-0052
email: di-info@spaldingsoft.com
WWW: http://spaldingsoft.com
CIS: GO SPALDING, Lib 2, diwtd.zip

Available from: CORPORATE SOFTWARE

CIRCLE 434 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BAR CODE

BAR CODE READERS

AMERICAN MICROSYSTEMS

2190 A Regal Pkwy. • Euless, Texas 76040 • (817) 571-9015

VISA AM EX MasterCard

FOR PC, XT, AT, PS/2 & TERMINALS:

- No software changes required
- Data appears as keyboard input
- Reads Code 39, I-2of5, UPC/EAN, Codabar, 128, 93, 11, MSI/Plessey
- Auto-discriminates between codes
- Accepts WAND, SLOT, CCD, LASER, MAG STRIPE

BAR CODE PRINTING SOFTWARE:

- For Epson, OKI, IBM, Dot Matrix and HP LaserJet Printers.
- Prints Code 39, I-2of5, UPC/EAN, Codabar, 128, 93, 11, MSI/Plessey
- Easy To Use

(800) 648-4452 • FAX: (817) 685-6232
30 Day Money Back Guarantee
One Year Warranty

BUSINESS APPLICATIONS

CHURCH SOFTWARE

Discover for yourself why more churches are choosing **PowerChurch Plus.**®
Try out the leading membership and accounting package.
Call today for Free information in the mail.

F1 Software, 208 Ridgefield Drive, Asheville, NC 28806
800/486-1800

CIRCLE 482 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BAR CODE EQUIPMENT

FAST TONS
FROM
VARIANT

SYMBOL
LASER SCANNERS

OPTICON
CCD SCANNERS

VARIANT
WAND READERS

Unbeatable Prices!!
Call for a fast quote on any popular bar code scanners, portable readers or accessories

variant microsystems

46560 Fremont Blvd., #105, Fremont, Ca. 94538
Orders: 800-VARIANT
Phne:(510) 440-2870 Fax: (510) 440-2873

CIRCLE 468 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BUSINESS APPLICATIONS

The Survey System

Analyzes: marketing, public opinion, customer satisfaction, employee attitude surveys. Handles mail, personal, phone, scanner, disk-by-mail or computer interviews. Records verbatim text and actual voice answers. Graphics, network version, user friendly.
Free support.

Creative Research Systems
140 Vista View - Ste 101
Petaluma, CA 94952-4728
Phone: (707)765-1001
Fax: (707)765-1068

School Partner

New accounting, new features–and **still** costs a fraction of lesser systems, yet does much more!

- Teacher-student scheduling,
- Classes, rosters, attendance tracking
- Billing & receivables
- General Ledger, Payables, Payroll and more!
- This is what you need to manage your school!

For IBM compatibles, networks

Summit Systems Inc.
Suite 121, 16 Berry Hill Road
Columbia, SC 29210 USA
803/798-9749, 800/228-5857
Fax: 803/731-0349

Bible Book Store on Disk

Full featured, fast and friendly Bible Study Software. As the leader in Bible Study Software since 1981 we have continued to listen to our customers and provide them with the tools they need. We offer a complete line of Windows and DOS Bible Study Tools.
Call for **free Catalog.**

Bible Research Systems
2013 Wells Branch Pkwy #304
Austin TX 78728
800/423-1228 • 512/251-7541

BUSINESS APPLICATIONS

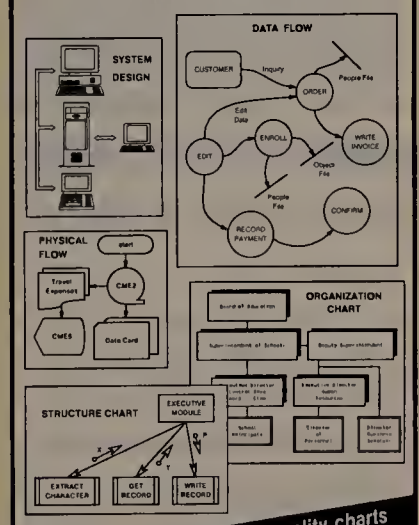
Mail Order Manager (M.O.M.)™

America's most popular, complete, and affordable solution for the mail order business - order entry/review, credit card processing with draft capture, UPSmanifesting, profit analysis, accounting, telemarketing, list management. Clipper compiled, dBase III + files. Single and Multi-user versions. Find out why more people buy MOM after comparing! Call for demo kit.

Dydacomp Development Corporation
150 River Road, Suite N1, Dept. PCW
Montville, NJ 07045
(800)858-DMOM (201) 335-1256

RFFlow

Professional Flowcharting
For Microsoft® Windows™



Create professional, fine quality charts quickly and easily. Call for free trial disk:
(970) 663-5767 FAX (970) 669-4889

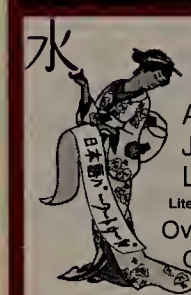
$79.00

RFF ELECTRONICS
1053 Banyan Court, Loveland, CO 80538

EDUCATION

Foreign Language Software

Translators-Dictionaries-Fonts-Tutorials

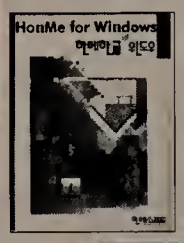


*** Japanese ***
Power Tools
Automatic Translation
Japanese/English WP
Learn Japanese
Lite version, Introductory offer! $17
Over 30 powerful language tools!
One Product - One Solution

*** Chinese ***
CALL
Power Tools
Type & Print in Chinese!
Chinese True Type Fonts!
Translate English to Chinese!

*** Spanish ***
Power Tools
Two Way Translation!
Verb Conjugation!
Thesaurus!
Dictionary!
Language Center!
One Low Price!

*** Korean ***
Hanme Hangul 2.5
6 True Type Fonts!



한국
Korean Translation!

AlKaatib 1,5
Arabic or Farsi in English Windows
للأ كتابتك مهم
Vazhe Negar 1.5
راهنمای
$89 EACH

Japanese
Russian
German
Italian
French
Spanish

Multimedia Tutorial

If you need to learn a language fast or just brush up on conversation, EZ Language is for you ! This tutorial makes it fun and easy to learn a language fast! You can record your own volce and check it against a native speaker! *Special $29ea.*

*** Russian ***
русская *Power Tools* русская
In minutes you can write a letter in English push a button and *Automatically* translate into Russian the entire letter!
#1 Russian\English solution..
Special Price! Best selection of Russian software:
Switch from English to Russian CALL
Two Way Translation with a push of a button!

International Power Tools
W. European, E. European
Cyrillic languages, Thai,
Laos, and Indict Languages
CALL NOW
ङ फ ह्म ळळ
Hindi, Bengali, Gujurati, Tamil
I.P.T. is Power
Satisfaction is Guaranteed!
150+ Languages
Free catalog

Voice (714) 998-1293 **(800)308-8883** Fax (714) 998-1296
TransLanguage Inc., PO Box18024, Anaheim Hills CA.92807

CIRCLE 432 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FACT: 82% of PC WORLD subscribers have advised an average of 5 people each month on PC purchases.

EDUCATION

FOREIGN LANGUAGE SOFTWARE LEADER

Largest selection of translation, dictionaries, language learning, OCR and much more.

Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Arabic, Spanish, etc. Hundreds of applications to help you use or learn almost any language.

Call for FREE 52 page catalog or check our WEB site:

http://www.lainet.com/CLR

800-900-8803

Character Language Resources
2130 Sawtelle Blvd. Ste 304A
Los Angeles, CA 90025
310-996-2300 • FAX 310-996-2303

CIRCLE 502 ON READER SERVICE CARD

INVENTORY CONTROL

Control your inventory

Control your inventory at the touch of a key. Runs on a PC.

Increases profits
•
Easy to learn
•
Easy to run
•
Low cost! $199.00

Sellit© from
C.S. Systems
1405 W. Michigan Ave.
Battle Creek, MI 49017
616/962-8434

CIRCLE 503 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PROGRAMMING

Lahey Fortran

Lahey's award-winning PC Fortrans are ideal for writing new code or downsizing your legacy programs.

•

Lahey's 32-bit Fortran 90 Version 2.0 includes a suite of development tools, Pentium and P6 optimizations, and the ability to create Window applications (Win 3.x, Win95, NT).

•

Other products: 32-bit FORTRAN 77, Lahey Personal FORTRAN 77, and Elf90.

(800) 548-4778 or (702) 831-2500
Fax: (702) 831-8123
email: sales@lahey.com

CIRCLE 470 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SERVICES/SUPPLIES

Data Recovery& Assistance:

800 440-1904

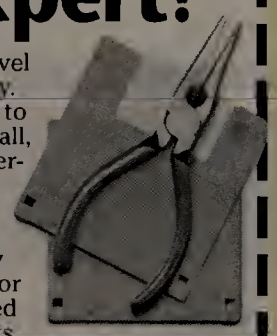
DriveSavers' advanced, proprietary techniques and amazing success stories have been featured on *CNN* and *Headline News*, and appeared in *Nation's Business*, *MacUser*, and *The Los Angeles Times* (to name just a few). That's because, since 1985, businesses and individuals have trusted us to recover data others said was lost forever. Just give us a call. We can save it!

DRIVESAVERS® DATA RECOVERY

400 BEL MARIN KEYS BL., NOVATO, CA 94949
PH: 415-883-4232

CIRCLE 431 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Become a computer repair expert!



Career-level home study. Learn how to repair, install, upgrade, service, and trouble-shoot PCs. No costly workshop or complicated instruments needed. Open a profitable repair business, or be more valuable in your job. **For free career literature, send or call 24 hours a day.**

800-223-4542

Name _____ Age _____
Address _____
City/State _____
Zip _____ Phone ( )

The School of PC Repair
6065 Roswell Road, Dept. JJP684
PCDI, Atlanta, Georgia 30328

CIRCLE 451 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ONLINE

MS Mail/Internet Software

Connect your MS Mail of Windows For Workgroups to the Internet using dial-up. *NetConnect E-mail* automatically works with your existing Windows Microsoft Mail and LAN connections over the Internet:

- Send &Receive right from your desk.
- Easy. No additional training for MS Mail users.
- No special hardware required.
- Unlimited users for one postoffice.

NetConnect E-mail will work without an NT or UNIX server.
NetConnect E-mail grows with you. No additional cost.

NetConnect E-mail
Thinque System Corporation
(818)752-1357
E-Mail: sales@thinque.com
Web:http://www.thinque.com

CIRCLE 496 ON READER SERVICE CARD

RECREATION

The Data Entry Emulator™

Full featured, heads-down data entry, with...

- Two-pass verification
- Paint the screen formatting
- Supervisor & batch control
- Easy output reformatting
- Operator statistics
- Powerful editing capability
- Customizable menus
- Tutorial exercises
- Context-sensitive help

FREE 30-day trial

PC | PC LAN | S/36 | AS/400

COMPUTER KEYES
21929 Makah Rd.
Woodway, WA 98020
Fax: 206-776-7210
Tel: 206-776-6443
USA: 800-356-0203

Calendar Creator Plus for Windows 95

Introductory Offer

NEW

Only **$29.95** *on CD*
Order #XN80708A

Create Stunning, Full-Color, Custom Calendars

- 2600 scalable graphic images
- Multiple formats from organizer sheets to full-size wall calendars
- Customize with scanned photos

Power Up!® **Call for FREE Software & Hardware Catalog!**

FAX: 908-888-9449

1-800-851-2917

CIRCLE 508 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FACT: 84% of PC WORLD'S employed subscribers are managers.

SERVICES/SUPPLIES

ABSOLUTE DATA RECOVERY!

We rescue data from drives that won't spin, bad tracks, bad FAT tables, flood/fire damage and other catastrophic failures. DOS, Macintosh and Novell operating systems. Recommended by major manufacturers. Small evaluation fee, fast turnaround and reasonable recovery rates.

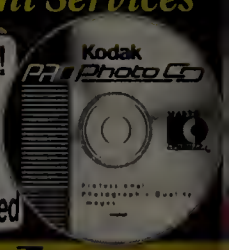
TOTAL RECALL™
The Data Recovery Experts™
2440 Waynoka Rd.,
Colorado Springs, CO 80915
800/743-0594 • 719/380-7022 Fax

CIRCLE 437 ON READER SERVICE CARD

IMAGERS

Digital Output & Production Center
Overnight Services

Best Value! **$3.00** Slides Only
Quality Guaranteed



indigo™
Quality 4-Color Digital Printing
Slides & Overheads
Canon Digital Lasers
BIG Color Posters
PhotoCD™
Pro/$8 • 35mm Format/$.90
(800) 232-5411 or (404) 351-5800
1575 Northside Dr. Suite 490 Atlanta 30318
Satisfaction Always Guaranteed

CIRCLE 409 ON READER SERVICE CARD

UPGRADES/MEMORY

MIRROR IMAGES

DISKETTE DUPLICATION

Superior duplication . . .
Your reputation depends on it.
Our reputation assures you of it.

- ALL DISK FORMATS
- FAST 24 HOUR TURNAROUND
- EXCEPTIONAL PRICING AND SERVICE

Call for more information and quotation.

800-322-0577
OHIO - NEW JERSEY

FACT: PC WORLD subscribers who are involved in the buying process buy for an average of 86 PCs each.

SECURITY

Over six million in use worldwide

Why this dongle protects more software than all others combined

More developers rely on Sentinel®, from Rainbow, than any other software protection in the world.

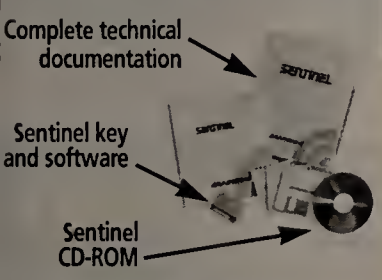
For good reason. Only Sentinel protects your software on any platform with 99.98% reliability, the industry's best. Our quality standards are ISO 9002 certified.

Sentinel stops piracy with the most advanced technology. And every Sentinel is backed by the industry's largest support staff.

What's more, Sentinel's small size and transparent operation prove it was designed with your customers in mind. Ensure your revenue – protect with Sentinel and protect with confidence.

Order Your Sentinel Developer's Kit Today!

Everything you need to sell more software



SENTINEL
Software Protection

Call (800) 843-0413
On the West Coast, call (800) 852-8569

RAINBOW TECHNOLOGIES
Tel: (704) 542-6680 ▪ Fax: (704) 542-6022
Offices & distributors located worldwide.

©1995 Rainbow Technologies Inc. Sentinel is a trademark of Rainbow Tech

CIRCLE 411 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SOFTWARE GENERAL

Cheap, Cheap, Software

1000's of low cost programs
•
Call for FREE catalog
•
MS DOS 6.22 $30; Mathblaster $20
•
QEMM 7.0 $25; Faxworks Pro 3.0 $20
•
Corel Draw 3.0 $50; Corel 4.0 $100
•
WordPerfect 6.1/Win $200; Kidpix $20
•
Floorplan+ 3D/Win $10; Battle Chess $5
•
Many other titles, call for availability.
•
+S/H Qtys. limited; Resellers Welcome

Software Clearance Outlet
3501 Moore Ave. #C
Santa Ana, CA 92704
(800)230-SOFT (714)434-4797
FAX(714)434-4799
http://WWW.SoftwareOutlet.com

CIRCLE 462 ON READER SERVICE CARD

UPGRADES/MEMORY

WE'LL PAY *YOU* FOR YOUR OLD MEMORY

1x9, 4x9, 30 Pin, 1x32, 2x32, 4x32, 1x36, 2x36, 4x36, 8x36, 72 Pin

TRADE-IN **$ ANY SIMMS $** UPGRADE

NOTEBOOK, LAPTOP, SUBNOTE, CREDIT CARD (IC DRAM) MODULES

ALL MEMORY HAS VALUE

WE NOW BUY & SELL CPU's

OVER 30 YEARS EXPERIENCE

SOJ TSOP ZIP DRAM, VRAM IBM

THE MEMORY LIQUIDATORS

"The company that buys memory back"

1-800-718-7755

531 Main St., Ste.1174, El Segundo, CA 90245 • Ph. 310-326-5656 • Fax 310-326-7790

Used Software

- Used IBM Compatible Software
- Most Popular Titles Available
- Save up to 50% on Current Versions
- Huge Savings on Prior Versions
- Includes **Original Manuals & Disks**
- Guaranteed Complete & Virus Free
- **30 Day Money Back Guarantee**
- Amex, Discover, MC & VISA
- Call 7am - 4pm PST Monday through Friday for **Free Price List**

Recycled Software, Inc.
PO Box 33999
Las Vegas, NV 89133-3999
800-851-2425 Fax 702-655-5662

CIRCLE 441 ON READER SERVICE CARD

HOLD THE PHONE !!

We Buy Memory !

We will buy your new or used computer memory and CPU's. We are also the leader in selling computer memory and CPU's. Lowest Prices. No order is too large or small.

We buy and sell these parts and others!

30 pin Simms	72 pin Simms
1x9 60/70/80 (3 chip)	1x36 60/70/80 (4 meg)
1x9 60/70/80 (9 chip)	2x36 60/70/80 (8 meg)
4x9 60/70/80 (4 meg)	4x36 60/70/80 (16meg)
16x9 60/70/80 (16 meg)	8x36 60/70/80 (32 meg)

D-Ram/OJ's
256x1 70/80/100
256x4 70/80
4x1 70/80
1x1 70/80

Please Don't Hesitate to Call Our Friendly, Courteous and Knowledgeable Staff at:

800-454-9701

We have been the leaders in buying and selling memory and CPU's since 1986.

WINDOWS MEMORY CORP.
920 Kline St. • Suite 100
La Jolla, CA 92037
TEL: (800)454-9701 • FAX (619)-454-9703

CIRCLE 402 ON READER SERVICE CARD

UTILITIES

The Mail Order Wizard

Everything you need to manage your mail order company in one software package! Features include:

- order processing
- inventory management
- ad forecasting
- list management
- charge approval/capture
- UPS/USPS manifest with bar coding, and much more.

Single and multi-user systems available. Call our sales reps for a demo kit.

The Haven Corporation
1227 Dodge Avenue, Dept. PWC5
Evanston, IL 60202
(800)676-0098 (708)869-3434

PC WORLD'S PC-proficient managers are involved throughout the purchase process.

- 81% determine the need for products & their features
- 85% suggest, evaluate or recommend specific brand models
- 55% make the final buying decision

Call Now for More Information: (203) 857-5101 or -5102

FANTASY SOFTWARE

RELIEVE THE STRESS OF DAILY LIFE WITH OUR

FANTASY DISKS

FANTASY VGA MOVIES – *Over 1 MB* – TALK thru your speaker or SoundBlaster. 1 Movie **$29** · 3 Movies **$65** · 5 Movies **$94**

FANTASY VGA GAME – *Over 5 MB with SOUND* - 80 Romantic Scenes – 2-8 Players **$79** or **$69** w/ purchase of any ***FANTASY MOVIE*** above

FANTASY PICTURE CD-ROM – 1000+ VGA pictures, with interactive database - search by YOUR grade, category, description, or date viewed.

FANTASY INTERACTIVE MOVIE CD-ROM – 1full length movie spoof of Plan 9 from Outer Space with scenes from the original - create unlimited GIFS from movie.

FANTASY GAME CD-ROM – 2 CD-ROM set containing 1200 MB of movies plus 4 challenging multi-level arcade games.

FREE VHS VIDEO TAPE (1-2 hr) with each CD-ROM: $59 each or all 3 for $149.

Orders Only: 800-243-1515 Ext. 600 BO

24 HRS/7 DAYS • In PA Add Tax

3.8% of Foreign Orders Add $2 per disk.

CK/MO to: S Software, P.O. Box 220, Dept. 600BZ, Hatfield, PA 19440 / ADD $3 S/H

$1.50 SHAREWARE SPECTACULAR
FREE CATALOG - 600+ PROGRAMS

CIRCLE 405 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ZOOM INTO THE FUNZONE

Come play on the newest, most complete adult entertainment BBS. With the hottest, most erotic GIFs (in amazing high quality!), sizzling live chat, e-mail, and discussion forums, plus games galore! Try your hand at a little poker or black-jack. And it's all FREE!

Zoom into the FUNZONE for an experience you'll never forget. Call now

011 852 172 97 980

The Ultimate BBS.

Not recommended for minors. International calling rates apply.

CIRCLE 452 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MULTIMEDIA WORLD

Read the magazine that delivers the *best* multimedia news and reviews.

Try a Risk-Free Sample Issue

If you like it, pay your invoice and receive 11 more issues (12 in all) for only $17.97 - SAVE more than 69% off the newsstand rate!

FREE GIFS!

Download Entertaining Images from our On-Line Men's Magazine - FREE!

LACE **offers you:**

- **POSITIVELY the best Color Photographic Scans in the World! GIF's not available on any other BBS!**
- **COMPUTER MOVIES. Lace offers both .AVI and .MOV movie files. Download a video file for FREE!**
- **MULTIMEDIA files. Exciting Centerfold Photo Shoots set to entertaining music soundtracks.**
- **GORGEOUS Models both Amateur and Professional!**
- **LOCAL ACCESS #s for over 1000 cities in the United States.**
- **HIGH SPEED 28.8 Access available**

Set your modem to 8-N-1 and your terminal emulation to ANSI and dial:

(818) 709-4275

LACE

the on-line men's magazine

Questions? (818) 718-9977 (voice)
Limited Offer

CIRCLE 447 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ULTIMATE MODEM

Call from home or office!

•The Ultimate BBS•

FREE

- Lively Network Chat
- 100,000 Shareware & GIF's, Windows, Mac and DOS files
- Free Internet Accounts
- UNLIMITED ACCESS
- Unlimited Downloads
- Up to 16.8k on all 96 Lines
- New GIF's posted daily by our photographers

1-217-792-3663

Customer Support Voice Line 415-281-4429

CIRCLE 445 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PC WORLD'S PC-proficient managers are involved throughout the buying process. They have the budget authority to sign off on final purchases and the knowledge necessary to recommend and evaluate brands.

Call the PC WORLD Marketplace Advertising Now for More Details

(203) 857-5101 or - 5102

UNCENSORED!

The hottest BBS brings you the best quality with no compromises.

1000's GIF's!

Featuring all the GIF's you ever wanted (over 10 GB), loads of original content, and more, much more. Plus: hot chat with people from all over the world. And best of all: **IT'S FREE!**

HOT CHAT!

Absolutely no charges, no credit card needed, just dial and download immediately.

ALL FREE!

SIMPLY DIAL:

011 852 172 94 949

Not recommended for minors. Long distance charges apply.

CIRCLE 429 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PC WORLD DELIVERSTHE BUYERS YOU NEED TO REACH

Call for Details:
(203) 857-5101 or
(203) 857-5102

Toner Cartridges from $29.70

Oki drum / Epson / NEC specialist

Money Back Guarantee

Toner/Drum/Developer New & Reman.

Corp. Sales & Dealer Programs

Ultimate Image, Inc.
304 S. Price Rd.,Suite 102
Tempe, AZ 85281
(800)459-9876 / fax (602)829-6706
http://www/getnet.com/ultimate/

CIRCLE 509 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MEMORY

•BEST PRICE•

SIMM/CPU/HARD DRIVE

- 1MX9 $39
- 1X36 (4MB) $145
- 4MX9 $135
- 4X36 (16MB) $495

CALL FOR MORE ON SPECIAL

• WILL BEAT ANY AD PRICES •

JCS

TEL(818)913-3973;
FAX(818)913-4995

CIRCLE 518 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SCORE 100+ BASEBALL/SOFTBALL STATS INSTANTLY

Diamond Score™ baseball/softball scoring software. Real-time, computerized scoring; tracks 100+ stats as game is played; identify tendencies; view stats/players on field; easy menu structure; simple one-key data entry; built-in spreadsheet; upload to PC.

1-800-599-7828/(206)335-4470
ProCreations, Inc.
PO Box 1431
Lake Stevens, WA 98258

CIRCLE 487 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Bar Code Headquarters

Labeling Software
For Dot Matrix or LaserJet

For Windows and DOS!

- Any Format, Any Label. WYSIWYG, Text Design
- **Formats for Sears, K-Mart, Penney's, WalMart, TCIF, Logmars, AIAG, etc.**
- UCC-128, UPC/EAN, 2 of 5, Codabar, & Code 39
- Big Text and PCX. Powerful, Versatile, Easy!
- Imports ASCII data files from dBase, etc.
- LabelRIGHT™ for **Windows™ – $295**
- LabelRIGHT™ for **DOS–$279**

Bar Codes for Windows™
- Insert bar codes into any font based Windows program via "Hot Key"
- UPC/EAN, UCC-128,128, 2of5, Codabar, Code 39
- Fonts, Bitmaps and Metafiles, Complete – **$199**

Radio Frequency Terminal
- 60 to 600 foot Range
- 16 Selectable Frequencies
- No License Required
- 2 way RS-232 Communication
- Kybrd, Wand, Laser or CCD
- 1-16 Terminals/Base Station
- 6.3" x 3.3" x 1.25", 12 oz.
- Base Station – **$795**
- Complete Terminal – **$1095**

Thermal Transfer Printers
- Supports all Popular Bar Codes; 1 year Warranty
- Prints Bar Codes, Big Text, and PCX Graphics
- Small size, Weighs 20 lbs.
- Complete with labels, ribbon, cable, LabelRIGHT DOS software, and Datamax Allegro Printer – **$1495**

Portable Bar Code Readers
for PC, Mac and Serial

WITH VOICE!

- Battery Operated Reader 64K or 256K
- Attaches as 2nd Keyboard or Serial
- Display messages & voice messages prompt operator.
- Pick lists, tables.
- Wand, CCD or Laser Scanner
- UPC/EAN, 128, 2of5, MSI, Code 39, etc.
- Date/time stamps
- Built-in Inventory Programs -No Programming Necessary
- **Very Easy to Create Custom Prompts**
- Small Size-Weighs Only 12.5 oz.
- 64K Unit Complete with Wand & Voice – **$799**
- 256K Unit Complete with Wand & Voice– **$899**

Bar Code Readers
for PC, XT, AT, PS/2, Mac and RS-232 Terminals

- Attaches as 2nd Keyboard
- UPC/EAN, Code 128, 2of5, MSI, Code 39, etc.
- Wand, Magstripe, CCD, Slot Badge or Laser
- All European Keyboards Supported
- Superior Read Rates. Made in USA.
- **Top Rated by Independent Reviews**
- Complete Wand only Reader – **$329**
- Complete Cordless Wand Scanner – **$595**
- Complete with Laser Scanner – **$655**

Low Cost Laser Reader
- Integrated Laser Handheld Wedge Reader with Decoder in Handle for PC or Mac
- Outstanding Price, complete only – **$655**

Ordering is Easy! 800-345-4220

Europe Phone: (353) 1 6614 566 • Europe Fax: (353) 1 6614 622 USA Phone: 408-458-9938 • USA Fax: 408-458-9964

- **Same Day Shipping**
- **30 Day Money Back Guarantee**
- **Direct from Manufacturer**
- **Free "800" Support**
- **Free UPS Blue in USA**

In Europe call our Ireland Office:
353 1 6614 566 (Fax: 353 1 6614 622)

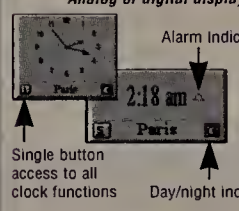
WORTHINGTON DATA SOLUTIONS

Call for our Free Catalog

WinZones™
Comprehensive Time Zone Utility for Windows

Displays the Current Time, Anywhere in the World.

Analog or digital display



"Laptop users and people making national and international phone calls will like WinZones."
— PC Today, March 1995

- Display multiple time zone clocks on your desktop
- Over 100 major cities pre-stored or add your own
- Set alarms based on any time zone
- Arrange clocks anywhere, any size on your screen
- Optional date display

To Order, Call
(800) 943-8883
(510) 484-0395 Fax (510) 484-0153
Compuserve 74024,3574

Extend

Extend, Inc. • 4847 Hopyard Rd., Ste. 3218
Pleasanton, CA 94588

CIRCLE 476 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Keys To Success

Earn your B.S. or M.S. degree in Computer Science—without leaving home and without spending thousands of dollars.

- All Courses Home Study
- Approved for tuition reimbursement by leading corporations
- C++, Using Windows, and Ada courses available
- Career*Path* training in computer programming available

AMERICAN INSTITUTE FOR COMPUTER SCIENCES

ACCREDITED MEMBER
World Association of Universities and Colleges

For free information call **1-800-767-AICS**

FUTURE MICRO

World Leader in PC Upgrades

COMPATIBILITY 100% GUARANTEED

Call the Upgrade Experts

We Guarantee the Right Upgrade for Your PC or Your Money Back!

MONTHLY SPECIALS

Super P55CMS/GA-586ATE
w90/100/120/133Mhz $565/629/CALL
256k Pipeline Cache Module $109
SIMM 1X36/2X36-70 (4mb/8mb) $149/295
635MB/1.2GB-IDE HDD . $199/289
AHA 2940 SCSI only $199 w/Pentium Boards

GA486VF/VS
30 or 72 Pin Version w/Fan
w/4860X4-120 ..... $249
w/4B60X2-100 ..... $229
w/4860X2-66 ..... $175
With VLB IOE-IO & VLB SVGA 1MB add $100
486DX4-100 OVERDRIVE ODP/ODPR $189

CALL FOR INFO ON DAILY SPECIALS AND BLOWOUTS

Pentium Mother Board Upgrades

GA-586ATE PCI-ISA
3 PCI, 4 ISA, 2 EIOE, FOO, P5/2 Mouse Port
2 16550 Ser, 1 ECP/EPP Par, 256k-512k Cache,
Standard or EOO Ram, Pipeline Burst Cache Avail.
Award Flash BIOS, Intel Tritan Chipset
75-166Mhz $229
GA-5B6ATEP (Pipeline Cache) $299

Super P55CM-PCI w/Intel VRM
4 PCI, 4 ISA Slots, 2 PCI IOE Controllers
2 16550 Ser, 1 EPP Par, FOO Support
Intel Tritan Chipset, AMI Flash BIOS
75-133Mhz, PS/2 Mouse/KYB Version Available
Pipeline Burst Cache, 256 to 512k Cache ... $CALL
With Adaptec 2940 PCI SCSI add $200

GA-586AM PCI-ISA
4 PCI, 4 ISA, 2 EIOE, FOO, VRM
2 16550 Ser, 1 ECP/EPP Par, 256k-1mb Cache,
Pipeline Burst Cache Optian, EOO Support
Award Flash BIOS, UMC 8B90B Chipset
75-150Mhz $187

Intel Advanced/EV
3 PCI, 3 ISA, 256k Cache
PCI Enhanced IOE, FOO, 2 Ser, 1 Par, Built In
16 Bit Sound Blaster built-in
Intel Flash BIOS, Intel Tritan Chipset
90/100/120/133Mhz $297

GA-586ID PCI/EISA DUAL PROCESSOR
3 PCI, 5 EISA, 1 or 2 Pentium CPU's
Exp to 196MB, 512k Cache
AwardFlash BIOS, IntelChipset 90/100Mhz $450

Call and ask about our daily CPU, Motherboard, and Memory Bundles ! All Motherboards available Mounted in Cases, add $50 to $89. CPU Heat Sink and Cooling fans now included with all 586 Motherboards!

VIDEO

Trident PCI/VLB/ISA 1MB $79
53 32 Bit PCI/VLB 1/2MB ..... $77/$140
Diamond
Stealth 64 PCI/VLB Video VRAM 2/4MB .. $279/4B5
Stealth 64 PCI/VLB VideoDRAM 1/2MB $149/$199
ATI
Mach 64 VRAM PCI/VLB 2/4MB $279/4B9
Mach 64 DRAM PCI/VLB 1/2MB $169/239
MATROX MGA MILLENIUM ..... CALL

MULTIMEDIA

Sound Boards
Creative Labs
Sound Blaster 16 MCO/IOE(Vibro) $B9
Sound Blaster 16 SCSI-2 ..... $135
Sound Blaster AWE 32 VE $199
CD-ROM Drives
Toshiba
6X SPEEO ..... CALL
XM5301 4X SCSI $249
XM5302 4X IOE $199
Mitsumi/Panasonic
2X Internal $7B
4X Internal IOE $179
Teac CD-55A 4X $159
Sanyo 4X SCSI $199

MODEMS

14.4 Int Fax/Modem $59
14.4 Int Voice Fax/Modem $85
2B.B Int Fax/Modem $125
28.8 Int Voice Fax/Modem ..... $CALL

486 MOTHERBOARDS

GA-486VF/VS
Uses [B] 30 Pin SIMMs (VF) or [4] 72 Pin (VS)
3 VL Slots, 7 total, 256k Cache, Exp. to 512k
Award BIOS, SIS Chipset, 3.3&5 Volt
Deep Green, Accepts all 486 Chips & P24T
$125 w/512k $205
Now Available with 8-30 & 2 -72 pin sockets!

GA-486AM PCI
3 PCI, 4 ISA
Built in PCI IOE, FOO & Hi-Speed I/O
256k Cache, Exp. to 512k
Award BIOS, UMC Chipset, Deep Green
3.3/5 Volt Switchable
Accepts all 4B6 Chips & P24T $159

BAREBONES

The Most Cost-Effective System Upgrade Available, UseYour Existing Drives/Peripherals/Memory
Includes: Case w/digital display (586-Mid Twr, 486-Mini)
2 Hi Speed Serial Ports, EPP/ECP Par. Trident 9440 SVGA 1mb
(Stealth 64 optional) 4EIDE & 2 FDD Controller (SCSI optional)
256k Cache (512k, pipline burst, PS/2 parts optional on P55CM)
Super P55CM 90/100/120/133 . $719/799/CALL
GA586AT/Intel 90/100/120/133 $699/775/CALL
GA486VS (72 pin) 80/100/120 . $349/399/CALL
MIT486 (8-30pin, 2-72) same prices asGA486VS
GA486AM PCI(72 pin) 80/100/120 $379/429/CALL
w/1.44 FOO add $35, 4x CO-ROM & 5B-16 $239
With Windows 95 add $95

MULTI-MEDIA KITS

6 Speed Kit
NEC 6X CO-ROM, 60 Watt SPKRS
Sound Blaster 16, Comptons 96 Encyclopedia
& 24CO Game Pack $499

Quad Speed Kit
TEAC 4X CD-ROM, 60 Watt SPKRS
Sound Blaster 16, Comptons 96 Encyclopedia
& 24CO Game Pack $269

HARD DISK CONTROLLERS

IDE
ISA IOE/IO/High Speed IO ..... $15/$39
ISA EIOE w/8IOS $45
VLB IOE/IO $25
VLB IOE/IO Enh Par & 16550's $39
PCI IOE/IO Combo $55

SCSI
Adaptec
AHA-2940W PCI $339
AHA-2940 PCI $239
AHA-2B42 VLB $245
AHA-3940 PCI $345

CPU CHIPS

CALL FOR LATEST PRICING

Intel
Pentium 120/133/150 ..... $579/775/CALL
Pentium 90/100 ..... $299/359
Pentium 60/66/75 ..... 199/199/199
P24T(Pentium Overdrive) 63/83Mhz $249/289
4B60X4-75/100 ..... $147/179
4860X2-66 ..... $119
4860X2-50 ..... $105
4B60X-50 ..... $179
4860X-33 ..... $67
4865X-25/33 ..... $35/45
OverDrive ODP/OOPR ..... CALL
AMD/Cyrix
486DX4-100/120 ..... $119/CALL
4B60X2-BO $99
4860X2-66 ..... $89
4B60X2-50 ..... CALL
Cyrix 386 to 486 Upgrades
4B60RX2-25/50 ..... $199
4B6DRX2-33/66 ..... $250
4B65RX2-25/50 ..... $199
Call for Latest CPU Pricing/Info/Specials!

MEMORY

CALL FOR LATEST PRICING

EDO RAM 4mb/8mb/16mb .... CALL
72 Pin SIMMs
1 X 36 60/70/80ns (4mb) $169/159/145
1 X 32 60/70/BOns (4mb) $154/142/142
2 X 36 60/70/BOns (Bmb) $325/299/290
2 X 32 60/70/80ns (8mb) $310/299/299
4 X 36 60/70ns (16mb) $545/529
4 X 32 60/70ns (16mb) $495/479
8 X 36 60/70ns (32mb) $1130/1050
8 X 32 60/70ns (32mb) $1080/980
30 Pin SIMMs
1 X 3 60/70/BOns (1mb) $45/40/39
1 X 9 60/70/BOns (1mb) $45/42/39
4 X 3 60/70ns (4mb) $135/130
4 X 9 60/70/BOns (4mb) $149/142/138
DRAM & VRAM (fits Packard Bell PC's)
256k X 4 70/BOns, 1 X 1 70/80ns $6
256k X 4 70/80ns 28 Pin VRAM ZIP $11
256k X 16 70ns ZIP/50J (2WE or 2 CAS) $35
Cache
32k X B 15/20/25ns $B/7/6
128k X B 15/20/25ns 300Mil $36/34/30

HARD DRIVES

Maxtor
1260A 1260M8 11ms IOE $279
7B50A B50MB 11ms IOE $209
7540AV 540MB 10ms IOE $179
Western Digital
2540 540M8 11ms IOE $189
31000 10B0MB 10ms IOE $279
31200 1280MB 10M5 IOE $299
31600 1620MB 9ms IOE $425
Conner
540A 540MB 12ms IOE $179
B50A B50MB 10ms IOE $205
1275A 1.3Gig 10ms IOE $260
10805 1GB 11ms SCSI $409
21475 2.1 GB 9ms SCSI $709
42075 4.2GB 9ms SCSI $1278
Seagate
3660A 540MB 12ms IOE $189
31220A 1G8 12ms IOE $269
31230N 1G8 9ms SCSI $469
32550N 2.1GB 8ms SCSI $909
Quantum
540MB Lightning11ms EIOE $179
1GB Fireball 12ms EIOE $259
1GB Fireball 11ms SCSI $429
2.1GB SCSI 8ms $879
4.2GB SCSI 8.5ms $1079
IOMEGA ZIP Drive $199
Call for Micropolis & Laptop Drives

LASER PRINTER MEMORY

HP II,IID & HP IIP,IIP+,III,IIID,IIIP
1MB $69, 2MB $95, 4MB $169
HP4L 1MB $50
HP4 Series 2MB $B5, 4MB $165, BMB $335
HPDeskJet 500 Series 256K $59
Panasonic 4410, 4430, 4420, 4450i
2MB $115, 4MB $1B5
Epson AL II, 1000,1100,1500,1600 5000,5200,7000,8000
2MB $125, 4MB $199
Canon, IBM, TI, NEC, OKI & More CALL

We Carry: Cases, Floppies, KeyBoards, Mice Ethernet, Laptop Acc. and Much More! Upgrades for All Major Brands, Including Packard Bell

THE FUTURE MICRO DIFFERENCE
- ©Easy Installation Instructions
- ©Free Technical Assistance
- ©30 Day Money Back Guarantee
- ©Overnight Delivery Available
- ©Accept PO's from Corporate, Gov't and Educational Inst.
- ©Cutting Edge Technology
- ©No Surcharge on Credit Cards

Se Habla Espanol

Our sales staff is ready to provide advice on the most cost-effective 486 or Pentium upgrades for your computer.

We will buy CPU's and used or defective memory chips. Cash, Trade or Credit toward future purchase.

Future Micro, Inc. 269 [illegible] #118, Irvine CA 92714
(714) 622-9130 FAX (714) [illegible]
Customer Service / Tech Support (714) 622-9136

30 Day Money Back Guarantee

Terms and Conditions: 20% Restock fee on non-defective returns. No refunds after 30 days. Shipping charges are non-refundable. Not responsible for typographical errors. Prices subject to change without notice. Two year warranty on non-memory products. lifetime warranty on memory. RMA required for all returns.

Circle 71 on reader service card

800-700-6507

COMPLEAT SATISFACTION

CALL for Guaranteed Lowest Price!

PCs COMPLEAT

800-398-4727

TOSHIBA

BIG! 11.3" Screens

120MHz Pentium with PCI bus

NEW!

WIN95 INSTALLED

Tecra 700

- Pentium 120MHz processor – fastest available on a notebook!
- PCI bus architecture (internal & external)
- 11.3", 800x600 high resolution displays
- Optional 4X CD-ROM Drive (swap floppy & CD-ROM)
- Multimedia docking station with PCI bus (optional accessory priced separately)
- Built-in 16-bit sound, microphone, **2 speakers** & MIDI
- **HUGE**, 1.26GB hard drives

Processor	Screen	HD	Price
Pentium 120	11.3" Dual Scan	1.26GB	CALL
Pentium 120	11.3" Active	1.26GB	CALL

90MHz Pentium

WIN95 INSTALLED

Portégé 610CT

Portégé 610CT

- Pentium 90MHz processor
- 9.5" True Color display for optimum color
- Built-in 16-bit sound (SoundBlaster Pro compatible), microphone & speaker
- Lithium Ion battery technology
- Accupoint stick for easy control

Processor	Screen	HD	Price
Pentium 90MHz	9.5" True Color	720MB	$4359

Satellite Pro 400 & Satellite Pro 410

- Built-in 4X CD-ROM Drive (Swap floppy & CD-ROM) (Active model only - optional on Dual Scan)
- Built-in 16-bit sound, microphone, speaker & MIDI
- EDO RAM memory, exp. to 40MB (Sat. Pro 410 only)
- Built-in AC adapter - small, sleek design & reduced weight
- Integrated Accupoint - small, accurate & easy to use
- Lithium Ion battery technology
- Built-in infrared for wireless communications

Satellite Pro 400

Processor	Screen	HD	Price
Pentium 75	10.4" Dual Scan	772MB	$3539
Pentium 75	10.4" Active	772MB	4359

Satellite Pro 410

Processor	Screen	HD	Price
Pentium 90	11.3" Dual Scan	772MB	CALL
Pentium 90	11.3" Active	772MB	CALL

WIN95 INSTALLED

Great Holiday Value!

Satellite Pro 400

Satellite 2110/2130

Processor	Screen	HD	Price
486DX4/75	10.4" Dual Scan	330MB	$1979
486DX4/75	10.4" Dual Scan	500MB	2459
486DX4/75	10.4" Active	500MB	3059

IBM®

IBM Authorized Personal Computer Dealer

ThinkPad® 701

- Amazing pop-up, full-sized keyboard w/ jigsaw design
- 10.4" Active & Dual Scan
- Only 4.5 lbs. in subnotebook form factor
- 14.4 fax/modem, speaker phone, answering machine & voice mail
- Built-in 16-bit sound, microphone, speaker & MIDI
- Built-in infrared for no-hassle printer connections
- 20 **FREE** software titles preinstalled

Processor	Screen	HD	Price
486DX2/50	10.4" Active	360MB	$2199
486DX2/50	10.4" Active	540MB	2399
486DX4/75	10.4" Dual Scan	360MB	2649
486DX4/75	10.4" Dual Scan	540MB	2949
486DX4/75	10.4" Active	360MB	3219
486DX4/75	10.4" Active	540MB	3499
486DX4/75	10.4" Dual Scan	720MB	3299
486DX4/75	10.4" Active	720MB	3879

Think Fast, Think Now, Think Savings!

Purchase before 12/31/95 and save up to $650 on hardware and software additions to your ThinkPad. Call for details.

ThinkPad® 755 Pentium Models Available.

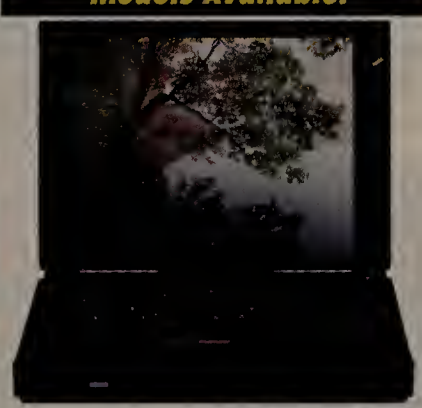
Aptiva® Multimedia

- Quad Speed CD-ROM Drive
- 16-bit stereo sound - SoundBlaster Compatible
- Advanced Telephony - 28.8 fax/modem, full duplex speaker phone, answering machine & voice mail
- 30 Watt stereo speakers
- Built-in MPEG support for full screen, full motion video
- Over 40 **FREE** software titles

Chassis	Processor	HD	Price
Minitower	Pentium 75	1GB	$1899
Minitower	Pentium 100	1.6GB	2399
Minitower	Pentium 100	1.6GB	2599*
Minitower	Pentium 120	1.6GB	2599
Minitower	Pentium 133	1.6GB	2999*

*16MB RAM standard

Monitors priced separately



ThinkPad® 760

ThinkPad® 760

- Pentium 90 & 120Mhz with 32-bit local bus
- 12.1" Active displays with 800x600 resolution (selected models)
- 4X CD-ROM Drive, MPEG-2 support, & full motion video (ThinkPad760CD only *)
- Built-in 28.8 fax/modem
- SoundBlaster-compatible audio & telephony
- Lithium Ion battery technology

Processor	Screen	HD	Price
Pentium 90	10.4" Active	720MB	$5349
Pentium 90	12.1" Active	720MB	6049
Pentium 120	12.1" Active	720MB	6599
Pentium 90	12.1" Active	1.2GB	7449*

*Features built-in CD-ROM drive

WIN 95 models available. Call for details.

ThinkPad® 365CD

ThinkPad® 365

- Built-in CD-ROM Drive (on selected models only)
- Built-in audio, speaker, MIDI/joystick port (available on all models except 365CS)
- 10.4" Active (64K colors) & 10.4" Dual Scan
- Built-in infrared for no-hassle printer connections
- LOADS of **FREE** software preinstalled

Processor	Screen	HD	Price
486DX4/75	10.4" Dual Scan	340MB	CALL†
486DX4/75	10.4" Dual Scan	540MB	CALL†
486DX4/75	10.4" Active	540MB	CALL
486DX4/75	10.4" Dual Scan	540MB	CALL*
486DX4/75	10.4" Active	540MB	CALL*

*Features built-in CD-ROM drive

† Built-in audio, speaker, MIDI/joystick part not standard

WIN 95 models available. Call for details.

More Brand Names, peripherals and software available. If you don't see it, CALL!

International 508-624-6400
Internet: sales@pcscompleat.com
Open 24 Hours weekdays. 8am–8pm weekends.
Closed Thanksgiving and Christmas.

800-398-4727

Circle 129 on reader service card

PCs COMPLEAT

800-398-4727

Call for a FREE PRODUCT GUIDE

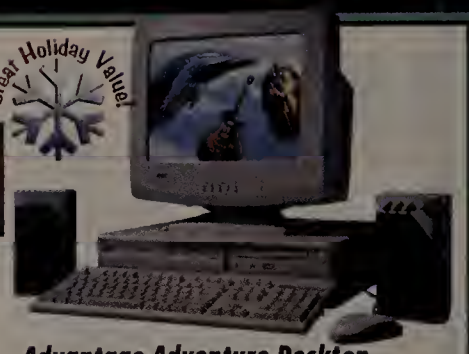
COMP HOLIDAY

AST COMPUTER

Authorized System Reseller

Call about AST's Monitor Special!

Great Holiday Value!



950N

- 90MHz Pentium - for blazing performance
- 10.4" Active & Dual Scan
- High Res. displays - 800x600 res. on notebook
- Built-in 16-bit sound, microphone & speaker
- Lithium Ion battery technology
- Built-in infrared for no-hassle printer connections

Processor	Screen	HD	Price
Pentium 75	10.4" Dual Scan	500MB	$2639
Pentium 75	10.4" Dual Scan	800MB	2879
Pentium 75	10.4" Dual Scan	1.2GB	3249
Pentium 75	10.4" Active	800MB	3799
Pentium 75	10.4" Active	1.2GB	4199
Pentium 90	10.4" Dual Scan	800MB	3259
Pentium 90	10.4" Dual Scan	1.2GB	3639
Pentium 90	10.4" Active	800MB	4199
Pentium 90	10.4" Active	1.2GB	4579

AST, AST logo are trademarks of AST Research, Inc. All rights reserved.

Advantage Adventure Desktop

Advantage Adventure Multimedia

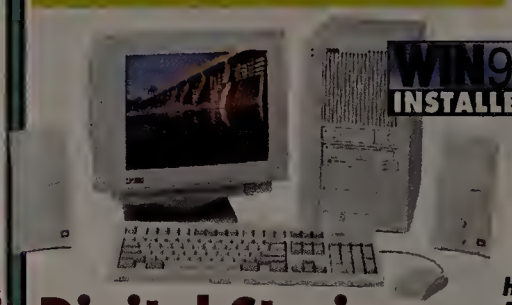
(4X CD-ROM) NEW for Windows 95

- Quad Speed CD-ROM Drive
- Advanced Telephony – 14.4 or 28.8 fax/modem, telephone answering system, and speaker phone (Differs by model. Call for details).
- Integrated 3-D surround sound system
- Loads of **FREE** software preinstalled
- Windows 95 keyboard for increased productivity
- AST Works II navigation software – featuring "SPOT"
- Intel P6 Overdrive processor upgradable

Chassis	Processor	HD	Price
Desktop (614)	Pentium 100	850MB	$1889
Minitower (812)	Pentium 100	1.2GB	2089
Minitower (814)	Pentium 100	1.2GB	2379*
Minitower (818)	Pentium 133	1.6GB	2989*

Monitors priced separately **16MB RAM standard*

digital™



WIN95 INSTALLED

HiNote Ultra shown with Mobile Multimedia Station

WIN95 Upgrade Available

Digital Starion

NEW! Windows 95 Multimedia Computers

- Quad Speed CD-ROM Drive
- Pentium 133 - fastest Pentium available!
- PCI local bus – high speed graphics
- Unbelievable sound - SoundBlaster Pro-compatible, SW WaveTable, Premium JBL speaker system
- Advanced Telephony - 14.4 fax/modem, full duplex speaker phone & answering machine
- Loads of **FREE** software preinstalled

Chassis	Processor	HD	Price
Minitower (910)	Pentium 75	850MB	$1749
Minitower (915)	Pentium 100	850MB	1999
Minitower (920)	Pentium 75	1.2GB	2199
Minitower (930)	Pentium 100	1.2GB	2499
Minitower (940)	Pentium 133	1.2GB	2999

Monitors priced separately

HiNote Ultra

- All models 4 lbs. or less - **ONLY 1.1" thick**
- Built-in sound, microphone & speaker
- Lithium Ion battery technology
- Built-in infrared
- 3-year warranty - **FREE** 1-year Passport Service
- **NEW Mobile Multimedia Option now available**

Processor	Screen	HD	Price
486DX2/50	9.5" Dual Scan	340MB	$25[illegible]
486DX2/50	9.5" Active	340MB	307[illegible]
486DX4/75	9.5" Dual Scan	528MB	307[illegible]
486DX4/75	9.5" Active	340MB	331[illegible]

PACKARD BELL

as low as **$1699**

WIN95 INSTALLED

Force Minitower

NEW! Windows 95 Multimedia Computers

- Quad Speed CD-ROM drive
- 16-bit SRS 3-D Amphitheatre Stereo sound
- PCI local bus, high-speed graphics
- Telephone answering system & fax/modem (full duplex speakerphone on selected models)
- LOADS of **FREE** software

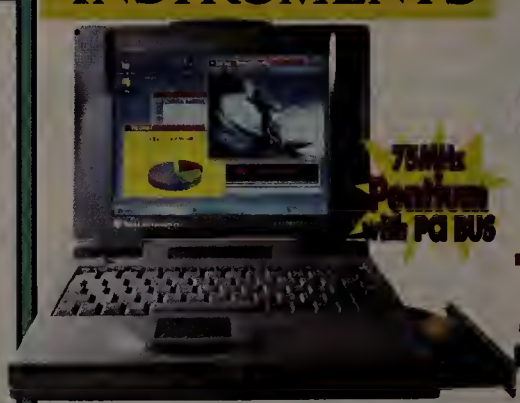
Chassis	Processor	HD	Price
Minitower	Pentium 75	1GB	$1699
Minitower	Pentium 100	1GB	1979
Minitower	Pentium 133	1.2GB	2359+

+28.8 fax/modem *Monitors priced separately*

Other Packard Bell Models available. Call for details.

© PCs Compleat. All prices subject to change and do not include shipping. All products or brand names are trademarks of their respective companies. PCs Compleat, 34 St. Martin Drive, Marlborough, MA 01752. Phone (508) 624-6400. Not responsible for typographical errors. All trademarks and registered trademarks are the sole property of their respective owners.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS



75MHz Pentium with PCI BUS

Extensa 550CD

Extensa 550/550CD

- 75MHz Pentium w/PCI bus & 256KB cache
- Built-in 2X CD-ROM drive (optional on some models)
- Built-in 16-bit sound, microphone & speaker
- Integrated touchpad pointer
- 10.4" Active Matrix display/10.4" Dual Scan
- Built-in infrared for wireless communications

Processor	Screen	HD	Price
Pentium 75	10.4" Dual Scan	524MB	$2449*
Pentium 75	10.4" Dual Scan	524MB	2939
Pentium 75	10.4" Active	524MB	3519

**CD-ROM Drive is on optional accessory on this model*

Extensa 450

- 10.4" Dual Scan & 9.5" Active display
- GlidePad pointing device
- Advanced battery pro
- Built-in infrared for no-hassle printer connections

Processor	Screen	HD	Price
486DX4/75	10.4" Dual Scan	340MB	$1769
486DX4/75	9.5" Active	340MB	2349

TravelMate 5000/5100

- 75MHz or 90MHz Pentium with PCI Bus to optimize Pentium processor performance
- 10.4" Active Matrix display with 2MB Video RAM
- 10.5" Dual Scan display with 2MB Video RAM
- 65K colors on notebook display
- 16-bit Sound Card, Speaker, Microphone & MID
- Upgradable hard drive - easily add more storage
- Built-In Dual Lithium Ion batteries
- Built-in infrared for no-hassle printer connection

Processor	Screen	HD	Price
Pentium 75	10.4" Dual Scan	500MB	$347[illegible]
Pentium 75	10.4" Active	772MB	39[illegible]
Pentium 90	10.4" Active	1.2GB	47[illegible]

ONLY at PCs COMPLEAT ✓Lowest Price Guarantee ✓30-Day Money Back Guarantee ✓Free Tech Support ✓Free Software Installation ✓Free Configuration

LEAT LINEUP

Look for our Great Holiday Values!

Great Holiday Value!

CALL for Guaranteed Lowest Prices!

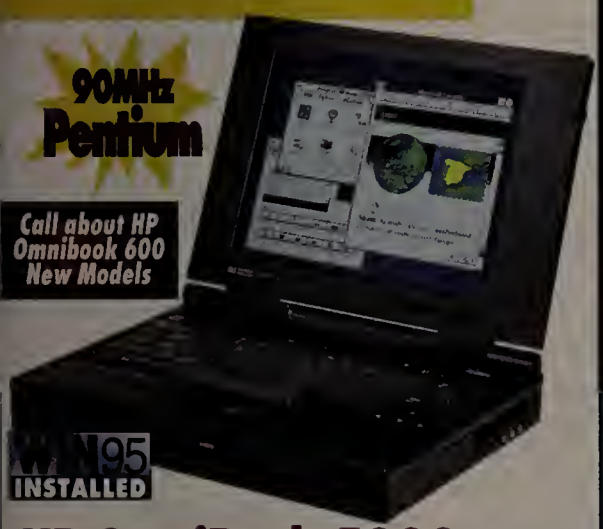
PCs COMPLEAT

800-398-4727

HEWLETT® PACKARD

90MHz Pentium

Call about HP Omnibook 600 New Models



WIN95 INSTALLED

HP OmniBook 5000

- Pentium 90MHz with 32-bit PCI Local bus
- 1.2GB drives available for high capacity storage
- High resolution – 800x600 resolution on notebook display
- Built-in 16-bit sound, microphone & speaker

Processor	Screen	HD	Price
Pentium 90	10.4" Active	1.2GB	$5579
Pentium 90	10.4" Active	1.2GB	6239*

*16MB RAM standard

NEW!

DeskJet 340 $289.99

HP DeskJet 340

HP LaserJet Printers

HP LaserJet 5P printer (IBM, 6ppm, 600dpi)	$879.99
HP LaserJet 5L printer (IBM, 4ppm, 600dpi)	479.00

HP InkJet Printers

HP DeskJet 340 printer (portable)	$289.99
HP DeskJet 600 printer	289.99
HP DeskJet 600C printer	299.00
HP DeskJet 660C printer	389.99
HP DeskJet 660Cse printer	399.00
HP DeskJet 855C printer	549.00
HP DeskJet 1600C printer	1349.99

Home Office Products

HP OfficeJet	$599.99
HP OfficeJet LX	689.99
HP FAX-700	549.99

COMPAQ

Call about ProLinea Desktops!

NEW!

WIN95 INSTALLED

LTE 5000

LTE 5000

- 75MHz or 90MHz Pentium w/PCI bus & 256KB cache
- 32-bit PCI Local bus graphics
- 8MB RAM exp. to 72MB
- Built-in 16-bit sound, microphone & **2 speakers**
- MultiBay – holds CD-ROM, 2nd HDD, Floppy, or 2nd battery.
- Up to 1.35GB hard drives (2.7GB max. capacity)
- Built-in infrared for wireless communications
- Supports NiMH & Lithium Ion batteries (up to 8 hrs.)
- Optional MPEG and TV video adapter

Processor	Screen	HD	Price
Pentium 75	10.4" Dual Scan	510MB	$3799
Pentium 75	11.3" Dual Scan	810MB	4439
Pentium 75	10.4" Active	810MB	4729
Pentium 90	10.4" Active	810MB	5289
Pentium 90	10.4" Active	810MB	5549*
Pentium 120	10.4" Active	1.35GB	6329

*Features Built-In CD-ROM drive

WIN95 INSTALLED

Contura 420/430
Product differs slightly from photo.

Contura 420/430

- 10.4" Active & Dual Scan
- Fast 486DX4/75 or 486DX4/100 processors
- Optical trackball – smoother & more reliable
- High capacity drives – up to 720MB
- Compaq, 3-year worldwide warranty

Processor	Screen	HD	Price
486DX4/75	10.4" Dual Scan	420MB	$2459
486DX4/75	10.4" Active	420MB	3029
486DX4/100	10.4" Dual Scan	720MB	2839
486DX4/100	10.4" Active	720MB	3499

NEC

Built-In CD-ROM

WIN95 INSTALLED

Versa 4000

NEC Versa 4000

- Built-in CD-ROM Drive! (Standard on some models, optional on others)
- Pentium 75 and Pentium 90 processors
- 256KB Level 2 Cache to optimize performance
- Unbelievable displays – 65K color Dual Scan, 16.8 million color Active (High resolution Active Matrix displays available – 800x600 res.)
- Built-in 16-bit sound, microphone, MIDI and **2 built-in speakers**
- Multimedia docking station with outstanding Altec Lansing 4 speaker array (optional accessory, priced separately)

Processor	Screen	HD	Price
Pentium 75	10.4" Dual Scan	540MB	$3499
Pentium 75	10.4" Dual Scan	540MB	3799*
Pentium 75	10.1" Active	540MB	3999
Pentium 90	10.1" Active	810MB	4649*
Pentium 90	10.4" High Res.	810MB	4799

* Features built-in CD-ROM drive standard

Versa 2000 WIN95 INSTALLED

Processor	Screen	HD	Price
486DX4/75	9.5" Active	350MB	$2299*
486DX4/75	9.5" Active	350MB	2599
486DX4/75	9.5" Active	540MB	2799

*14.4 fax/modem not built-in

Ready Multimedia (4X CD-ROM) NEW for Windows 95

WIN95 INSTALLED

- Quad Speed CD-ROM drive
- 16-bit, 3-D surround sound system
- 28.8 fax/modem, full-duplex speaker phone & answering machine
- Super-fast 64-bit PCI local bus graphics
- Built-in MPEG support for full screen, full motion video
- 32-bit PCI IDE controller – fast disk performance
- LOADS of **FREE** software

Chassis	Processor	HD	Price
Minitower	Pentium 75	1GB	$1899
Minitower	Pentium 100	1GB	2299
Minitower	Pentium 100	1.6GB	2699
Minitower	Pentium 120	1.6GB	2999
Minitower	Pentium 133	1.6GB	3299

Monitors priced separately

More Brand Names, peripherals and software available. If you don't see it, CALL!

International 508-624-6400
Internet: sales@pcscompleat.com
Open 24 Hours weekdays. 8am–8pm weekends.
Closed Thanksgiving and Christmas.

800-398-4727

Circle 129 on reader service card

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

Systems with more for less!

digital™

New!

Monitor sold separately

Digital Starion 900 Series

Multimedia-ready mini-towers with Pentium® processor power

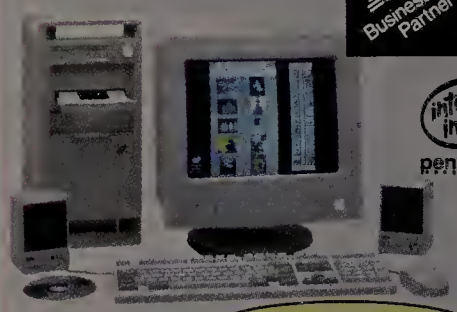
All models include: Quad speed CD-ROM, 32 bit local bus video, 16-bit audio, JBL speakers, Windows® 95 and rich suite of software.

intel inside pentium processor

Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

910 75MHz, 8MB RAM, 850MB hard drive, 14.4K bps fax modem	**$1749.00**	CDW 56779
915 100MHz, 8MB RAM, 850MB hard drive, 14.4K bps fax modem	**$1999.00**	CDW 56780
920 75MHz, 16MB RAM, 1.2GB hard drive, 28.8K bps fax modem	**$2499.00**	CDW 56786
940 133MHz, 16MB RAM, 1.2GB hard drive, 28.8K bps fax modem	**$2999.00**	CDW 56787

IBM Business Partner



Monitor sold separately

IBM® Aptiva

New!

Aptiva value enhanced with Pentium® processor performance!

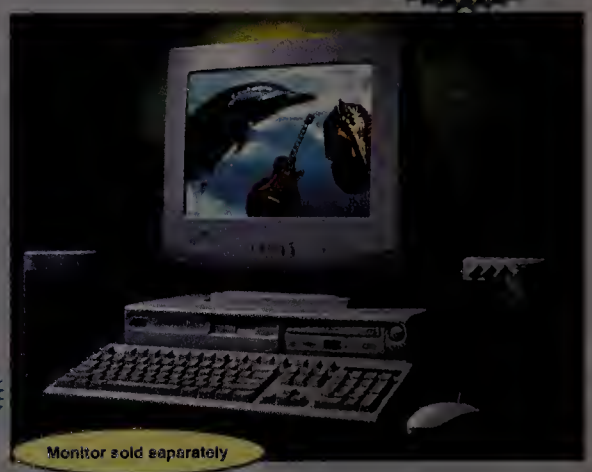
intel inside pentium

✔ 8MB RAM std., 128MB max., 1.6 GB hard drive, quad-speed CD-ROM drive, 64-bit local bus PCI video, 16-bit audio, 28.8K bps fax modem, stereo speakers, microphone and extensive bundled software including IBM OS/2 Warp

M53 100MHz	**$2399.00**	CDW 60793
M61 120MHz	**$2599.00**	CDW 60794
M71 133MHz	**$2999.00**	CDW 60795

AST Authorized Reseller

New!



Monitor sold separately

AST Advantage! Adventure 800 Series Multimedia-ready minitower computers

Maximum performance, maximum flexibility

intel inside pentium

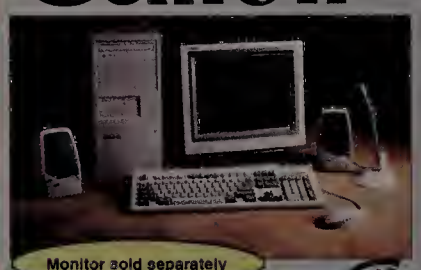
Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

All models include— 64-bit local bus video, Quad-speed CD-ROM , 16-bit audio, microphone and Labtec stereo speakers, keyboard with Windows 95 keys, pre-loaded Windows® 95 and more

812 Intel Pentium® 100MHz, 8MB RAM std., 128MB max., 1.2GB hard drive, 14.4K bps fax modem	**$2049.89**	CDW 56907
814 Intel Pentium® 100MHz, 8MB RAM std., 128MB max., 1.2GB hard drive, 14.4K bps fax modem	**$2649.97**	CDW 56908
818 Intel Pentium® 133MHz, 16MB RAM std., 128MB max., 1.6GB hard drive, 28.8K bps fax modem	**$2919.98**	CDW 56909

The Intel Inside® Logo and Pentium® are Registered Trademarks of Intel Corporation

Canon



Monitor sold separately

Canon Innova

Multimedia mini-tower systems

New!

MT7030 Intel 75MHz Pentium® processor, 8MB RAM std., 128MB max., 850MB hard drive, quad-speed CD-ROM, 16-bit audio, 14.4K bps fax modem with voice, stereo speakers, microphone, Windows® 95 and a collection of home and entertainment software

ONLY **$1699.72** CDW 59056

MT9310 Intel 133MHz Pentium® processor, 8MB RAM std., 128MB max., 1.27GB hard drive, quad-speed CD-ROM, 16-bit audio, 28.8K bps fax modem with voice, stereo speakers, microphone, Windows® 95 and a collection of home and entertainment software

intel inside pentium

ONLY **$2884.84** CDW 59061

100MHz Pentium® processor models also available!

NEC

New!

Monitor sold separately

NEC PowerMate VP75

Intel Pentium® processor power at affordable prices

All models include— Intel 75MHz Pentium® processor, 8MB RAM std., 128MB max., pre-installed Microsoft MS-DOS and Windows for Workgroups

VP75D	540MB hard drive	**$1559.94**	CDW 52930
VP75DM	1.2GB hard drive, quad speed CD-ROM, 16-bit audio, stereo speakers, microphone	**$2229.57**	CDW 52932
VP75DM-F	1.2GB hard drive, quad speed CD-ROM, 16-bit audio, stereo speakers, microphone, 14.4K bps fax modem	**$2364.57**	CDW 52933

Also available in mini-tower configurations, call CDW today for more information.

If You Find a Better Price, Call CDW® Before You Buy!

CDW® Sells for Less and Services You Better!

(800) 865-4CDW

PCW1496

©1995 CDW® Computer Centers, Inc.

ALWAYS WORKING TO KEEP YOUR COMPUTING NEEDS AHEAD!

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

Showcase Item

UPGRADE TODAY!

Microsoft®

$25 CDW Coupon with purchase*

Microsoft Windows 95

Unlock the potential of your PC

Windows 95 upgrade, 3.5"	**$89.95****	CDW 55523
Windows 95 upgrade, CD-ROM	**$89.95****	CDW 55526
Windows 95, 3.5"	**$179.93**	CDW 55525

**One free $25.00 CDW electronic coupon with purchase of each copy of Windows 95 upgrade, license or full product before 12/31/95. CDW electronic coupon can be redeemed on any purchase of $750.00 or more on a single invoice, one $25.00 coupon per $750.00 purchased. CDW coupons are logged electronically at time of purchase, and will be redeemed automatically on qualifying purchases. CDW $25.00 electronic coupons expire 12/31/96. **Special $89.95 introductory pricing, subject to change after 12/31/95.*

For all your computing needs, call for your free catalog today!

WHY PAY RETAIL? CDW® SELLS SOFTWARE FOR LESS!

Adobe PageMaker V6.0 WIN 549.29
Adobe PageMaker V6.0 WIN upg 133.68
Adobe Photoshop V3.0 WIN 549.29
Adobe Triple Play V3.0 WIN 509.07
Autodesk AutoCAD LT V2.0 WIN 389.93
Autodesk Autosketch V2.0 WIN 129.17
Autodesk Generic CADD V6.1 DOS 64.26
Avantos Manage Pro V3.0 WIN 183.72
Baler Visuel V1.0 WIN 138.93
Berkeley After Dark V3.0 WIN 17.54
Borland dBASE V5.0 WIN 328.20
Borland Paradox V5.0 WIN 268.34
Borland Paradox V5.0 WIN upgrade 118.21
Borland Paradox V5.0 WIN vers upg CD 119.32

Datastorm Procomm Plus
V2.11 for Windows
$123.17 CDW 51997

Borland Turbo C++ V3.0 ....91.67
Borland Turbo Pascal V1.5 WIN 88.83
Borland Turbo Pascal V7.0 DOS 97.53
Borland Delphi V1.0 WIN CD 301.88
Broderbund MYST CD 48.58
Broderbund Printshop Dlx V2.0 WIN 49.08
Caere OmniPage Direct V2.0 WIN 59.52
Caere Personal PageKeeper V2.0 WIN 79.17
Caere WordScan Plus V4.0 WIN 351.85
Connectix RAM Doubler for WIN 55.25
Corel CD Office Companion WIN 78.68
Corel Flow V2.0 WIN + CD 83.68
Corel Gallery 2 CD 84.54
Corel Photopaint Plus V5.0 WIN CD-only 64.13
Corel Ventura V5.0 WIN CD vers upg 87.83
CorelDRAW V3.0 ....84.09
CorelDRAW V3.0 CD only 63.04
CorelDRAW V3.0 to V5.0 upg CD only 297.68
CorelDRAW V4.0 ....155.02
CorelDRAW V4.0 CD only 123.35
CorelDRAW V4.0 to V5.0 upg CD only 156.99
CorelDRAW V5.0 ....488.11
CorelDRAW V5.0 CD only 418.88
CorelSCSI V2.0 ....81.94
CompuServe Member Kit WIN 28.08
Claris FileMaker Pro V2.1 Deluxe WIN 117.18
Claris Works V3.0 WIN 57.37
DCA Crosstalk V2.1 WIN 85.06

Symantec Norton Utilities
for Windows® 95
Trade-up
$58.55 CDW 55738

Delrina Communications Suite V2.1 WIN 88.17
Delrina WinFAX PRO V4.0 ....76.12
DeLorme Street Atlas V2.0 WIN CD 83.78
Fractal Design Dabbler V1.0 WIN 43.24
Fractal Design Painter V3.1 WIN 298.97
Helix Netroom V3.0 DOS 58.08
IBM OS/2 Warp V3.0 ....77.58
IBM OS/2 Warp V3.0 CD 77.58
IBM PC-DOS V7.0 UPG 47.38
id Software DOOM II CD 44.49
Inset Systems Hijaak Suite V1.0 WIN 84.81
Intuit Quickbooks V3.1 WIN 83.84
Intuit Quicken V4.0 WIN 22.08

FREE upgrade to Windows 95 version!*

Connectix RAM Doubler for Windows
$31.25** CDW 54969
$25 REBATE!
**Upgrade available free online, pending release.*
***After $25 mail-in rebate.*
Offer good until 12/31/95.

Intuit QuickPay V3.0 DOS/WIN 47.01
Intuit QuickPay V3.0 DOS/WIN 47.01
Lotus 1-2-3 V2.4 DOS 323.13
Lotus 1-2-3 V4.0 DOS upg 94.09
Lotus 1-2-3 V5.0 WIN 298.89
Lotus 1-2-3 V5.0 WIN upgrade 89.50
Lotus Approech V3.0 WIN 93.62
Lotus cc:Mail Desktop V2.2 WIN 63.22
Lotus cc:Mail Mobile V2.2 WIN 126.18
Lotus cc:Mail Router V5.1 ....62.88
Lotus Freelance V2.1 WIN 321.00
Lotus Notes Client V3.3 WIN 321.09
Lotus Organizer V2.1 WIN 79.17
Lotus Organizer V2.1 WIN vers upg 49.87
Lotus ScreenCam V2.0 WIN 89.61
Lotus SmartSuite V4.0 WIN 3.5 ....371.85
Lotus SmartSuite V4.0 WIN CD 357.43
Lotus SmarfSuite V4.0 WIN upg 187.24
Lotus Word Pro 96 WIN 82.41
Mathsoft MathCAD V5.0 WIN 88.02
McAfee VirusScan V2.2 WIN 41.42
Microcom Carbon Copy V6.1 DOS 105.51
Procomm Plus V2.01 DOS 91.08
Procomm Plus V2.1 WIN 123.17

SPRY/Compuserve Internet In A Box
V2.0 for Windows
Upgrade
$34.94 CDW 54572

Microhelp Uninstaller V3.0 WIN 39.96
Microsoft Access V2.0 WIN 291.80
Microsoft Access V2.0 WIN dev kit 281.38
Microsoft Access V2.0 WIN solutions pk 41.54
Microsoft Access V2.0 WIN upg 113.02
Microsoft Automap V3.0 WIN 35.74
Microsoft Baseball 1995 WIN CD 28.14
Microsoft Cinemania 1995 CD 51.13
Microsoft Encarta 1995 CD 83.87
Microsoft Excel V5.0 WIN 291.39
Microsoft Excel V5.0 WIN comp upg 112.83
Microsoft FORTRAN V5.1 ....148.42
Microsoft FoxPro V2.6 DOS 88.09
Microsoft FoxPro V2.6 DOS dist kit upg 23.18
Microsoft FoxPro V2.6 DOS upg 19.89
Microsoft FoxPro V2.6 Pro DOS upg 259.90
Microsoft FoxPro V2.6 Pro WIN upg 258.80
Microsoft FoxPro V2.6 WIN 89.52
Microsoft FoxPro V2.6 WIN upg 23.30
Microsoft FoxPro V3.0 WIN upg 88.80
Microsoft MS-DOS V6.22 step-up 9.95
Microsoft MS-DOS V6.22 upg 48.86
Microsoft MS-DOS V6.22 upg 3pk 111.07
Microsoft Office Pro V4.3 WIN 528.17
Microsoft Office Pro V4.3 WIN CD w/Bookshelf 528.05
Microsoft Office Pro V4.3 WIN license 449.70
Microsoft Office Pro V4.3 WIN upg 347.60

Microsoft Office V4.2 WIN 441.07
Microsoft Office V4.2 WIN CD 441.07
Microsoft Office V4.2 WIN license 374.90
Microsoft Office V4.2 WIN upg 264.64
Microsoft PowerPoint V4.0 WIN 291.39
Microsoft PowerPoint V4.0 WIN upg 113.40
Microsoft Project V4.0 WIN 408.72
Microsoft Project V4.0 WIN vers upg 131.68
Microsoft Publisher V2.0 WIN 84.77
Microsoft Schedule+ V1.0 WIN starter kit 116.29
Microsoft Solutions Piftrm Development Kit 91.32
Microsoft Solutions Piftrm V1.0 WIN 1769.87
Microsoft Visual BASIC Pro V3.0 WIN 291.39
Microsoft Visual BASIC Pro V3.0 WIN comp upg 173.72
Microsoft Visual C++ V1.52 WIN 87.31
Microsoft Visual C++ V2.0 ....351.77
Microsoft Visual FoxPro Pro V3.0 WIN CD 434.75
Microsoft Visual FoxPro Std V3.0 WIN CD 173.72
Microsoft Win NT Advenced Server V3.5 CD 615.28
Microsoft Win NT Workstation V3.5 CD vers upg 89.76
Microsoft Win NT Workstation V3.5 vers upg 89.78
Microsoft Win NT Workstation V3.51 ....279.85
Microsoft Win NT Workstation V3.51 CD 279.88
Microsoft Win/Wrkgroups V3.11 ....131.18
Microsoft Win/Wrkgroups V3.11 add-on 44.71
Microsoft Win/Wrkgroups V3.11 resource kit 29.45
Microsoft Windows V3.11 ....89.50
Microsoft Windows V3.11 license 77.31
Microsoft Windows V3.11 upg 49.99
Microsoft Word V6.0 WIN 291.39
Microsoft Word V6.0 WIN upg 113.40
Microsoft Works+ Money V3.0 WIN 85.18
Macromedia Freehend V5.0 WIN 138.15
NetManage Internet Chemeleon 81.00
NetManage ECCO Pro V3.0 WIN 89.38
Norton Lambert Close-Up V6.0 ....114.65
Novell PerfectOffice Std V3.0 WIN ....CALL!
Novell PerfectOffice Std V3.0 WIN CD 446.00
Novell PerfectOffice Std V3.0 WIN CD upg 186.00
Novell PerfectOffice Std V3.0 WIN comp upg ....CALL!
Novell PerfectOffice Std V3.0 WIN vers upg 186.00
Novell Quattro Pro V5.5 DOS 56.73
Novell Quattro Pro V6.0 WIN + CD ....CALL!
Novell Quattro Pro V6.0 WIN upgrade 46.00
Novell WordPerfect V5.1+ DOS 229.21
Novell WordPerfect V6.0c DOS ....CALL!
Novell WordPerfect V6.1 WIN ....CALL!
Novell WordPerfect V6.1 WIN CD ....CALL!
Novell WordPerfect V6.1 WIN comp upg 116.00
Novell WordPerfect V6.1 WIN vers upg 86.00
Novell WordPerfect V6.1 WIN vers upg CD 86.00
ProCD Home Phone 1996 CD 35.50
ProCD Select Phone 1996 WIN/MAC CD 84.60
Peachtree Accounting V3.0 WIN 104.55
Peachtree Complete Accounting V8.0 DOS 171.96

Arcada Backup for Windows 95
V1.0, desktop edition
$58.23 CDW 56800

Qualitas 386MAX V7.01 DOS 58.80
Quarterdeck Clean Sweep V1.0 WIN 27.81
Quarterdeck DESOVIEW 386 V2.7 ....92.20
Quarterdeck OEMM V7.5 ....58.32
Quarterdeck OEMM V7.5 UPG 36.78
Quark QuarkXPress V3.3 WIN 598.98
SPC Harvard Graphics V3.0 WIN 184.66
Saber LAN Workstation V5.0 node 38.51
Softkey Calendar Creator Plus V2.0 WIN 38.20
SPRY Internet in a Box WIN V2.0 ....63.82
SPRY Internet in a Box WIN V2.0 upg 34.91

WINDOWS® 95 SOFTWARE

ALPHA OfficeBlox WIN 95 ....59.87
Arcada Backup for Windows 95 ....58.23
CorelDRAW V5.0 to V6.0 WIN 95 upg CD-only 223.51
CorelDRAW V6.0 WIN 95 CD 356.32
CorelDRAW V6.0 WIN 95 upg CD-only 425.95
Microcom Carbon Copy V3.0 WIN 95 ....84.11
Microsoft Access WIN 95 ....291.29
Microsoft Access WIN 95 upg 92.59
Microsoft Bookshelf WIN 95 CD 59.39
Microsoft Cinemania '96 WIN 95 CD 28.31
Microsoft Encarta '96 World Atlas WIN 95 CD 59.38
Microsoft Excel WIN 95 ....291.29
Microsoft Excel WIN 95 upg 92.23
Microsoft Fury3 WIN 95 CD 35.47
Microsoft Money for WIN 95 CD 28.33
Microsoft Money WIN 95 CD 28.26
Microsoft Office Pro w/Bkshelf WIN 95 CD 528.76
Microsoft Office Pro w/Bkshelf WIN 95 vers upg CD 309.00
Microsoft Office Pro WIN 95 ....528.78
Microsoft Office Pro WIN 95 vers upg 309.00
Microsoft Office Std WIN 95 ....439.77
Microsoft Office Std WIN 95 CD 439.77
Microsoft Office Std WIN 95 upg 221.00
Microsoft Office Std WIN 95 upg CD 221.00
Microsoft Plus! WIN 95 ....44.55
Microsoft Plus! WIN 95 CD 45.00
Microsoft Powerpoint WIN 95 ....291.29
Microsoft Powerpoint WIN 95 upg 93.14
Microsoft Project WIN 95 ....413.70
Microsoft Project WIN 95 upg 129.28
Microsoft Publisher CD Deluxe WIN 95 ....88.39
Microsoft Windows 95 ....179.93
Microsoft Windows 95 upg 89.95
Microsoft Windows 95 upg CD 89.95
Microsoft Word WIN 95 ....291.29
Microsoft Word WIN 95 upg 92.23
Microsoft Works w/Bookshelf WIN 95 CD 66.54
Microsoft Works WIN 95 ....45.00
SPRY Mosaic in a Box WIN 95 ....12.17
Starfish Dashboard WIN 95 ....46.53
Sterfish Sidekick WIN 95 ....48.53
Symantec Norton AntiVirus WIN 95 ....71.60
Symantec Norton AntiVirus WIN 95 upg 31.15
Symantec Norton Utilities WIN 95 ....112.98
Symantec Norton Utilities WIN 95 upg 58.55
Symantec Norton Navigator WIN 95 ....82.72
Symantec Norton Navigator WIN 95 trade-up 39.11
Visio V4.0 WIN 95 CD 133.84
Visio V4.0 WIN 95 upg CD 74.01

Stacker V4.0 WIN/DOS 89.98
Symantec ACT V2.0 WIN 151.38
Symantec Direct Access V5.1 DOS 61.61
Symantec Norton Anti Virus V3.0 DOS/WIN 92.82
Symantec Norfon Backup V3.0 WIN 113.41
Symantec Norfon Backup V3.0 WIN 113.41
Symantec Norton Desktop V3.0 WIN 115.07
Symantec Norfon Utilities V8.0 DOS/WIN 112.01
Symantec PC Tools Pro V9.0 DOS 78.02
Symantec PC Tools V2.0 WIN 92.77
Symantec pcAnywhere V2.0 WIN 119.98
Symantec pcAnywhere V5.0 DOS 121.20
Symantec pcAnywhere V5.0 DOS remote 81.11
Symantec O&A V4.0 DOS 249.95
Symantec O&A V4.0 WIN 161.78
Symantec XTree Gold V3.0 DOS 107.75
Symantec XTree Gold V4.0 WIN 87.03
Traveling SW Laplink V V5.0 DOS 101.91
Visio Express for MS Office 58.28
Visio Technical V3.0 ....213.32
Welker Reflections 1 V5.0 WIN 285.11
Walker Reflections 4 V5.0 WIN 285.11

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

CDW® TELEPHONE HOURS
Sales: 7:00-9:00 CST Mon-Fri. / 9:00-5:00 CST Sat.
TECH SUPPORT
8:00-7:00 CST Mon-Fri. / 9:00-5:00 CST Sat.

Credit Card charges are not submitted until time of shipment. Freight is calculated as the carrier's actual freight charge plus insurance and packaging material. The cost of insurance is 0.35% (0.0035) of the order total. Packaging materials will not exceed $4.00 per 1 package order or $6.00 per multi-package shipment. For your protection we ship only to your verified billing address. Non-defective returns subject to restocking fee. Allow 10 business days for shipping when paying by personal check. Software, chips and other electronic components are not returnable. All pricing subject to change. ™ - Trademarks of all companies listed in this ad. Not responsible for typographical errors.

PCW1496

©1995 CDW® Computer Centers, Inc.

WE SELL NAME BRAND ITEMS FOR LESS!

(800) 865-4CDW

FAX
(708) 465-6800

NASDAQ
CDW® is a NASDAQ traded company
TICKER SYMBOL CDWC
D & B rated 5A1 Duns 10-762-7952

Turn the page for more CDW® savings.

No surcharge for credit cards

High volume bids welcome

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

NEC

SPECIAL PURCHASE!

NEC Versa™ V/50D

Superior performance, flexibility and value

◆ SL-enhanced IntelDX2™ 50MHz CPU ◆ 4MB RAM std., 20MB max. ◆ 250MB hard drive ◆ 9.5" dual-scan color display ◆ PCMCIA slots: two Type II or one Type III ◆ Front-mounted VersaTrack trackball ◆ NiMH battery, 3 to 5 hour life ◆ Three-year warranty

ONLY ..... **$1499.00** CDW 44298

Hurry, supplies are limited!

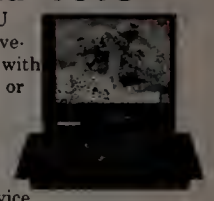
WHY PAY RETAIL?

CDW® *Sells For Less*

IBM Business Partner

FREE Lotus SmartSuite on CD*
A $399 value!

IBM® ThinkPad® 701C



✔ IntelDX2™ 50MHz CPU ✔ 4MB RAM, 20MB max. ✔ 10.4" active-matrix color display ✔ Local bus video with 1MB RAM ✔ PCMCIA slots: 2) Type II or 1) Type III ✔ Built-in 14.4K bps fax/modem with voice and telephony ✔ Full-size, 85-key, expandable "Butterfly" keyboard ✔ Keyboard-integrated TrackPoint III® pointing device ✔ Super NiCD battery ✔ 3 year warranty ✔ Lightweight and compact: 4.5 lbs, 9.7" x 7.9" x 1.7"

360MB hard drive..... **$2199.00** CDW 51788

**Offer fulfilled directly by IBM via mail-in coupon on purchases between 9/1/95 and 12/31/95.*

HARDWARE, SOFTWARE & PERIPHERALS AT *DISCOUNT* PRICES

NETWORKING PRODUCTS

NOVELL

Netware V4.1

5 User CD	616.90
10 User CD	1395.94
25 User CD	2064.35
50 User CD	2784.34
100 User CD	3796.44

Netware V4.1 upgrade

5 User to 5 User CD	274.95
5 User to 10 User CD	1019.89
5 User to 25 User CD	1661.18
10 User to 10 User CD	551.60
10 User to 25 User CD	1182.51
10 User to 50 User CD	1875.07
25 User to 25 User CD	807.78
25 User to 50 User CD	1499.77
25 User to 100 User CD	2566.43
50 User to 50 User CD	1074.51
50 User to 100 User CD	2142.44
100 User to 100 User CD	1499.77

Netware V3.12

5 User 3.5"	615.58
10 User 3.5"	1397.52
25 User 3.5"	2065.70
50 User 3.5"	2789.61
100 User 3.5"	3889.26

Call for Pricing on Novell NetWare upgrades!

3Com®

3C503 Etherlink II coax	159.44
3C509B Etherlink III coax	112.08
3C509B Etherlink III coax 5pk	472.70
3C509B Etherlink III 10BT	109.58
3C509B Etherlink III 10BT 5pk	448.41
3C509B Etherlink III combo	124.48
3C509B Etherlink III combo 5pk	516.05
3C579 Etherlink III EISA coax	229.97
3C579 Etherlink III EISA 10BT	232.45
3C1627 12 port Linkbuilder 10BT	621.06

Artisoft

NodeRunner/SI 2000A	87.13
NodeRunner/SI 2000T	73.62
Central Station II	389.13
T-Runner 8 port 10BT	179.99
T-Runner 12 port 10BT	199.82
Simply LANtastic starter kit	163.79
LANtestic V6.0	79.50
LANtastic V6.0 5 user	329.87
LANtastic V6.0 Starter Kit, coax	229.13
LANtastic V6.0 add-on kit, coax	117.86
LANtastic V6.0 add-on kit, 10BT	117.88

ASP

ASP COMPUTER PRODUCTS, INC.

Multiprotocol print server 10BT HP MIO	249.93
Multiprotocol print server 10BT pocket	289.21
Intelligent AutoSwitch, 2 comp to 1 printer	26.50
Intelligent AutoSwitch, 4 comp to 1 printer	39.55
SNAP starter kit-2 computers, 1 printer	119.10
SNAP add-on transmitter	49.50

BAY NETWORKS

SynOptics System 800 10BT 8-port hub	209.24
SynOptics System 800M 10BT 8-port hub	539.70

IBM

Token Ring Adapter II 16/4 ISA	348.99
Token Ring Auto Adapter 16/4 ISA	238.57
IBM Token Ring MAU	398.42

intel

EtherExpress PRO/100Mbps PCI	219.19
EtherExpress PRO/100Mbps PCI 5pk	977.14
EtherExpress PRO/100Mbps EISA	248.52
EtherExpress PRO/10 Flsh 10BT	108.01
EtherExpress PRO/10 Flsh 10BT 5pk	419.98
EtherExpress PRO/10 Flsh 10BT 20pk	1494.74
EtherExpress PRO/10 Flsh combo	115.07
EtherExpress PRO/10 Flsh combo 5pk	472.00
EtherExpress PRO/10 Flsh combo 20pk	1739.70
EtherExpress 16 10BT	99.33
EtherExpress 16 10B T 5pk	469.50
EtherExpress 16 10BT 20pk	1698.38
EtherExpress MCA 10BT	166.52
EtherExpress 16 combo	116.77
EtherExpress 16 combo 5pk	549.72
EtherExpress EISA, coax	409.88
EtherExpress Flsh combo	129.79
EtherExpress Flsh combo 5pk	591.05
TokenExpress PRO ISA LAN adapter	249.84
NetportExpress EL Ethernet	376.90

NETWORKING PRODUCTS

SMC

EtherEZ 10BT	94.47
EtherEZ coax	94.47
EtherEZ combo	107.06
Etherpower 10BT PCI	139.81
Etherpower coax PCI	149.97
Ultra16 Ethernet coax	91.68
Ultra16 coax 6pk	509.88
Ultra16 10BT 6pk	458.34
Ultra16 10BT 24pk	1429.27
Ultra16 Ethernet combo	107.71
TigerHub TP6 6 port + AUI	167.94
TigerHub TP6B 6 port + BNC	181.99
TigerHub TP12 12 port + AUI	368.99
3608 Ethernet 8 port hub 10BT	298.85
3512 Ethernet 12+2 port hub 10BT	548.55
PC600WS ARCNET coax	119.93
ARCNET 8 port active hub coax	229.41
TokenCard Elite 16/4	221.27

THOMAS-CONRAD

TC6242 ARCNET 8-bit coax	86.86
TC6245 ARCNET coax	179.99
TC5055 Ethernet 8 port hub 10BT	338.28
TCVG045 AnyLAN ISA adapter	214.38
TCVG045 AnyLAN ISA adapter 6pk	1176.48
TCVG047 AnyLAN EISA adapter	297.56
TCVG047 AnyLAN EISA adapter 6pk	1367.94
TCVG050 AnyLAN 100VG 24-port hub	3099.84
TCVG020 AnyLAN SNMP Man. processor	826.31

TERMINALS

Link MC80 14" color	428.73
Link MC5 amber/green/white	273.65
Wyse 55 amber/green/white	223.21
Wyse 60 amber/green/white	279.60
Wyse 160 amber/green/white	329.88

Xircom

PE310BC pocket Ethernet coax	317.26
PE310B2 pocket Ethernet coax	277.51
PE310BT pocket Ethernet 10BT	277.51
PT316CTP pocket Token Ring III	475.83
PPX03 Parallel port multiplexor	77.80

TAPE & REMOVABLE MEDIA DRIVES

COLORADO MEMORY SYSTEMS INC.

Jumbo 350 internal	124.26
Jumbo 700 internal	178.88
Jumbo 1400 internal	229.77
Trakker 350 parallel port	229.77
Trakker 700 parallel port	328.78
T1000 800MB Travan	159.44
PowerTape 1.1GB SCSI internal	639.57
PowerTape 2.4GB SCSI internal	937.58
PowerTape 2.4GB SCSI external	1077.99

CONNER

Tape*Stor 420MB internal	137.14
Tape*Stor 420MB parallel	289.22
Tape*Stor 800MB Travan internal	172.34
Tape*Stor 800MB Travan parallel	308.59
Tape*Stor 850MB internal	219.87
Tape*Stor 850MB parallel	365.25
Tape*Stor 4GB internal IDE	499.98

iomega

Zip drive 100MB parallel interface	199.00
Zip drive 100MB SCSI interface	199.00
Zip disks 100MB, 3pk	49.95
Ditto 420MB tape drive internal	99.00
Ditto Easy 800MB Travan tape drive external	149.95
Ditto Easy 800MB Travan tape drive internal	149.95

TAPE & REMOVABLE MEDIA DRIVES

MICROSOLUTIONS

Backpack 3.5" 1.44MB floppy parallel	146.32
Backpack 800MB Travan parallel	237.74
Backpack 250MB tape backup parallel	259.65

EXABYTE

EXB-1500 680MB tape backup internal	123.97
EXB-8505XL 7GB tape backup internal	1999.87

SyQuest

EZ135 135MB internal IDE interface	198.99
EZ135 135MB external SCSI interface	239.49
EZ135 135MB cartridge	19.97

MULTIMEDIA AND CD

Creative Labs

Discovery CD 4x PnP multimedia kit	388.99
Multimedia Home CD 4x kit internal	448.99
Blaster CD 4x kit	194.34
Sound Blaster Value CD 4x kit	298.99
Sound Blaster Performance CD 4x kit	428.99
Phone Blaster 14.4K internal w/software	189.53
Modem Blaster 14.4K	48.75
Modem Blaster 28.8K	154.13
Sound Blaster 16 value edition (IDE)	94.95
Sound Blaster 16 SCSI-2	178.99
Sound Blaster AWE32	269.63
Sound Blaster AWE32 (IDE)	168.99
Wave Blaster II GamePak	144.44

ADS VGA to TV Elite internal	134.89
ADS VGA to TV Elite external	198.83
Advent PP570 speakers 35W	245.97
Advent PP270 speakers 25W	118.70
Advent PP170 speakers 5W	67.35
Advent PP622 spkrs/subwoofer	188.64
Altec Lansing ACS500 surround system	308.19
Diamond Multimedia Kit ULTRA 8X CD	575.03
Diamond Multimedia Kit 4400 4X CD int	299.69
Diamond Multimedia Kit 4000 4X CD int	289.76
Jensen JPS35 speakers 5W	54.88
Jensen JPS45 speakers 10W	89.93
Microsolutions 4X CD parallel	354.88
Microsolutions 4X CD parellel w/sound	488.15
NEC 6Xi	456.14
NEC 6Xe	547.55
Pioneer DRM624X 6 disc 4X changer	391.42
Plextor 4plex quad external	559.85
Plextor 4plex quad internal	427.96
Plextor 6X internal	499.87
Sigma Designs RealMagic Lite	258.59
Sigma Designs RealMagic MPEG	366.08
Sony 4X internal w/IDE interface	207.75
Sony 4X internal w/SCSI-2 interface	298.18
Teac SuperQuad 4X internal	166.74
Toshiba 3601 SCSI 4X internal	309.86
Turtle Beach Monte Carlo	84.71
Turtle Beach Tropez	193.67
Turtle Beach Monterey	316.94

INPUT DEVICES

ALPS

Portable GlidePoint PS/2	53.79
Portable GlidePoint serial	53.79
Desktop Glidepoint	67.19
GlidePoint Windows 95 keyboard	109.59

CalComp

DB III 12X12 4 button	248.94
DB III 12X12 16 button	249.94
DB III 12X12 pressure pen	389.97
Drawing Slate II 12X12 4 button cordless	228.98

DIGITIZERS & SCANNERS

EPSON

300GS personal document scanner	498.31
ES-1000C	727.70
ES-1200-ProPC	1127.46

HEWLETT PACKARD

ScanJet 3P	319.57
ScanJet 3P document feeder	209.49
ScanJet 3C W/ISA interface	936.65
ScanJet 3C document feeder	468.50

MICROTEK

Scanmaker IIG grayscale	234.19
Scanmaker II color	396.65
Scanmaker IISP color	477.46
Scanmaker IIHR color	749.98
ScanMaker III color	2409.95
Scanmaker 35T slide scanner	692.56

Summagraphics.

Summasketch III 12 X 12 16 button	243.13
Summasketch III 18 X 12 4 button	488.33

MONITORS

Mag Innovision DX15F	379.88
Mag Innovision DX17F	678.64
Mag Innovision MXP17F	863.61
Mag Innovision MX21F	1689.47
Magnavox CM2089 14" .28	237.56
Magnavox CM2099 14" .28 NI	249.57
Magnavox CM2015 15" 1024	322.79
Magnavox CM4015 15" 1280	375.84
Magnavox CM4017 17" .31	609.25
Magnavox CM4018 17" .28	674.57
Magnavox 20CM64 20"	1087.09
NEC XV14 14"	311.63
NEC XV15 15"	487.85
NEC XV17 17"	744.26
NEC XE15 15"	575.77
NEC XE17 17"	998.26
NEC XE21 21"	1769.26
NEC XP15 15"	579.68
NEC XP17 17"	1095.36
NEC XP21 21"	2189.43
Samsung 15GLi 15"	467.00
Samsung 17GLi 17"	796.00
Samsung 17GLsi 17"	948.00
Sony CPD-1425 14"	288.39
Sony 15SF 15"	489.27
Sony 17SF1 17"	859.14
Sony 20SE1 20"	1929.28
ViewSonic 15GS 15"	435.20
ViewSonic 17GS 17"	757.64
ViewSonic 21PS 21"	1693.70

VIDEO CARDS

ATI Graphics Xpression ISA 2MB	189.38
ATI Graphics Xpression VLB 2MB	189.38
ATI Graphics Xpression PCI 2MB	189.36
ATI Graphics Pro Turbo ISA 2MB	319.97
ATI Graphics Pro Turbo VLB 2MB	319.97
ATI Grephics Pro Turbo PCI 2MB	319.97
ATI Graphics Pro Turbo PCI 4MB	449.68
Diamond SpeedStar Pro ISA 1MB	95.69
Diamond SpeedSter 64 ISA 2MB	199.00
Diamond SpeedStar 64 ISA 1MB	153.55
Diamond Stealth Video VLB 2MB	238.24
Diamond Stealth Video PCI 2MB	237.89
Intel Smart Video Recorder Pro	398.99

If You Find a Better Price, Call CDW® Before You Buy (800) 865-4CDW

NASDAQ

BUY WITH CONFIDENCE
CDW® IS A NASDAQ TRADED COMPANY
TICKER SYMBOL CDWC
D & B rated 5A1
Duns 10-762-7952

No surcharge for credit cards

VISA DISCOVER MasterCard

Credit Card charges are not submitted until time of shipment. Freight is calculated as the carrier's actual freight charge plus insurance and packaging material. The cost of insurance is 0.35% (0.0035) of the order total. Packaging materials will not exceed $4.00 per 1 package order or $6.00 per multi-package shipment. For your protection we ship only to your verified billing address. Non-defective returns subject to restocking fee. Allow 10 business days for shipping when paying by personal check. Software, chips and other electronic components are not returnable. All pricing subject to change. ™ - Trademarks of all companies listed in the ad. Not responsible for typographical errors.

CDW® TELEPHONE HOURS
Sales 7:00 -9:00 CDT Mon-Fri.
9:00-5:00 CDT Sat.
Tech Support for Customers
8:00-7:00 CDT Mon-Fri.
9:00-5:00 CDT Sat.

MOST ORDERS SHIP THE SAME DAY

CDW Computer Centers, Inc. • 1020 E. Lake Cook Road • Buffalo Grove, IL 60089

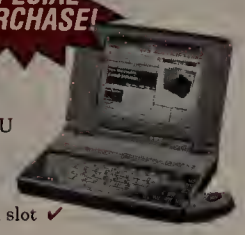
PC World 12/95

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

TOSHIBA T1960CT

SPECIAL PURCHASE!

Toshiba quality, exceptional value



- ✔ 3.3 volt IntelDX2™ 50MHz CPU
- ✔ 4MB RAM std., 20MB max.
- ✔ 200MB hard drive ✔ 8.4" active matrix color display
- ✔ One 14.5mm Type III PCMCIA slot ✔ Microsoft BallPoint Mouse 2.0
- ✔ 1 year warranty

ONLY.....**$1499.00** CDW 42628

Hurry, supplies are limited!

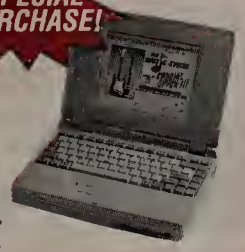
WHY SETTLE FOR LESS?

CDW® SERVICES YOU BETTER

TOSHIBA T2400CT

SPECIAL PURCHASE!

The ultimate 50MHz color notebook value



- ◆ IntelDX2™ 50MHz CPU
- ◆ 4MB RAM std., 20MB max.
- ◆ 250MB hard drive ◆ 8.4" active matrix color display ◆ One Type III and one Type II PCMCIA slot
- ◆ Keyboard-integrated AccuPoint™ pointing device ◆ 3 year warranty

ONLY.....**$1589.00** CDW 43342

Hurry, supplies are limited!

CDW® CARRIES OVER 20,000 PRODUCTS. IF YOU DON'T SEE IT, *CALL!*

COMPUTERS

TOSHIBA

T2110CS DX4/75 330MB pas color	1952.63
T2130CS DX4/75 500MB pas color	2335.45
T2130CT DX4/75 500MB act color	2909.89
T2150CDS DX4/75 500MB pas color CD	2892.89
400CS 5/75 772MB pas color	3485.99
400CDT 5/75 772B act color CD	4295.89
Portege 610CT 5/90 720MB act color	4265.66

AST

Ascentia Portables

Ascentia 910N 4/75 510MB pas color	2477.61
Ascentia 910N 4/75 510MB act color	2844.48
Ascentia 910N 4/75 700MB act color	3033.81
Ascentia 950N 5/75 500MB pas color	2655.14
Ascentia 950N 5/75 800MB pas color	3497.84
Ascentia 950N 5/75 1.2GB pas color	4065.11
Ascentia 950N 5/75 800MB act color	4597.98
Ascentia 950N 5/75 1.2GB act color	4209.40

Advantage! Adventure desktops

Advantage! 812 5/100 1.2GB 8MB CD	2049.89
Advantage! 814 5/100 1.2GB 16MB CD	2469.97
Advantage! 818 5/133 1.6GB 16MB CD	2919.98

Bravo MS desktops

5/75 8MB, 850MB WIN 95	CALL!
5/75 8MB, 850MB CD WIN 95	CALL!
5/75 16MB, 1.2GB WIN 95	CALL!
5/100 8MB, 850MB WIN 95	CALL!
5/100 8MB, 850MB CD WIN 95	CALL!
5/100 16MB, 1.2GB WIN 95	CALL!
5/120 16MB, 1.2GB WIN 95	CALL!
5/120 16MB, 1.2GB CD WIN 95	CALL!
5/133 16MB, 1.2GB WIN 95	CALL!
5/133 16MB, 1.2GB WIN 95	CALL!

CDW also carries a complete line of AST Bravo Mini-Towers

digital™

Starion 900 multimedia mini-towers

910 5/75 8MB, 850MB CD WIN 95	1749.00
915 5/100 8MB, 850MB CD WIN 95	1999.00
920 5/75 8MB, 1.2GB CD WIN 95	2199.00
930 5/100 16MB, 1.2 GB CD WIN 95	2499.00
940 5/133 16MB, 1.2 GB CD WIN 95	2999.00

IBM

Aptiva multimedia mini-towers

M53 5/100, 8MB, 1.6GB 28.8 modem CD	2399.00
M61 5/120, 8MB, 1.6GB 28.8 modem CD	2599.00
M71 5/133, 8MB, 1.6GB 28.8 modem CD	2999.00

ThinkPad Portables

701C DX2/50 360MB act color	2199.00
701C DX2/50 540MB act color	2399.00
701CS DX4/75 540MB pas color	2949.89
701CS DX4/75 360MB pas color	2669.93
701C DX4/75 360MB act color	3199.96
701C DX4/75 540MB act color	3488.63
755CSE DX4/100 340MB pas color	3499.00
755CSE DX4/100 540MB pas color	3849.00
755CE DX4/100 540MB act color	4649.00
755CE DX4/100 810MB act color	5099.00
755CD DX4/100 540MB act color CD	4749.00
755CD DX4/100 810MB act color CD	5149.00
755CX (SBJ) 5/75 540MB act color	4199.00
755CX 5/75 540MB act color	4849.00
755CX 5/75 810MB act color	5249.00
755CV 4/100 540MB act color	5249.00
755CDV 4/100 810MB act color CD	6349.00

PC300/700 Series desktops

PC300 5/75 8MB, 540MB	1622.00
PC300 5/90 16MB, 850MB	2254.00
PC350 5/75 8MB, 540MB	1679.00
PC350 5/75 16MB, 850MB	2139.00
PC350 5/90 16MB, 850MB	2312.00
PC750 5/90 16MB, 540MB	2553.00
PC750 5/90 16MB, 540MB CD	3157.00
PC700 5/120 16MB, 1GB	3069.00
PC750 5/133 16MB, 1GB	3346.00

NEC

Versa V 4/50 4MB, 250MB dual clr	1499.00
Versa V 4/50 4MB, 340MB dual clr	1599.00
Versa V 4/50 4MB, 340MB act clr	1699.00
Versa 2000D 4/75 4MB, 350MB dual clr	1999.00
Varsa 2000C 4/75 4MB, 350MB act clr	2299.00
Versa 2000C 4/75 8MB, 350MB act clr	2599.00
Versa 2000C 4/75 8MB, 540MB act clr	2799.00
Versa 4000D 5/75 540MB dual clr CD	3799.00
Versa 4000C 5/75 720MB act color	3999.00
Versa 4050C 5/90 720MB act color CD	4649.00
Versa 4050C 5/90 810MB hi-res clr	4799.00

COMPUTERS

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

Extensa 450 DX4/75 340MB dual color	1722.23
Extensa 450T DX4/75 340MB act color	2292.50
Extensa 550 5/75 524MB dual color	2392.53
Extensa 550CD 5/75 524MB dual clr CD	2865.30
Extensa 550CDT 5/75 524MB ect clr CD	3442.65
TM4000M DX4/75 455MB dual color	2449.33
TM4000M DX4/75 524MB act color	2788.50
TM4000M DX4/100 524MB 10.4"ect clr	2924.36
TM5000 5/75 524MB dual color	3399.42
TM5000 5/75 810MB ect color	4479.87
TM5000 5/90 1.2GB act color	5249.61

DOT MATRIX & LASER PRINTERS

OKIDATA

184 Turbo	225.07	Pacemark 3410	1268.14
ML320	319.20	OL410E	483.42
ML321	449.70	OL410E/PS	759.86
ML380	224.45	OL600e	399.00
ML395	1009.58	OL810	904.98
ML395C	1085.93	OL810E	769.33
ML520	385.15	OL830 Plus	1076.51
ML521	499.84	OL1200	1115.88
ML590	448.59	OKIJET 2010	367.77
ML591	609.39		

Canon

BJ30 mono	259.88	BJC600e color	479.24
BJC70 color	355.65	BJC610	549.00
BJ200ex	195.36	BJC4000 720dpi + color	348.78
BJC210	CALL!	BJC4100	379.00
BJ230	391.55		

EPSON

LX300	174.32	DFX5000 Plus	1528.29
LQ570+	258.52	DFX8000	2559.89
FX870	303.95	Stylus 1000	479.34
FX1170	405.23	Stylus Color	509.53
LQ1070+	409.64	Stylus Color II	449.00
LQ870	448.43	Stylus Pro	799.00
LQ1170	689.85	ActionLaser 1100	383.62
LQ2550	965.08	ActionLaser 1400	495.53

LEXMARK LASER PRINTERS

ExecJet IIc	262.48
WinWriter 150c thermal inkjet	349.84
WinWriter 600 laser	999.00
ValueWriter 300 (4037 5E 5PPM)	644.87
4039 10 Plus 10ppm	1113.72
Optra R 12ppm	1273.97
Optra Rx 16ppm	1539.61

Panasonic

1150	133.57	4400 Laser	454.90
2023	182.98	5400 Laser	388.55
2130	204.60	KX-SP100 printer/fax/copier	776.54
2135 Color	247.53		
3123	251.68		

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

microLaser 600	865.10
microLaser Pro 600 PS23	1197.02
microLaser Pro E	1365.49
microLaser Power Pro 600 PS65	1599.76

HEWLETT PACKARD

OfficeJet inkjet fax/copier/printer	617.93		
DeskJet 340 portable	309.25		
DeskJet 600	294.33	LaserJet 5L	527.33
DeskJet 660C	388.57	LaserJet 4 Plus	1449.96
DeskJet 850C	539.21	LaserJet 4Si	2998.95
DeskJat 1600C	1347.87	LaserJet 4V	1948.15
LaserJet 5P	899.77	LaserJet Color	5929.62

COSTAR

LabelWriter XL WIN	149.94
LabelWriter XL Plus WIN	224.89

HARD DRIVES & CONTROLLERS

Maxtor

270MB Fast-ATA	116.17
425MB Fest-ATA	155.76
540MB Fast-ATA	177.67
850MB Fest-ATA	207.09
1.2GB Fast-ATA	279.53

MICROPOLIS

4221 2GB SCSI-2	965.18
1936 3GB SCSI-2	909.25
3243 4.3GB SCSI-2	1313.90
1936AV 3.02GB Fast SCSI-2	1359.78

CONNER

850MB Fast-ATA	233.45
1.27GB Fast-ATA	299.96

All Conner drives listed include complete installation hardware and software.

Seagate

428MB Fast-ATA	164.60
545MB Fast-ATA	169.38
855MB Fast-ATA2	199.88
1GB Fast-ATA2	249.99
1GB Fast SCSI-2	395.68

WESTERN DIGITAL

Caviar 540MB EIDE	177.94
Cavlar 853MB EIDE	199.69
Cevlar 1.2GB EIDE	279.73

CONTROLLERS

Acculogic SIDE-3+ w/on-board BIOS	48.90
Acculogic SIDE-4+ w/par, 2ser, game	35.06
Acculogic SIDE-4VL EIDE, 16550 serial	89.76
Acculogic ISApport SCSI-2	126.62
Adaptec 1542CP SCSI Master Kit	259.73
Adaptec AVA1505 SCSI-2 CD Kit	54.95
Adeptec AVA2825 VLB SCSI-2/EIDE	166.87
Adaptec 2842 VLB SCSI-2	249.83
Promise 2300+ EIDE VLB	59.87

MODEMS & COMMUNICATIONS

U.S. Robotics

SPORTSTER MODEMS

14.4K internal w/fax	94.81
14.4K external w/fax	111.00
28.8K V.34 internal w/fax	179.88
28.8K V.34 external w/fax	199.86
Vi 14.4K internal w/fax & voice	113.59
Vi 14.4K external w/fax & voice	133.78
Vi 28.8K V.34 internal w/fax & voice	208.70
Vi 28.8K V.34 external w/fax & voice	225.33
Vi DSVD V.34 internal w/fax & voice	278.82

COURIER MODEMS

V.34 internal w/fax	387.60
V.34 external w/fax	422.32

Hayes

ACCURA 144 internal w/fax	91.87
ACCURA 144 external w/fax	108.81
ACCURA 288 V.34 internal w/fax	183.76
ACCURA 288 V.34 external w/fax	218.88
OPTIMA 144 external w/fax	374.30
OPTIMA 288 V.34 internal w/fax	365.14
OPTIMA 288 V.34 external w/fax	419.44

PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS

14.4 internal w/fax	73.85
14.4 Mini Tower w/fax	88.76
V.34 28.8 internal w/fax	168.30
V.34 28.8 Mini Tower w/fax	187.20
Practical Pro Series	CALL!

BOCA

Multimedia Voice Modem 14.4 internal	94.50
Online Express 14.4 internal w/fax	48.11
Online Express 14.4 external w/fax	75.10
V.34 28.8 internal w/fax	157.33
V.34 28.8 external w/fax	205.00

MICROCOM

Deskporte Fast ES V.34 28.8	179.94
Deskporte Fast EP V.34 28.8	239.99

PURE DATA

SatisFAXtion 400, internal	284.38
SatisFAXtion 400e, external	324.89
SatisFAXtion 200, 9600 bps Internal	218.87

MODEMS & COMMUNICATIONS

ZOOM

V.34 FexModem internal	142.89
V.34 FaxModem external	188.97
Voice FaxModem VFP 14.4VH internal	94.32
Voice FaxModem VFX 14.4V external	148.30
14.4 V.32bis w/fax internel	76.74
14.4 V.32bis w/fax external	93.88

BATTERY BACKUP AND UPS

American Power Conversion

Back UPS Pro 280 Plug and Play	173.55
Back UPS Pro 420 Plug end Play	238.62
Beck UPS Pro 650 Plug and Play	295.27
SmartUPS 700	398.20
SmartUPS 1000	551.16
SmartUPS 1400	646.78
SmartUPS 2200	1109.78
SmartUPS 3000	1757.74
SurgeArrest Network	33.25
SurgeArrest Pro	29.45
SurgeArrest Network + Phone	49.98
Line-R 600	119.09

Tripp Lite

BC250	94.97	BC PRO 675	231.43
BC PERS 420	129.74	BC PRO 850	289.03
BC PRO 550	188.16	BC PRO 1050	327.59
BC PERS 500	173.09	BC PRO 1400	426.10

Smart UPS Series

SMART 280 LAN	218.30	SMART 1050 LAN	455.07
SMART 450 LAN	273.94	SMART 1400 LAN	539.33
SMART 675 LAN	313.69	Isobar 4 OUTLET	38.95
SMART 850 LAN	389.74	Isobar 6 OUTLET	46.38

PCMCIA CARDS

3Com Etherlink IIIB combo	211.07
Adaptec APA1460 SCSI-2	177.42
Hayes EZJack 14.4 w.fax	164.73
Hayes EZJack V.34 w/fax	287.59
IBM 16-bit audio adapter	239.95
IBM 14.4 data/fax/Ethernet	349.00
IBM Token Ring 16/4	342.81
Linksys Ethernet combo	138.96
Megahertz 14.4K data/fax	159.41
Megahertz XJack 14.4 data/fax	159.55
Megahertz XJack Gold 14.4 data/fax	189.86
Megahertz V.34 XJack data/fax	287.28
New Media Bus Toaster SCSI-2 host	197.92
New Media Wave Jammer sound card	229.48
New Media Multimedia Combo	439.80
Simple Tach 14.4K modem + voice	119.86
Simple Tech Ethernet 10BT adapter	123.80
Simple Tech SCSI adapter	133.87
Simple Tech 130MB hard drive	346.52
Simple Tech 170MB hard drive	379.61
SMC Elite Ethernet 10BT	126.13
SMC Elite Ethernet combo	173.77
Turtle Beach Audio Advantage	119.98
USR Sportster 14.4K	177.78
USR Sportster V.34	279.74
USR Sportster V.34 with DateView	288.93
Xircom Ethernet 10BT	141.21
Xircom Ethernet combo	188.16
Xircom Ethernet+modem 10BT	333.16
Xircom Ethernet+modem combo	382.89
Xircom Token Ring 16/4	424.53

INTEL OVERDRIVE

Intel OverDrive DX2/50	119.56
Intel OverDrive DX2/66	127.34
Intel OverDrive DX4/75	147.31
Intel OverDrive DX4/100	189.94
Intel OverDrive Pentium 63MHz	244.49
Intel OverDrive Pentium 83MHz	259.83

MEMORY UPGRADES

Simple Technology

Lifetime Warranty!

Compaq Contura Aero 4MB	CALL!
Compaq Prolinea 4MB	CALL!
HP LaserJet 4L 1MB	CALL!
HP LaserJet 4P 4MB	CALL!
HP LaserJet 4 4MB	CALL!
HP LaserJet 4 8MB	CALL!
IBM ThinkPad 755 4MB	CALL!
IBM ThinkPad 755 8MB	CALL!
IBM ThinkPad 755 16MB	CALL!
NEC Versa 4MB	CALL!
NEC Versa 8MB	CALL!
NEC Versa 16MB	CALL!
Toshiba 1900-4600 4MB	CALL!
Toshiba 1900-4600 8MB	CALL!
Toshiba 1900-4600 16MB	CALL!
Toshiba T2100, T2150 4MB	CALL!
Toshiba T2100, T2150 8MB	CALL!
Toshibe T2100, T2150 16MB	CALL!

Please call for other applications.
Call today for current pricing and availability!

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT FOR CDW® CUSTOMERS.

CDW® Sells for Less and Services You Better!

(800) 865-4CDW

FAX (708) 465-6800

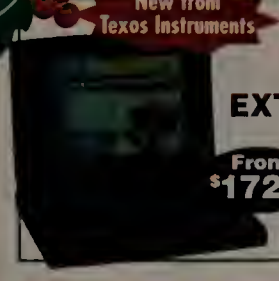
©1995 CDW® Computer Centers, Inc. PCW1496

CALL FOR FREE CDW® CATALOG

USA FLEX

Tremendous Holiday Savings On All Your Computing Needs!

New from Texas Instruments



TEXAS INSTRUMENTS EXTENSA 450 & 550

- 486DX4-75 or Pentium 75
- 4 or 8MB RAM (40 Max)
- 340 or 524MB Hard Drive
- Interchangeable Floppy Drive
- PCI Video Accelerator
- 1 Year Warranty

From $1724

Enter the World of Windows 95

- Easier to use interface
- Plug and Play
- 32bit multitasking
- Built-in access to email and faxes

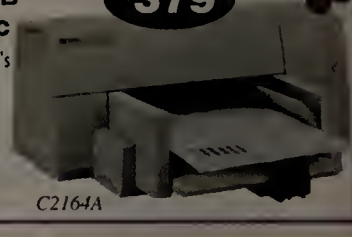
Order Your Copy Today!

MS Windows 95 Upgrade *470700* $89.95
MS Windows 95 *470701* $169

HEWLETT PACKARD HP DeskJet 660C

$379

- Crisp 600x600dpi with HP's Memory Enhancement Technology
- 4ppm in black, 1.5ppm in color
- Up to 16.7M Colors
- Dual Ink Cartridge System



C2164A

Monitors/Video Cards

NEC

15" MultiSync XV15	$459
17" MultiSync XV17	$727
15" MultiSync XE15	$574
17" MultiSync XE17	$964
21" MultiSync XE21	$1767
17" MultiSync XP17	$1027
21" MultiSync XP21	$2137

HERCULES

Stingray Pro 1MB VLB/PCI	$99
Graphite Terminator 64 DRAM 2MB VLB/PCI	$169
Graphite Terminator Professional2MB VLB/PCI	$279
Graphite Terminator Professional4MB VLB/PCI	$429

SONY

14" CPD-1425	$299
15" CPD-155F1	$499
17" CPD-175F1	$878
17" GDM-175E1	$1119
20" GDM-205E1	$1999

CTX

14" 1451CLR	$255
15" 1562CLR	$355
15" 1565CD	$369
17" 1765CD	$649
17" 17BSGME	$729
20" 2085	$1159

PANASONIC

14" PanaSync C1491	$259
15" PanaSync C-1591E	$389
17" PanaSync C-1791EI	$729
17" PanaSync C-1792P	$849
21" PanaSync C-2192P	$1679
15" PanaMedia	$569
17" PanaMedia	$829

MAG Innovision

14" LX1450LG	$269
15" DX15FE	$399
17" DX17F	$739
17" MXP17F	$869
21" MX21F	$1849

DIAMOND

SpeedStar Pro 1MB ISA/VLB	$95
SpeedStar 64 1MB ISA*	$145
SpeedStar 64 2MB ISA*	$199
Stealth SE 1MB VLB/PCI DRAM	$95
Stealth Video DRAM* 1MB	$169
Stealth Video DRAM* 2MB	$229
Stealth 64 Video VRAM 2MB VLB/PCI**	$335
Stealth 64 Video VRAM 4MB VLB/PCI**	$479

*Includes Corel Draw 3.0 **Includes Corel Draw 4.0

ATI Technology

Graphics Xpression 2MB ISA/VLB/PCI	$195
WinTurbo 2MB ISA/VLB/PCI	$285
Graphics Pro Turbo 2MB ISA/VLB/PCI	$329
Graphics Pro Turbo 4MB ISA/VLB/PCI	$465

Princeton Graphics

Ultra 14NI	$259
Ultra 15	$365
Ultra 17	$589

Modems/PC Cards

HAYES

PC Card Optima 14.4+FAX with EZJack™	$165
PC Card Optima 28.8 V.34 +FAX 14.4 with EZJack™	$289
ACCURA 144+FAX144 in/ext	$92/$109
ACCURA 288V.FC+FAX int/ext	$185/$219
OPTIMA 144+FAX144 int/ext	$375/$375
OPTIMA 288 V.FC+FAX int/ext	$369/$429
ESP Communications Accelerator	$75

US ROBOTICS

Sportster 14.4 Fax int/ext	$91/$107
Sportster 14.4 PC Card	$179
Sportster 28.8 int/ext	$185/$199
Sportster V.34 PC Card	$349
Courier Dual Standard 14.4 PC Card	$349
Courier V.34 int/ext	$379/$419
Courier Dual Std 28.8 PC Card	$399

IBM

PC Card 14.4 Modem w/Integrated DAA	$185
PC Card 14.4 Modem International Data/Fax Modem	$459
Serial Infrared Adapter for PC Card	$195
PC Card 16bit Audio Adapter	$209
"Home and Away" PCMCIA Adapter Card	$349

BOCA

14.4 w/FAX internal/external	$75/$99
Int.Multimedia Voice Modem w/VoiceView	$95
Sound Expression 14.4/16bit Sound	$159
V.34 28,800 bps Modem int./ext.	$159/$179
Complete Office Communicator	$115

MEGAHERTZ

PC Card X-JACK 14.4/14.4	$155
PC Card 14.4/14.4	$155
PC Card Gold Series X-JACK 14.4/14.4	$179
PC Card Gold Series 14.4/14.4	$179
PC Card Ethernet Modem	$349
PC Card 28.8/14.4	$289
PC Card 28.8/14.4 w/X-JACK	$289

NEW MEDIA

Ethernet LAN 10Base-T	$129
Ethernet LAN 10Base2-10Base-T Combo	$149
NetSurfer14.4/NetSurfer 28.8 Modem	$129/$219
WinSurfer 14.4 Fax Modem	$95
.Wav Jammer 16-bit Stereo Sound	$209
Bus Toaster SCSI-2 Adapter Card	$179
PC Card 16-bit Stereo & SCSI II	$399

PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS

14.4/14.4 Data/Fax int/ext	$75/$89
V.34 28.8/14.4 Data/Fax int/ext	$165/$185
ProClass PC Card 14.4/14.4	$149
ProClass PC Card 14.4/14.4 w/EZ Port retractable connector	$149
ProClass PC Card 28.8/14.4	$279
ProClass PC Card 28.8/14.4 w/EZ Port retractable RJ-11 connector	$279

Printers...Laser/Ink Jet/Dot Matrix

EPSON

Action Laser 1400	$479
LX300	$175
LQ-570+/1070+	$254/$407
FX-870/1170	$304/$404
LQ-870/1170	$447/$687
LQ-2550	$967
DFX-5000+/8000	$1534/$2577
Stylus 800+/1000	$219/$449
Stylus Color II	$449
Stylus Color Pro (NEW)	$799

OKIDATA PRINTERS

OL400E/OL410E	$399/$544
OL600E (NEW)	$399
ML320-I/ML321-I	$319/$449
ML590-I/ML591-I	$449/$609
Okijet 2010	$375
OLB10E	$799

LEXMARK

4039 10plus	$1129
Optra R+/Optra Rt+ (NEW)	$1449/1649
Optra Lx+	$2249
Optra Lxi+ (NEW)	$2929

PANASONIC PRINTERS

KX-P4430	$659
KX-P4440	$989
KX-P6100	$369
KX-P6500 (NEW)	$449
KX-5P100 Printer/Fax/Copier	$499
KX-P1150/P2023	$129/$175
KX-P3123/P3124	$245/ $315
KX-P2130/P2135	$169*/$195*
KX-P3696/P3626	$399/$389

*Price includes Manufacturer Rebate

HP PRINTERS

HP DeskJet 340 Printer (NEW)	$289
HP DeskJet 600/660C/850C Printer	$289/$379/$529
HP DeskJet 1600C /CM Printer	$1349/$1969
HP LaserJet 5L-FS/5P Printer	$499/$849
HP OfficeJet Printer/Fax/Copier Value Pack	$619
HP Fax 700 Fax/Copier Value Pack	$579

CANON

BJC610 (NEW)	$569
BJ-200ex/230	$199/$384
BJC-70	$354
BJC-4100 (NEW)	$375
LBP-460/ LBP-1260	$389/$1267

BROTHER

HL-630/HL-645	$375/$439
HL-660/WL-660	$589/$479
HL-960/HL1260	$999/$1219
MFL-4500	$958

Multimedia / CD ROM

NEC

MultiSpin 2Xc	$459
MultiSpin 3Xp Plus	$379
MultiSpin 6Xi	$454
MultiSpin 6Xe	$544

CREATIVE LABS

Blaster CD 4X	$189
Blaster CD 6X	$279
Discovery CD New Edition	$259
Discovery CD 4X PNP	$369
Digital Schoolhouse 4X	$319
Multimedia Home 4X	$449
Sound Blaster Value Edition	$55
SoundBlaster Pro Value Edition	$79
SoundBlaster Value 10E	$99
SoundBlaster 16 SCSI-2	$169
SoundBlaster 32	$169
SoundBlaster Value CD/CD 4x	$185/$299
SoundBlaster Performance 6X	$399
Advanced Signal Proc Upgrade Kit	$59
Wave Blaster II	$129
Voice Assist	$29
PhoneBlaster	$249

DIAMOND

Multimedia Kit 4400	$289
Multimedia Kit 7000	$369

PLAY

Snappy Video Capture	$199

ADS

TV Elite int /ext	$135/$199
Tune-in TV for Windows	$279
TV Superscan II	$319
Radio Rock-it	$169
PC Primetime	$279

PANASONIC

KXL-0720 Portable CD-ROM	$299
LK-MC6045 4X CD-ROM	$399

SONY

CSS-B100 Speakers	$99
SRS-D2KPC Speakers	$159
CSD 760E (Quad Speed) CD-ROM	$209
CSD 7605 (Quad SCSI) CD-ROM	$225
PRD 150 Portable CD-ROM	$399

PLEXTOR

PX-63CX 6X CD-ROM	$459
PX-65CS 6X CD-ROM External	$539

Scanners

HEWLETT-PACKARD

HP ScanJet 3C Scanner (Color)	$929

CANON

IX-4015 Color	$689

EPSON

ES1000C/ES1200C	$729/$1129
ES300GS	$499

Notebooks/Subnotebooks

Our Lowest Prices Ever!

IBM ThinkPad 701 Series

- Revolutionary TrackWrite™ Full-sized Expanding Keyboard
- Integrated 14.4 Data/Fax modem
- Integrated MWAVE Audio (SoundBlaster Compatible)
- Integrated Infra-red
- Integrated microphone, speakers and telephony
- NIMH Battery–up to 7 hours
- Dual-boot; IBM OS/2 Warp V3.0 & DOS/Window s 3.11 (8MB models)
- Large 10.4" Color Display
- Tiny–9.7"x7.9"x1.7"
- Only 4.5 lbs • TrackPoint III
- PC Card compatible
- Impressive preloaded software for instant productivity!

From $2199

Lotus Organizer	Lotus cc:Mail/Global Network
Lotus ScreenCam	OAG FlightDisk
Tritan Cosession	Prodigy
America Online	SatNet Foxwords
Video for Windows	Campel PE
TalkWorks	Follow Fox for Windows
Forrolan Replica	Tranxit
Sedona Reprint	

Purchase any ThinkPad notebook and receive Lotus SmartSuite FREE! (a $399 value) *Offer expires 12/31/95*

701C DX2-50 Active Color 360MB, 4MB RAM	**$2199**
701C DX2-50 Active Color 540MB, 4MB RAM	**$2399**
701CS DX4-75 Dual Scan 360MB/540MB, 8MB RAM	**$2594/$2679**
701C DX4-75 Act. Color 360MB/540MB, 8MB RAM	**$3147/$3199**
701CS DX4-75 Dual Scan 720MB, 8MB RAM	**$2849**
701C DX4-75 Active Color 720MB, 8MB RAM	**$3399**

TOSHIBA

Satellite T2110CS DX4-75 350MB	$1954
Satellite T2130CS DX4-75 520MB	$2424
Satellite T2130CT DX4-75 520MB	$3014
Satellite T2150CDS DX4-75 520MB	$2894
Satellite Pro 400CS, Pentium 75, Dual Scan, 810MB	$3529
Satellite Pro 400CDT Pentium 75, Active Color, 810MB	$4329
Portege 610CT, Pentium 90, 720MB	$4329
NEW Tecra 700C, Pentium 120, Dual Scan, 1.2GB	CALL
NEW Tecra 700C, Pentium 120, Active Color, 1.2GB (NEW)	CALL

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

EXTENSA 450 DX4/75, 10.4"Dual Scan 340MB	$1724
EXTENSA 450T Pentium 75, 9.5"Active 340MB (NEW)	$2294
EXTENSA 550 Pentium 75, 10.4" Dual Scan 540MB	$2394
EXTENSA 550CDT Pentium 75, 10.4" Active 540MB	$3444
TM4000 M DX4/75, 10.5"Dual Scan 455MB	$2427
TM4000 M DX4/75, 9.5" Active Color 455MB	$2174
TM4000 M DX4/75, 10.5" Active Color 524MB	$2757
TM4000 M DX4/100, 10.5" Active Color 524MB	$3257
TI5000 Pentium 75, 10.5" Dual Scan 524 MB	$3467
TI5000 Pentium 75, 10.4" Active Color 810 MB	$4517
TI5100 Pentium 90, 10.4" Active Color 1.2GB	$5187

NEC

VERSA 2000D DX4-75 350MB Dual Scan	$1999
VERSA 2000D DX4-75 350MB Active Color	$2599
VERSA V/500 DX2-50 250MB Dual Scan	$1797
VERSA V/50C DX2-50 250MB Active	$1897
VERSA 4000D Pentium 75Mhz 540MB Dual Scan	$3499
VERSA 4000D Pentium 75Mhz 540MB Dual Scan/CD	$3799
VERSA 4000C Pentium 75Mhz 540MB Active	$3999
VERSA 4000C Pentium 90Mhz 810MB Active	$4649
VERSA 4000C Pentium 90Mhz 810MB Active w/CD	$4799

COMPAQ

LTE Elite 4/75C Dual Scan 340MB/510MB	$2674/$3047
LTE Elite 4/75CX Active 340MB/510MB	$3927/$4297
LTE Elite 4/75CXL Active 510MB/810MB	$4057/$4427

HEWLETT-PACKARD OMNIBOOK

600C DX2-50 Dual Scan 260MB	$2127
600C DX2-75 Dual Scan 260MB	$2547
4000C DX2-50 Dual Scan 520MB	$2367
4000C DX4-100 Dual Scan 520MB	$2597
4000CT DX2-50 Act. Clr. 340MB	$2287
4000CT DX4-100 Act. Clr. 340MB	$2717
5000CT Pentium 90 Act. Clr. 1GB	$5457
5000CT Pentium 90 Hi-Res Act. Clr. 1GB	$6097

IBM ThinkPad

701C DX2-50 Active Color 360MB (Special LOW Pricing)	$2199
701C DX2-50 Active Color 540MB	$2399
701CS DX4-75 Dual Scan 360MB/540MB	$2594/$2679
701C DX4-75 Act. Color 360MB/540MB	$3147/$3199
701CS DX4-75 Dual Scan 720MB	$2849
701C DX4-75 Color Active 720MB	$3399
755CSE Color Active 340MB	$3499
540/810MB	$3849/$4299
755CE Color Active 340MB	$4299
540/810MB	$4649/$5099
755CD Color Active/CD ROM 540/810MB	$4749/$5149
755CX Color SVGA/CD ROM 540/810MB	$4849/$5249
755COV Color Active/CD ROM 540/810MB	$5949/$6349
760C 12.1"Color Active 720MB	CALL
760CD 12.1"Color Active/CD ROM 1.2GB (NEW)	CALL

EPSON

ActionNote 650 Mono 260MB	$1324
ActionNote 660C Dual Scan 340MB	$1879
ActionNote 660CX Act. Color 340MB	$2624
ActionNote 866C Dual Color 340MB	$1984
ActionNote 890C Dual Scan 340MB	$1999
ActionNote 895C Act. Color 700MB	$2279

USA FLEX

Code # WD1205

USA Flex, Inc., 444 Scott Dr., Bloomingdale, IL 60108

To order, call...

1-800-876-5606

Federal Express® Delivery Service Available

FedEx

No Surcharge On These Credit Cards

FLEX HOLIDAY SPECIAL

FLEX FAMILY CLASSIC

- 486DX4-100 Processor or
- Intel Pentium 75Mhz processor
- 8MB DRAM (EDO RAM on Pentium 75), upgradable to 12BMB
- 1.0GB EIDE Hard Drive,Hi-speed Mode 3 Transfer Enabled
- 1.44MB 3.5" Flappy Drive
- 64bit PCI Video Acceleratar w/2MB DRAM, 16.7M colors @ 800x600
- **Panasonic C1591E** 15" MultiScan Calor Manitor, .27dp, 1280x1024**NI**
- Quad Speed CD-ROM drive (600KB/s trans)
- 16bit Saund Card, SaundBlaster Campatible
- Amplified AC powered Stereo Speakers
- Sterea Headphones far Listening Privacy
- 14.4/14.4 Data/Fax/Vaice-View Madem
- Internet Cannect Kit w/Videa tape instructions
- The **Flex "LifeStyle" Collection**
- Windaws 95 Preinstalled w/CD & Manual
- Microsoft Warks, MS Money, MS Best af Entertainment Pack
- Microsoft Ergonamic Mause ■ 2-button Joystick
- Win95 104 or 101 Key Enhanced Style Keyboard
- Desktop or Mid-Tower Case w/7 Drive Bays

486DX4–100: $1995

Pentium 75MHz: $2095

- 4B6DX4-100 Processar
- BMB RAM (Max. 12BMB)
- 256K L2 W/B Cache
- 540MB EIDE Hard Drive
- 1.44MB 3.5" Flappy Drive
- PCI Graphics Accelerator w/1MB RAM, 16.7 Millian calors
- **Quad-Speed CD-ROM Drive**
- 16bit SoundBlaster Compatible Saund Card
- Amplified Stereo Speakers & Headphones
- 14.4/14.4 Data/Fax/Voice-View Modem
- The **Flex "LifeStyle" Collection**
- Stereo Headphones
- 2-Button Jaystick
- Microsoft Ergonomic Mause
- Windaws 95 Preinstalled, with CD and Printed Manual
- MS Works, MS-Money, Best of Entertainment
- 15" Multiscan Calar Manitar, .2Bdp, 1024x768NI
- Win95 104 or 101Key Enhanced Style Keyboard
- Mid-Tawer or Desktop Case (w/7 drive bays)
- *DEC Calorwriter 120ic* Colar Inkjet Printer with printer cable

$1999

FLEX MULTIMEDIA CLASSIC

- Intel Pentium 100MHz Processor
- 16MB Hi-Perf. EDO RAM, (Max 128MB)
- 1.0GB EIDE Hard Drive, fast "Mode 4" transfer enabled
- 1.44MB 3.5" Floppy Drive
- 64bit PCI Video Accel. w/2MB DRAM, 16.7M calars @ B00x600
- **Ponosonic C1591E 15"** MultiScan Color Manitor
- Quad Speed CD-ROM drive (600KB/s trans)
- 16bit Sound Card, SoundBlaster Campatible
- **Altec Lansing Stereo Speakers** with bass sub-woofer
- Stereo Headphanes for listening privacy
- 14.4/14.4 Data/Fax/Voice-View Madem
- Internet Connect Kit w/Video Tape & Internet Boaks
- The **Flex "LifeStyle" Collection**
- Windows 95 preinstalled, w/CD & manual
- **Novell Perfect Office** (Standard) Package
- Mid-Tower or Desktop Case (w/7 Drive Bays)
- Microsoft Erganamic Mause
- 2-button Joystick
- Win95 104 or 101 Key Enhanced Style Keyboard
- **Hewlett-Packard DeskJet 600 Printer** with Calor Kit and printer Cable
- 3 Year Warranty on Flex System

$2995

FLEX HOME/OFFICE PRO

- Intel Pentium 120MHz Processor
- 16MB DRAM (Max. 12BMB)
- 256K L2 W/B Cache
- 1.6GB EIDE Hard Drive
- 1.44MB 3.5" Flappy Drive
- PCI Graphics Accelerator w/2MB RAM, 16.7M calars @ B00x600
- Quad-Speed CD-ROM Drive
- 16bit SaundBlaster Compatible Sound Card
- Amplified AC Powered Stereo Speakers
- Stereo Headphanes
- 2B.B/14.4 Data/Fax Modem
- The **Flex "LifeStyle" Collection**
- The **Business Collection** - CD Saftware Package
- Windows 95 Preinstalled, w/CD & Manual
- **Novell Perfect Office** Professional Package
- Genuine Micrasaft Ergonomic Mause
- **Ponosonic C1591E** 15" Multiscan Color Manitor
- **Ponosonic KX-P6100** 6ppm Windaws-based Laser Printer
- Tape Back-Up Unit (Up to 640MB/Tape)
- Win95 104 or 101 Key Enhanced Style Keyboard
- Mid-Tower or Desktop Case (w/7 drive bays)

$3749

FLEX HOME/OFFICE SPECIAL

Similar to abave includes;

- Pentium 90MHz Processar,
- 850MB Hard Drive
- 14.4/14.4 Data/Fax Vaice-View Madem

(Tape Back-up Unit is not included with Home/Office Special.)

$2995

FLEX 486 STARTER SYSTEM

- 486DX4-100 Processor
- 4MB RAM (Max. 12BMB)
- 540MB EIDE Hard Drive
- 1.44MB 3.5" Flappy Drive
- PCI Graphics Accelerator w/1MB RAM,
- EIDE CD-ROM drive, Double speed
- Windaws 95 Preinstalled, w/CD and Manual
- MS Warks, MS-Money, Best af Entertainment
- Mouse, 2 button, Micrasoft compatible
- 14" Multiscan Color Monitor, .28dp
- Enhanced style 104 or 101 key keyboard
- Mid-Tower or Desktop Case (w/7 drive bays)

$1249

FLEX 486 MULTIMEDIA STARTER SYSTEM

- 4B6DX4-100 Processar
- 4MB RAM (Max. 12BMB)
- 540MB EIDE Hard Drive
- 1.44MB 3.5" FD
- PCI Graphics Accelerator w/1MB RAM,
- Quad-Speed CD-ROM Drive
- 16bit SoundBlaster Compatible Sound Card
- Amplified AC Powered Stereo Speakers
- 14.4/14.4 Data/Fax/Voice-View Modem
- The **Flex "LifeStyle" Collection**
- Windows 95 Preinstalled, w/CD and Manual
- MS Works, MS-Maney, Best af Entertainment
- Mouse, 2 buttan, Microsoft campatible
- 15" Multiscan Calor Monitor, .28dp
- Enhanced style 104 or 101 key keyboard
- Mid-Tower or Desktop Case (w/7 drive bays)

$1599

"Order by 4:00... Out the door!"

Order systems with this symbol by 4 P.M. C.T. and have it Shipped Same Day*

FLEX "Lifestyle" COLLECTION

✔ Over $1000 Value included FREE!

✔ Over 250 CD Titles

- Grolier's Multimedia Encyclopedia ■ Family Doctor
- WinTutor 95 ■ World Almanac & Book of Facts
- Healthy Indulgences (Healthy Cooking) ■ BodyWorks v.3
- American Heritage Standard Dictionary ■ Tom Kite Golf
- Muppet Calendar ■ Pocket & Tails Go Exploring
- Merriam Webster's Dictionary of Quotations
- Time Almanac '95 ■ Air Power (USAF Reference)
- Roget's Thesaurus ■ Game Empire (250 Games)
- Complete House (Design) ■ Typing Teacher
- Merriam Webster's Dictionary ■ Hammond World Atlas
- Merriam Webster's Dictionary of English Usage ■ The Mask
- Funk & Wagnall's Encyclopedia ■ Chaos Continuum
- Merriam Webster's Bibliographic Dictionary

Special Bonus-Internet Connect Kit

Includes Trial subscriptions to CompuServe, Netcom and America On-line; Internet Yellow Pages; Internet for Dummies Quick Reference; Installation video tape for Internet/ On-line Services

FLEX PT120 MULTIMEDIA TOWER

- Intel Pentium 120MHz Processor
- 256K Hi-Speed L2 W/B Cache
- 16MB Hi-Perf. EDO RAM (Max. 128MB)
- 1.2GB EIDE Hard Drive, Hi-Speed Mode 3 Transfer Enabled
- 1.44MB 3.5" Floppy Drive
- PCI 64bit Video Accelerator w/2MB DRAM, 16.7M colors @ B00x600
- 17" Color Monitor, .2Bdp, 12B0x1024**NI** @ 60KHz (65KHz H-Scan)
- Quad Speed CD-ROM drive
- 16bit Sound Card, Sound Blaster Compatible
- **Altec-Lansing Stereo Speakers** w/bass sub-woofer
- Stereo Headphones for Listening Privacy
- 14.4/14.4 Data/Fax/Voice-View Modem
- Internet Connect Kit w/Video tape instructions
- The **Flex "LifeStyle" Collection**
- Windows 95 Preinstalled w/CD & manual
- **Novell Perfect Office** Professional Package (Includes WordPerfect, Quattro Pro, Envoy, InfoCentral, Presentations, GroupWise, Paradox & AppWare.
- Microsoft Ergonomic Mouse ■ 2-Button Joystick
- Win95 104 or 101 Key Enhanced Style Keyboard
- Premium Tower Case w/10 drive bays
- **NEW Epson Stylus Color II** InkJet printer
- Monotype CD v.4 w/your choice of B of 3400 fonts unlockable

$3995

FLEX PT133 ULTIMATE MULTIMEDIA TOWER

Same as above with the following upgrades:

- Intel Pentium 133MHz Processor
- 32MB EDO RAM
- 6X Speed or 3 Disc Changer 4X CD-ROM Drive.

$4995

* Subject to credit approval and product availability. Systems delivered by FedEx Economy 2-Day Delivery Service.

ORDER INFORMATION: No surcharge on credit cards. Minimum shipping and handling per order $6.95. MasterCard, Visa, Discover and American Express accepted for USA, Canada, APO, FPO and Puerto Rico. Flex Tech Card accepted for contiguous USA only. A $10 surcharge on credit orders for APO, FPO and Puerto Rico. C.O.D. orders under $500, add $5.00 (over $500, add $10.00) check warranty charge. For certified check C.O.D. orders over $1,000, please fax a copy of certified check to (708)351-7204 for bank verification. APO/FPO add 5% to cover additional handling and insurance. CORPORATE/GOVERNMENT ORDERS: Corporations rated 1A1 or better and government agencies accepted on Net 30 terms with a valid purchase order. Leasing Plans available for qualified businesses only. **RETURN PRODUCT INFORMATION:** All returns must have prior authorization from our Customer Service Department (1-800-955-1488 or 1-708-351-7172 Mon. - Fri. 7:30a.m. to 6p.m. & Sat. 9a.m. to 4p.m. CT.) All returns must be in as-shipped condition with original packaging, including all warranty cards and manuals. Product returns may be subject to a restocking charge. We will only accept pre-installed software for return. Software compatibility guaranteed only on pre-installed software included with your new Flex system. Thirty (30) day money back guarantee applies to Flex system only (does not include printers or other non-installed peripherals). We will not accept returns on laser printers if toner cartridge has been installed. All prices and specifications subject to change without notice. Not responsible for typographical or printing errors. All trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective holders. Copyright 1995 USA Flex, Inc.

USA FLEX

TO ORDER, CALL... **1-800-876-5606**

(708) 582-6206 • FAX (708) 351-7204

24 Hours Monday - Friday / 9AM - 4PM Saturday & Sunday

Code # WD1205

Circle 148 on reader service card

Call The PC Zone

The PC Zone®

- Brand names. Discount prices!
- Over 20,000 products
- Great customer service

Check out our expanded line of Notebooks and Desktops!

IBM MICROTEK Acer

The PC Zone 1-800-258-0270

SONY Packard Bell Canon

Fully loaded Pentium power!

Aptiva M41 P75 Multimedia Tower

- 75MHz Pentium processor
- 8MB RAM, upgradable to 128
- 1GB hard disk drive
- 4X speed CD-ROM drive
- 1280x1024 max. resolution with 16 million colors

ONLY $1899

Monitor Sold Separately

28041

IBM

Compact 600 dpi printer

Okidata OL600e Page Printer NEW!

- 600 dpi output for superior-looking text and graphics
- Fast 6 pages per minute print speed via 25 MHz RISC processing

ONLY $399.98

#26950

OKIDATA

#23493 OL810e LED Page Printer....... $767.98

CorelDRAW! 6 CD-ROM NEW!

The best in 32-bit graphics!

COREL

#23931 .... $427.98

Number Nine Imagine 128

The only 128-bit graphics accelerators

#24840 .... $839.98

MICROTEK *Better Images Through Innovation.*

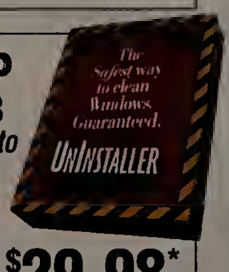
Scanmaker II Color Scanner

24-bit color
Max. 1200x1200 dpi

#21948 .... $379.98

MicroHelp UnInstaller 3

The safest way to clean Windows and remove unwanted files!



#14841 .... $29.98*

*After $10 Mfr. mail-in upgrade rebate. Low PC Zone Price: $39.98

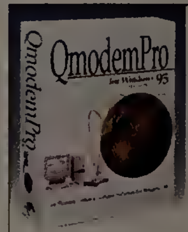
Lotus SmartSuite 4.0

The desktop suite for you and your team!

#12408 .... $189.98

Mustang QmodemPro for Windows 95

The premier communications solution for Windows 95! 32-bit design



#24423 .... $82.98

COMPUTERS

All CPU's do not include monitor

PACKARD BELL

25182	Force860 P100 850HD 8MB 14.4D/F/AM 4xCD	$1,799.00
25183	Force862 P100 1.0GB 14.4D/F/SP 4xCD Twr	$1,939.00
25184	Force872 P100 1.6GB 28.8D/F/SP 4xCD Twr	$2,399.00
25185	Force998 P133 1.2GB 28.BD/F/SP 4xCD Twr	$2,649.00

IBM APTIVA

28041	IBM Aptiva Magic M41 P75 1GBHD 8MB Tower	$1,899.00
26533	IBM Aptiva Magic M50 P100 1GBHD BMB	$2,199.00

IBM 300 SERIES

26519	IBM 350 P75 540HD 8MB 2PCI/3ISA	$1,679.00
26516	IBM 330 P90 540HD 8 MB 1PCI/2ISA	$1,794.00
26520	IBM 350 P75 850HD 16MB 2PCI/3ISA	$2,139.00
26518	IBM 330 P90 850HD 16MB 1PCI/2ISA	$2,254.00
26522	IBM 350 P90 850HD 16MB 2PCI/3ISA	$2,312.00

ACER

22659	4693 486DX2-66 530HD 4MB 4XCD 14.4 D/F	$1,269.00
22660	4091 486DX4-100 530HD BMB 4XCD 14.4 D/F	$1,469.00
22661	4790 P75 530HD 8MB 4XCD 14.4 D/F	$1,689.00
22662	9733 P75 1.2Gb 8MB 4XCD 14.4DF Mini (Cream)	$1,869.00
22959	9133 P100 1.2GB 8MB 4XCD 14.4D/F Wht MT	$2,129.00
24165	9130 P100 1.2GB 8MB 4XCD 28.8 D/F Mini	$2,229.00
24167	9139 P100 1.2GB 16MB 4XCD 2B.8 D/F Black	$2,549.00
24166	9137 P100 1.2GB 16MB 4XCD 28.8 D/F Mini	$2,549.00

NOTEBOOKS

TOSHIBA

25151	T2110CS DX4/75 350HD 4MB 10.4' DSCAN	$1,989.00
25152	T2130CS DX4/75 500HD 8MB 10.4" DSCAN	$2,468.00
21984	T2150CDS DX4-75 4MB 10.4' 2xCD DSCAN	$2,958.00
25153	T2130CT DX4/75 500HD 8MB 10.4" Active	$3,029.00
25174	Satellite Pro 400CS P75 772HD 8MB DSCAN	$3,546.00
24174	Portege T610CT P90 720HD BMB 9.5 Active	$4,337.00
25175	Satellite Pro 400CDT P75 8MB 4xCD Active	$4,365.00
27994	T700CS P120 1.2GB 8MB 11.3" Dynamic Color	Call
27995	T700CT P120 1.2GB 16MB 11.3" Active Color	Call

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

25176	TM4000M DX4/75 455HD 4MB 10.5" DSCAN	$2,429.00
25177	TM4000M DX4/75 524HD 4MB 10.4" Active	$2,739.00
25178	TM4000M DX4/100 524HD 4MB 10.4" Active	$3,429.00
22691	TravelMate 5000 P75 524HD 8MB 10.5" DSCAN	$3,867.00
21980	TravelMate 5000 P75 810HD 8MB 10.4" Active	$4,475.00
25892	TravelMate 5100 P90 1.2GB 8MB 10.4' Act ive	$5,199.00

ACER

22693	AcerNote 7B2 DX4/75 340HD 4MB 9.5" DSCAN	$1,999.00
22694	AcerNote 786 DX4/75 500HD BMB 9.5' DSCAN	$2,399.00
22695	AcerNote 7B7 DX4/75 500HD 8MB 9.5' Active	$2,999.00

MONITORS

SONY

01177	Sony CPD-1425 Trinitron Monitor	$299.98
01156	Sony Multiscan 15sf Monitor	$479.98
02140	Sony Multiscan 17sf Monitor	$879.98
01157	Sony Multiscan 20se Monitor	$1,948.00

NEC

19734	NEC XV15 15" Color Monitor	$449.98
19717	NEC XE15 15" Color Monitor	$549.98
19735	NEC XV17 17" Color Monitor	$799.98
1971B	NEC XE17 17" Color Monitor	$999.98
19721	NEC XP17 17" Color Monitor	$1,106.00
19719	NEC XE21 21" Color Monitor	$1,999.00
19722	NEC XP21 21" Color Monitor	$2,169.00

PRINTERS

HEWLETT PACKARD

92618	HP DeskJet 320 Inkjet Printer	$299.98
23481	HP DeskJet 660C Color Inkjet	$389.98
88903	HP DeskJet 850C Color Inkjet	$549.98
23556	HP Laserjet 5P	$922.98
20187	HP DeskJet 1200C Inkjet Printer	$1,049.00
21154	HP LaserJet 4 Plus	$1,477.98
2115B	HP LaserJet 4V	$1,998.98
21156	HP LaserJet 4Si	$2,997.98

OKIDATA

93696	DL410e Printer	$549.98
23493	DL810e LED Page Printer	$767.98
24604	OJ2010 Color InkJet Printer	$366.98
19153	320 9pin Dot Matrix Printer	$315.98

CANON

21970	Canon BJ-200ex Bubble Jet	$195.98
19893	BJC-4000 Inkjet Color	$358.98
21969	BJC-70 Portable Bubble Jet	$359.98
13668	BJC-600e Color	$464.98

Multimedia and Sound

AZTECH LABS

24997	Audio Telephony 2000 6-in-1 Board	$175.98
24995	Aztech Galaxy Dscar Pro MPEG Board	$179.98
24994	Gamma TV/Video Capture Board	$209.98
26199	Stellar 6X Multimedia Kit	$299.98

CONNECTIX

23941	QuickCam for Windows - Video Camera	$98.98

CREATIVE LABS

24989	Sound Blaster 16 IDE Value Edition	$99.98
19995	Sound Blaster 16 Multi CD	$199.98
19994	Sound Blaster Value CD Kit	$239.98
12536	Sound Blaster Discovery 16 (Int) New Edition	$269.98
12919	Creative Labs Sound Blaster 32 AWE	$291.98
19996	Sound Blaster Discovery CD 4X	$345.98
19308	Sound Blaster Game Blaster CD-16	$379.98

ZENITH

19154	Z-Player Portable CD-RDM Unit	$488.98

HI-VAL

24804	Sanyo SCSI 4X CD-RDM Kit Int	$199.98
24808	Hitachi IOE 4X CD-ROM Kit Int	$199.98
24805	Hitachi IDE 4X Edutainment Multimedia Kit	$299.98
24843	Hitachi IDE 4X Microsoft Home MM Kit	$349.98
24844	Hitachi IDE 4X Lotus Home Office MM Kit	$399.98

PLAY INCORPORATED

19982	Snappy - Video Capture	$199.98

SONY

01172	B100 Under Monitor Computer Speaker System	$88.98
13166	SRS-D2K Speakers w/ Subwoofer	$138.98
21940	CDU-76E Quad CD-Rom Int.	$197.98
21424	16-bit Multimedia Pro Kit.	$199.98

TURTLE BEACH

19313	Tropez 16bit Wave Sound Card	$198.98
19314	Monte Carlo 16bit Wave Sound Card	$94.98

Removable Drives

IOMEGA

14570	Iomega PC Powered MultiDisk 150	$429.98
16185	Transportable Mltidsk Ext 150MB	$619.98
18375	Iomega Tape 250MB Internal	$154.98
18376	Iomega Tape 250 Parallel Port II	$298.98
18379	Iomega IDE 150 Int w/IDE Interface	$458.98
18380	Iomega Transportable 150	$419.98
19917	Transportable 230 PC	$549.98
22339	ZIP 100 Parallel Port	$198.98
91825	ZIP 100 SCSI	$198.98

SYQUEST

24364	SyQuest EZ135MB Drive Int AT/IOE	$199.98
26181	SyQuest EZ135MB Ext SCSI	$199.98
21504	270MB Ext SCSI Custom w/o HBA	$589.98
21505	270MB Ext SCSI Value Pack w/HBA	$669.98
21506	270MB Ext Parallel Port	$565.98
21507	270MB Internal IDE/AT	$469.98

MODEMS

CARDINAL

21512	Cardinal 28.8 Fax/Modems Internal	$149.98
23183	Cardinal 14.4 Fax Modems Internal	$49.98

US ROBOTICS

24353	Sportster VI 28.8 V.34 Fax/Mod Int emal	$219.98
24355	Sportster VI 14.4 Fax/Mod Internal	$112.98
19849	Sportster V.34 28.8 PCMCIA Fax/Mod f/Win	$348.98
19449	Sportster V.34 28.8 Ext Fax/Modem	$199.98
19448	Sportster V.34 28.8 Int Fax/Modem	$179.98

CD-ROM/Optical Drives

NEC

90485	6Xe Ext. CD-ROM Reader	$549.00
24316	6XI w/o SCSI I/O Int. CD-ROM Drive	$539.98
97818	16 bit IBM Interface Kit	$119.98

SONY

2492B	Spressa 920S Recordable CD-ROM Drive Int	$1,699.00
19983	PRD-150 CD-ROM DiscMan Ext w/ PCMCIA Adapt	$379.98
24934	CDU-55i 2X IDE CD-ROM Drive Int	$99.98
21929	CSD-760E 4X CD-ROM Drive Int	$219.98

VALUEMEDIA

23160	Nakamichi 7-Disc 2X CD-ROM Changer Ext.	$399.98

NETWORKING

3COM®

26029	EtherEZ ISA Ethernet Adapter RJ-45	$94.98
26031	EtherEZ ISA Ethernet Adapter BNC	$94.98
26033	EtherEZ ISA Ethernet Adapter BNC/RJ-45	$104.98
26035	EtherPower 10/100 32 bit PCI Adapter RJ-45/DB-9	$214.98
26039	EliteCard PCMCIA Adapter RJ-45	$128.98
26041	EliteCard PCMCIA Adapter RJ-45/BNC	$174.98

** CALL FOR 5 PACK PRICING!*

INTEL®

24381	EtherExpress PRO/10 RJ-45	$95.98
24384	EtherExpress PRO/10 RJ-45/BNC	$98.98
24387	EtherExpress PRO/10 RJ-45/BNC/AUI	$115.98
24399	EtherExpress PRO/100 EISA	$249.98
24800	EtherExpress PRO/100 PCI	$219.98

**CALL FOR 5 AND 20 PACK PRICING!*

NOVELL

92472	Novell Netware 4.1 - 5 User CD	$665.00
92473	Novell Netware 4.1 - 10 User CD	$1,516.00
92474	Novell Netware 4.1 - 25 User CD	$2,159.00
92475	Novell Netware 4.1 - 50 User CD	$3,025.00
92476	Novell Netware 4.1 - 100 User CD	$4,226.00

CALL FOR PRICING ON NOVELL NETWARE UPGRADES!

MEMORY

"Complete Selection of All Compatible Notebook, Desktop, and Laser Memory" Upgrade Today!
Call The PC Zone First for Your Memeory Needs!

Over 20,000 products available. CALL NOW!

Most orders ship the same day.

Credit cards are not charged until the order is shipped. Most products ship the same day for overnight delivery. Packages shipped overnight at $6 for the first 7 pounds and $1 for each additional pound or via UPS ground. Call for international shipping rates. Packaging and handling $4 per order. Returns subject to a restocking fee. Prices and product availability subject to change without notice. Specials and promotions may be limited to stock on hand.

Knowledgeable sales advisors!

© 1995 Copyright Multiple Zones International Inc. All rights reserved. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corp. Unauthorized duplication is a violation of applicable laws.

Your Computer Discount Catalog SuperStore

Call for your **FREE Catalog**

Price shopping? Call us BEFORE you buy!

The PC Zone

Discover the music talent in every kid!

Piano Discovery System

NEW!

ONLY $199.98

- Comprehensive introduction to a wide range of basic music theory and piano techniques
- Includes 4 octave MIDI keyboard and first year lesson on CD-ROM *#28975*

#27457 2nd Year Add-On Lessons $79.98
#27458 3rd Year Add-On Lessons $79.98

NEW!

ONLY $318.98

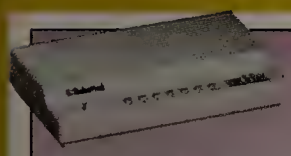
Everything your office needs!

Microsoft Office Professional with Bookshelf

for Windows 95 CD

- Word, Excel, PowerPoint, Mail client license and Access
- Complete reference library

#24087



US Robotics Sportster V.34 28.8

External Modem

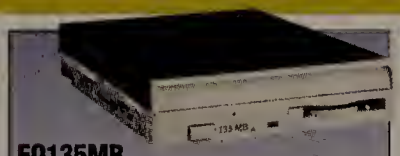
Fast, reliable, affordable connections!

#19449 ..... $219.98
#19448 Internal $199.98

Netscape Navigator PC Personal Edition

The world's most popular Internet browser!

#24439 ..... $39.98



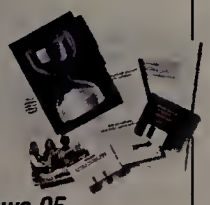
EQ135MB 3.5" AT/IDE

SyQuest Internal Drive

The fastest SyQuest drive on the market!

#24364 ..... $169.98

Ameritech Support Line for Software



Support for over 130 software programs, including Windows 95

#25962 ..... $199.98

AZTECH Stellar 6X Multimedia Kit

The complete multimedia system with 16-bit sound!

#26199 ..... $299.98

Logitech TrackMan Marble

Unmatched reliability, performance and comfort!

NEW!

#25431 ..... $99.98

Media

IOMEGA

22336	Zip Media PC100 Single	$19.98
22337	Zip Media PC100 3 Pack	$49.98
22338	Zip Media PC100 10 Pack	$149.98
96824	Bernoulli Cart 90 MB Single	$98.98
97291	Bernoulli Cart 150MB Single	$98.98
97289	Bernoulli Cart 105MB Single	$85.98
19929	Transportable 230 Single Cartridge	$98.98

SYQUEST

2499B	SyQuest EZ 135 Cartridge (PC or Mac)	$19.98
24909	EZ 135MB 3.5" Cart 5Pack	$94.98
24910	EZ 135MB 3.5" Cart 10Pack	$179.98
02183	44MB Cart	$44.98
001B3	88MB Cart	$51.98
97992	270MB 3.5" Removable Cart	$64.98
01129	270MB Removable Cart 5 Pk	$310.00
01130	270MB Removable Cart 10Pk	$590.00

PROCESSORS/UPGRADES

IMPROVE IT

15700	Make-it 486 w/o FPU	$99.98
15701	Make-it 486 w/CoProcessor	$149.98
20665	Make It 486-386 to 486SX Upgrade	$99.98
20666	Make It 486-386 to 486DX Upgrade	$99.98

GREAT PC ZONE PRICES ON THE SOFTWARE YOU WANT!

WINDOWS 95

24079	MS Office Standard for Win 95 Upgr CD	$168.98*
	After $40 mfg. rebate. Low PC Zone Price $208.98	
24050	MS Windows 95 Upgr - 3.5"	$89.98
24051	MS Windows 95 - 3.5"	$179.98
24052	MS Windows 95 Upgr CD	$89.98
24053	MS Windows 95 Upgr Single Lic	$87.98
24054	MS Windows 95 Single Lic	$153.98
24062	MS Access for Win 95 Upgr-3.5"	$89.98
24063	MS Access for Win 95 - 3.5"	$298.98
24065	MS Access for Win 95 Dev. Kit - 3.5"	$439.98
24067	MS Access for Win 95 Upgr Single Lic	$78.98
24070	MS Excel for Win 95 Upgr - 3.5"	$89.98
24071	MS Excel for Win 95 - 3.5"	$298.98
24074	MS Excel for Win 95 Upgr Single Lic	$78.98
24077	MS Office Standard for Win 95 Upgr - 3.5"	$168.98*
	After $40 Mfr mail-in rebate. Low PC Zone Price $208.98	
24078	MS Office Standard for Win 95-3.5"	$448.98
24079	MS Office Standard for Win 95 Upgr CD	$168.98*
	After $40 Mfr Mail In Rebate.Low PC Zone Price $208.98	
24080	MS Office Standard for Win 95 CD	$448.98
24082	MS Office Standard for Win 95 Upgr Single Lic	$188.98
24085	MS Office Professional for Win 95 Upgr - 3.5"	$318.98
24086	MS Office Professional for Win 95 -3.5"	$529.98
24087	MS Office Pro w/ Bookshelf for Win 95 Upgr CD	$318.98
24088	MS Office Pro w/ Bookshelf for Win 95 CD	$529.98
24092	MS Office Pro for Win 95 Upgr Single Lic	$264.98
24095	MS PowerPoint for Win 95 Upgr - 3.5"	$89.98
24096	MS PowerPoint for Win 95 - 3.5"	$298.98
24099	MS PowerPoint for Win 95 Upgr Single Lic	$78.98
24102	MS Project for Win 95 Upgr - 3.5"	$129.98
24103	MS Project for Win 95 - 3.5"	$414.98
24106	MS Project for Win 95 Upgr Single Lic	$112.98
24107	MS Project for Win 95 Single Lic	$350.98
24110	MS Schedule+ for Win 95 - 3.5"	$89.98
24127	MS Fury CD	$34.98
24114	MS Plus! - 3.5"	$39.98
24115	MS Plus! CD	$39.98
24117	MS Word for Win 95 Upgr - 3.5"	$89.98
24118	MS Word for Win 95 - 3.5"	$298.98
24121	MS Word for Win 95 Upgr Single Lic	$78.98
24124	MS Small Business Pack for Office 95 - 3.5"	$88.98

ADOBE SYSTEMS

90193	Adobe PageMaker 6.0 Version Upgr	$144.98
90192	Adobe PageMaker 6.0 for Windows	$549.98
90194	Adobe PageMaker 6.0 Single User Lic Pk	$439.98
90195	Adobe PageMaker 6.0 5-User Lic Pk Win	$2,189.00
19970	Adobe Acrobat Capture	$1,899.00
18892	Adobe Acrobat Exchange 2.1	$128.98
18893	Adobe Acrobat Pro 2.1	$389.98
18894	Adobe Acrobat for WorkGroups 2.1	$999.98
10791	Illustrator 4.1 w/Streamline 3.0	$429.98
20539	Persuasion 3.0 Upgr for Win	$124.98
11903	Photoshop 3.0.4 for Win	$548.98
17245	Photoshop 3.0.4 Upgr for Win	$144.98
13033	Photoshop 3.0/Illustrator 4.1 Bundle	$599.98
13013	Premiere 4.0 for Win	$468.98

BORLAND

07326	Borland C++ 4.5	$329.98
15052	Borland Turbo Assembler 4.0	$92.98
13989	Borland Visual Solutions Pack	$92.98
12400	dBASE 5.0 for DDS Version Upgrade	$141.98
15787	dBASE for Windows 5.0	$324.98
15794	dBASE for Windows Ver. Upgr. 5.0	$118.98
11872	Paradox 5.0 Windows	$323.98
16496	Paradox for Win V5.0 Comp/Version Upgr	$119.98
09186	Turbo C++ 3.0 for DDS	$97.98
12454	Turbo C++ Visual Edition for Windows	$72.98

COREL

23931	CorelDRAW 6 CD Rom	$429.98
Call	Corel PhotoCDs	$18.98
15695	Corel CD PowerPak	$34.98
18851	CDREL VENTURA 5 3.5" & CD for Win	$368.98
18850	Corel VENTURA 5 CD for Win	$309.98
17249	Corel VENTURA 5 Upgr Any to 5 CD	$89.98
18855	Corel VENTURA 5 Upgr Any to 5 CD & Disk	$214.98
16038	CorelDRAW 4 to 5 Upgr CD only	$168.98
23932	CorelDRAW 6 CD Upgrade from Version 5	$229.98
25498	CorelDRAW 6 CD Upgrade from Version 3 & 4	$358.98
17214	CorelFLOW	$61.98

LOTUS

20768	cc:Mail Desktop for DDS V.4.02	$64.98
20783	cc:Mail Desktop for Windows V.2.2	$64.98
07203	cc:Mail Mobile for DOS V.3.4	$149.98
15335	cc:Mail Mobile for Windows V.2.2	$129.98
07164	FreeLance for Windows 2.1	$334.98
07431	Lotus FreeLance 2.1 for Windows Ver/Comp Upg	$94.98
11991	Lotus 123 R4 Upgr Lic Pack DDS	$85.98
09582	Lotus 123 R4 for DOS	$359.98
07149	Lotus 123 R4 Upgrade	$94.98
12397	Lotus 123 R5 for Windows Ver/Comp Upgr	$94.98
12395	Lotus 123 R5 for Windows	$298.98
21288	Lotus SmartSuite 4.0 Upgrade CD-ROM	$169.98*
	After $20 Mfr Mail In Rebate. Low PC Zone Price $189.98	
21289	Lotus SmartSuite 4.0 CD-ROM	$389.98
24850	Lotus Word Pro 96	$48.98*
	After $20 Mfr Mail In Rebate. Low PC Zone Price $68.98	
13570	Lotus Approach 3.0 for Windows	$94.98
11193	Lotus Organizer 2.1 for Windows	$89.98

MICROSOFT

15406	MS Excel 5.0 for Windows Comp/Version Upgr	$108.98
07975	MS Excel 5.0 for Windows	$278.98
23213	MS Visual FoxPro 3.0 Std. Comp/Ver Upgr CD	$89.98
23214	MS Visual FoxPro 3.0 Std. Ed. CD	$179.98
23215	MS Visual FoxPro 3.0 Prof. Comp/Ver Upgr CD	$269.98
23217	MS Visual FoxPro 3.0 Prof. Ed CD	$444.98
12153	MS Office 4.2 for Windows Comp/Version Upgr	$248.98
10564	MS Office 4.2 for Windows	$428.98
23210	MS Wine Guide CD	$28.98
21294	MS Frank Lloyd Wright CD	$28.98
24127	MS Fury CD	$34.98
1634B	MS Ancient Lands CD	$28.98
22175	MS Flight Simulator 5.1 for DOS CD	$48.98
23236	MS Julia Child: Home Cooking with Master Chefs	$28.98
17B31	MS Office 4.3 Pro Ver/Comp Upgrd	$328.98
13552	MS Office 4.3 Professional for Windows	$498.98
11213	MS PowerPoint 4.0 for Windows	$278.98
07947	MS Project 4.0 for Windows Version Upgr	$134.98
08942	MS Word 6.0 for DOS	$314.98
07404	MS Word 6.0 for Win Ver/Comp Upgr	$108.98
09974	MS Word 6.0 for Windows	$278.98
12226	MS DOS 6.22 Upgrade	$47.98

SPRY

25574	Internet In A Box Upgrade	$33.98
24278	Internet Office Professional CD	$243.98
24277	Mosaic In A Box 2.0 for Windows/Win95	$9.98
1941B	Internet In A Box 2.0	$98.98

NO SURCHARGE ON CREDIT CARDS

PLEASE USE THIS CODE TO RECEIVE THESE SPECIAL PRICES **PW512**

1•800•258•0270

Corporate, Education and Government bids welcome! Fax to 1-800-417-1993

Circle 161 on reader service card

THE PROTECTION ZONE — Extended warranty now available

The PC Zone 1-800-258-0270 NEC Microsoft Lotus WordPerfect Novell Applications Group TOSHIBA AST COMPUTER HEWLETT PACKARD TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

MEGAHAUS

1-800-786-1154

The Drive Authority

MegaHaus has been satisfying customers for nearly a decade. A very large portion of our business comes from repeat customers. Our pricing, helpful sales and technical support staff will satisfy you as well. With unbeatable deals like these, you'll be happy you called us.

FUJITSU

Each customer that purchases a Fujitsu hard drive between 11/15/95 & 12/15/95 is entered in a drawing for 1 free 4Gig Fujitsu hard drive.

Compare Fujitsu to any other drive and you will see that their specifications, quality, & price can't be beat.

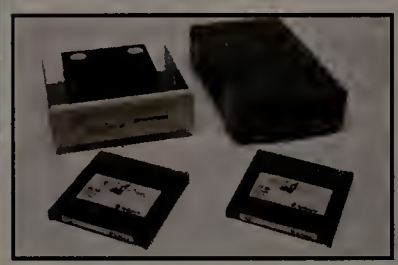
IDE				
540MB	3yr	5400rpm	M1603T	$169
1080MB	3yr	5400rpm	M1606T	$215
SCSI				
530MB	3yr	5400rpm	M1603S	$180
1080MB	3yr	5400rpm	M1606S	$289
2100MB	5yr	7200rpm	M2915S	$659
4200MB	5yr	7200rpm	M2934S	$959
WIDE SCSI				
2100MB	5yr	7200rpm	M2915W	$699
4200MB	5yr	7200rpm	M2934W	$1025

SyQuest

SyQuest is the industry leader when it comes to removable drives.

270MB IDE With 1 FREE disk $349

135MB IDE With 1 FREE disk $189



The 135MB & 270MB feature:
- Twice the warranty of ZIP
- Twice the performance
- 13.5ms, 128K buffer
- Hard drive technology
- Metal construction.

NEW! High Quality pull out brackets for 3.5" hard drives. Mounts in 5 1/4" bay. Entire frame is metal, gold connectors rated at 50K insertions, built in cooling fan. SCSI unit has ID select on cartridge. Great for security, RAID, or Backup. Hot swapable!

SCSI $85 IDE $79

NEW WIDE SCSI $120

HEWLETT PACKARD — CD ROM Recorder

PC Internal $989 Mac or PC External $CALL

This NEW drive from HP is a double speed recorder and a quad speed reader all in one. Includes controller and fantastic software which allows use under Windows, and enables you to create your own audio CD's.

CDR-74 media Qty 10 $7.69 Qty 25 $6.79 Qty 50 $6.59 Qty 100 $6.29

NEC — 1.3 Gig Optical Drive $999

Plenty of storage space for your multimedia files. The drive features 1.3 Gig capacity, 4200 rpm, 25ms, 1MB buffer, and a 2 year wrranty.

FUJITSU — 230 MB Optical Drive

Parallel External $439 (1 FREE disk)

PC or Mac External $479 (1 FREE disk)

These DynaMo drives feature 230MB, 3.5" x 1" high, 30ms, 256K buffer, SCSI-2 interface, will read & write 128MB and 230MB Disks.

Nakamichi — 7 Disk CD ROM Changers

Double Speed $259 Quad Speed $429

Nakamichi gives you instant access to 7 CDs. Great for libraries, schools, and bulletin boards. Compatible with Macs & PCs.

PINNACLE MICRO — CD ROM Recorder

PC Internal $1199 Mac or PC External $1399

The Pinnacle Micro RCD 1000 recordable CD ROM Drive is the most trusted drive on the market. These kits include everything needed.

NEC — HARD DRIVE SALE

These quality drives feature a three year warranty and an 11ms seek time!

1083MB SCSI $259

1620MB IDE $349

1620MB SCSI $379

PINNACLE MICRO — 4.6 Gig Optical

Complete external for most systems $1499

The HOT NEW Pinnacle Micro APEX 4.6 is compatible with 2GB, 2.6GB, and 4.6GB disks. Sustained data transfer rate 4.5MB/sec, 6MB/sec maximum. Includes everything you need!

Come and visit our home page on the internet at http://www.phoenix.net/~megahaus

FAX (713) 534-6580 Local (713) 534-3919

T.T.Y.(Deaf) 800-473-0972 Corp. / Gov't 800-786-1146

Sales Hours (CST)
8am - 8pm Monday thru Friday
9am - 3pm Saturday

Prices & specifications subject to change without notice. Shipping charges are nonrefundable. Returns must be in new condition and in original packaging. Defaced items may not be returnable. No refunds on software or special orders (items not listed in ad). All refunds subject to 15% restocking fee. Some exceptions may apply to unbeatable deals. All trademarks are registered trademarks of their respective companies. Personal checks held for clearance. We reserve the right to refuse any sale for any reason. ©1995 MegaHaus Inc.

TAPE BACKUP

1 FREE TAPE, DOS/WIN software. Save $10 on tape drive with hard drive purchase!

		Int	Ext
350MB	Colorado	$149	$259
420MB	Conner	$145	$295
800MB	Conner	$189	$305
800MB	Colorado	$199	n/a
1360MB	Colorado	$269	n/a
1.7Gig	Conner	$249	n/a
3.2Gig	Conner	$309	n/a

SCSI TAPE DRIVES
We stock software for all operating systems.

Capacity		Max. Speed	Brand	
QIC-DRIVES				
250MB	n/a	6MB/min	Conner C2150S	$339
525MB	n/a	14MB/min	Conner C2525S	$479
2GB	4GB	54MB/min	Conner TSM4000	$515
2.3GB	4.6GB	54MB/min	Tandberg TDC3700	$399
4mm DAT Drives				
2GB	n/a	12MB/min	HP C1534A	$699
2GB	n/a	24MB/min	Conner C4320RT	$789
2GB	4GB	48MB/min	Conner C4324RT	$849
2GB	4GB	42MB/min	HP C1536A	$799
4GB	8GB	48MB/min	Conner C4326NP	$929
4GB	8GB	88MB/min	HP 1533A	$1029
8mm DAT Drives				
3.5GB	7GB	32MB/min	Exabyte EXB8205XL	$1259
7GB	14GB	60MB/min	Exabyte EXB8505XL	$1879

CD ROM

SCSI DRIVES

Brand	Spin	Speed	Price
Sanyo	4X	190ms	$169
NEC	4X	220ms	$229
Pioneer	4.4X	140ms	$245
Plextor	4.5X	130ms	$329
Toshiba	4.4X	155ms	$309
NEC	6X	150ms	$349
Plextor	6X	145ms	$469
Toshiba	6.7X	120ms	$369

ATAPI DRIVES (IDE)

Mitsumi	4X	230ms	$159
Toshiba	4X	190ms	$159
Teac	6X	110ms	$259
NEW DRIVE	8X		$359

CHANGERS

CD ROM Changers allow you to have multiple disks online at one time.

Brand	Disks	Spin	Price
Nakamichi	7	2X	$259
Nakamichi	7	4X	$429
Pioneer	6	4.4X	$509
Pioneer	18	4X	$1899

MULTI-DRIVE TOWERS

7 drives in an external enclosure.

Sanyo 4X $1629	NEC 4X $2129
Pioneer 4.4X $2239	NEC 6X $3079
Plextor 6X $4049	Toshiba 6.7X $3229

HARD DRIVES

	Speed	RPM	Buffer	Brand	Model	Wty	Price
IDE							
540MB	9.5ms	5400	256K	Fujitsu	M1603T	3	$169
540MB	12ms	3551	32K	Maxtor	M7540AV	2	$179
545MB	14ms	3811	120K	Seagate	ST3660A	3	$175
639MB	11ms	4500	64K	Western Digital	AC2635	3	$175
850MB	15ms	3600	64K	Conner	CFS850A	2	$195
850MB	12ms	3551	64K	Maxtor	M7850AV	2	$195
850MB	14ms	4500	128K	Quantum	TB850A	3	$195
853MB	10ms	4500	64K	Western Digital	AC2850	3	$195
854MB	11ms	5400	256K	Seagate	ST5850A	3	$195
1050MB	12ms	5400	128K	Quantum	FB1080A	3	$229
1080MB	9.5ms	5400	256K	Fujitsu	M1606T	3	$219
1080MB	11ms	5400	256K	Seagate	ST51080A	3	$240
1083MB	12ms	4500	256K	Seagate	ST31220A	3	$235
1260MB	12ms	4500	256K	Maxtor	M71260A	2	$272
1278MB	14ms	3600	64K	Conner	CFS1275A	2	$255
1280MB	10ms	4500	128K	Western Digital	AC31200	3	$280
1620MB	11ms	4500	256K	NEC	NEC3747	3	$349
1624MB	10ms	5200	128K	Western Digital	AC31600	3	$379
1626MB	12ms	4480	128K	Maxtor	M71626AP	3	$369
SCSI							
540MB	9.5ms	4500	512K	Fujitsu	M1603S	3	$180
850MB	14ms	4500	128K	Quantum	TB850S	3	$239
1050MB	12ms	5400	128K	Quantum	FB1080S	3	$295
1050MB	9ms	5411	512K	Seagate	ST31230N	5	$375
1080MB	9.5ms	5400	512K	Fujitsu	M1606S	3	$289
1080MB	11ms	5400	256K	Conner	CFP1080S	5	$289
1083MB	11ms	4090	256K	NEC	NEC3827	3	$259
1620MB	11ms	4500	256K	NEC	NEC3847	3	$379
2050MB	8.5ms	7200	512K	Micropolis	MC4221	5	$779
2050MB	8.5ms	7200	512K	Micropolis	MC4221AV	5	$835
2147MB	9ms	5400	512K	Conner	CFP2105S	5	$679
2147MB	9ms	7200	512K	Conner	CFP2107S	5	$719
2147MB	9ms	5411	512K	Seagate	ST32430N	5	$735
2147MB	8ms	7200	512K	Seagate	ST32550N	5	$859
2150MB	8ms	7200	512K	Quantum	XP32151	5	$789
2176MB	9.5ms	7200	512K	Fujitsu	M2915S	5	$659
2216MB	8.5ms	5400	512K	Quantum	VP32210	5	$692
4294MB	9ms	5411	512K	Seagate	ST15230N	5	$965
4294MB	9.5ms	7200	512K	Conner	CFP4207S	5	$1059
4294MB	8.9ms	7200	512K	Micropolis	MC3243	5	$1045
4294MB	8.9ms	7200	512K	Micropolis	MC3243AV	5	$1129
4294MB	8ms	7200	1024K	Seagate	ST15150N	5	$1239
4300MB	8.6ms	7200	512K	Quantum	XP34301	5	$979
4350MB	9.5ms	7200	512K	Fujitsu	M2934S	5	$959
9091MB	12ms	5400	512K	Micropolis	MC1991	5	$1999
9091MB	12ms	5400	512K	Micropolis	MC1991AV	5	$2139
9080MB	11ms	5400	1024K	Seagate	ST410800N	5	$2099
WIDE SCSI							
2050MB	8.9ms	7200	512K	Micropolis	MC4221W	5	$899
2050MB	8.9ms	7200	512K	Micropolis	MC4221WAV	5	$959
2147MB	8ms	7200	512K	Seagate	ST32550W	5	$969
2150MB	8ms	7200	512K	Quantum	XP32151W	5	$859
2176MB	8.5ms	7200	512K	Fujitsu	M2915W	5	$699
4294MB	8.9ms	7200	512K	Micropolis	MC3243W	5	$1169
4294MB	8.5ms	7200	512K	Micropolis	MC3243WAV	5	$1269
4294MB	8ms	7200	1024K	Seagate	ST15150W	5	$1339
4350MB	8.5ms	7200	512K	Fujitsu	M2934W	5	$1025
9100MB	12ms	5400	512K	Micropolis	MC1991W	5	$2139
9100MB	12ms	5400	512K	Micropolis	MC1991WAV	5	$2249

We carry an EXTENSIVE inventory of IDE and SCSI controllers, including Caching controllers. Adaptec, Future Domain, GSI, Tekram, etc. Our multimillion dollar inventory offers you the best diversity and availability in the market. If you need something and don't see it listed here, call us.

NO SURCHARGE

We accept Fortune 500 & Government bids & PO's.
We check for COD and Credit Card fraud!

We sell within the United States, its territories, and Canada (sorry no international orders)

2201 Pine Drive Dickinson, Texas 77539

Circle 147 on reader service card

Video Training for Windows Applications

KeyStone, Your Windows Training Specialists

Dawn Bjork
MS Certified Trainer
& MS Word Instructor

Dennis Taylor
MS Excel Specialist
& MS Excel Instructor

Alison Balter
MS Certified Trainer
& Access 2.0 Instructor

NEW Word 7.0/95

Beg/Int/Adv	(ea) $49.95
Mail Merge	$49.95
Forms	$49.95
Desktop Publishing	$49.95
Special-Any Three	**$129.95**
Special-All Six	**$239.95**

NEW Windows 95

Beg/Int/Adv	(ea) $49.95
Special-All Three	**$129.95**
Networking	$49.95
Installation	$49.95
Special Features	$49.95
Special-All Six	**$239.95**

NEW Project 4.1/95

Level I/2/3/4	(ea) $79.95
All Four Videos	**$299.95**

NEW Excel 7.0/95

Beginning	$49.95
Intermediate	$49.95
Advanced	$49.95
Special Features	$49.95
Special-All Four	**$159.95**

NEW PowerPoint 7.0/95

Beg/Int/Adv	(ea) $49.95
Special-All Three	**$129.95**

WordPerfect 6.1

Beg/Int/Adv	(ea) $49.95
Special-Any Three	**$129.95**

1-2-3 Rel. 5

Beg/Int/Adv	(ea) $49.95
Special-All Three	**$129.95**

NEW Access 7.0/95

Beg/Int/Adv	(ea) $49.95
Special-All Three	**$129.95**
Developer Lev. 1-3	(ea) $89.95
Developer Lev. 4-6	(ea) $89.95
Special-All Six	**$449.95**
Special-All Nine	**$549.95**

NEW Visual Basic 4.0

Level 1/2/3	(ea) $89.95
Level 4/5/6	(ea) $89.95
Special-Any Three	**$249.95**
Special-All Six	**$449.95**

Visual C++ 1.5/2.0

Level 1/2/3	(ea) $89.95
Special-All Three	**$249.95**

Other Video Courses

Microsoft Training Videos

Microsoft Office 4.x/95 Combinations	Call
Microsoft Office Integration	$19.95
Access 1.1/2.0 Beg/Int/Adv	(ea) $49.95
Excel 4.0/5.0/7.0 - Beg/Int/Adv	(ea) $49.95
FoxPro 2.5 - Basics/Power Tools	(ea) $59.95
Mail	$49.95
Publisher 2.0 - Basics/Power Tools	(ea) $49.95
PowerPoint 3.0/4.0 - Beg/Int/Adv	(ea) $49.95
Schedule+	$49.95
SMS Server 1.0 - Level 1/2/3	(ea) $89.95
SQL Server 4.x - Level 1/2/3	(ea) $89.95
Visual Basic 3.0/4.0 - Level 1-6	(ea) $89.95
Visual C++ 1.5/2.0 - Level 1/2/3	(ea) $89.95
Visual FoxPro 3.0 - Level 1-6	(ea) $89.95
Windows 3.1 - Beg/Int/Adv	(ea) $49.95
Windows for Workgroups 3.x	$59.95
Windows NT - 4 videos	(ea) $89.95
Word 2.0/6.0/7.0 - Beg/Int/Adv	(ea) $49.95
Works 3.0 - 2 videos	(ee) $49.95

Lotus Training Videos

Lotus Smart Suite Combinations	Call
1•2•3 4/5 - Beg/Int/Adv	(ea) $49.95
AmiPro 3.0 - Beg/Int/Adv	(ee) $49.95
Approach 3.0 - Beg/Int/Adv	(ee) $49.95
cc:Mail - System Admin Level 1/2	(ee) $79.95
cc:Mail - User	$49.95
Freelance Graphics 2.0, Beg/Int/Adv	(ea) $49.95
Notes 3.x - App Dev & Sys Admin	(ee) $89.95
Notes 3.x - User	$49.95
Organizer 1.1/2.0	$49.95

Set Specials

Reg $49.95 any three videos $129.95
Reg $79.95 any four videos $299.95
Reg $89.95 any three videos $249.95

Novell Training Videos

Novell Perfect Office Combinations	Call
Envoy 1.0	$49.95
GroupWise 4.1 - User Level 1/2	(ea) $49.95
GroupWise 4.1 - Admin - Level 1/2	(ee) $89.95
InfoCentral 1.1	$49.95
Netware 4.1 - Level 1-7	(ea) $89.95
Presentations 3.0 - Beg/Int/Adv	(ea) $49.95
Quattro Pro 5.0/6.0 Beg/Int/Adv	(ee) $49.95
WordPerfect 6.0/6.1 - Beg/Int/Adv	(ea) $49.95

Miscellaneous Training Videos

CorelDraw 4/5 - Beg/Int/Adv	(ea) $49.95
dBase 5.0 - Beg/Int/Adv	(ea) $49.95
PageMaker 5.0 - Beg/Int/Adv	(ea) $49.95
Paradox 4.5/5.0 - Beg/Int/Adv	(ea) $49.95
Peachtree 3.0 - Beg/Int/Adv	(ea) $49.95
PowerBuilder 4.0 - Level 1/2/3	(ee) $89.95
Quicken 3.0/4.0 - Basics/Power Tools	(ee) $49.95
QuickBooks 3.0 - Beg/Int/Adv	(ea) $49.95

Special Office 95 Video Combinations

Office Integration Video $19.95 with Office Combo purchase $49.95 Value

Microsoft Office 95 Standard ...$349.95
- 3 Word 95, 3 Excel 95, 3 Pow[illegible] (Beg/Int/Adv)
- 9 videos with over 17 hours of [illegible]

WITH KEYNOTES $469.95

Microsoft Office 95 Pro $495.95
- 3 Word 95, 3 Excel 95, 3 Access 95 (Beg/Int/Adv)
- 3 PowerPoint 95, 1 Schedule+ training videos
- 13 videos with over 24 hours of training

WITH KEYNOTES $639.95

Microsoft Office 95 Plus $579.95
- 3 Word 95, 3 Excel 95, 3 Access 95(Beg/Int/Adv)
- 3 PowerPoint 95, 3 Windows 95, 1 Sch[illegible]+
- 16 videos with over 29 hours of [illegible]

WITH KEYNOTES $749.95

Microsoft SOLUTION PROVIDER

Special Microsoft Office Video Combinations

Microsoft Office

MS Office 4.x Integration Video $19.95 with any Combo purchase

Microsoft Office 4.x Standard ..$349.95
- 3 Word 6.0, 3 Excel 5.0, 3 PowerPoint 4.0 (Beg/Int/Adv)
- 9 videos with over 17 hours of training

WITH KEYNOTES $469.95

Microsoft Office 4.x Pro.....$495.95
- 3 Word 6.0, 3 Excel 5.0, 3 Access 2.0 (Beg/Int/Adv)
- 3 PowerPoint 4.0, 1 MS Mail training videos
- 13 videos with over 24 hours of training

WITH KEYNOTES $639.95

Microsoft Office 4.x Plus $579.95
- 3 Word 6.0, 3 Excel 5.0, 3 Access 2.0 (Beg/Int/Adv)
- 3 PowerPoint 4.0, 3 Windows 3.1, 1 MS Mail
- 16 videos with over 29 hours of training

WITH KEYNOTES $749.95

Special PerfectOffice Video Combinations

NOVELL

WordPerfect for Windows

Novell PerfectOffice 3.0 Standard...$349.95
- 9 videos with over 17 hours of training

Novell PerfectOffice 3.0 Pro.....$495.95
- 13 videos with over 24 hours of training

Novell PerfectOffice 3.0 Plus $579.95
- 16 videos with over 29 hours of training

PerfectOffice Integration Video **$19.95** with any purchase

3 Easy Ways to Order:

CALL ▶ 1-800-748-4838
801-375-8680

FAX ▶ 1-801-373-6872

MAIL ▶ KeyStone Learning Systems Corp.
2181 Larsen Parkway
Provo, UT 84606

AD# PW125

http://www.keylearnsys.com/

KEYSTONE Learning Systems Corp.

Domestic Shipping 2-3 Days: $5.00 for the first two videos; plus $1.50 for each additional video tape. International Orders: Shipping cost will vary, call for details.

All Videos Available in PAL (European Format)

KEYNOTES $14.95 ea

RISK FREE 30 DAY Money Back Guarantee

We accept C.O.D., Company P.O. or check + VISA MasterCard

Circle 11 on reader service card

WE WILL TRY TO MATCH OR BEAT ANY ADVERTISED PRICE. CALL FOR LATEST PRICING!!

WE ACCEPT PO'S FROM QUALIFIED FIRMS

30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

MEMORY

LIFETIME WARRANTY

SECURITY WILL CALL WINDOW NOW OPEN! NO SURCHARGE FOR MC, VISA AE & DISCOVER

CACHE MEMORY

	12NS	15NS	20NS	25NS
8Kx8	–	6.50	6.00	5.50
32Kx8	14.00	9.00	8.00	7.00
32Kx8 (3.3V)	–	14.00	9.50	–
64Kx1	–	11.00	9.00	8.00
64Kx4	–	11.00	9.00	8.00
64Kx8	–	15.00 (5V)	19.00 (3.3V)	–
16Kx4	–	8.00	7.00	6.00
128Kx8	–	29.50	26.00	24.00

Individual D-RAM Chips

MEMORY FOR IBM & APPLE

	50NS	60NS	70NS	80NS	100NS
1Megx1	–	6.85	6.45	5.95	4.95
1Megx4	–	49.00	39.00	38.00	–
1Megx4 (Zip Pk)	–	24.00	22.00	21.00	–
256x4(Page Dip)	–	7.25	6.75	6.50	5.95
256 4(Static Dip)	–	–	9.95	–	–
256x4(Page Zip)	–	9.25	9.00	8.95	–
256x4(Video Zip)	–	–	12.95	11.95	9.95
256x8(50J)	–	19.00	18.00	–	–
256 x1	–	3.25	2.95	2.75	2.25
64x4	–	–	–	3.75	–
64x1	–	–	–	–	2.00
256x16 SDJ	–	–	29.00	–	–
256x16 Video Zip	–	49.00	39.00	–	–

INTEL Math Chips

80287-XL	39.00
80387-16 OX	39.00
80387-20 OX	44.00
80387-DX (Ooes All)	39.00
80487-SX (Ooes All)	199.00
Intel SX (Ooes All)	69.00
Intel SL Mobil	69.00
Intel 16SX	29.00
Intel 20SX	29.00

Lowest price on Intel overdrive chips

CYRIX DRx² 386 to 486 Upgrade
Clock Doubler

CX486 DRx²-25/50 .... 219.00   CX486 ORx²-33/66 ..... 229.00   CX486 SRX² 25/50 .... 229.00

SIMM MODULES (Add $5.00 for SIPP)

	40NS	50NS	60NS	70NS	80NS	100NS
256 x 9	–	–	–	10.00	9.00	8.00
1Meg x 9 (3 chip)	–	48.00	45.00	42.00	40.00	–
1Meg x 9 (9 chip)	–	49.00	46.00	43.00	41.00	39.00
4Meg x 9	–	–	154.00	149.00	139.00	–
16Meg x 9 (9 chip)	–	–	–	669.00	–	–

72 PIN SIMMS (EISA), EDO

	60NS	70NS	80NS
256 x 36 1 mg	–	69.00	59.00
512 x 36 2 mg	–	89.00	79.00
1 meg x 36 4 mg	189.00	179.00	179.00
2 x 36 8 mg	379.00	364.00	364.00
4 x 36 16 mg	569.00	549.00	549.00
8 x 36 32 mg	1189.00	1149.00	1149.00
16 x 36 64 mg	2799.00	2745.00	2745.00
1 x 32 4 mg	169.00	164.00	164.00
2 x 32 8 mg	349.00	329.00	329.00
4 x 32 16 mg	499.00	479.00	479.00
1 x 32 4 mg EOD	–	189.00	–
2 x 32 8 mg EOD	–	389.00	–
4 x 32 16 mg EOD	–	689.00	–
8 x 32 32 mg EOD	–	1289.00	–

DIMMS (168 pin, 64 bit)

1 x 64	8Meg	319.00
2 x 64	16Meg	595.00
4 x 64	32Meg	1120.00
8 x 64	64Meg	2295.00

CYRIX FASMATH PROCESSOR

Programs executed up to 3X faster • Plug & object code compat. w/Intel
83D87-40MHz – **79.00**   83D87-33MHz – **49.00**   83S87-25SX Ver. – 49.00
83S87-33SX – **65.00**   **PC Week™** rated #1 over all math chips
5 Year Warranty • "All Downward Compatible"

AST MEMORY

MODEL	AMT. UPGRADED	AST PART #	PRICE
Bravo LC Series, Bravo MT, Bravo MS,	4Meg	500987-002	145.00
MS-L, Advantage Pro DX33, SX25	8Meg	500987-003	290.00
	16Meg	500987-004	539.00
	32Meg	500987-005	1078.00
Premmia LX P/60, MX4/66d, 4/100T, P/60	8 Meg	500987-003	320.00
	16 Meg	501340-002	549.00
	32 Meg	500987-005	958.00
	64 Meg	501569-001	Call
Premmia 4133, 4133S, 4/50d, 4/60d	8 Meg	501159-002	338.00
Premmia SE 4/33 4/66d, P/60	16 Meg	501159-003	658.00
Premmia MTE 4/33, 4/66d, P/60	32 Meg	501159-004	1149.00
Manhattan G, V Series Server	64 Meg	501159-005	2298.00
Power Premium 3/33, 4/33, 4/33S, 4/50d, 4/66d	8Meg	500780-001	378.00
Premium 486/25, 486/25E, 486/33, 486/33E			
Premium 386/33TE, 486/25TE, 486/33TE			
Prem. II 386/25, 386/33, 486/33, 486 SX/20			
Bravo 486/25, 486/33	2 Meg Kit	500780-005	118.00
Advantage 486/25, 486/33, 486/33P, 486 SX/20			
Premium SE4/22	8Meg Kit	500780-001 } 64 pin	378.00
Premium SE 4/50, d, 66d, P/60	1 Meg	500780-003 } 64 pin	59.00
Prem. 386/33T, 386 SX16, Prem.II 386SX.20, 386/25	4Meg	500780-004 } 64 pin	189.00
Premmia GX P/90, P/100	8Meg Kit/16MegKit	501565-001/501566-001	378/699
	32Meg Kit/64Meg Kit	501567-001/501568-001	1358/2699
AST Cupid Board	0-32 Meg	500818-001	179.00

AMBRA

Ambra Pentium-60	4/8/16 Meg	175.00/369.00/619.00
Ambra NC 425SL	2/4/8 Meg	109.00/199.00/366.00
Ambra N Series	4/8/12/16 Meg	189.00/349.00/549.00/619.00
Ambra SN Series	4/16 Meg	189.00/639.00
Ambra Sprinta SLC II	2/8 Meg	89.00/319.00
Ambra N-75, N-100	4/8/16	189.00/369.00/619.00

MAGNAVOX

286/386SX-16, 386SX-20, 488SX-20 & 386-33 *all are 72PIN SIMM:*
1MEG – 59.00   4MEG – 169.00   8MEG – 349.00   16MEG – 619.00

ZENITH MEMORY MODULES

MODEL	AMT. UPGRADED	MFG. PART #	PRICE
Z386/33, 25, 20, 33E	1Meg	ZA3800ME	59.00
Z386/33, 25, 20, 33E, 486/25E	4Meg	ZA3800MK	169.00

H.P. COMPATIBLE FONT CARTRIDGE

BAR CODES Bar Code Reader Fonts 99.DD
DESKJET SOLUTION for DkJt 50D & Plus, 92 Fonts, 4.5 pt-30 pt 99.DD
IBM 4D19, 4019E, FONT CARTRIDGE 2D9 Fonts, Turbo Card 105.DD
TURBD 25 Comparable to Pacific Data's 25 CARTRIDGES IN DNE!™, 143 Fonts *(compat. with Epson Action Laser II and all HP Printers)* 69.DD
TURBOSCRIPT™ 1D9, 1D9 Scalable Fonts to Any Point Size HP2D, 3, 3D, 3P, 2P, 2P+ 149.DD
TURBOSCRIPT™ 1D9, 1D9 Scalable Fonts to Any Point Size HP2 .... 179.DD
TAX & FINANCE FOR IBM 4019, 4019E, 4029 .... 139.DD
TAX & FINANCE CARTRIDGE 84.DD
OKI 400, 8D0 41 fonts, 11 typestyles 169.00

MEMORY BOARDS
IBM Compatibles & PS/2

16 BIT MEMORY BD. FOR 286, 386 AT
USES SIMMS

• OK-8Meg Bd. 4.0 LIM Compat. • New 5 Yr. Warr. Convent., Expnd. & Extnd. Memory • Supports DOS, OS/2, LIM/EMS & EEMS
• Versatile Split Memory Addressing • Operates w/CPU Speeds to 33 MHz
• Supports Desqview, Multitask operations
OK – $84.00 2Meg – $159.00 4Meg – $239.00 8Meg – $399.00

BOCA XT 8 BIT BUS

• Expanded memory for XT • Lim 4.0 compat. 0-2Meg • Uses 256x1-100
0-K – **$99.00**   1Meg **$189.00**   2Meg – **$229.00**

IBM P/S2 32BIT EXPANSION BD.

0-16Meg, Ext.-Expnd. Memory Bd. for P/S2 70, 80, 90, Lim 4.0
0Meg **$139.00** 2Meg **$238.00** 4Meg **$319.00** 8Meg **$499.00** 16Meg**$859.00**

PS/2 MCA 0-8MEG EXPANSION BD.

0-8Meg Extended and/or Expanded Memory for all IBM P/S2 Models 50, 50Z, 60, 55SX, 65SX, 16 Bit, 4.0 LIM Compat.
0K – **139.00** 2Meg – **228.00** 4Meg – **308.00** 8Meg – **477.00**

BATTERIES

★ ★ CALL FOR NOTEBOOK AND LAPTOP BATTERIES ★ ★

IBM PS/1, PS/2 MEMORY MODULES

IBM PART NO.	WORKS WITH MODEL NO.	PRICE
30F5348 (512K)	30-286	37.00
30F5360 (2Meg)	30-286, 25-286, 50 MTHR B0.	104.00
6450375 (1Meg)	80-041	79.00
6450379 (2Meg)	80-111, 311-121, 321, 081, 161	84.00
6451060 (4Meg)	80-A21, A-61, 80-A31, 80-111, 80-311	189.00
6450604/92G7196 (2Meg)	70-061, E61, 121, 50Z, 55SX, 85SX, P-70, 55LS, 65LS, X-Station 120 & 130, 35SX, 35LS, 40SX	99.00
6450608 (2Meg)	70-A21, A-61, B-21, B-81, 35SX, 35LS, 40SX, Val Pt. 325T	90.00
78X8955 (128K)	25	35.00
34F2933 (4Meg)	35SX, 40SX, 55SX, 655X, 55L5, 65LS	169.00
87F9977/92G7199 (4Meg)	55SX, 55LS, 655X, 40SX, 35SX, 35LS	169.00
1057035 (512K)	P/S1-286	49.00
92F9935 (2Meg)	P/S1 & P/51/386SX-2121	109.00
92F9694 (4Meg)	P/S1 & P/S1/386SX, Model-2121	189.00
92G7200 (4Meg)	PSI Expert, Consultant, Willow	169.00
92G7201, 73G3131 (4Meg)	Value Point Performance, PC Server 4/66	169.00
92G7539 (4Meg)	Aptiva 310, 330, 350, 510, 530, 710, 730	145.00
92G7541 (8Meg)	Aptiva 310, 330, 350, 510, 530, 710, 730	289.00
92G7543 (16Meg)	Aptiva 310, 330, 350, 510, 530, 710, 730	559.00
92G7545 (32Meg)	Aptiva 310, 330, 350, 510, 530, 710, 730	1049.00
73G3132/92G7203 (8Meg)	Value Point Performance, PC Server 4/66	339.00
60G1622/92G7204 (16Meg)	Value Point Performance, PC Server 4/66	609.00
92G7205 (32Meg)	Value Point Performance, PC Server 4/66	1239.00
6450902 (2Meg)	56, 57, 57SX,90, 95, P-75, 575LC Value Point 77 4860X2, 486SX, SVR 85	90.00
6450128/92G7200 (4Meg)	57SX, 90, 95, P-75, 57SLC, 56, 56SLC, P/S1, 386SX, Mod-2123, 2133, 2155, Val Pt 77, 486CS2, 486SX, SVR85 Value Point 77 4860X2, 486SX, SVR 85	169.00
6450129/92G7428 (8Meg)	35SX, 40SX	339.00
6450130/92G7202 (8Meg)	56, 57, 57SX, 90, 95, P-75, 57SLC Value Point 77 4860X2, 486SX, SVR 85	339.00
6451158/92G7208 (4Meg ecc)	486; 95XP; 95A (install in pairs)	199.00
6451159 (8Meg ecc)	486; 95XP; 95A (install in pairs)	399.00
92G7209/32G3720 (16Meg ecc)	9595 OPT	719.00

IBM NOTEBOOK & LAPTOP MEMORY

07G1415/07G1420 (4Meg)	Thinkpad 750, C, 700, C, 720, C, CL575X	179.00
07G1416/07G1421 (8Meg)	Thinkpad 750, C, 700, C, 720, C, CL57SX	349.00
66G0095 (16Meg)	Thinkpad 750, C	619.00
66G0094 (4Meg)	Thinkpad 755, 360, 355, 340, 450	179.00
66G0094 (8Meg)	Thinkpad 755, 360, 355, 340, 450	329.00
66G0094 (16Meg)	Thinkpad 755, 360, 355, 340, 450	619.00
8189098 (4Meg)	Thinkpad 500, 510CS (3.3 volt)	189.00
8189099 (8Meg)	Thinkpad 500, 510C5 (3.3 volt)	349.00
79F0999 (2Meg)	LX40, N33SX, P5 Note	103.00
79F1000 (4Meg)	LX40, N33SX, PS Note, Tkpd 350, 350c, PS Note 425	189.00
79F1001 (8Meg)	LX40, N33SX, PS Note	349.00
Hard Orive (524Meg, 710 Meg))	Thinkpad 750, 755, 360, 355	829/929
(4Meg/16Meg)	Thinkpad 755 Dimm Modules	199/749
(4Meg/16 Meg w/Adap	Thinkpad 755	269/839
60G0378 (8Meg)	Thinkpad 350, 350c, P5 Note 425	339.00
60G0379 (16Meg)	Thinkpad 350, 350c, P5 Note 425	569.00
92F8804 (2Meg)	N455L	109.00
92G7259 (4Meg)	Thinkpad 701C, CS, Butterfly	189.00
92G7261 (8Meg)	Thinkpad 701C, CS, Butterfly	369.00
92G7263 (16Meg)	Thinkpad 701C, CS, 8utterfly	649.00
4Meg/8Meg/16Meg (730T only)	Thinkpad 340, 730T	219/359/709
8Meg/16Meg	Thinkpad 820	390/729
4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	Thinkpad 850	193/399/719/1439
4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	PC300 Pentium	179/339/629/1259

COMPAQ MEMORY MODULES

MODEL	AMT. UPGRADED	CMPO PART #	PRICE
DeskPro 386/33, 386/33L,	2Meg Module	115144-001	99.00
486/25, 486/33L,	8Meg Module	116561-001	299.00
486/50L, System Pro	32Meg Module	116568-001	1399.00
DeskPro 386/33L, 486/33L	(Exp Bd)	116569-001	279.00
OeskPro 386/25, 386/20	1Meg Module	113131-001	79.00
	4Meg Module	113132-001	199.00
DeskPro 3865-16MHz	1Meg Exp Bd	113633-001	149.00
	4Meg Exp Bd	113634-001	279.00
	1Meg Module	113646-001	79.00
	4Meg Module	112534-001	199.00
DeskPro 386/20E	1Meg Exp 8d	113644-001	149.00
DeskPro 386/25E	4Meg Exp Bd	113645-001	279.00
	1Meg Module	113131-001	79.00
	4Meg Module	113132-001	199.00
DeskPro 286N, 386N, 386SX20,	1Meg Module	118688-001	59.00
all "M" series, sytem LT series,	2Meg Module	118689-001	89.00
all "I" series	4Meg Module	118690-001	169.00
	8Meg Module	128877-001	339.00
M Series Exp Bd	0-64Meg	129160-001	189.00
DeskPro 386/16	1-2Meg Exp Bd	108069-001	239.00
	4-8Meg Exp Bd	108070-001	437.00
OeskPro 286	512K Kit	113012-001	49.00
DeskPro 5/60, 5/66M, 5/66M (ALL OF THESE MACHINES USE THESE MODULES)	8Meg Kit	149911-001	376.00
Prosignia 5/60	16Meg Kit	149949-001	676.00
Proliant 100 5/60	32Meg Kit	149912-001	1420.00
Proliant 2000 4/30, 5/66	64Meg Kit	149913-001	2476.00
Proliant 4000 4/50, 5/66	128Meg Kit	149914-001	5076.00
Prolinea 386 3/25S, 3/252S	2Meg	141738-001	90.00
	8Meg	141742-001	298.00
Prolinea 486 4/25S, 4/33, 4/50, 4/66, COS	2Meg	141683-001	95.00
Enhanced Prolinea, Prosario series	4Meg	141684-001	169.00
	8Meg	141685-001	339.00
Prosignia PC Server, 486/33,	8Meg	141685-001	339.00
486 DX2/66	16Meg	149320-001	629.00
	32Meg	149147-001	1289.00

COMPAQ LAPTOPS & NOTEBOOKS

LTE/386S/20	4Meg Module	121125-002	209.00
LTE LITE/20, 25, 25C	4Meg Module	129769-002	209.00
LTE LITE/20, 25, 25C	8Meg Module	129769-003	439.00
LTE LITE/20, 25, 25C	16Meg Module	129769-004	669.00
LTE LITE 425C/33C/25E/25L	4Meg Module	142337-002	189.00
LTE LITE 425C/33C/25E/25L	8Meg Module	142337-003	349.00
LTE LITE 425C/33C/25E/25L	16Meg Module	142337-004	619.00
SLT/286	4Meg Module	110237-001	189.00
SLT/386	2Meg Module	118304-001	109.00
SLT/386	4Meg Module	118305-001	219.00
Concerto, LTE Elite	4Meg	144790-001	189.00
	8Meg	144790-002	353.00
	16Meg	144790-003	619.00
Contura 320, 325	2Meg	139497-001	99.00
	4Meg	139498-001	189.00
	8Meg	139499-001	339.00
Contura 400, 410	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		189/369/619
Contura 420, 430	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/20Meg		219/379/719/879
Contura 4/25, 4/25C, 4/25CX	4Meg	146520-001	189.00
	8Meg	146521-001	349.00
	16Meg	146531-001	619.00
Aero 4/25, 4/33	4Meg	190532-001	184.00
	8Meg	190597-001	349.00

We also sell Memory for: Dell, Gateway, HP, DEC, Sun, Zenith, Acer, NEC and Epson

ND SURCHARGE FOR MASTERCARD, AMEX, VISA DR DISCDVER. PURCHASE DRDERS ACCEPTED FRDM FORTUNE 2000, GDVERNMENT & INSTITUTIDNS. California orders add 8.25%sales tax. Returned orders or ordered wrong parts are subject to a 20% restocking fee. (Memory chips not installed in boards.) We accept International orders shipped via UPS Air, APD, FPD orders welcome. Customers are expected to pay customs and "other" charges if shipped Int'l. All credit card charges verified for fraudulent use. SDRRY, ND REFUNDS AFTER 30 DAYS – EXCHANGES ONLY. If you receive defective merchandise we exchange only—no refunds. We accept MC, VISA, Discover, AE, prepaid orders, purchase orders, wire transfer, COD (cashiers check) orders, cash & cashiers checks. Orders shipped by UPS, FEDX must be signed for.
• ALL MANFACTURER PART #'S ARE FOR REFERENCE ONLY • MINIMUM ORDER $40.00 • NO REFUNDS ON SHIPPING.

CUSTOMER SERVICE & TECHNICAL: OPEN M–F, 9–4 PST
All products brand new & guaranteed • We buy excess inventory
Trademarks are registered with their respective companies.

L.A. TRADE

22825 Lockness Avenue • Torrance, CA 90501

TOSHIBA LAPTOP MEMORY

MODEL	AMT. UPGRADED	MANU. PART #	PRICE
T20005XE/22005X/T1800, 1850, C	2Meg/4Meg/8Meg	PC-PA2000U	89/189/359
T2100, 2105, 2150	4Meg/8Meg		189/379
T2100, 2105, 2150	16Meg/24Meg		729/1134
T44005X, SXC T6400, T6600	4Meg	PC-PA2004U	189.00
T44005X, 5XC T6400, T6600	8Meg	PC-PA2005U	379.00
T44005X, 5XC T6400, T6600	16Meg	PC-PA2010U	689.00
T4500, C, T4600, T4700, T1900, C, T1910, T1950 (3.3 v)	4Meg	PC-PA2012U	189.00
T4500, C, T4600, T4700, T1900, C, T1910, T1950 (3.3 v)	8Meg	PC-PA2013U	349.00
T4500, C, T4600, T4700, T1900, C, T1910, T1950 (3.3 v)	16Meg	PC-PA2014U	652.00
T4700, 4800, 4850 (Hard Drive)	524Meg/710Meg		799/1098
T3400CT, T2400, T3600	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg	PC-PA2019U	189359/619
T3400CT	32Meg		1549.00
T3100SX	2Meg	PC15-PA8308U	109.00
T3100SX	4Meg	PC15-PA8310U	189.00
T5200/T8500	2Meg	PC10-PA8304U	49.00
T5200/T8500	8Meg	PC10-PA8313U	419.00
T600, 610, CT, T400	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg		549/1099/Call

NOTEBOOK, LAPTOP MEMORY

MODEL	AMT. UPGRADED	MANU. PART #	PRICE
ACER 730, 735C, 760, 780	2Meg/4Meg/8Meg		109/199/369
ACER 763, 765, 782, 784, 786, 787,	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		199/379/719
ACER 750	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		189/379/629
ALR Venture	4Meg	12407980	249.00
Altima Virage	4 Meg/ 16 Meg		199/679
Altima Virage II	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		199/369/622
AST Advantage Adventurer 40660, 6066D, 80660	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg/64Meg		189/409/599/1262
AST Ascentia 900N, 800N	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		189/379/629
AST Ascentia 950	8Meg/16Meg		419/759
AST 8ravo & Explorer	4Meg/16Meg	501255-001, -002	189/679
AST 8ravo MS-L P90	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg/64Meg		379/759/1249/2599
AST Notebook Prem Exec 3865X/20/25/25L	4Meg	500814-003	189.00
AST Power Exec 3/25C, 425EL, 425SL	4Meg/16Meg	501166-001, -003	199/629
AST Power Exec 4/33SL	4Meg/16Meg	501318-001,002	194/679
AT&T Globalyst 130	4Meg/8Meg		199/379
AT&T Globalyst 200	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		199/389/679
AT&T Safari NSX/20	4Meg	PEC 37851	259.00
Austin 0X4, 0X2, 5X2, SX Series	4Meg/16Meg		199/699
8ondwell 8310, Plus	1Meg	23050-09100	69.00
Bondwell B310V, SX	1Meg/4Meg		109/229
Canon Innova Book 150	4Meg/16Meg		199/769
Canon Innova Book 200LS	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/24Meg		189/379/639/Call
Canon Innova 486	2Meg/4Meg/8Meg		109/209/449
Canon Innova 486-10	4Meg/16Meg		189/639
Canon Notejet 486	4Meg/8Meg		199/389
Canon Notejet 0X4/75	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		209/379/679
Compuadd 425TX Notebook	4Meg/16Meg		199/699
DEC HiNote	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		199/379/689
Dell Lattitude M, MC, MCX	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		189/379/639
Dell Lattitude XP, 475, 4100, 4100CX	4Meg/16Meg		199/639
Oell Latitude 486, 425, 433C, 433CX, 450, 450CX	4 Meg/16 Meg		199/679
DTK 4T100P Notebook	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		189/369/639
Epson ActionNote 650, 650c	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		209/399/659
Epson ActionNote 700, 700c, 700cx	4Meg/16Meg		199/639
Epson ActionNote 880, 866c	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/20Meg		Call/389/669/Call
Epson ActionNote 4000 Notebook	6Meg		279
Epson ActionNote 4LC/25, 4LC/33, 4SLC/2-50	2Meg/6Meg		119/279
Everex Tempo LX, LX20, Carrier	2Meg	PCA 00053-0001	109.00
Gateway 2000 Colorbook 4/33	4Meg/16Meg		199/619
Gateway 2000 Nomad 425 0XL/SXL	4Meg/16Meg		199/769
Gateway 2000 486 Handbook or Liberty	4Meg/16Meg		199/679
HP Omnibook 300, 480, 425	2Meg/4Meg		129/219
HP Omnibook 530, 600	4Meg/8Meg/12Meg		189/379/549
HP Omnibook 4000	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		199/379/649
Leading Edge Aviva 2000	4Meg/16Meg		199/639
Lexmark SE10	4Meg/8Meg		209/399
Magnavox Metalis	1Meg/4Meg	286, 386SX	109/199
Midwest Micro Elite SX-25, 5X33, 0X2-50, 0X2-66	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		199/389/629
Midwest Micro Elite Sndbk SX33, 0X3-50, 0X4-75, 0X4-100	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		199/389/629
Midwest Micro Elite Sndbk Plus 05-75, 05-90	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		199/389/629
NCR Safari 3180	4Meg/ 8 Meg		189/369
NEC Ultralite Versa, E, V	4 Meg/8Meg/16Meg/20Meg	0P4104	183/359/619/799
NEC Versa Removable Hard Drive	540Meg/710Meg/810Meg		859/949/1033
NEC Versa S	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		189/379/629
NEC Versa 2000C & 20000	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		199/379/799
Packard Bell 386SX, 286	1Meg, 4Meg	286, 386SX	109/179
Packard Bell Statesman	2Meg/8Meg		119/369
Panasonic CF170, CF270, CF370	1Meg	CF-BA165	59.00
Panasonic CF380, CF480	2Meg/4Meg/6Meg		119/199/309
Panasonic CF-V21P, CF-580	4Meg/16Meg		219/819
Panasonic CF-V41	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg		219/419/692/1999
Sanyo 17/18 N8	2Meg	MBC-NBMEM2	109.00
Sharp 6781, 6881, 6785, 6700, 6800, 6741	2Meg/4Meg		109/199
Sharp 8150, 8650, 8660, 7700, 7760	4Meg/16Meg		199/679
Sharp 8700 & 8900	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		199/379/649
Sharp PC310, PC350, 3010 & 3050	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		209/369/669
TI Travelmate 2000	1Meg	2568034-0001	79.00
TI Travelmate 3000	2Meg	2566996-1	84.00
TI 4000, TI 4000E	4Meg/16Meg		199/768
TI 4000M	4Meg/16Meg		199/768
TI 5000	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		Call/419/793
Tandy 1510, 2810, 3810	1Meg		49.00
Tandy 2820, 3820, 3830	2Meg/4Meg/6 Meg		119/199/309
Twinhead, Altima, Compudyne, 486SX, OX, Tandy 4860	4Meg/16Meg		199/679
Twinhead Slimnote 5	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		199, 379, 649
Ultra 486 TS38	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		189/369/629
Zeos 386SX Notebook (not the + version)	2Meg		109.00
Zenith Master Sport 386SX	2Meg	ZA-300-1	114.00
Zenith Master Sport SL, SLE, 600, 620, 625NL	2Meg	ZA-4-4	104.00
Zenith Super Sport 286, 286E	1Meg	ZA-180-66	99.00
286E, SX	2Meg	ZA-180-64	119.00
SX Alpha/SX 8eta	2Meg	ZA-180-86/ZA-180-87	119.00
Zenith Z-Note 425LN, LNC, LNP	4/8/16Meg		199/379/619
Zenith Z-Star 4/33	2/8Meg		119/369

PCMCIA VERSION 2.0 (for Palmtop & Subnotebooks)

MODEL	PRICE	MODEL	PRICE
S-RAM Cards 1MEG	159	5250 IBM Emulatin Card	495
S-RAM Cards 2MEG	229	SCSI Type II	139
28.8/28 B Data/Fax Modem	219	Audio Card	169
14,4D0/14,4DD Data/Fax Modem	109	Multimedia Combo, Sound/SCSI	499
Readwriter Card (15A Slot)	149	Panasonic KXL-D720 port. CDRom player	339
Lan Ethernet (1D Base T)	129	Type III 130 Mg Hard Drive	399
Lan Ethernet (Coax)	129	Type III 170 Mg Hard Drive	499
		Xircom Combo Ethernet + Modem II 28.8 Adapter	549

FLASH MEMORY 2 Meg–109.00   6 Meg–299.00   10Meg–349.00   16Meg–529.00

LASER PRINTER MEMORY UPGRADES

AMOUNT UPGRADED	DK Bd	256k	1	2	3	3.5	4	5	6	8	16	32
Brother 630, 631, 641, 645	–	–	89	135	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Canon LBP 430	–	–	69	–	–	–	167	–	–	–	–	–
Canon LBP 860	–	–	–	99	–	–	179	–	–	349	669	1249
Canon LBP4, 4Lite, 4plus	–	–	159	219	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Epson 6000, Action Laser	–	–	–	139	–	–	229	–	–	–	–	–
Epson Action Laser 1100, 1600	–	–	69	99	–	–	189	–	–	379	599	–
Epson Action Laser II	–	–	89	–	208	–	–	327	–	–	–	–
Epson 8000, 1800, 4000, 4100, 4300	–	–	89	–	208	–	–	327	–	Call	Call	Call
Epson 1000, 1500, 5000, 5200	–	–	–	***109***	–	–	***218***	–	–	–	–	–
HP 2, 2D–	–	–	–	99	–	–	179	–	–	–	–	–
HP 3, 30, 3P, 2P 2P+	–	–	–	99	–	–	169	–	–	–	–	–
HP 4, 4M, 4SI, 4SIMX	–	–	–	89	–	–	169	–	–	349	–	–
HP 4P, 4PLUS, 4MP	–	–	–	–	–	–	145	–	–	289	–	–
HP 4L	–	–	59	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
HP 3SI	–	–	69	–	–	–	169	–	–	299	–	–
HP 4SI	–	–	–	89	–	–	155	–	–	299	–	–
HP 5P	–	–	–	89	–	–	155	–	–	305	539	–
HP Oesign Jet 600, 650, 200	–	–	–	89	–	–	167	–	–	349	–	–
HP Oeskjet 500, 500C, 510, 550,560	–	55	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
HP Deskjet 1200C, 1200C/P	–	–	–	89	–	–	167	–	–	349	–	–
HP Laserjet	–	–	–	–	–	–	179	–	–	379	679	–
HP Paintjet XL300	69	–	–	–	–	–	249	–	–	428	837	–
IBM Laser 4019, 4019E	–	–	–	–	–	169	–	–	–	–	–	–
IBM Laser 4029, 4037	–	–	–	–	–	–	169	–	–	–	–	–
IBM Laser 4039, 4079	–	–	–	99	–	–	169	–	–	350	–	–
Konica LP-3110	–	–	119	189	239	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
NEC 90, 290	–	–	–	139	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
NEC 95, 97	–	–	–	99	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Oki 400	–	–	–	104	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Oki 400E, 400EX, 410E, 410EX	–	–	135	189	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Oki 830, 840	–	–	–	109	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Packard Bell PB 9500	–	–	–	139	–	–	227	–	–	–	–	–
Packard Bell 9815	–	–	–	159	–	–	269	–	–	–	–	–
Panasonic 4420/4450I	–	–	–	129	–	–	229	–	–	–	–	–
Panasonic 4410/4430	–	–	–	126	–	–	195	–	–	–	–	–
Panasonic 4450	–	–	99	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Panasonic 4400/5400	–	–	89	129	–	–	229	–	–	–	–	–
Panasonic 4440, 5410	–	–	109	179	–	–	Call	–	–	–	–	–
Sharp 9400, 9460, 9600, 9700E	–	–	89	149	–	–	249	–	–	–	–	–
Sharp 9500, E, H, 9700, H	–	–	109	–	–	–	279	–	–	–	–	–
TI XL/PS17/PS35	–	–	49	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
TI Microlaser Pro E, Powerpro, Pro 600	–	–	89	139	–	–	229	–	–	429	–	–
TI Microwriter	–	–	79	159	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

HARD DISK DRIVES

CONNER			MAXTOR			WESTERN DIGITAL		
425MB	CPS 425A	$148	540MB	7540 AV	$169	540MB	AC2540	$175
540M8	CPS 540A	168	850M8	7850 AV	208	850MB	AC2850	215
850M8	CFS 850A	205	1.2GIG	71260 AV	288	1.2 GIG	AC31200	315
1.2 GIG	CFS 1275A	275				1.6 GIG	AC31600	455

310-539-0019
FAX: 310-539-5844

SECURITY WILL CALL WINDOW NOW OPEN

CALL TOLL FREE **1-800-433-3726** (US and Canada)

ESTAB. 1985

Prices & Availability Subject to Change Without Notice

Mon-Fri, 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. PST
Sat. 10:00 a.m. to 12:00 noon

PRICES MAY FLUCTUATE. CALL FOR LATEST PRICING!!

Arlington Computer Products...great prices and service since 1984!

PC Magazine *"...Arlington offers worry-free mail order purchasing!"*
PC World (3/95) *"Consistently the lowest prices!"*
PC Computing *"...Courteous service and terrific technical support!"*

TOSHIBA

Toshiba Authorized Dealer!

Toshiba's "Turbo 75" technology
T2110 CS 350MB.....$1879
Enhanced local bus video!
•DX4/75 •10.4" dual scan

T2130 CS 520MB.....$2389
Graphics accelerator!
•DX4/75 •8MB RAM

T2130 CT 520MB.....$2969
Graphics accelerator!
•DX4/75 •10.4" active color
•8MB RAM

The Satellite Pro 400 Series is the new standard in CD-ROM notebook computing.
•75 MHz Pentium •8MB EDO
•810MB drive •10.4" color
•Lithium battery •Infrared port
•16-bit stereo sound
Satellite Pro 400CS $3449
•dual scan •CD option
Satellite Pro 400CDT.....$4249
• 4X CD-ROM • active color

Satellite Pro 410CS or CT..*CALL*
•90 MHz Pentium •810MB drive
•Quad CD std. on CT/option on CS

Portege 610CT - Ultraportable featuring 90MHz Pentium. ..$42
• 9.5" active • 720MB drive
• Integrated Sound Blaster Pro
• 8MB EDO memory

Tecra 700 CS or CT .....*CALL*
• 120MHZ • 1.2GB drive
• PCI bus • optional 4X CD-RO

EPSON®

FX870.....$289
FX1170 .....$389
LQ570+ $249
LQ870.....$429
LQ1070+.....$399
LQ1170 .....$659
DFX5000+ ...$1489
DFX8000 .....$2499
Stylus Color...$479
Stylus Color II .*CALL*
Stylus Color Pro.*CALL*
Action 1100....$369
Action 1400 ...$479
Action 1500 ...$449
1500 w/2MB ..$499

Thousands of printers in stock! Most shipped same day!

Canon

BJ-30 or BJC-70 .....$259/$339
BJ-210/230 .....*CALL*/$379
BJC-610 or BJC-4100..$549/$379
Notejet III 75/540 .....$2679
Notejet III P75/540 active ...$3799
Notejet DX4/100 810MG $2999
Innova 350CD-100MHz & CD.$2699

OKIDATA

400e.....$299* ML380 .....$215
600e .....$399 ML520 .....$379
610e .....$479 ML521 .....$499
610e PS ..$799 ML590 .....$429
OL810E ...$759 ML591 .....$589
ML320 .....$309 ML395 .....$989
ML321 .....$429 ML3410..$1249
DocIt 3000/4000.....$1019/$1349
*after rebate

HEWLETT PACKARD

Laserjet IV/IV+.....$1199/$1399
Laserjet VL/IVM+ .....$519/$1949
Laserjet IV SI or MX .$2979/$4229
Laserjet VP/MP .....$859/$1039
Laserjet IV V/MV.....$1989/$2869
2MG/4MG upgrade .....$99/$159
8MG upgrade $319
DeskJet 600/660C.....$299/$379
DeskJet 850C/1600.....$539/*CALL*
Desk 1200C or C/PS .$995/$1589
OfficeJet $579
IIIP/IIIC Scanner.....$329/$919

SCANNERS/DIGITIZERS

Epson Scanning 1000 .....$699
Epson Scanning 1200 Prof..$1069
Microtek IISP or IIHR...$469/$549
Relisys 4830/9624 ....$1199/$1499
Relisys 2412/4816 .....$549/$899
AVEC 2400 PC Designer $399
Summasketch 12 x 12.....$269
UMAX Vista S6 or LE..$499/$549
UMAX T630 or LE.....$359/$399
UMAX 1260/1260 Pro...$659/$789
UMAX Powerlook $2069

MONITORS

NEC

XV14/15/17 .....$299/$435/$759
XE 15/17/21 .....$549/$969/$1749
XP 15/17/21 .....$569/$1019/$2139

NANAO

F2 17/17EX .....$869/$999
T2-17 ESP/17TS.....$1279/$1049
T2-20 ESP $1999

VIEWSONIC

15GS/15GA .....$419/$499
17GS/17GA/17PS .$759/$829/$919
20PS/21PS .....$1419/$1679

MAG INNOVISION

LX1450/DX15e .....$239/$359
DX17F/MXP17F 17".....$669/$789
MX21F $1619

PRINCETON

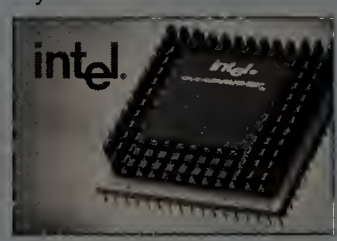
Ultra 14 or 14ni .....$189/$229
Ultra 15 or 17 .....$329/$549

NETWORKING

NetWare 3.12 5-user $569
NetWare 3.12 10-user $1229
NetWare 3.12 25-user $1729
NetWare 3.12 50-user $2199
Net 3.12 100/250.....$3199/$4699
Net 4.1 10/25-user....$1299/$1979
Net 4.1 50/100-user..$2249/$3399
Lantastic Starter 6.0 .....$219
3 Com Etherlink III $109
3 Com III 5/20-pack ...$399/$1419
Intel Ether 16 or Pro $89
Intel Pro TP 5/20-pack..$349/$1249
Intel Pro Combo/5-pack .$95/$409
Intel Pro Flash/5-pack ....$99/$399
Intel 10/100 Mbps PCI.....$179
Intel Netport EL/XL.....$349/$399

CHIPS

Special Orders–*please call!*
1MB/4MB Simms .....$45/$149
8MB/16MB Simms .....$319/$549
Cyrix SRx2-20/40 or 25/50 ...$179
Cyrix DRx2-20/40 or 25/50 ...$179
Cyrix DRx2-33/66 .....$179



OVER DRIVE

DX2-50 Double 20-25Mhz.....$109
DX2-66 Double 33Mhz.....$129
DX4 75Mhz/100Mhz.....$135/$169
Pentium® 63MHz $229
Pentium® 83MHz $249

MODEMS

Hayes

Accura 14.4/Fax-Int/Ext..$89/$109
Accura 28.8 Int/Ext V.34 ..$169/$199
Optima Pocket 14.4.....$279
Optima 28.8 Int/Ext .....$339/$389
PCMCIA 14.4/28.8.....$149/$279

PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS

14.4 Int./Ext .....$79/$89
28.8 Int/Ext V.34 .....$159/$179

U.S. Robotics

Sportster 14.4 Fax Int/Ext .$95/$109
Sport 28.8 V.34 Int/Ext .$179/$189
Sport 28.8 VI Int/Ext .....$189/$219
Courier V.34 Int/Ext .....$379/$419
Sportster PCMCIA 28.8.....$329

MEGAHERTZ

PCMCIA Fax Modems with XJack!
XJack 1144-14.4 .....$149
XJack 2144 14.4 .....$179
XJack 2288-V.34 .....$299
CC 4144-cellular.....$169
CC10BT-PCMCIA $139
EM1144T-Ethernet & modem .$329

DRIVES & TAPES

IoMega Zip Drives $195
Micro Solutions Back Quad CD....$339
Backpack 850/1.2.....$379/$439
3½" 1.44/Dual Floppy.....$39/$89
Seagate 850MB/1.0GB .$195/$239
West Digit 635/850 .....$179/$209
West Digit 1GB/1.6GB..$289/$449

COLORADO® MEMORY SYSTEMS INC.

Jumbo 350/700/1400..$139/$195/$279
Trakker 350/700 .....$269/$319
T-1000 - 800MG $179
T-1000E - 800MG $3
Sure Store CD-writer.....$989

AMERICAN UPS

280.....$99 Pro 420 .....$2
400.....$149 Pro 650 .....$25
450.....$169 Smart 450 ....$2
600.....$239 Smart 700 ....$33
900.....$329 Smart 1000..$44
1250.....$429 Smart 1400 .$55

CD ROM

Sound Blaster Value CD 2X..$1
Sound Blaster Value CD 4X..$2
Diamond 4400/6000.....$279/$3
Diamond 7000/8000.....$369/$54
NEC 6Xi/6Xe .....$449/$5
Plextor 6 Plex - Int.....$4

SOFTWARE

Aldus PageMaker 5.0.....$48
Corel 5.0/6.0 CD $409/*CALL*
Lotus 123 2.4/3.4 .....$279/$325
Lotus 123 4.0/5.0 .....$2
Microsoft Office $4
Microsoft Office Pro.....$4
Word Perfect DOS or WIN....$23

Arlington Computer Products, inc.

Prices and availability subject to change without notice. Qualified purchase orders accepted. No surcharge for charge cards!

For orders & quotes **800-548-5105**

851 Commerce Court, Buffalo Grove, IL 60089
HOURS (CENTRAL TIME)
7:30am - 8:30pm / Monday thru Friday
9:00am - 5:00pm / Saturday

We export!

Customer Service and in Illinois 708-541-6333
Shipping 708-541-6595
Technical Assistance 708-541-6583
FAX 708-541-6881

SEE IT IN STYLE!

WINDOWS 95 IS TAKING THE PC TO THE NEXT LEVEL. A LEVEL THAT YESTERDAY'S MONITORS JUST CAN'T KEEP UP WITH. SO TO SEE ALL THAT IT CAN DO, YOU'LL NEED A MONITOR THAT'S UP TO SPEED.

EO SERIES

INTRODUCING THE EO SERIES FROM PRINCETON GRAPHIC SYSTEMS. THE HIGH PERFORMANCE SERIES THAT IS TAKING MONITORS TO THE NEXT LEVEL.

WITH ADVANCED DISPLAY DATA CHANNEL IMPLEMENTATION, YOU'RE READY TO PLUG AND PLAY. HIGH CONTRAST FLAT SQUARE TUBE (FST) WITH ADVANCED ANTI-GLARE COATING DELIVERS A SHARPER IMAGE AT EVEN THE MAXIMUM RESOLUTION OF 1280 X 1024. BY SUPPORTING HIGH REFRESH RATES OF UP TO 75 HZ AT 1024 X 768, EYE FATIGUE CAUSED BY FLICKERING SCREENS BECOMES A THING OF THE PAST.

WITH ALL THE TALK ABOUT THE RELEASE OF WINDOWS 95, YOU'VE HAD PLENTY OF TIME TO IMAGINE WHAT IT COULD DO. NOW WITH THE EO SERIES FROM PRINCETON GRAPHIC SYSTEMS, YOUR IMAGINATION COMES TO LIFE RIGHT BEFORE YOUR EYES.

PRINCETON®
GRAPHIC SYSTEMS

2801 SOUTH YALE STREET, SUITE 110, SANTA ANA, CA 92704 • TEL 1-714-751-8405 • FAX 1-714-751-5736
1-800-747-6249 TOLL-FREE

Circle 151 on reader service card

MORE PROFIT! MORE SALES! MORE CUSTOMERS

Save Time, Reduce Theft, Speed Checkout with

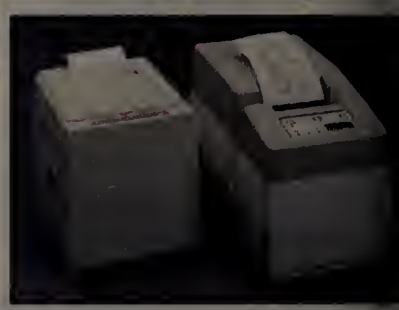
The General Store Retail Management System

Since 1983, **The General Store** has been the system of choice by thousands of retail and chain stores nationwide. Known for its ease of use, flexibility, and lightning speed, **The General Store** is ideal for most retail environments. At $149.95, **The General Store** starter kit offers over 250 of the most desired point of sale features. A clerk can learn to use it in minutes. Your customers are processed in seconds.

THE GENERAL STORE

SOFTWARE

PC AMERICA
HARDWARE SOLUTIONS



Flexible Enough for Any Business

apparel/clothing/shoe
appliance
art gallery
automotive/tire
beauty salon/supply
bicycle/motorcycle
book
bridal and tuxedo
card shop/gift shop
computer
convenience/fast food
dry cleaner
eyeglass
florist
furniture
gas station
sporting goods/golf/gun
grocery/bakery
hardware/locksmith
health/fitness center
janitorial supply
lawn and garden
jewelry
liquor
mail order
marine supply
music/record and tape
nail salon
office supply/stationery
pet
pharmacy
photography
plumbing & heating
specialty stores
toy /hobby
sports cards/uniform
...and YOUR STORE!

Increase your profits by more than 25%

Computerization pays for itself, saving you thousands of dollars, giving you peace of mind, and making the best use of your time. The General Store, with over 250 of the most desired point of sale features, will help you leapfrog past your competition by controlling costs, reducing errors and increasing efficiency.

- ☑ **Quicker Checkout**-barcode scanning (50% faster than a cash register), instantaneous no wait receipt printing system, automatic credit card verification, split tender, product lookup by any word, new items added at POS
- ☑ **Increased Accuracy**-100% accurate built-in barcode scanning and printing, instant price lookup, price quotes, serial number tracking, multiple pricing levels, multi-unit pricing (i.e. 3/$1.00)
- ☑ **Reduced Theft**-cash register reconciliation, salesperson tracking, password protection, pole display sale verification, accurate inventory tracking
- ☑ **Cost Reductions**-real time inventory control, dynamic update of item sales and inventory data, reorder point alarms, extensive reporting capabilities, multi vendor P.O. selection (5 vendors per item)
- ☑ **Better Business Decisions**-detailed reports and financial statements showing the status of your business, charge account credit limit checking, parts explosion for kits tracks every inventory item, built-in general ledger, accounts receivable and accounts payable
- ☑ **Better Customer Service**-customer purchase history, complete layaway, mail list management, instant customer lookup, multiple price level support by category of customer
- ☑ **Unique Features**-powerful size/ color matrix for clothing and shoe stores, electronic scale compatibility, convenience store/gas station pump compatible, supports 99 work stations per store, multi-store ready, FREE file conversions from 32 other POS systems

FREE!
Take a FREE 30-day General Store Test Drive
(call now for details)

PC AMERICA PRICE LIST

Using another P.O.S. system? Call for **SPECIAL COMPETITIVE UPGRADE PRICE!!!!**

The General Store Professional Edition (single user, multisite ready)..... **$995.00**
The General Store Network Edition (multisite ready) **$1,495.95**
The General Store Starter Kit (abridged version)..... **$149.95**
Cash Drawer ..... ~~$199.00~~
Citizen Receipt Printer ..... ~~$299.95~~*
Pole Display ..... ~~$299.00~~*
CCD Bar Code Reader ~~$399.00~~*
Laser Bar Code Scanner ..... ~~$429.00~~*

*** Call for Competitive Prices**

DEALERS WANTED!
Join our new dealer program. It's **FREE.** It's the fastest way to make money...**AND** we make it **EASY.** Call now for details.

1-800-PC-AMERICA

Call Toll Free 1-800-722-6374

PC America
60 N. Harrison Ave.
Congers, NY 10920

Phone: 914-267-3500
Fax: 914-267-355

Circle 195 on reader service card

FREE PRODUCT INFORMATION PC WORLD

NAME

TITLE

COMPANY

ADDRESS

CITY STATE ZIP

PHONE ( ) FAX ( )

INFORMATION FROM ADVERTISERS

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80
81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120
121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140
141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160
161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180
181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200
201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220
221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240
241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260
401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420
421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440
441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460
461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470	471	472	473	474	475	476	477	478	479	480
481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	495	496	497	498	499	500
501	502	503	504	505	506	507	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520

☐ Check here for a 1-year (12 issue) subscription (U.S. only). You will be billed $19.97.

Circle the number corresponding to the product or product category you need to know more about. Mail or fax the completed card today. Manufacturers will send product information directly to you. Fax to (413) 637-4343.

PRODUCTS FEATURED IN EDITORIAL

601	602	603	604	605	606	607	608	609	610	611	612	613	614	615	616	617	618	619	620
621	622	623	624	625	626	627	628	629	630	631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638	639	640
641	642	643	644	645	646	647	648	649	650	651	652	653	654	655	656	657	658	659	660
661	662	663	664	665	666	667	668	669	670	671	672	673	674	675	676	677	678	679	680
681	682	683	684	685	686	687	688	689	690	691	692	693	694	695	696	697	698	699	700
701	702	703	704	705	706	707	708	709	710	711	712	713	714	715	716	717	718	719	720
721	722	723	724	725	726	727	728	729	730	731	732	733	734	735	736	737	738	739	740
741	742	743	744	745	746	747	748	749	750	751	752	753	754	755	756	757	758	759	760
761	762	763	764	765	766	767	768	769	770	771	772	773	774	775	776	777	778	779	780
781	782	783	784	785	786	787	788	789	790	791	792	793	794	795	796	797	798	799	800
801	802	803	804	805	806	807	808	809	810	811	812	813	814	815	816	817	818	819	820
821	822	823	824	825	826	827	828	829	830	831	832	833	834	835	836	837	838	839	840
841	842	843	844	845	846	847	848	849	850	851	852	853	854	855	856	857	858	859	860
861	862	863	864	865	866	867	868	869	870	871	872	873	874	875	876	877	878	879	880
881	882	883	884	885	886	887	888	889	890	891	892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899	900

PRODUCT CATEGORY INFORMATION

12/95

For information on all of the products mentioned in an article or an entire category of advertised products, circle the appropriate number below.

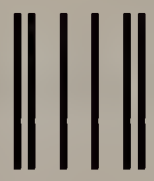
Editorial Features (see article for numbers)

901	902	903	904	905	906	907	908	909	910	911	912	913	914	915	916	917	918	919	920

Advertised Products

951 Desktop computers
952 Notebook computers
953 Windows 95 software
954 Monitors and video boards
955 Accounting software
956 Graphics software
957 Network/sharing products
958 Printers
959 Multimedia products
960 Utilities
961 Mail order companies
962 Storage devices

December 1995 This card expires April 10, 1996 N1



NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

Free Product Information

For quicker response, fax to (413) 637-4343.

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 758 PITTSFIELD, MA

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

PC WORLD

Product Information Center
P.O. Box 5330
Pittsfield, MA 01203-9871

FREE PRODUCT INFORMATION PC WORLD

NAME

TITLE

COMPANY

ADDRESS

CITY STATE ZIP

PHONE ( ) FAX ( )

INFORMATION FROM ADVERTISERS

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80
81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120
121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140
141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160
161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180
181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200
201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220
221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240
241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260
401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420
421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440
441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460
461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470	471	472	473	474	475	476	477	478	479	480
481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	495	496	497	498	499	500
501	502	503	504	505	506	507	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520

☐ Check here for a 1-year (12 issue) subscription (U.S. only). You will be billed $19.97.

Circle the number corresponding to the product or product category you need to know more about. Mail or fax the completed card today. Manufacturers will send product information directly to you. Fax to (413) 637-4343.

PRODUCTS FEATURED IN EDITORIAL

601	602	603	604	605	606	607	608	609	610	611	612	613	614	615	616	617	618	619	620
621	622	623	624	625	626	627	628	629	630	631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638	639	640
641	642	643	644	645	646	647	648	649	650	651	652	653	654	655	656	657	658	659	660
661	662	663	664	665	666	667	668	669	670	671	672	673	674	675	676	677	678	679	680
681	682	683	684	685	686	687	688	689	690	691	692	693	694	695	696	697	698	699	700
701	702	703	704	705	706	707	708	709	710	711	712	713	714	715	716	717	718	719	720
721	722	723	724	725	726	727	728	729	730	731	732	733	734	735	736	737	738	739	740
741	742	743	744	745	746	747	748	749	750	751	752	753	754	755	756	757	758	759	760
761	762	763	764	765	766	767	768	769	770	771	772	773	774	775	776	777	778	779	780
781	782	783	784	785	786	787	788	789	790	791	792	793	794	795	796	797	798	799	800
801	802	803	804	805	806	807	808	809	810	811	812	813	814	815	816	817	818	819	820
821	822	823	824	825	826	827	828	829	830	831	832	833	834	835	836	837	838	839	840
841	842	843	844	845	846	847	848	849	850	851	852	853	854	855	856	857	858	859	860
861	862	863	864	865	866	867	868	869	870	871	872	873	874	875	876	877	878	879	880
881	882	883	884	885	886	887	888	889	890	891	892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899	900

PRODUCT CATEGORY INFORMATION

12/95

For information on all of the products mentioned in an article or an entire category of advertised products, circle the appropriate number below.

Editorial Features (see article for numbers)

901	902	903	904	905	906	907	908	909	910	911	912	913	914	915	916	917	918	919	920

Advertised Products

951 Desktop computers
952 Notebook computers
953 Windows 95 software
954 Monitors and video boards
955 Accounting software
956 Graphics software
957 Network/sharing products
958 Printers
959 Multimedia products
960 Utilities
961 Mail order companies
962 Storage devices

December 1995 This card expires April 10, 1996 N3

Free Product Information

For quicker response, fax to (413) 637-4343.

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 758 PITTSFIELD, MA

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

PC WORLD

Product Information Center
P.O. Box 5330
Pittsfield, MA 01203-9871

FREE PRODUCT INFORMATION PC WORLD

NAME

TITLE

COMPANY

ADDRESS

CITY STATE ZIP

PHONE ( ) FAX ( )

INFORMATION FROM ADVERTISERS

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80
81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120
121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140
141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160
161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180
181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200
201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220
221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240
241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260
401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420
421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440
441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460
461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470	471	472	473	474	475	476	477	478	479	480
481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	495	496	497	498	499	500
501	502	503	504	505	506	507	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520

☐ Check here for a 1-year (12 issue) subscription (U.S. only). You will be billed $19.97.

Circle the number corresponding to the product or product category you need to know more about. Mail or fax the completed card today. Manufacturers will send product information directly to you. Fax to (413) 637-4343.

PRODUCTS FEATURED IN EDITORIAL

601	602	603	604	605	606	607	608	609	610	611	612	613	614	615	616	617	618	619	620
621	622	623	624	625	626	627	628	629	630	631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638	639	640
641	642	643	644	645	646	647	648	649	650	651	652	653	654	655	656	657	658	659	660
661	662	663	664	665	666	667	668	669	670	671	672	673	674	675	676	677	678	679	680
681	682	683	684	685	686	687	688	689	690	691	692	693	694	695	696	697	698	699	700
701	702	703	704	705	706	707	708	709	710	711	712	713	714	715	716	717	718	719	720
721	722	723	724	725	726	727	728	729	730	731	732	733	734	735	736	737	738	739	740
741	742	743	744	745	746	747	748	749	750	751	752	753	754	755	756	757	758	759	760
761	762	763	764	765	766	767	768	769	770	771	772	773	774	775	776	777	778	779	780
781	782	783	784	785	786	787	788	789	790	791	792	793	794	795	796	797	798	799	800
801	802	803	804	805	806	807	808	809	810	811	812	813	814	815	816	817	818	819	820
821	822	823	824	825	826	827	828	829	830	831	832	833	834	835	836	837	838	839	840
841	842	843	844	845	846	847	848	849	850	851	852	853	854	855	856	857	858	859	860
861	862	863	864	865	866	867	868	869	870	871	872	873	874	875	876	877	878	879	880
881	882	883	884	885	886	887	888	889	890	891	892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899	900

PRODUCT CATEGORY INFORMATION

12/95

For information on all of the products mentioned in an article or an entire category of advertised products, circle the appropriate number below.

Editorial Features (see article for numbers)

901	902	903	904	905	906	907	908	909	910	911	912	913	914	915	916	917	918	919	920

Advertised Products

951 Desktop computers
952 Notebook computers
953 Windows 95 software
954 Monitors and video boards
955 Accounting software
956 Graphics software
957 Network/sharing products
958 Printers
959 Multimedia products
960 Utilities
961 Mail order companies
962 Storage devices

December 1995 This card expires April 10, 1996 N2

Free Product Information

For quicker response, fax to (413) 637-4343.

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 758 PITTSFIELD, MA

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

PC WORLD

Product Information Center
P.O. Box 5330
Pittsfield, MA 01203-9871

PC WORLD

PRESIDENT, PUBLISHER, & COO Richard J. Marino

Assistant to the President, Publisher, & COO Colette Cornish

ADVERTISING SALES

Vice President, Associate Publisher
Jeff Edman

Assistant to the Associate Publisher
Patricia Owen

Director of Advertising
Bob Carrigan

Assistant to the Director of Advertising
Jane Davey

Director of National Accounts
Sandy Schackman (214/233-3491)

EAST

Eastern Advertising Director
Bob Ostrow (508/820-0440)

Administrative Assistant/Office Manager
Ellen Sanderson

Mid-Atlantic/Manhattan/Eastern Canada
John Grogan, Mid-Atlantic Advertising Manager (201/587-0090)

Wayne Silverman, Account Manager (201/587-0090)

New England/Ohio/Michigan/
Michael Carroll, Senior Account Manager (508/820-0440)

Southeast
Judy Sutter, Senior Account Manager (770/394-0758)

East
Kevin Normandeau, Account Representative (508/820-0440)

MIDWEST

Administrative Assistant Tammy Torp (708/827-4477)

Midwest/Texas
Harvey Diamond, Senior Account Manager, National Direct Account Manager (214/233-3492)

Midwest
Jeff Kamikow, Account Representative (708/827-4477)

WEST

San Francisco Bay Area (Area code 415 & 510)
Corinne Cox, Account Manager (415/243-0500)

San Jose, CA (Area code 408)/Oregon
William M. Giller, Account Manager (415/243-0500)

West
Duane Hampson, Account Representative (415/243-0500)

Southern California (San Diego), Colorado/Idaho/Nevada/Utah/New Mexico/Arizona
Lisa Zimmerer, Account Manager (714/250-8081)

Los Angeles/Orange County/Washington/Montana/Wyoming/Western Canada
Bill Hanck, Account Manager (310/312-8008)

PC WORLD CLASSIFIED

Classified Manager
Pat Fales (203/857-5115)

Eastern Account Manager
Katherine Noto (203/857-5101)

Western Account Manager
Barbara Sweetman (203/857-5102)

PC WORLD ACTION CARDS

Account Representative
Amy Striplin (770/668-5419)

PC WORLD REPRINTS

Kyle Mork (612/582-3810)

PC WORLD MARKETING

Director of Marketing Alan Abrams

Public Relations Manager Lee Doyle

Marketing Manager Sandy Wong

Administrative Assistant for Marketing and Research Kecia Nordgren

CIRCULATION, RESEARCH

Senior Vice President
Heather Martin Maier

Assistant to the Senior Vice President
Tammy Luckett

Circulation Director Shawne Burke Pecar

Senior Promotion Manager
Ellen DiMatteo

Circulation Business Manager
David Cobb

Billing & Renewal Manager
Lisa Radler

Single Copy Sales Manager
Cheryl Stephenson

Promotion Managers Richard McCarthy, Shira Weisbach

Circulation Assistant Jennifer Carson

Customer Service Specialist
Daniella Zucker

Vice President, Research Cheryl Brink

Research Manager Jocelyn Ritchie

Sr. Research Analysts Kate Collins, Maryann Thompson

Research Analyst Jon Friesch

PRODUCTION

Vice President, Manufacturing
Linda Manes Goodwin

Senior Production Manager
Nadia Maudsley

Advertising Information Manager
Mike Wallace

Assistant Production Managers
Kathy Badertscher, Nancy Jonathans

Advertising Production Coordinator
Anne Merkelson

Advertising Information Assistant
Dan Gordon

HUMAN RESOURCES

Vice President Richard Willoughby

Manager Thalia Ohara

Representative Christine Selfridge

ADMINISTRATION

Vice President, CFO Vicki Peilen

Director Network Systems
Norman Noble

Corporate Business Manager
Christina Spence

Accounting/Operations Manager
Pat Murphy

Accounting/Facilities Manager
Michelle Reyes

Director of Financial Operations
Madeleine Buckingham

Assistant to the CEO Nancy L. Jacobs

Management Associates
Michael L. Bayle, Peter Keith, Ulla McGee

Advertiser Index A-Z

Get more information—circle the appropriate number on the reader service card.

Reader Service Number		Page Number
	Accounting	
208	3M Data Storage	262-263
229	Acer America	316-317
102	Acer America	73-75
–	Adaptec	343
–	Adaptec	92
–	Adaptec	167
–	Adobe Photoshop	123
–	Adobe Photoshop	128
32	Adobe Photoshop	124-125
–	Adobe Photoshop	126-127
14	AEC	109
31	All Micro	345
15	AllPen Software, Inc.	N22
9	ALR	23
–	AMD	278-279
2S	American Small Business Computers	363A
–	Anthro Corporation	22
45	APC	112-113
–	Apple Computer/Newton	N11
–	Apple Computer/Newton	N9
8	Arlington Computer Products	396
87	AST Research	296-297
3D	AT&T	97
–	AT&T Consumer	SOHO 201
5	ATI Technologies	281
22	Austin/IPC	25-27
36	Banner Blue	120
34	Bell Atlantic	85
39	Brother International	257
21	Caere (CAP Division)	356
91	Caere (corporate)	318
50	Canon	SOHO 211
–	Canon Computer Systems	2,3
42	Canon Graphics Systems	275
6S	Casio, Inc.	184
–	Checkfree	405
46	Clear Software	12
26	Clear Software	145
61	Compaq	238-239
98	Compaq Direct Plus	100-101
83	Compaq Direct Plus	106-107
33	CompuServe	349B
68	Computer Discount Warehouse	384-387
29	[illegible]nectix	287
86	Connectix	341
67	Corel Corporation	38
78	Corel Corporation	83
76	Corel Corporation	319
48	Corel Corporation	409
54	Creative Labs	90
74	CTX Int'l	295
77	DacEasy, Inc.	359A
71	Datasonix	330
79	Datastorm	285
8D	Daytimers Corp.	331
–	Dell	174-175
–	Dell	363B

PC World is a publication of International Data Group, the world's largest publisher of computer-related information and the leading global provider of information services on information technology. International Data Group publishes over 190 computer publications in 62 countries. Forty million people read one or more International Data Group publications each month. International Data Group's publications include: **ARGENTINA**'s Computerworld Argentina, infoworld Argentina; **ASIA**'s Computerworld Hong Kong, Computerworld Malaysia, Computerworld Southeast Asia, PC World Hong Kong, PC World Malaysia, PC World Singapore; **AUSTRALIA**'s Australian Macworld, Australian PC World, Computerworld Australia, IDG Sources, Network World, Reseller; **AUSTRIA**'s Computerwelt Oesterreich, PC Test; **BRAZIL**'s Computerworld, Mundo IBM, Mundo Unix, PC World, Publish; **BULGARIA**'s Computerworld Bulgaria, Ediworld, PC & Mac World Bulgaria; **CANADA**'s Direct Access, Graduate Computerworld, infoCanada, Network World Canada; **CHILE**'s Computerworld, Informática; **COLOMBIA**'s Computerworld Colombia; **CZECH REPUBLIC**'s Computerworld, Elektronika, PC World; **DENMARK**'s CAD/CAM World, Communications World, Computerworld Danmark, Lotus World, Macintosh Produktkatalog, Macworld Danmark, PC World Danmark, PC World Produktguide, Windows World; **ECUADOR**'s PC World; **EGYPT**'s Computer World (CW) Middle East, PC World Middle East; **FINLAND**'s MikroPC, Tietoverkko, Tietoviikko; **FRANCE**'s Distributique, Golden Mac, InfoPC, Languages & Systems, Le Guide du Monde Informatique, Le Monde Informatique, Téléécoms & Reseaux; **GERMANY**'s Computerwoche, Computerwoche Extra, Computerwoche Focus, Computerwoche Karriere, Information Management, Macwelt, Netzwelt, PC Welt, PC Woche, Publish, Unit; **HUNGARY**'s Alaplap, Computerworld SZT, PC World; **INDIA**'s Computers & Communications; **ISRAEL**'s Computerworld Israel, PC World Israel; **ITALY**'s Computerworld italia, Lotus Magazine, Macworld Italia, Networking Italia, PC World Italia; **JAPAN**'s Computerworld Japan, Macworld Japan, SunWorld Japan, Windows World; **KENYA**'s East African Computer News; **KOREA**'s Computerworld Korea, Macworld Korea, PC World Korea; **MEXICO**'s Compu Edicion, Compu Manufactura, Computacion/Punto de Venta, Computerworld Mexico, MacWorld, Mundo Unix, PC World, Windows; **THE NETHERLANDS**' Computer! Totaal, LAN Magazine, MacWorld; **NEW ZEALAND**'s Computer Listings, Computerworld New Zealand, New Zealand PC World; **NIGERIA**'s PC World Africa; **NORWAY**'s Computerworld Norge, C/World, IDG Direct Response, Lotusworld Norge, Macworld Norge, Networld, PC World Ekspress, PC World Norge, PC World's Product Guide, Publish World, Student Data, Unix World, Windowsworld; **PANAMA**'s PC World; **PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA**'s China Computerworld, China Network World, Electronics International, PC World China; **IDG HIGH TECH BEIJING**'s New Product World; **IDG SHENZHEN**'s Computer News Digest; **PERU**'s Computerworld Peru, PC World; **PHILIPPINES**' Computerworld, PC World; **POLAND**'s Computerworld Poland, PC World/Komputer; **PORTUGAL**'s Cerebro/PC World, Correio Informatico/Computerworld, Macin; **ROMANIA**'s PC World; **RUSSIA's** Computerworld-Moscow, Mir-PC, Sety; **SLOVENIA**'s Monitor Magazine; **SOUTH AFRICA**'s Computing S.A.; **SPAIN**'s Amiga World, Computerworld España, Comunicaciones World, Macworld España, NeXTworld, PC World España, Publish, Sunworld; **SWEDEN**'s Attack, ComputerSweden, Corporate Computing, DataIngenjoren, Lokala Natverk/LAN, Lotus World, MAC&PC, Macworld, Maxi Data, Mikrodatorn, PC World, Publishing & Design (CAP), Windows World; **SWITZERLAND**'s Computerworld Schweiz, Macworld Schweiz, PC & Workstation; **TAIWAN**'s Computerworld Taiwan, Global Computer Express, PC World Taiwan; **THAILAND**'s Thai Computerworld; **TURKEY**'s Computerworld Monitor, Macworld Turkiye, PC World Turkiye; **UKRAINE**'s Computer World; **UNITED KINGDOM**'s Lotus Magazine, Macworld, Sunworld; **UNITED STATES**' AmigaWorld, Cable in the Classroom, CD Review, CIO, Computerworld, Desktop Video World, DOS Resource Guide, Electronic News, Federal Computer Week, Federal Integrator, GamePro, IDG Books, infoworld, Infoworld Direct, Laser Event, Macworld, Multimedia World, Network World, NeXTworld, PC Games, PC Letter, PC World, Publish, Sumeria, SunWorld, SWATPro, Video Event; **VENEZUELA**'s Computerworld Venezuela, MicroComputerworld Venezuela; **VIETNAM**'s PC World Vietnam.

Index

Reader Service Number		Page Number
–	Dell	C5-C8
–	Dell	162-163
92	Delrina	99
–	DISNEY SW	135
94	Education Research Labs, Inc.	N2
95	Ergo Computing	359
107	Everex Systems	353
97	Executrain	233
100	FieldWorker Products Limited	N24
103	Fujitsu Microelectronics	261
72	Future Micro	380
106	Gainbery Computer Products	361
–	Gateway	40-65
–	Gateway 2000	229-232
–	Global Network Navigator	333-334
104	Greendisk	122
99	Grolier Electronic Publishing	20
108	HealthCare Communications, Inc.	N15
–	Hewlett-Packard PC	118-119
–	Hewlett-Packard LaserJet	SOHO 203
–	Hewlett-Packard Deskjet	SOHO 209
–	Hewlett-Packard Scanner	SOHO 217
113	iambic Software	N16
–	IBM Corporation	246-247
–	IBM Direct	I15
–	IBM Direct	I17
–	IBM PC Company	189
–	IBM PC Company	191
111	Indelible Blue	16
132	InFocus Systems	327
–	Intel	88-89
159	International Jensen, Inc.	357
–	Intuit	310
–	INTUIT	251
119	Janna Systems, Inc.	352
122	Joey Technologies	N18
123	K2 Consultants, Inc.	N15
11	KeyStone Learning Systems	394
127	Kyocera	268
–	LA Trade	395
130	LandWare, Inc.	N17
206	LearnKey, Inc.	362
178	Lexmark	227
96	LG Electronics U.S.A., Inc.	143
241	Logitech	179
–	Lotus Development Corp.	338-339
–	Lotus Development Corporation	146-147
144	MAG InnoVision	312-313
142	Mail Boxes Etc.	SOHO 214
150	Maxim Software S.A.	N16
147	MegaHaus Hard Drives	392-393
166	Microbiz	349A
157	Microcom	I77
182	Micrografx	161
–	Microsoft	103
–	Microsoft	225
–	Microsoft	363
–	Microsoft	I80-181
–	Microsoft	182-183
–	Microsoft	34-35
–	Microsoft	36-37
172	MIS	337
160	Mitsubishi Motors	SOHO 204
–	Mobile Insights '96	363C
161	Multiple Zones	390-391
201	NEC CD-ROM	18-19
203	NEC Laptops	320-321
205	NEC Monitors	C2-C3
168	Nokia	273
–	NOVELL	282-283
–	Okidata	SOHO 213
170	ParaGraph International	N14
195	PC America	398
–	PC Connection	346-347
214	PC World Online	363D
129	PCs Compleat	381-383
–	PCW New Media	SOHO 220
173	PDA Medical	N28
223	Peachtree Software	349
177	PelicanWare, Inc.	N14
180	Pen Ultimate	N20
174	Per Comp Microsystem, Inc.	168-169
145	Pinnacle Micro	33
212	PKWARE Inc.	32
192	Play Inc.	121
191	Practical Peripherals	105
63	Premio Express	322-323
151	Princeton Graphic Systems	397
–	Prodigy	265-266
181	QMS	111
188	Qualcomm Inc.	N13
–	Quantex	193-196
179	Quarterdeck Office Systems	77
225	Quarterdeck Office Systems	79
190	Quarterdeck Office Systems	81
185	Quarterdeck Office Systems	307
–	Rocket Science	415
198	Samsung Electronics	13
213, 204	SAMTRON	91
209	Seagate	290-291
200	Shana Corporation	N26
–	Software Publishing Corp.	355
	Sony	359B
–	Sony Electronics, Inc.	I48-I49
–	Sony Electronics, Inc.	158-159
253	SPSS Inc.	332
210	STB Systems	308
218	Supra	269
183	Symantec Anti-Virus	I39
186	Symantec Navigator	I41
232	Symantec PC Anywhere	314
216	Symantec PNG Norton Utilities	137
215	Syncronys Softcorp.	165
–	SYNCWARE CORP.	351
221	Team Coordination Software, Inc.	N10
124	Tektronix	277
244	Texas Instruments	241
244	Texas Instruments	243
244	Texas Instruments	245
220	Texas Instruments	292-293
53	The Cerplex Group	10
233	Three S Data, medscribe	N28
228	Toshiba	SOHO 219
–	Touche Technologies, Inc.	329
–	Toyota Motor Sales	24
–	Toyota Motor Sales	95
238	Trimble Navigation	N25
246	True North	N27
148	USA Flex	388-389
224	ViewSonic	28-29
–	VISIO	255
187	Visioneer	30
251	Western Digital Paradise	288
197	Win Book	I4-I5
252	Wright Strategies	N19
–	Xerox	SOHO 206
89	Zenith Data Systems	132-133
–	Zeos International	299-304
237	Zeos International, Ltd.	6,7
219	Zeos International, Ltd.	11
193	Zeos International, Ltd.	8,9

Advertiser Index by Product Category

Get more information—circle the appropriate number on the reader service card.

HARDWARE

Boards/Cards/Chips

–	Adaptec	167
–	AMD	278-279
5	ATI Technologies	281
103	Fujitsu Microelectronics	261
106	Gainbery Computer Products	361
–	Intel	88-89
210	STB Systems	308
251	Western Digital Paradise	288

Communications/Fax/Modems

–	AT & T Consumer	SOHO 201
34	Bell Atlantic	85
54	Creative Labs	90
191	Practical Peripherals	105
185	Quarterdeck Office Systems	307
218	Supra	269

Computers

229	Acer America	316-317
9	ALR	23
22	Austin/IPC	25-27
98	Compaq Direct Plus	100-101
–	Dell	363B
–	Dell	C5-C8
95	Ergo Computing	359
107	Everex Systems	353
–	Gateway	40-65
–	Gateway 2000	229-232
–	IBM Direct	I15
–	IBM PC Company	191
172	MIS	337
129	PCs Compleat	381-383
174	Per Comp Microsystem, Inc.	168-169
63	Premio Express	322-323
89	Zenith Data Systems	132-133
–	Zeos International	299-304
237	Zeos International, Ltd.	6,7
219	Zeos International, Ltd.	11

Desktop Publishing

–	Dell	162-163
–	Hewlett-Packard PC	118-119

File Servers

61	Compaq	238-239
–	IBM PC Company	189
–	Zeos International	299-304

Input Devices

241	Logitech	179
–	Touche Technologies, Inc.	329

Laptop/Notebook

102	Acer America	73-75
87	AST Research	296-297
22	Austin/IPC	25-27
83	Compaq Direct Plus	106-107
–	Dell	174-175
95	Ergo Computing	359
–	Gateway	40-65
–	Gateway 2000	229-232
–	IBM Direct	I17
203	NEC Laptops	320-321
129	PCs Compleat	381-383
244	Texas Instruments	241
244	Texas Instruments	243
244	Texas Instruments	245
228	Toshiba	SOHO 219
197	Win Book	14-15
193	Zeos International, Ltd.	8,9

Monitors/Displays

74	CTX Int'l.	295
132	InFocus Systems	327
96	LG Electronics U.S.A., Inc.	143
144	MAG InnoVision	312-313
205	NEC Monitors	C2-C3
168	Nokia	273
151	Princeton Graphic Systems	397
198	Samsung Electronics	13
213, 204	SAMTRON	91
–	Sony Electronics, Inc.	I48-149
224	ViewSonic	28-29

Multimedia

65	Casio, Inc.	I84
132	InFocus Systems	327
159	International Jensen, Inc.	357
201	NEC CD-ROM	18-19
–	PCW New Media	SOHO 220

Other

–	Apple Computer/Newton	N11
–	Apple Computer/Newton	N9
65	Casio, Inc.	184
86	Connectix	341
161	Multiple Zones	390-391

Peripherals/Sharing Devices

–	Adaptec	343
–	Adaptec	92
191	Practical Peripherals	105

Power/Protection

45	APC	112-113

Printers/Plotters

39	Brother International	257
50	Canon	SOHO 211
–	Canon Computer Systems	2,3
42	Canon Graphics Systems	275
106	Gainbery Computer Products	361
–	Hewlett-Packard Deskjet	SOHO 209
–	Hewlett-Packard Laserjet	SOHO 203
127	Kyocera	268
178	Lexmark	227
–	Okidata	SOHO 213
181	QMS	111
124	Tektronix	277
220	Texas Instruments	292-293
–	Xerox	SOHO 206

Scanners/Digitizers

–	Hewlett-Packard Scanner	SOHO 217
187	Visioneer	30

Storage/Backup Devices

208	3M Data Storage	262-263
71	Datasonix	330
147	MegaHaus Hard Drives	392-393
145	Pinnacle Micro	33
209	Seagate	290-291
	Sony	359B
–	Sony Electronics, Inc.	158-159

MISCELLANEOUS

Books/Periodicals/Subscriptions

–	Microsoft	103
–	Microsoft	225
142	Mail Boxes Etc.	SOHO 214
53	The Cerplex Group	10

Computer Accessories

161	Multiple Zones	390-391

Mail Order

8	Arlington Computer Products	396
68	Computer Discount Warehouse	384-387
72	Future Micro	380
–	LA Trade	395
147	MegaHaus Hard Drives	392-393
–	PC Connection	346-347
148	USA Flex	388-389

Online Services

30	AT & T	97
33	CompuServe	349B
–	Global Network Navigator	333-334
214	PC World Online	363D
–	Prodigy	265-266
–	Toyota Motor Sales	24

Other

–	Anthro Corporation	22
160	Mitsubishi Motors	SOHO 204
–	Toyota Motor Sales	95

Supplies

104	Greendisk	122

Trade Shows

–	Mobile Insights '96	363C

Training

97	Executrain	233
11	KeyStone Learning Systems	394
206	LearnKey, Inc.	362

SOFTWARE

Accounting/Financial

–	Checkfree	405
77	DacEasy, Inc.	359A
–	Intuit	310
166	Microbiz	349A
223	Peachtree Software	349

CAD/CAM

25	American Small Business Computers	363A

Communications/Fax/Modems

79	Datastorm	285
92	Delrina	99
157	Microcom	177
187	Visioneer	30

Database Management

119	Janna Systems, Inc.	352

Electronic Mail

188	Qualcomm Inc.	N13

Entertainment

36	Banner Blue	120
48	Corel Corporation	409
–	Microsoft	363
–	Rocket Science	415

Graphics

–	Adobe Photoshop	123
–	Adobe Photoshop	128
32	Adobe Photoshop	124-125
–	Adobe Photoshop	126-127
67	Corel Corporation	38
78	Corel Corporation	83
182	Micrografx	161
–	Software Publishing Corp.	355
–	VISIO	255

Groupware

–	NOVELL	282-283

Index

Reader Service Number		Page Number
	Management	
195	PC America	398
	Multimedia	
67	Corel Corporation	38
78	Corel Corporation	83
–	DISNEY SW	I35
99	Grolier Electronic Publishing	20
192	Play Inc.	I21
	Operating Systems	
–	IBM Corporation	246-247
111	Indelible Blue	16
–	Microsoft	34-35
–	Microsoft	36-37
	Optical Charactcer Recognition	
91	Caere (corporate)	318
	Other	
15	AllPen Software, Inc.	N22
46	Clear Software	12
26	Clear Software	145
94	Education Research Labs, Inc.	N2
100	FieldWorker Products Limited	N24
113	iambic Software	N16
122	Joey Technologies	N18
123	K2 Consultants, Inc.	N15
130	LandWare, Inc.	N17
150	Maxim Software S.A.	N16
161	Multiple Zones	390-391
170	ParaGraph International	N14
173	PDA Medical	N28
180	Pen Ultimate	N20
233	Three S Data, medscribe	N28
238	Trimble Navigation	N25
	Presentation Graphics	
76	Corel Corporation	319
–	Lotus Development Corp.	338-339
–	Microsoft	182-183

Reader Service Number		Page Number
	Project Management	
14	AEC	109
	Schedule Software	
14	AEC	109
80	Daytimers Corp.	331
221	Team Coordination Software, Inc.	N10
246	True North	N27
	Software Suites	
76	Corel Corporation	319
–	Lotus Development Corporation	146-147
	Spreadsheets/Templates/Forms	
21	Caere (CAP Division)	356
108	HealthCare Communications, Inc.	N15
177	PelicanWare, Inc.	N14
200	Shana Corporation	N26
–	SYNCWARE CORP.	351
252	Wright Strategies	N19
	Statistics	
253	SPSS Inc.	332
	Taxware	
–	INTUIT	251
	Utilities	
31	All Micro	345
29	Connectix	287
111	Indelible Blue	16
177	PelicanWare, Inc.	N14
212	PKWARE Inc.	32
179	Quarterdeck Office Systems	77
225	Quarterdeck Office Systems	79
190	Quarterdeck Office Systems	81
183	Symantec Anti-Virus	139
186	Symantec Navigator	141
232	Symantec PC Anywhere	314
216	Symantec PNG Norton Utilities	137
215	Syncronys Softcorp.	165

Statement of Ownership, Management, and Circulation Required by 39 U.S.C. 3685

1. PC World Magazine, Pub. No. 07378939
2. Date of filing: October 10, 1995
3. Published monthly
3A. No. of issues published annually: 12
3B. Annual subscription price: $29.90
4. Known office of publication: 501 Second St. #600, San Francisco, CA 94107
5. Complete mailing address of the headquarters of the general business offices of the publisher: PC WORLD COMMUNICATIONS, INC., 501 Second St. #600, San Francisco, CA 94107
6. The names and addresses of the publisher, editor in chief, and managing editor are Publisher: Richard J. Marino, PC WORLD COMMUNICATIONS, INC., 501 Second St. #600, San Francisco, CA 94107; Editor in Chief: Philip Lemmons, PC WORLD COMMUNICATIONS, INC., 501 Second St. #600, San Francisco, CA 94107; Managing Editor: Luis Camus, PC WORLD COMMUNICATIONS, INC., 501 Second St. #600, San Francisco, CA 94107
7. The owner is: IDG COMMUNICATIONS, INC., Patrick McGovern, 5 Speen St., Framingham, MA 01701. The names and addresses of stockholders owning or holding 1% or more of the total amount of stock are listed below.
None.
8. There are no known bondholders, mortgages, or other securities.
10. Extent and nature of circulation
Average no. copies each issue during preceding 12 months: A. Total no. copies (net press run), 1,289,442; B. Paid and/or requested circulation 1. Sales through dealers and carriers, street vendors, and counter sales, 157,031; 2. Mail subscription (paid and/or requested), 942,154; C. Total paid and/or requested circulation (sum of 10B1 and 10B2), 1,099,185; D. Free distribution by mail (samples, complimentary, other free) 6,945; E. Free distribution outside the mail (carriers or other means) 3,583; F. Total free distribution (sum of D and E) 10,528; G. Total distribution (sum of C and F), 1,109,713; H. Copies not distributed 1. Office use, left over, unaccounted for, spoiled after printing, 12,944; 2. Return from News Agents, 166,785; I. Total (Sum of G, H1, and H2 should equal net press run shown in A), 1,289,442

Actual no. copies of single issue published nearest to filing date: A. Total no. copies (net press run), 1,279,211; B. Paid and/or requested circulation 1. Sales through dealers and carriers, street vendors, and counter sales, 163,478; 2. Mail subscription (paid and/or requested), 926,937; C. Total paid and/or requested circulation (sum of 10B1 and 10B2), 1,090,415; D. Free distribution by mail (samples, complimentary, other free) 8,116; E. Free distribution outside the mail (carriers or other means) 3,000; F. Total free distribution (sum of D and E) 11,116; G. Total distribution (sum of C and F), 1,101,531; H. Copies not distributed 1. Office use, left over, unaccounted for, spoiled after printing, 6,163; 2. Return from News Agents, 171,517; I. Total (Sum of G, H1, and H2 should equal net press run shown in A), 1,279,211

11. I certify that the statements made by me above are correct and complete.
Richard J. Marino, Publisher

Reader Service Number		Page Number
	Video	
11	KeyStone Learning Systems	394
206	LearnKey, Inc.	362
	Windows	
25	American Small Business Computers	363A
77	DacEasy, Inc.	359A
79	Datastorm	285
223	Peachtree Software	349
	Word Processing	
–	Microsoft	180-181

Products Featured in Editorial

Get more information—circle the appropriate number on the reader service card.

Reader Service Number		Page Number
	Accounting	
646	DacEasy for Windows, DacEasy	200
–	ExpensAble, Intuit	215
647	Great Plains Profit, Great Plains Software	200
635	The Invoice Store, Software Store Products	210
648	M.Y.O.B. Accounting, Bestware	200
636	MyAdvancedInvoices & Estimates, MySoftware	210
637	OnAccount, White Crow Software	210
649	Peachtree Complete Accounting, Peachtree Accounting for Windows; Peachtree Software	200
–	QuickBooks, QuickBooks Pro; Intuit	200
686	QuickXpense 1.6 for Windows 95, Portable Software	108
838	TimeSheet Professional, TimeSlips	210
	Add-On Board	
609	ATI Graphics Xpression, ATI	311
607	Diamond Stealth64 Video 2200XL, Diamond Stealth	311
602	Diamond Stealth64 Video 2201XL, Diamond Stealth	311
601	Diamond Stealth64 Video 3200, Diamond Stealth	311
604	Matrox MGA Millennium, Matrox	311
603	Number Nine 9FX Motion 771, Number Nine	311
606	STB Velocity 64 Video, STB	311
608	Umax Maxmedia Graphics 68D, Umax Technologies	311
610	VideoLogic GrafixStar 700, VideoLogic	311
605	Western Digital Paradise Bahamas 64, Western Digital	311
	Antivirus Software	
681	Dr. Solomon's Anti-Virus Toolkit 7.5, S&S Software International	102
–	IBM AntiVirus 2.2, IBM	102
682	VirusScan for Windows 95, McAfee	102
	Business Software	
683	DecideRight for Windows, Avantos Performance Systems	104
	CAD/CAM Software	
672	CAD/Draw 4 Level 1, TommySoftware	120
	CD-ROM Drive	
772	CDA 668-01I, Aztech Labs	94
886	Diamond Ultra Kit 8000, Diamond Multimedia Systems	84
773	XM-3701, Toshiba America Information Systems	94
	CD-ROM: Art/Music	
703	All-Movie Guide, Corel	131
715	American Poetry: The Nineteenth Century, Voyager	134
713	Ansel Adams Screensaver, Time Warner Electronic Publishing	134
749	A Passion for Art, Corbis Publishing	142
711	Hirschfeld Great Entertainers, Jasmine Multimedia	134
709	Le Louvre—The Palace & Its Paintings, BMG Interactive Entertainment	134
716	Making Music, Voyager	134
707	Matisse, Aragon, Prokofiev: An Interactive Adventure in Art, New Line New Media	131
705	Microsoft Cinemania 96, Microsoft	131
707	Monet, Verlaine, Debussy: The Impressionist Revolution, New Line New Media	131
706	The Motion Picture Guide, CineBooks	131
714	Much Ado About Shakespeare, Bureau of Electronic Publishing	134
710	Museum of Bad Art, Backyard Computing	134
754	One Tribe, Virgin Sound and Vision	142
712	Robert Mapplethorpe: An Overview, Digital Collections	134
757	The Ultimate Frank Lloyd Wright: America's Architect, Microsoft	142
758	Xplora I: Peter Gabriel's Secret World, Interplay Productions	142
	CD-ROM: Entertainment/Game	
804	Battle Beast, 7th Level	410
701	The Dig, LucasArts Entertainment	130
695	Fury3, Microsoft	130
750	Gadget, Synergy Interactive	142
698	MechWarrior 2, Activision	130
752	Microsoft Complete Baseball Guide, Microsoft	142
753	Microsoft Complete NBA Basketball, Microsoft	142
799	The Monopoly CD-ROM Game, Parker Brothers	408
699	Phantasmagoria, Sierra	130
696	Pitfall: The Mayan Adventure, Activision	130
700	Qwirks, Spectrum HoloByte	130
702	Star Trek: The Next Generation "A Final Unity," Spectrum HoloByte	130
756	Under a Killing Moon, Access Software	142
704	VideoHound Multimedia, Visible Ink Interactive	131
697	Virtual Pool, Interplay	130
	CD-ROM: Kids	
737	The Adventures of Hyperman, IBM Multimedia Studio	140
730	Bumptz Science Carnival, Theatrix Interactive	138
732	Dr. Seuss's ABC's, Living Books	138
731	Elroy Goes Bugzerk, Headbone Interactive	138
726	The Escape of Marvin the Ape, T/Maker	138
729	How Many Bugs in a Box, Simon & Schuster Interactive	138
733	How the Leopard Got Its Spots, Microsoft	138
735	James Discovers Math, Broderbund	140
751	Let's Make a Word, Creative Wonders	142
736	Madeline and the Magnificent Puppet Show, Creative Wonders	140
785	Math Workshop, Broderbund Software	407
728	Menlo the Frog, A Musical Fairy Tale, Windy Hill Productions	138
740	Microsoft 3D Movie Maker, Microsoft	140
782	Millie's Math House, Edmark	407
739	PerfectWorks for Kids, Novell	140
734	Putt Putt Saves the Zoo, Humungous Entertainment	140
783	Safety Scavenger Hunt, StarPress	407
784	Scholastic's Magic School Bus Series, Microsoft	407
786	Science Sleuths Volume 1, Videodiscovery	407
755	Science Sleuths, volumes 1 and 2, Videodiscovery	142
730	Snootz Math Trek, Theatrix Interactive	138
787	Where in the World is Carmen Sandiego?, Broderbund Software	407
738	Zaark and the Night Team: The Quest for Patterns, Maxis	140
	CD-ROM: Reference	
718	3D Atlas, Creative Wonders	136
801	The Beauty of Japan Through the Art of Sushi, Arome Interactive	410

Index

Reader Service Number		Page Number
717	Britannica CD 2.0, Encyclopedia Britannica	136
803	Cities Under the Sea: Coral Reef, Interactive	410
722	Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia 1996, Compton's New Media	136
661	Merriam-Webster's Collegiate Dictionary, Tenth Edition and Collegiate Thesaurus on CD-ROM, Merriam-Webster	218
721	Microsoft Encarta 96, Microsoft	136
719	Microsoft Encarta 96 World Atlas, Microsoft	136
800	Parent's Guide to Children's Software '96, Newsweek	410
720	Phone Search USA, Delorme	136
725	Star Trek Omnipedia, Simon & Schuster Interactive	138
723	Sunset's Western Garden CD-ROM, Sunset Publishing	136
	CD-ROM: Science/Nature	
748	The Alamo CD-ROM "Victory or Death," Archmedia Interactive	142
745	Birds of North America, Thayer Birding Software	142
746	The Day After Trinity: J. Robert Oppenheimer and the Atomic Bomb, Voyager	142
744	Eyewitness Encyclopedia of Nature, DK Multimedia	142
724	Garden Encyclopedia, Books That Work	138
747	Haight Ashbury in the Sixties, Compton's New Media	142
743	The San Diego Zoo Presents the Animals 2.0, Mindscape	142
	CD-ROM: Travel	
759	Adventures, Cambrix Publishing	144
760	Everywhere USA Travel Guide, Deep River Publishing	144
761	National Parks of America, Multicom	144
762	National Parks: The Multimedia Family Guide, Cambrix Publishing	144
764	Passage to Vietnam, Against All Odd Productions	144
763	TripMaker 1996 Edition, Rand McNally	144
766	Voyage Through Italy, E.M.M.E Interactive	144
765	Wild Africa, Sumeria	144
	Communication	
888	CommSuite 95, Delrina	72
	Conferencing	
684	FarSite 2.0, DataBeam	104
685	LiveShare Plus with LiveTalk, PictureTel	104
	Desktop Computer	
821	AST Bravo MS P/133, AST	253
830	Austin PowerPlus 75, IPC Technologies	259
823	Austin PowerPlus 120, IPC Technologies	253
816	Austin PowerPlus 133, IPC Technologies	253
865	Blackship P-133 Centurion, Blackship Computers	284
833	Compaq ProLinea 575, Compaq Computer	259
812	CompuAdd C133, CompuAdd	253
825	Dell Dimension P75t, Dell Computer	259
815	Dell Dimension XPS P90, Dell Computer	253
810	Dell Dimension XPS P100c, Dell Computer	253
809	Dell Dimension XPS P120c, Dell Computer	253
807	Dell Dimension XPS P133c, Dell Computer	253
889	Dell Dimension XPS Pro 150, Dell Computer	69
824	Dell Optiplex XMT 5133, Dell Computer	253
866	DFI Landmarq P120 VPMS, DFI	284
867	DFI Landmarq P133 VPMS, DFI	284
868	Diamond DT-P100M, Diamond Technologies	284
869	Diamond DT-P133M, Diamond Technologies	284
827	DTK Quin-35M/P75, DTK Computer	259
814	DTK Quin-54M/P133, DTK Computer	253
870	EPS P-75, EPS Technologies	284
822	Everex Step Pro P133, Everex Systems	253
832	Gateway 2000 P5-75, Gateway 2000	259
829	Gateway 2000 P5-100, Gateway 2000	259
817	Gateway 2000 P5-100XL, Gateway 2000	253
819	Gateway 2000 P5-120, Gateway 2000	253
811	Gateway 2000 P5-120XL, Gateway 2000	253
813	Gateway 2000 P5-133XL, Gateway 2000	253
836	Hi-Q Neptune PowerStation P100, HiQuality Systems	259
838	Hi-Q Saturn Station, HiQuality Systems	259
890	HP Vectra XU 6/150 PC, Hewlett-Packard	69
–	IBM PC 300 Pentium Pro, IBM	69
840	Intelesys Star 75, Intelesys	259
871	Intergraph TD-30 Personal Workstation, Intergraph Computer Systems	284
837	Micro Express MicroFlex-PCI/P902, Micro Express	259
826	Micron 4100 Magnum, Micron Electronics	259
828	Micron P90 Home MPC, Micron Electronics	259
820	Micron P90 PowerStation, Micron Electronics	253
807	Micron P100 Millennia, Micron Electronics	253
806	Micron P120 Millennia, Micron Electronics	253
805	Micron P133 Millennia, Micron Electronics	253
891	Micron Pro 150 Magnum, Micron Electronics	69
872	MidWest Micro P5-75 Home PC, MidWest Micro	284
873	MidWest Micro P5-133, MidWest Micro	284
874	Mitac DM5400S, Mitac	284
843	Neris N575, Neris Technology	259
834	Neris N4100, Neris Technology	259
839	Neris N5100, Neris Technology	259
875	Neris N5120 Power, Neris Technology	284
876	PerComp P75 MediaPro, PerComp Microsystems	271
831	Polywell Poly 4120P8, Polywell Computers	259
841	Polywell Poly DX4-100, Polywell Computers	259
842	Quantex QP5/75 M-1, Quantex Microsystems	259
844	Quantex QP5/90 M-3, Quantex Microsystems	259
877	Roborech Cobra XL p133, Robotech	271
878	SmartWorks MT90MM, SmartWorks	284
818	Tangent MediaStar 5133, Tangent Computer	253
879	USA Flex PT-90 Multimedia Budget System, USA Flex	284
835	Vektron PCI P-75, Vektron International	259
880	Vektron Power Windows Station, Vektron International	284
881	ZDZ Z-Station GT, Zenith Data Systems	284
	Desktop Publishing	
680	Adobe PageMaker 6.0, Adobe Systems	98
667	Microsoft Publisher, Microsoft	414
679	Microsoft Publisher CD Deluxe for Windows 95, Microsoft	98
741	Print Shop Deluxe Ensemble II, Broderbund Software	140
	Display	
611	ADI MicroScan 4V LM-1564, ADI	309
611	Gateway 2000 Vivitron 1572, Gateway 2000	309
611	NEC MultiSync XV15, NEC	309
611	Panasonic PanaSync C-1591E, Panasonic	309
611	Princeton Graphic Systems Ultra 15, Princeton	309
611	Samtron SC-528 UXL, Samtron	309
611	Samsung SyncMaster 15GLi, Samsung	309
611	Sony Multiscan 15sf, Sony	309
611	ViewSonic 15G, ViewSonic	309
611	ViewSonic 15GA, ViewSonic	309
	Fax-Modem	
625	AT&T DataPort Express, AT&T	315
657	FaxFriday FR-3110, Bogen Communications	216
623	Maxtech XM288E, Maxtech	315
626	Microcom DeskPorte Fast 28.8, Microcom	315
624	Motorola ISG Power Class 28.8 Data/Fax Modem, Motorola	315
622	Practical Peripherals PC288LCD V.34, Practical Peripherals	315
629	Practical Peripherals PM288MT II V.34, Practical Peripherals	315
630	SupraFaxModem 288, Supra Corp	315
621	U.S. Robotics Sportster V.34 Faxmodem, U.S. Robotics	315
628	V.34 28,800bps External BocaModem, Boca Research	315
627	Zoom Telephonics V.34X, Zoom	315
	Font	
673	Ares FontMinder 3.0, Ares Software	120
	Form	
663	BizForms, JetForm	218
	Groupware	
634	Lotus Notes, Lotus Development	32
	Input Device	
774	Felix, Altra	94
655	Mouse2Go, Merritt Computer Products	216
664	Spectrum RingMouse, Kantek	218
	Internet Tool	
676	Internet Publisher, Novell	122
631	OutSpoken for Windows, Berkeley Systems	358
652	WebSite 1.0, O'Reilly & Associates	114
632	WinVision, Arctic Technologies International	358
	Mapping	
720	Street Atlas 3.0, Delorme	136
608	Street Wizard Mapping Software for Windows, Adept Computer Solutions	116
	Miscellaneous	
665	AT&T Speakerphone 870, AT&T	218
660	Free-D Model FD-01 Microphone, MIDI Land	216
659	Telescoping Arm, Multiform Products	216
	Multifunction Printer	
798	Document WorkCenter 250, Xerox	408
656	Medley 4x, Lexmark International	215
	Multimedia Software	
742	Studio M, Gold Disk	140
	Notebook Computer	
861	Acom Patriot 4000F, Acom	271
882	AMS MediaPro, AMS	284
883	Aspen Universal P Series, Aspen Computer	284
856	Austin StepLite DX4/75, IPC Technologies	271
854	Compaq Contura 420CX, Compaq Computer	271
853	Compaq Contura 430C, Compaq Computer	271
768	Compaq LTE 5100 810 CD CTFT, Compaq Computer	93
860	CTX EzBook DX4/75, CTX International	271
855	Dell Latitude LX 4100D, Dell Computer	271
847	Dell Latitude XPi P75D, Dell Computer	271
846	Dell Latitude XPi P90T, Dell Computer	271
767	Dell Latitude XPi P120ST, Dell Computer	93
863	MPC TouchNote, MPC Technologies	271
848	NEC Versa 2000C, NEC Technologies	271
858	NEC Versa V/75C, NEC Technologies	271
884	Samsung SENS800, Samsung	289
857	Sharp PC-3010, Sharp Electronics	271
862	SwanNote DX4-75, Swan Technologies	271
852	Texas Instruments TravelMate 5000, Texas Instruments	271
851	Texas Instruments TravelMate 5100, Texas Instruments	271
845	Toshiba Portege 610CT, Toshiba America Information Systems	271
849	Toshiba Satellite T2130CT, Toshiba America Information Systems	271
859	WinBook XPC, WinBook Computer	271
885	WinBook XP DX4-75, WinBook Computer	289
850	WinBook XP DX4-100, WinBook Computer	271
	OCR Software	
675	OmniPage Pro 6.0, Caere	122
	Online Service	
654	EyeQ, DataTimes	114
653	KR BusinessBase, Knight-Ridder Information	114
	Operating Environment	
678	GreenDesk, GreenSoft	122
	Printer	
791	Brother HL-630, Brother International	305
794	Canon BJC-70, Canon Computer	305
795	DECcolorwriter 550ic, Digital Equipment	305
797	HP DeskJet 660C, Hewlett-Packard	305
793	HP DeskJet 850C, Hewlett-Packard	305
658	HP DeskJet 855C, Hewlett-Packard	216
796	Lexmark WinWriter 150c, Lexmark International	305
788	NEC SuperScript 610plus, NEC Technologies	305
790	NEC SuperScript 660, NEC Technologies	305
792	Okidata OL810e, Okidata	305
789	Panasonic KX-P6100, Panasonic Communications & Systems	305
	Remote Control/Access	
651	AIRport, Adaptec	110
689	Carbon Copy 3.0 for Windows, Microcom	187
690	Close-Up 6.0, Norton-Lambert	188
691	LapLink 6.0 for Windows, Traveling Software	188
633	Lotus Notes Pager Gateway for SkyTel, SkyTel	32
692	Norton pcAnywhere 2.0 for Windows, Symantec	190
693	ReachOut 5.0, Stac Electronics	192
694	Remotely Possible/Dial 4.0, Avalan Technology	192
650	Zap-it, DTS Wireless	110
	Scanner	
669	PaperPort Vx, Visioneer	116
662	WinFax Scanner, Delrina	218
	Security	
802	Net Nanny, Net Nanny	410
	Software Suite	
887	Microsoft Office 95, Microsoft	152
	Spreadsheet Utility	
671	FastStart Office Packs, Village Software	116
	Tape Backup	
771	Ditto Easy 800, Iomega	96
769	HP Colorado T1000 (with Colorado Backup for Windows 95), HP Colorado	96
770	Tape-Stor 3200 (with Backup Exec for Windows 95), Conner Tape Products Group	96
	Utility	
688	Dashboard 95, Starfish Software	108
670	OfficeBlox, AlphaBlox USA	116
677	Search Express, Phantech Software	122
687	Sidekick 95, Starfish Software	108
674	Viewer95, Mastersoft	120

Hard to believe you ever lived without it...

You don't get up to change the channel anymore. So why are you still paying bills the inconvenient way? Now you can pay them electronically - with CheckFree®!

Pay Anyone Without Checks And Postage.

CheckFree lets you pay your bills - from your mortgage to your paper carrier - in minutes, using your Mac or PC. Just tell us whom to pay, when and the amount. CheckFree does the rest. And if your payee can't accept electronic payments, we'll mail them a check for you.

Enjoy Electronic Security & Accuracy – For Less Than The Price Of A Stamp.

CheckFree protects the security of your account and prevents calculation errors by using the same high-tech safeguards that governments and banks employ for their electronic transfers. And with each CheckFree transaction, all this peace of mind is yours for less than the cost of a postage stamp.

To learn more about why CheckFree is the easiest, fastest, most reliable payment method available, call for your complimentary CheckFree Information Kit. You'll also find out how you can....

Try CheckFree For 3 Months – Absolutely Free!

Once you've tried CheckFree, you'll wonder how you ever lived without it. So put aside your checkbook and call:

1-800-564-9132 Ext. 91

for your free Info Kit and application. There's no obligation - so call today!

CheckFree® Payment Services

CheckFree – Frees You From Checks!

Visit us on the internet at: http://www.checkfree.com

CheckFree® is a registered trademark of Checkfree Corporation.

@HOME

EDITED BY CHRISTINA WOOD

MICHAEL LLEWELLYN

Consumer Watch

Sexism and Kids' Software

BY BRONWYN FRYER

Six-year-old Caitlin Baird and her brother, 2-year-old Dylan, of Los Angeles, are pretty mean with a mouse. When playing Aladdin: Disney's Activity Center, one of their favorite CD-ROMs, they can maneuver with the best of them. Click: There's bare-chested Aladdin, zooming around on his magic carpet. Click: There's buxom Princess Jasmine, being forced into marriage. And while Caitlin and Dylan learn to work with a computer, they're also learning a thing or two about gender roles.

Disney Software's Aladdin is only one of a host of new programs targeted at kids. The good news is that children's software is being touted by educators as the most exciting learning tool to come along in years. The bad news is that choosing the right software can be difficult and confusing.

Worse, even the most popular "edutainment" software can teach kids a lesson parents hadn't counted on: sexism. That's because in most programs the male characters embark on exciting adventures, while the females merely watch, await, and support them. In fact, of the 344 edutainment titles reviewed last year by the Ypsilanti, Michigan, newsletter *Children's Software Revue*, only 28 featured an active female lead.

Even products starring animal characters can typecast. "Many manufacturers like to call software with animal characters 'gender neutral,'" notes Susan Haugland, Ph.D., a child psychologist who directs the Kids Interacting With Developmental Software research project at Southeast Missouri State University in Cape Girardeau.

"But that's a cop-out. Take Stickybear ABCs by Optimum Resource. Any child can tell you that Stickybear is a boy. And the only time a female character appears is when a girl bear who is in the segment on the letter 'K' kisses him."

IS SEX IMPORTANT?

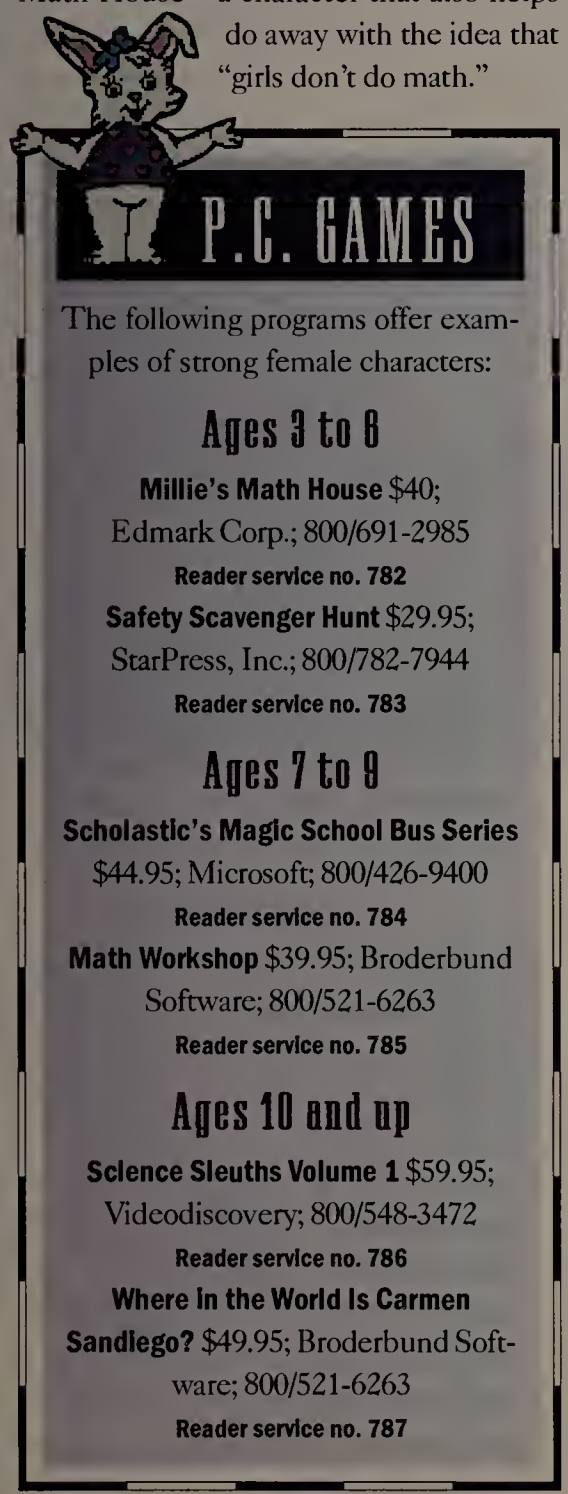
To some parents, however, the sex of Stickybear—or any other software character—is a minor consideration. "I don't see this sexual stereotyping as a big deal," says Caitlin and Dylan's mom, Deirdre, a 37-year-old property manager. "Playing with software has helped my daughter gain confidence at school. The benefits definitely outweigh the problems."

Still, experts insist that the gender stereotypes these games depict may have far-reaching effects. "Children identify with the characters in the program and absorb that this is how girls and boys are supposed to behave," says Judith Brown, Ph.D., a child psychologist in Fremont, California. "And what kids are learning is that girls are expected to be passive, decorative, and quiet, and boys are expected to be active, aggressive, and smart."

In this politically correct era, how could sexism in software even exist? Software companies claim they're simply following in the time-honored tradition of the children's book, television, movie, and toy industries. "There are two ways to develop content," says Heidi Roizen, president and CEO of T/Maker, a Mountain View, California multimedia firm. "You either create characters from scratch, or you license known winners from books, films, or television. And unfortunately," she adds, "very few known winners are female."

For this reason, getting a software company's powers that be to agree to produce a game with a lead female character is a battle. "It requires a huge amount of research, market testing, and selling upstairs," says Laurie Strand, publisher of early learning products for Broderbund, in Novato, California. For example, she recalls that despite the decision to make a female character star in the program Math Workshop, she appears only as a small figure on the package, while the male character Gus the Gorilla looms far larger.

Fortunately, many manufacturers have begun to break through the stereotype by developing female characters such as Millie the Cow in Edmark Corp.'s Millie's Math House—a character that also helps do away with the idea that "girls don't do math."



P.C. GAMES

The following programs offer examples of strong female characters:

Ages 3 to 6

Millie's Math House $40; Edmark Corp.; 800/691-2985
Reader service no. 782

Safety Scavenger Hunt $29.95; StarPress, Inc.; 800/782-7944
Reader service no. 783

Ages 7 to 9

Scholastic's Magic School Bus Series $44.95; Microsoft; 800/426-9400
Reader service no. 784

Math Workshop $39.95; Broderbund Software; 800/521-6263
Reader service no. 785

Ages 10 and up

Science Sleuths Volume 1 $59.95; Videodiscovery; 800/548-3472
Reader service no. 786

Where in the World Is Carmen Sandiego? $49.95; Broderbund Software; 800/521-6263
Reader service no. 787

And some companies have shown that software products with female stars can become bestsellers. For example, since the 1985 introduction of the sleuthing and geography game Where in the World Is Carmen Sandiego? the strong and smart (albeit crooked) Carmen has helped Broderbund sell more than 4 million units and has spawned a licensing program and two television shows. According to Strand, Carmen's bad-girl image has made her attractive to boys as well. Thanks to such success, manufacturers are beginning to realize that creating software with female characters could expand their market.

Some women are so convinced that girls need their own software that they're doing something about it. Janese Swanson was on the team that created Carmen Sandiego. Now she's president of Girl Tech, a toy and software firm in San Rafael, California. Likewise, Patricia Flanagan, who works for American Laser Games (an arcade game maker), now directs Her Interactive, a new division of the company.

COMBAT SEXIST SOFTWARE

Meanwhile, parents can take action to steer kids clear of negative software. One choice is to screen your children's programs carefully. Look for programs that are more open-ended and less violent, offering many paths to a final goal. But since it's not always easy to tell, it's important to sit with your children when they're first playing a game. If your child *is* exposed to a program where girls are portrayed as passive, make sure you discuss it, insists Dr. Haugland. "Don't assume that your daughter or son will disregard sexual stereotypes because they're only playing a game. Make sure they understand that the stereotypes are just plain wrong."

Consumer Watch *is written this month by guest columnist Bronwyn Fryer, a contributing editor for* PC World. *As always, you can contact* Consumer Watch *with questions or problems. We'll investigate complaints and write about issues of broadest interest. See page 12 for contact information.*

Feedback

Dangerous Security?

Guenther Heiss of Fletcher, Ohio, wrote to us regarding an experience he had with Midwest Micro. While traveling on business, Heiss put his laptop computer through the security scanner at the airport. Once on the plane, he discovered that the screen no longer worked. As soon as the plane had landed, Heiss quickly called technical support. A technician and the technician's supervisor each told Heiss that putting his laptop through the security scanner had voided his warranty and that Heiss would have to foot the bill for the repair. Incensed, Heiss wrote to us. Knowing that a security scanner should not harm a laptop, we contacted Midwest Micro. Rick Wilt, customer service manager for the company, promptly responded that a mistake had been made. The company apologized to Heiss and repaired his laptop.

At-Home Surgery

Home PC buyers are often surprised to learn that if they buy a mail-order computer they may be asked to perform open-CPU surgery. When a computer gets sick, the technician you call will want to discuss the problem to determine what's wrong. And once tech support identifies the problem, they'll often ask you to remove the offending part and install the replacement—even if you have an on-site service warranty. But things are improving. Gateway 2000, for instance, recently changed its on-site service policy. Whereas it used to be a battle to get a technician to make a house call, now you can simply explain you aren't comfortable opening the lid and schedule a time to have a technician come by.

TAKE NOTE: The Internet isn't for nerds anymore. A recent survey says 19 percent of the 5.8 million Net users are salespeople.

Source: Random phone survey to 29,901 U.S. individuals by O'Reilly & Associates, September 1995.

TOP: ROBERT KOPECKY; RIGHT: JAMES F. KRAUS

Cybertoys for Everyone in the House

Do-everything machine, digital board game, help for parents

The Document WorkCenter 250

WORKHORSE 250

Does your wallet groan under the strain of outfitting your home office? A printer is essential, and so is a fax machine. A copier would be handy. On top of all this, a scanner would be cool. Enter the Xerox Document WorkCenter 250. It's a monochrome ink jet printer, a plain-paper fax machine (which sends faxes from your PC), a copier, and a scanner. Better printers are available—even among other multifunction devices like this—but the 300-dots-per-inch output isn't bad. And it makes respectable photocopies, too. As a fax machine, though, the WorkCenter is great: It lets you schedule faxes to send later and broadcast faxes to everyone in your address book, and it scans documents at a readable 300 dpi. It's also a gray-scale scanner that uses Xerox's TextBridge Pro optical character recognition to turn those articles and what-have-you into text that can be edited in your word processor. Best of all, the WorkCenter does most of these things simultaneously: If you receive a fax while you're printing, no problem. It commits the fax to memory and prints it when the printer is available. And this workhorse measures in at only 15½ by 15 by 15 inches. —*Christina Wood*

- **Document WorkCenter 250** under $700; Xerox; 800/832-6979. Grade: B+

Reader service no. 798

OWN PARK PLACE

"Do not pass Go. Do not collect $200." Bring back memories? Parker Brothers' Monopoly CD-ROM is every bit as fun as the board game. But in the computerized version, when you pass Go your reward cascades down in a shower of bills. When you land on Go to Jail, a siren whines and a hidden spring uncoils beneath you and propels you to the pokey. And the animated tokens have distinctive personalities: The wheelbarrow spills fruit as it passes Jail; the shoe skips gaily. Every time you land on a property, you get an animated snapshot of the neighborhood, from the barrels of toxic waste on Baltic Avenue to the fountains and imposing gates of Boardwalk. You can play on a local network, over the Internet, or against the computer. —*Angela Freeman*

- **The Monopoly CD-ROM Game** $39.99; Parker Brothers; 800/874-4607, 508/927-7600. Grade: A

Reader service no. 799

PARENT'S HELPER

If you're planning to surprise the kiddies this holiday season with a multimedia title, do yourself a favor and buy Parent's Guide to Children's Software '96 first. In this disc/book combo, *Newsweek* editors and a group of children review more than 250

TAKE NOTE: Brace yourself for a new CD-ROM format in 1996. One High-Density Compact Disc will hold as much data as 25 of today's CD-ROMs. The catch: You'll have to buy an HDCD drive to play 'em.

FEEDBACK CONTINUED

And Then You Pay

As if having to perform surgery on an ailing PC weren't bad enough, we got two complaints this month from Gateway customers who had to pay to ship defective parts back to the company. Spokesperson Wendell Watson confirmed this is the company's policy. But he added that if you have to ship parts back repeatedly, you should ask Gateway to help with the costs. Mail-order companies have varying policies on who pays for the shipping. Ask about a company's policy before you buy.

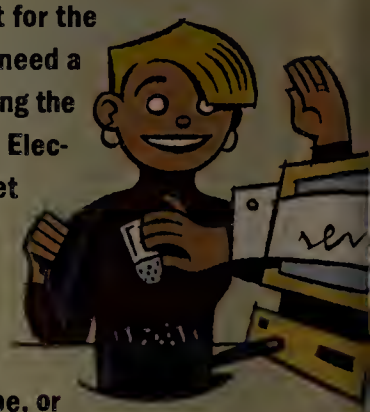
Get Out Your Credit Card

If you've upgraded to Windows 95, start thinking about if and when you'll need technical support—the ground rules are changing. It used to be that hardware manufacturers offered free lifetime support for preinstalled operating systems. But vendors are cutting back with Windows 95. AST, Dell, and IBM, for example, now offer 30 to 60 days of free Windows 95 support. After that, you have to pay.

Virtual Correspondence School

Now getting into college is as easy as getting online. America Online and the University of California at Berkeley are planning to deliver accredited courses and lectures via modem. Look for a schedule of classes on America Online (keyword school) by the time you read this.

Food for Thought



Planning a feast for the holidays? If you need a little help planning the menu, ask the Electronic Gourmet Guide, at http://www.2way.com/food. Ask chefs for sage advice, get a quick recipe, or take a cooking class from a pro. You can also get there via America Online (keyword egg).

By Christina Wood

CLOCKWISE: KEVIN CANDLAND; JAMES F. KRAUS; ROBERT KOPECKY; ICONS: JOHN HERSEY

COREL® CD HOME

The world leader in CD-ROM technology

NN 'n N Toy Makers™ is the story of two friends, Nikolai™ and his toy cat Neow-Neow™, who set up their own toy making company. Their greatest advantage in the competitive toy market is their location—the North Pole! Enjoy the antics of these entrepreneurs as they try to meet Santa's Christmas demand. This captivating story will offer both children and adults endless hours of education and enjoyment.

For Windows® and Macintosh®

Ages 4 to 10

NN'nN Toy makers™

$24.95*

An interactive storybook on CD-ROM!

More multimedia fun from Corel:

$24.95*

Wild Cards™
The fun way to learn popular card games!

$24.95*

Wild Board Games™
The fun way to learn popular board games!

$24.95*

Arcade Mania™
Three awesome arcade action games on CD-ROM

$24.95*

All-Movie Guide™
The ultimate guide to the movies

$24.95*

Bernard of Hollywood's™ Marilyn
A multimedia journey through the life of Marilyn Monroe

Enter the Corel $3,000,000 World Design Contest and win! (September '95 to April '96)
To receive a faxed copy of the rules and an entry form please call: 1-613-728-0826 ext. 3080, Document # 1125.
To leave a message please call: 1-613-728-0826 ext. 81609.

PC Connection®
1-800-800-4656

KUR-0148

*Suggested list price plus applicable taxes in US$. Dealer may sell for less.

Circle 48 on reader service card

COREL®
http://www.corel.com
Call now for faxed literature!
1-613-728-0826 ext. 3080
Document # 1072
10,000,000 CD-ROMs shipped!

software titles. The disc offers tours of the 50 best titles; the rest are reviewed in the accompanying book. The book—a collection of report cards—is a quick way to get an unbiased assessment of lots of programs. But the interactive reviews are a lifesaver. After you've identified yourself as an adult or a child, a guide asks what interests you. Then your guide will give you a tour of the inside of the program. These are not canned demos. There's no better way to prepare yourself before you head to the stores. —*Christina Wood*

- **Parent's Guide to Children's Software '96** street price $29.95; *Newsweek;* 800/634-3002. Grade: A

  Reader service no. 800

IF YOU KNEW SUSHI...

Both more and less than a CD-ROM cookbook, The Beauty of Japan Through the Art of Sushi is a nibbler's sampling of Japanese culture, a deluge of texts covering history, geography, tea ceremonies, and artful seafood. Illustrations, though gorgeous, are sparse, and once you get to the heart of the program—the recipes—you'll be hungry for visual demonstrations of the skills required to master these morsels. Although detailed and accurate, the recipes force you to slog from menu to menu to look up basic preparations or get translations (from Japanese to English only). There's no search function to speed your navigation through this snail-paced disc. If you know sushi, the program may help increase your range, but novices will do better to seek a well-illustrated paperback book. —*Naomi Wise*

- **The Beauty of Japan Through the Art of Sushi** $40; Arome Interactive; 916/894-8407. Grade: D

  Reader service no. 801

DIGITAL CHAPERONE

Net Nanny will keep your kids out of trouble when they are wandering the wild and woolly Internet. You supply Net Nanny with a list of forbidden text strings: *sex, bomb, Barney,* whatever you want. Next time Junior tries to access alt.sex.farm.animals or look up nitroglycerin recipes, Net Nanny will shut down the active application. While the program's primary purpose is to keep innocent eyes away from the Net's seamier side, parents can also use it to prevent kids from typing nasty things like format c:. The dictionary of taboo phrases is encoded and password-protected, so the little rascals can't edit it themselves. Our only quibbles: The installation procedure is primitive, and defining a list of forbidden phrases can be a chore. Available for DOS and Windows. —*Dan Miller*

- **Net Nanny** $49.95; Net Nanny Ltd.; 800/340-7177. Grade: B

  Reader service no. 802

COUSTEAU'S UNDERSEA WORLD

Once you figure out how to bypass the cute but clumsy submarine that shuttles you through seven undersea laboratories, you can dive into the depths of Cities Under the Sea. This debut CD-ROM from Jean-Michel Cousteau's World Series boasts excellent underwater photography, an abundance of scientific data, and perhaps most significantly, the ecological consciousness we've come to expect from any project bearing the Cousteau name (Jean-Michel is Jacques's son). This beautifully realized amalgam of videos, slide shows, animation, text, and moderately pontifical lectures affords a detailed and entertaining study of energy flows, living communities, biodiversity, adaptations, change and evolution, and the relationships that define life in the coral reefs. —*Derk Richardson*

A denizen of the deep peers out of Cousteau's World.

- **Cities Under the Sea: Coral Reef** $49.95; Enteractive; 800/452-9999. Grade: B+

  Reader service no. 803

SQUASHED TOADS

Mortal Kombat, kiss the concrete. There's a new game in town—Battle Beast—one of the best computer games of all time. It's about disgustingly cute creatures boppin' each other, then turning into gigantic killer robots for some serious fighting. You get plenty of weapons to blow your socks off—and blast your opponent. The animation is better than some Saturday morning cartoons, and the action is intense. The variety of moves is mind-boggling. Fortunately there's a training mode to keep your mind from over-boggling. If you look, you can find plenty of undocumented moves (try pressing **F**, then **V**,). Take it from this 12-year-old, Battle Beast is an awesome game. —*Elijah Kinch Spector*

- **Battle Beast** street price $49.99; 7th Level; 800/884-8863. Grade: A

  Reader service no. 804

NEXT MONTH

Look for *PC World's* Top 5 Home PCs in this section starting in February. We'll examine the factors that matter when you're buying a home PC, and we'll rank the systems that make the grade. We'll also run the PCs through our rigorous Windows 95 multimedia benchmark tests, see how they handle popular multimedia titles, rate them on user interface and ease of setup, and look into the companies' reputations for service and reliability. We'll report on the five winning systems so you can decide which computer is right for your home.

MICROSOFT® NATURAL KEYBOARD™

Responsibly designed for greater comfort, following extensive ergonomic and usability research, the Microsoft® Natural Keyboard™ lets you work more comfortably by helping you type with your hands, wrists, and forearms in a more relaxed posture.
Suggested sales price $99.95.

Microsoft

MICROSOFT EASYBALL™

Now children 2–6 can use the family computer with confidence, thanks to the innovative EasyBall. And with the EasyBall, you get Microsoft Explorapedia™ World of Nature, an interactive encyclopedia.
Suggested sales price $49.95.

Microsoft

©1995 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft is a registered trademark and EasyBall, Explorapedia and Natural Keyboard are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.

ASYMETRIX MULTIMEDIA CREATIVE SUITE

The Asymetrix Multimedia Creative Suite is an exciting combination of 3-D design and animation, multimedia creation and digital video editing tools for anyone to use on their desktop PC. Now you can quickly and easily build electrifying digital multimedia productions to convey your ideas like never before. Save over $600 off the suggested retail price.

800-448-6543
Circle 28 on reader service card

ABC SPORTS PRESENTS THE COLLEGE SPORTS SERIES

ABC Sports Presents the College Sports Series on CD-ROM is the ultimate college football multimedia experience! Re-live great moments, test your knowledge and capture the rich traditions of Notre Dame, Michigan, Florida State, Ohio State, Penn State or USC. ABC's Keith Jackson hosts. For Windows/Mac, $49.95. To order, call toll free:

800-776-7819
Circle 211 on reader service card

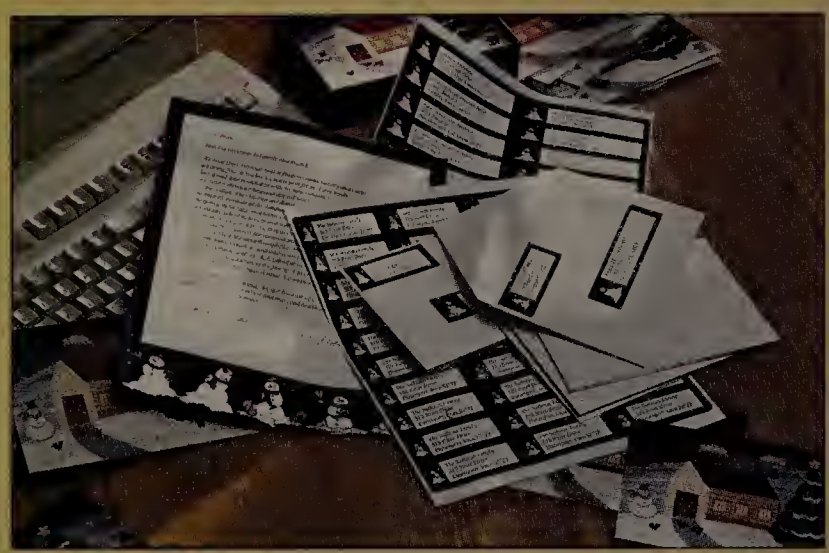
VISTA S8

UMAX TECHNOLOGIES, INC.

What a deal! Buy a Vista S8 scanner NOW and get the transparency adapter FREE! You get the award-winning scanner, software (including Adobe Photoshop LE, Wordlinx OCR, Corel Photo CD, MS Home CD Sampler) plus the transparency adapter (a total value of $1800) all for ONLY $795! Call now.

800-859-2728

Circle 250 on reader service card



AVERY & HALLMARK HOLIDAY PRODUCTS

This year, add a festive, eye-catching touch to announcements, note cards, invitations and greetings! Using available software templates, you can quickly personalize your holiday messages on laser or ink jet printers. Fourteen designs offered in newsletter, address and return address label, and invitation styles. Available at Hallmark and Staples stores.

800-252-8379

Circle 38 on reader service card

SCHOLARSHIPS 101

PINNACLE PEAK SOLUTIONS, INC.

Give the gift of education. Scholarships 101 contains more than 7,000 continuously updated sources of collegiate funding. Its multi-dimensional search selects only those sources matching your students. Scholarships 101 automatically prints all "request for information" letters and mailing labels. Call us toll free and mention this ad to receive Scholarships 101 for $54.95. For Windows, DOS or Mac.

800-762-7101

Circle 175 on reader service card

PCW12955O

STREAMLINE BUSINESS, LOWER COSTS...

JetForm BizForms™ offers over 120 forms and stationery which streamlines your business, lowers your costs and increases your sales. Don't sink cash into an expensive supply of preprinted business cards, stationery and forms. Now every form is instantly available! **Order today for only $39.95 and receive SuperOffice™ FREE (a $99.95 value)!**

800-367-6375

Circle 116 on reader service card

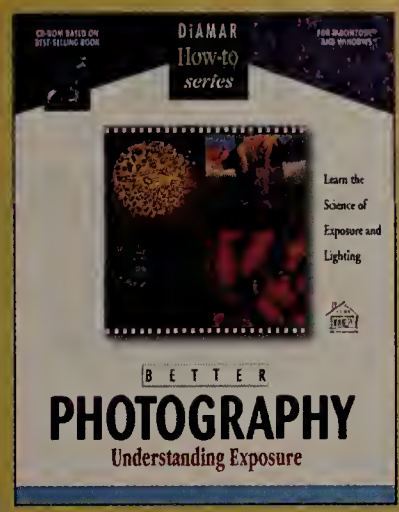
BETTER PHOTOGRAPHY SERIES ON CD-ROM

DIAMAR INTERACTIVE

The critically acclaimed and award-winning Better Photography Series on CD-ROM is **the perfect holiday gift for the photographer on your list!** Learning to See Creatively covers the art of composition, while Understanding Exposure unwraps the technical aspects of exposure. Each CD-ROM contains over 20 hours of instruction and 500 stunning photographs. $59.95.

800-234-2627 or **206-340-5975**

Circle 85 on reader service card



"Thumbs Up" –*PC World*

ASTOUNDING SOUND PRESENTS

NUREALITY

Give the person who has everything awesome, true-to-life, chest-bursting , ear-popping 3D surround sound! With patented SRS technology, all your multimedia sounds will spring to life immersing you in 3D surround sound. Vivid 3D products install in minutes between your sound card and speakers and cost less than a new pair of audiophile speakers. $59.95–$149.95.

800-501-8086

Circle 165 on reader service card

SFX™ PC JOYPAD WITH KEYBOARD EMULATION OPTION

SUNCOM TECHNOLOGIES

The ultimate leading-edge gift for any computer gaming enthusiast. For the first time ever, YOU can assign up to 48 game commands to the joypad buttons—exactly where you want them! MSRP $29.95. IBM and compatible PCs. DOS and Windows '95. Available at computer, software, and electronics stores or by phone:

800-228-7449

REV SERIES MONITORS

SMILE INTERNATIONAL, INC.

SMILE International, Inc., of Costa Mesa, CA, is introducing its new Rev Series PC- and Mac-compatible monitors. These monitors range in size from entry level 14" monitors (13.25" viewable area) up to 21" monitors (19.75" viewable area) intended for the graphics intensive "power user" environment. SMILE enjoys one of the most impressive reliability records in the industry. For more information and the name of a dealer near you, call:

800-U-SMILE-2

Circle 207 on reader service card

Deck the Cards With Fonts of Holly

Making Christmas cards...the hard way.

BY LINCOLN SPECTOR

Ever make Christmas cards on your computer? I haven't. But then, I'm Jewish and I've never made Christmas cards at all. I have, however, made birthday cards, party invitations, and bar mitzvah notices on my computer, so I have some experience with that particular pseudocreative process.

At this point I should give you all the good, solid, practical reasons for creating your own Christmas cards. Unfortunately, I can't think of any. Buying ready-made cards is both faster and easier, and the result is sure to look more professional.

But creating your own cards is a lot more fun. Homemade cards may not impress your clients, but your parents—the folks who taped your kindergarten drawings to the refrigerator—will love them.

Now that I've convinced you, here are a few tips for making the best-looking cards on your computer:

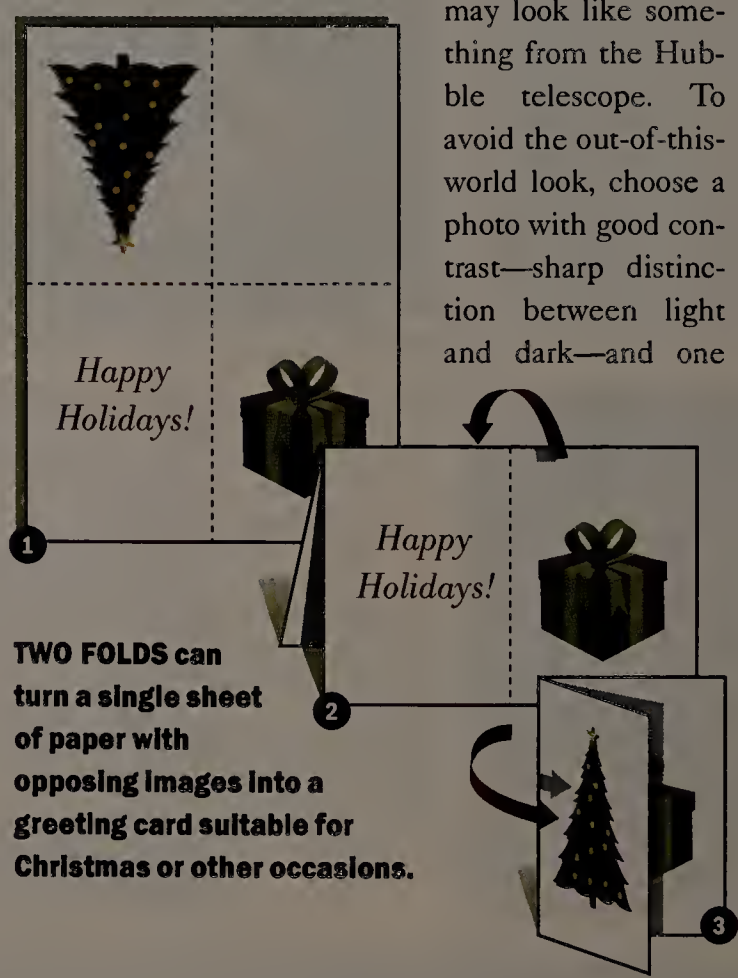
Don't use your word processor. At least, not unless you're incredibly clever with it. A proper card is not only pleasing to the eye; it also comes with an inside, an outside, and a fold. You could, in theory, set up a foldable document on a word processor. You could also, in theory, write the great American novel on Post-it notes.

There are, I'm glad to report, several programs that do all the positioning and rotating for you, freeing you to concentrate on your creativity. If you don't have any creativity, these programs can hold your hand throughout the design process (not literally of course—that would require additional hardware).

My favorite such program is Microsoft Publisher. It's extremely easy to use, walking you through the entire process of creating a card, but letting you make your own decisions whenever you get up the nerve to do so. And when you work on your own, Publisher continually pops up hints and suggestions. For more details on Publisher and its competitors, see Steve Bass's November *Home Office*.

Do whatever you can to make the card personal. There's no point in making run-of-the-mill, impersonal Christmas cards on your computer—you can buy those. So turn off your software's mind-reading feature and position the elements yourself. Integrate some family news into the card ("This year, Rover surprised us by having nine kittens, making us question his gender and species"). Write your own poetry or plagiarize Dylan Thomas. Scan a family photograph and pop that into the card.

But be careful which photograph you choose. After a scanner and printer are done with it, your gorgeous family photo may look like something from the Hubble telescope. To avoid the out-of-this-world look, choose a photo with good contrast—sharp distinction between light and dark—and one that doesn't contain a lot of fine detail and subtle gradations in color. Of course, the better your printer, the better your image will look. Color truly beats monochrome here.



TWO FOLDS can turn a single sheet of paper with opposing images into a greeting card suitable for Christmas or other occasions.

If you don't have a scanner, go to your local copy shop. The photo option isn't limited to people with scanners. Many photocopy stores offer desktop publishing services, including scanning. If you want to scan only one or two photos, this is by far the simpler solution.

In the majority of these places, you can either rent time on store equipment or else have employees scan your photos overnight. Unless you enjoy using out-of-date software on inadequate hardware (with the meter running—and with assistance only from a Macintosh-trained clerk who's not sure how the scanner hooks up to the token Windows machine), then you should pay to have someone else scan your photo. It'll probably cost you less than $10, and it's pretty painless.

Make your cards feel like cards. That means using stiff, good-quality, paper—65 pound, if your printer can take it. (Standard, high-quality stationery is generally about 20 to 24 pound.) Check your printer's documentation to see how high it can go; if you're not sure, buy a few sheets of heavy paper and experiment. If you have a monochrome printer, choose a colored paper stock, although not something neon bright (you want to give relatives a warm feeling, not a headache).

Have a merry Christmas. Or whatever you have this time of year. And if a computer-ignorant relative asks where you got the lovely cards, just smile, nod, and buy them a subscription to *PC World*.

- **Microsoft Publisher** (version 2.0 for Windows 3.1, CD Deluxe for Windows 95) $79.95; Microsoft; 800/426-9400
  Reader service no. 667

Lincoln Spector is a PC World *senior associate editor. See page 12 for contact information.*

ROBERT KOPECKY

LOADSTAR

AND YOU THOUGHT YOUR COMMUTE WAS BAD.

THIS ACTION GAME MAKES SITTING IN FRONT OF YOUR PC A BLAST.

ROCKET SCIENCE

Order now.

1-800-98ROCKET, ext. 603

www.rocketsci.com

PC CD

Loadstar: the Legend of Tully Bodine, Rocket Science, Rocket Science Games, and the Rocket Logo are trademarks of Rocket Science Games, Inc. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. © 1995 Rocket Science Games, Inc. ROCS006 9/95

Danger on the Desktop

Is monitor radiation a threat to your health?

BY STEVE BASS

I didn't have a care in the world: The sun was shining, there were no deadlines looming, and I didn't owe anyone a cent. Then out of the blue, I read this article on the Internet about my monitor emitting electromagnetic radiation. Great; just what I need—something new to worry about. And the more I read, the more I worried.

But there's a glimmer of hope. I learned how to minimize—if not eliminate—the risk of living and working in a computerized environment. I've got some recommendations, and I suggest that you act on them right away.

You see, anything with electricity running through it produces electromagnetic fields, or EMFs. But some gadgets produce more than others. There's a ton of research about EMFs and illness, and the final verdict isn't in yet. But some studies—most notably from the Institute of Occupational Health in Helsinki, Finland—show significant evidence that exposure to computer monitors may cause miscarriages. Don't just take my word for it—read about it for yourself. If you have access to the Internet, you'll find a terrific World Wide Web site on the subject if you point your browser to **http://infoventures.com/**.

To find out whether you're at risk, you'll need an extremely low frequency magnetic field meter. You can buy one for about $140 to $200, but you don't have to. Many power companies will measure your home's EMFs at no charge. I'm lucky because my electric company, Southern California Edison, offers the service for free. If your utility company doesn't, don't let that stop you. Say the magic words: "I'm concerned about the EMFs in my home. Can somebody come out and measure them?" If nothing else, they may lend you the testing equipment.

WHAT HAVE YOU GOT?

My greatest concern—as should be yours—is your computer's monitor. With a borrowed meter, I tested my Sony Multiscan 17se low-EMF monitor, knowing that if the meter passed 2.5 milligauss in a place where my body is often situated, I needed to be concerned. With the meter next to the screen, I got a frightening level of 6mG. That's nothing—the sides and back of the monitor measured 32mG. But good news: From where I sit—with my nose 34 inches from the screen—the EMF level is 0.1mG, pretty safe. My other worry was the uninterruptible power supply that sits on the floor, just inches from my ankle. Its EMF level proved to be a whopping 110mG.

I measured everything else in sight—phone, laser printer, scanner, and computer—and while all emitted some EMFs, my usual sitting location was far enough away to be safe. (The real surprise was that the needle didn't budge for my coffee.)

I checked the rest of the house and found some unpleasant surprises. The microwave oven produced 500mG; safe levels were 5 feet away. The most devastating was the electric clock on my nightstand. The clock cranked out a staggering 752mG—just 6 inches from my head—8 hours, each and every night. Swell.

THE SAFE HOME OFFICE

This is serious business that calls for immediate action. First, move everything that plugs into an electric outlet at least 2 (preferably 3) feet from where you sit. Don't stand in front of a working device, such as your printer when it's churning out documents. And for goodness' sake, if your office is next to a bedroom, make sure the bed and equipment are not against adjoining walls. Check levels from the *bedroom* side.

If you discover that an older monitor is cranking out EMFs—and you can afford to get rid of it—buy one with low emissions. Low-EMF monitors are common and aren't necessarily more expensive. In fact, NEC Technologies, MAG InnoVision, and ViewSonic sell *only* low-emission monitors. When you shop, make sure the monitor adheres to the Swedish MPR II standard or the more stringent TCO certification.

So now I've gone from worrying about it to doing something about it. My parents must have been visionaries: They used to tell me not to sit so close to the TV.

Contributing Editor Steve Bass is a licensed marriage and family therapist and president of the Pasadena IBM Users Group. He can be reached on PC World Online. See page 12 for contact information.

You can e-mail the editors of the PC World @Home section at home@pcworld.com, and write to us at 501 Second St. #600, San Francisco, CA 94107. We're eager to hear your responses and opinions about any topic related to home computing.

ILLUSTRATIONS: TOP LEFT, ROBERT KOPECKY; BOTTOM RIGHT, JOHN HERSEY

DELL LATITUDE

Dependable Notebooks With Superior Battery Life

DELL LATITUDE™ XPi P75D
75MHz PENTIUM® PROCESSOR

- ★ **10.4" Dual Scan Color Display**
- 8MB RAM (40MB Max RAM)
- ★ **256KB L2 Cache**
- 420MB Removable Hard Drive (1.2GB Max)
- ★ **Smart Lithium Ion Battery with Advanced Power Management**
- 32-bit Local-bus Video, 1MB Video RAM
- 2 Type II/1 Type III PCMCIA Slots
- 6.2 Pounds
- 1 Year Warranty†
- ★ ***Double your RAM to 16MB for only $399 more.***

Business Lease: $92
Order Code: 800025

Our New Pentium Chip-based Latitude XPi

$2499

IT'S LIKE GETTING THIS MUCH BATTERY LIFE IN A PENTIUM CHIP-BASED NOTEBOOK.

The way some office meetings go on forever, you'd think you were passing a bill through Congress. Luckily, though, the Dell Latitude XPi comes with the battery power to keep up.

Available in 75, 90, or 120MHz, this Pentium® processor-based notebook packs the necessary power. But it also packs the necessary battery juice. At the core is Dell's smart Lithium Ion battery and power management technology. Throw in Intel's new LM Pentium chip, and, bam, this thing's lasting for hours.

In fact, in "Cross Country"™ tests conducted by VeriTest,° inc., a leading independent test lab, the Dell Latitude XPi P75 dual scan notebook lasted an average of four hours and forty minutes. Of course, actual battery life will vary depending on the nature and use of your configuration.

Get the Dell Latitude XPi today. And get through those meetings that last into tomorrow.

DELL®

TO ORDER, CALL

800-283-1450

In Canada,* call 800-668-3021
Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT
Sun 12pm-5pm CT • http://www.us.dell.com/

Keycode #03083

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

Designed for Microsoft® Windows®95

Promotional pricing is not discountable. °The VeriTest Cross-Country v2.0 test simulates typical executive use of Microsoft Office® applications in Microsoft Windows® 3.11 during an airplane flight. Power management was enabled and 8MB RAM was installed. VeriTest, inc. is located in Santa Monica, CA

DESKTOP PRICES HAV
ACROSS THE MOTHE

DELL DIMENSION XPS P133c
133MHz PENTIUM® PROCESSOR

- Mini Tower Model
- 16MB EDO Memory (128MB Max RAM)
- 512KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- 2GB Hard Drive [10.5ms]
- 17LS Monitor (17" CRT, NI)
- 9FX Motion Graphics Accelerator with 2MB VRAM (128-bit 4MB VRAM Max)
- 6X Multi-session EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- MS® Office Professional with Bookshelf for Windows® 95
- Dell Software Suite
- AWE32 Wave Table Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-31 Speakers
- Microsoft® Windows® 95/30 Days Free Support

$3679
Business Lease◊: $132/Mo.
Order Code #500152

DELL DIMENSION XPS P133c
133MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR

- Mini Tower Model
- 8MB EDO Memory (128MB Max RAM)
- 256KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- 1.6GB Hard Drive [11ms] (2GB Max)
- 15LS Monitor (15" CRT, NI)
- 64-bit PCI 2MB DRAM Video (128-bit 4MB VRAM Max)
- 4X Multi-session EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- Sound Blaster 16 Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-5 Speakers
- Microsoft Windows 95/30 Days Free Support

★ *Add the HP LaserJet 5P for only $879 more.*

$2379
Business Lease: $88/Mo.
Order Code #500153

DELL DIMENSION XPS P120c
120MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR

- Mini Tower Model
- 16MB EDO Memory (128MB Max RAM)
- 512KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- 1.6GB Hard Drive [11ms] (2GB Max)
- 15LS Monitor (15" CRT, NI)
- 64-bit PCI 2MB DRAM Video (128-bit 4MB VRAM Max)
- 6X Multi-session EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- MS Office Professional with Bookshelf for Windows 95
- Dell Software Suite
- AWE32 Wave Table Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-5 Speakers
- Microsoft Windows 95/30 Days Free Support

$2899
Business Lease: $107/Mo.
Order Code #500154

DELL DIMENSION XPS P120
120MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR

- Mini Tower Model
- 8MB EDO Memory (128MB Max R
- 256KB Pipeline Burst Cac e
- 1GB Hard Drive [10ms] (2GB Max)
- 15LS Monitor (15" CRT, NI)
- 64-bit PCI 2MB DRAM Video (128-bit 4MB VRAM Max
- 4X Multi-session EIDE CD-R M
- AWE32 Wave Table Sound Ca
- Altec Lansing ACS-31 Speakers
- Microsoft Windows 95/30 Day Free Support

★ *Add a 28.8 Fax/Modem for only $149 more.*

$2179
Business Lease: $81/Mo.
Order Code #500155

DELL DIMENSION XPS P100c
100MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR

- Mini Tower Model
- 16MB EDO Memory (128MB Max RAM)
- 256KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- 1GB Hard Drive [10ms] (2GB Max)
- 17LS Monitor (17" CRT, NI)
- 9FX Motion Graphics Accelerator with 2MB VRAM (128-bit 4MB VRAM Max)
- 4X Multi-session EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- MS Office Professional with Bookshelf for Windows 95
- Dell Software Suite
- Sound Blaster 16 Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-5 Speakers
- Microsoft Windows 95/30 Days Free Support

$2779
Business Lease: $103/Mo.
Order Code #500156

DELL DIMENSION P100t
100MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR

- Mini Tower Model
- 8MB EDO Memory (128MB Max RAM)
- 1GB Hard Drive [10ms] (1.6GB Max)
- 15LS Monitor (15" CRT, NI)
- 64-bit PCI 1MB DRAM Video (2MB DRAM Max)
- 4X Multi-session EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- Microsoft Windows 95/30 Days Free Support

★ *Upgrade to 2MB of Video DRAM for only $49 more.*

★ *Upgrade to 16MB EDO Memory for $290 more.*

Pictured System

$1779
Business Lease: $66/Mo.
Order Code #500158

DELL DIMENSION P75t
75MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR

- Mini Tower Model
- 16MB EDO Memory (128MB Max RAM)
- 540MB Hard Drive [12ms] (1.6GB Max)
- 15LS Monitor (15" CRT, NI)
- 64-bit PCI 2MB DRAM Video
- 4X Multi-session EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- MS Office Professional with Bookshelf for Windows 95
- Dell Software Suite
- Microsoft Windows 95/30 Days Free Support

★ *Add the HP DeskJet 855C for only $549 more.*

$1999
Business Lease: $74/Mo.
Order Code #500159

DELL DIMENSION P75t
75MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR

- Mini Tower Model
- 8MB EDO Memory (128MB Max
- 540MB Hard Drive [12ms] (1.6GB Max)
- 14XE Monitor (14" CRT, NI)
- 64-bit PCI 1MB DRAM Video (2MB DRAM Max)
- Microsoft Windows 95/30 Da Free Support

★ *Add a 3Com Etherlink III Netw Interface Card for only $109 m*

★ *Upgrade to a 1GB hard drive f $80 more.*

$1399
Business Lease: $52/Mo.
Order Code #500141

CALL FOR INFORMATION ON THE NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS P6 SYSTEMS FEATURING INTEL'S PENTIUM PRO PROCESSSOR.

‡**Promotional pricing is not discountable.** *Guarantees available in the U S only for registered owners of Dell Dimension systems purchased after 8/1/93 ‡For a complete copy of our Guarantees or Limited Warranties, please write Dell USA L.P., 2214 W Braker Lane, Building 3, Austin, TX 78758 ◊Business leasing arranged by Leasing Group, Inc. ◊On-site service provided by BancTec Service Corp On-site service may not be available in certain remote locations *Prices and specifications valid in the U S only and subject to change without notice The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and IntelDX4 is a trademark of Intel Corporation. MS, Windows, Microsoft and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. ©1995 Dell Computer Corporation All rights reserved

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

Designed Microsoft Windows

DROPPED BOARD.

DELL DIMENSION
Reliable PCs For High Performance Computing

DELL LATITUDE XPi P75D
75MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR

- 10.4" Dual Scan Color Display
- 8MB RAM (40MB Max RAM)
- 256KB L2 Cache
- 420MB Removable Hard Drive (1.2GB Max)
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery with Advanced Power Management
- 32-bit Local-bus Video, 1MB Video RAM
- 2 Type II/1 Type III PCMCIA Slots
- 6.2 Pounds
- 1 Year Warranty†

★ *Add an external Sony multimedia kit with detachable speaker and CD-ROM for $499 more.*

$2499‡
Business Lease: $92/Mo.
Order Code #800025

DELL LATITUDE LX 4100D
100MHz INTELDX4™ PROCESSOR

- 10.4" Dual Scan Color Display
- 8MB RAM (24MB Max RAM)
- 128KB L2 Cache
- 420MB Upgradeable Hard Drive (810MB Max)
- $99 More for 2nd NiMH Battery (Slides into floppy drive to achieve extended battery life)
- 32-bit Local-bus Video, 1MB Video RAM
- 2 Type II/1 Type III PCMCIA Slots
- 6.2 Pounds
- 1 Year Warranty

★ *Add a 28.8 PCMCIA X-Jack modem for $299 more.*

$1999‡
Business Lease: $74/Mo.
Order Code #800020

DELL LATITUDE XPi P120ST
120MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR

- 10.4" SVGA Active Matrix Display
- 8MB RAM (40MB Max RAM)
- 256KB L2 Cache
- 420MB Removable Hard Drive (1.2GB Max)
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery with Advanced Power Management
- 32-bit Local-bus Video, 1MB Video RAM
- 2 Type II/1 Type III PCMCIA Slots
- 6.2 Pounds
- 3 Year Extended Warranty†

★ *Double your RAM to 16MB for only $399 more.*

$4399‡
Business Lease: $158/Mo.
Order Code #800038

DELL LATITUDE LX 4100T
100MHz INTELDX4 PROCESSOR

- 10.4" Active Matrix Color Display
- 8MB RAM (24MB Max RAM)
- 128KB L2 Cache
- 420MB Upgradeable Hard Drive (810MB Max)
- $99 More for 2nd NiMH Battery (Slides into floppy drive to achieve extended battery life)
- 32-bit Local-bus Video, 1MB Video RAM
- 2 Type II/1 Type III PCMCIA Slots
- 6.2 Pounds
- 1 Year Warranty

★ *Upgrade to an 810MB hard drive for only $300 more.*

$2299‡
Business Lease: $85/Mo.
Order Code #800033

Dell's featured digital artist is Glen Mitsui of Studio MD, Seattle.

Now we've dropped prices on our *entire* Dell Dimension XPS Pentium® processor line. So compare spec to spec, hertz to hertz and decimal point to decimal point with any other Pentium processor PC, and you'll find Dell comes out on top.

Actually, you'll come out on top. Because, besides getting a great deal on our award-winning PCs, you'll also get a company that has a proven track record in service, support and reliability. For a record eleven years.

So order your new, low-priced Dell Pentium processor PC today. And save across the board with a single phone call.

DIRECT NEWS ON THE INTERNET
For free updates on Dell's product offerings, pricing and other news electronically, send an email message to "DirectNews-request@dell.com." Please use the word "subscribe" as the body of your message.

DELL®

TO ORDER, CALL

800-288-1230

In Canada,* call 800-668-3021
Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT
Sun 12pm-5pm CT • http://www.us.dell.com/

Keycode #03084

DELL DIMENSION
Reliable PCs For High Performance Computing

DELL DIMENSION™ XPS P133c
133MHz PENTIUM® PROCESSOR

- Mini Tower Model
- ★ **16MB EDO Memory (128MB Max RAM)**
- ★ **256KB Pipeline Burst Cache**
- 1GB Hard Drive [10ms] (2GB Max)
- 15LS Monitor (15" CRT, NI)
- 64-bit PCI 2MB DRAM Video (128-bit 4MB VRAM Max)
- 4X Multi-session EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- ★ **MS® Office Professional with Bookshelf for Windows® 95**
- ★ **Dell Software Suite**
- AWE32 Wave Table Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-5 Speakers
- Microsoft® Windows® 95/ 30 Days Free Support

Business Lease: $100/Mo.
Order Code #500157

133MHz Pentium Chip-based PC Fully Loaded

$2699

THE MOST POWERFUL WINDOWS 95 SYSTEM $2699 CAN BUY.

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

Now you don't have to be loaded to afford a computer that is. The award-winning Dell Dimension XPS P133c system is available with a special pre-configured 32-bit software bundle at an unbeatable price. That's right, all the full 32-bit applications below to maximize the performance of your new Windows 95 operating system.

You also get 16MB EDO memory for lightning-fast performance, and a massive 1GB hard drive to store this only-from-Dell software bundle.

PC Computing

And now you can order this perfect business PC for just $2699. It's even backed by Dell's next-business-day on-site service,Δ guaranteed.*

Call today. You'll find it doesn't take a lot of money to achieve a lot of power.

DELL®

TO ORDER, CALL

800-247-2270

In Canada,* call 800-668-3021
Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT
Sun 12pm-5pm CT • http://www.us.dell.com/

Keycode #03082